## المعين والفري المعين ال

عَربي - إنكليزي

يشتمل على مُصْطابَحات الفِق ثر، القديم وَالحدَّبيث، وَالطِبّ الشرعي وَيَعْمَ مُصْطابَحات الفِق مُراكِدُ القَّ وَهِ البِّ الْمُنْ وَالرِّبِ الْمِنْ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالرَّالِمُ وَالْمُلْ وَالطِّيرِ الْمُلْسَدِينَ وَوَانِ مِنْ الْمِنْ مِنْ وَلِيَّالِ الْمُلْسَدِينَ وَوَانِ مِنْ الْمِنْ مِنْ وَلَا الطِّلْ مِنْ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ وَلَا الطَّلْمُ وَالْمُلْسَدِينَ وَالْمُلْسِدِينَ وَالسَّلِمُ وَالسَّلِمُ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَالْمُلْسَدِينَ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَالْمُلْسِدِينَ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَالسَّلْمُ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَلَا السَّلْمُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَا الْمُلْسِدِينَ وَالسَّلْمُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّمِنِينَ وَالسَّلْمُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّمِينَ وَالْمُلْمِينَ وَالْمُلْمِينَ وَالْمُلْمِينَ وَالْمُلْمِينَ وَالْمُلْمُ وَالْمُلْمِينَ وَالْمُلْمُ وَلَا اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَا الْمُلْمُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ لَلْمُ اللْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَّمُ وَلَالْمُ اللْمُلْمِينَ وَالْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ اللّمِنْ وَالْمُلْمُ وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِي وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِي وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِي وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِي وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِي وَالْمُلْمُ وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِي وَالْمُلْمُ وَلِمُ اللَّهُ وَلَالْمُ اللَّهُ وَلِي مِنْ الْمِنْ فِي وَلِي مُنْ الْمُنْ وَلِي وَلِي مُنْ الْمُنْ وَلِي مِنْ الْمُنْفِي وَلِي مِنْ الْمُنْفِي وَلِي مُنْ الْمُنْفِي وَلِي مِنْ الْمُنْفِي وَلِي مِنْ الْمُنْفِي وَلِي وَلِمُنْ الْمُنْفِي وَلِي مُنْفِي وَلِي مُنْفِق وَلِمُنْ الْمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِي مِنْ اللْمُنْفِي وَلِي الْمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِي مِنْفِي وَلِمُنْفِي وَلِمِنْ الْمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِي مِنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِي وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقُونِ لِلْمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِي ولِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمِنْفِي وَلِمِلْمُ الْمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمِنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمِنْفِي وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمِنْفُولِ وَلِمِنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْفِي وَلِمِلْمُنْفِقُونُ وَلِمِنْفُولِ وَلِمُنْفِي وَلِمُنْفِقِينِ وَلِمُنْف

> تأليف حَارِنْ سِيمان الفسّاروفي

مكتبة لبئنات

مكتبة لبكنات سكاحة رياض الصلح كيروت

جميت والحقوت محفوظت

طبعتة أولت، ١٩٧٢ طبعتة شَانية مُنقحتة وَمَـزيدَة ، ١٩٨٣ طبعة جديدة ، ٢٠٠٣ رقم الكتاب و-1029ه--9953

## مقبيرتمتي

يقول اللاتينيُّون «Sacpe viatorem nova non vetus». أي يَنخدِع المسافر غالبًا بالطريق الجديدة لا القديمة. والحُجّة في ذلك أنَّ عِلمك بطبيعة الشيء يُتيح لك التحوُّط لمخاطِره وأنَّ ركوب الجديد قد يكون وبالاً عليك. وبعبارة أخرى: خذ بما أخذ به غيرك وجَرَت به التقاليد فهو أَجْلَبُ لسكينة البال وأمْنَعُ للنقد وأقالُ مُوجَعَة للرأس.

ومن الناس من يأخذ بهذا ومنهم من يَضيق به فيعصِرْ فِكرهُ ويُقلِّب دماغه بخنًا عن الأحسن لَعلّه أن يضاعف نفعًا أو يُحرِّك جامدًا لخير. واذا كان التطوُّر طبعًا وأثرًا لازِمَيْن للهيئة التي خُيل عليها أو الطّينة التي قُدَّ منها دماغ المخلوق البشري . فإنَ الظروف التي يعيشها هذا المخلوق لا تَعدَم أحيانًا أن يكون لها سهم وافٍ في قبض التطور وتبليد المشاعر.

وقد مرَّت بنا ، أَهلَ اللغة العربية ، حِقَبُّ طويلة عريضة صَحَونا فيها من اكتِنان الجاهليّة وانطلقنا في دروب التطور ولم نكن عليها مجرَّد سائرين بل عَدَّائين في الطليعة قَرنًا بعد قَرن حتى نفدت هِمَّنَا وعْدنا للجُمُود نَغِطُّ في اكتنان جديدٍ عَبْرَ قرونٍ طويلة من الوان الاستعمار حتى كاد الجُمُود أن يصبح عندنا طبعًا ونَهْجَ حياة.

ولعل اللغة العربية ما فتئت تعاني بعض مظاهر هذا الجُمود ، كأن بها مِن تلك القرون الماضية داء تصلُّب الشَّرايين ولُوثة الفزع من الانفتاح على ألوان المعرفة ، التي تجمعُها الشُّعوب العِملاقة من آفاق العلم ، والتوجُّس المَرَضي من المُرونة والدُّلوفِ نحوَ الاستيعاب والتّعريب السلس .

من هذه المعاناة ما نراه في المُعجم العربي أو في الأسلوب الذي ينتهجُه هذا المُعجم منذُ الخليل بن أحمد النّحْوي. فالمعجم العربيُّ اجمالاً لا يزال يستمسِك بالمَثَل اللاتينيّ ويمقُتُ التغيير. وقد تسرَّبت هذه الطريقة بالعَدوى إلى المعجم المُرْدوج اللّسان وهي بُؤرةُ الدَّاء والخصيصةُ الفريدةُ التي تُميزُ المعجم العربيَّ عن الإفرنجي بتوعُّر المَطلَّب وصعوبةِ المُزاولة. آيةُ ذلك أنك إذا أردت الرجوع إلى القاموس الإفرنجي في معنى إحدى الكلمات وجدته على حَبْل ذراعك كما يقولون ولم يلزمُك شيء خلا الإلمام بحروف كلمتك. لكنك اذا أردت الرجوع الى المعجم العربي لتفسير كلمة غريبة فلن يكفيك مُجرَّدُ الإحاطةِ بحروفِ هذه الكلمة، بل لا بد لك من أن تكون مُلمًّا بقواعدِ الصَرفِ وأوزان الأفعال ومحرداتها ومَزيداتها عالِمًا بأصول الإدغام والإعلالِ لا يشواعدِ الصَرفِ وأوزان الأفعال ومحرداتها ومَزيداتها عالِمًا بأصول الإدغام والإعلالِ لا يشواعد الصَرفِ وأوزان الأفعال ومحرداتها ومَزيداتها عالِمًا بأصول الإدغام والإعلالِ لا يشواعد الصَرفِ وأوزان الأفعال ومحرداتها ومَزيداتها عالِمًا بأصول الإدغام والإعلالِ لا يشواعد الصَرفِ وأوزان الأفعال وتجردته في سبيل العثور على موقعه في المعجم. فاذا أردت كلمة «اشتهى» فهي في باب «شها» واشرأب في شرب واستقام في قوم وانتزع في نزع كفمة في وخم واستيقظ في يقظ وتقابح في قبح ومؤامرة في أمر إلى غير ذلك.

ولا مِرِيَةً في أنَّ من يراجع هذا المعجم (المزدوج) من رجال المهنة القانونية وغيرهم لن تُعجِزَه قواعد الصرف ومتعلقات المشتقات والمصادر والاوزان. وفي رأيي أن التدريب التطبيقي على هذه القواعد له مراجعه الخاصة وأن الذي يطلب في اللغة الانكليزية مثيلاً لكلمة عربية لا يهمُّهُ التحقيق فيما اذا كانت كلمته العربية ثلاثية أو مجردة أو مَزِيدة ولا ينشدُ غيرَ الوُصولِ إلى طلبتِه من أقرب الطرق. ولا رَيْبَ في أن خوض القواعد الصرفية واختبار الاوزان طريقة تقليدية عريقة لها قُدس وعُشَّاق ، غيرَ أن فرضها على الباحث في هذا المعجم وأمثاله من المعاجم العربية – الإفرنجية هو عُسر لا يُسر وعِب، لا يُحدي. وهذا ما دعاني الى اطراح الطريقة التقليدية وإبدالها بما يُجدي الباحث. واذا أعوزتنا همة الاختراع فلا يَضيرُنا أن نستعير اليُسر والتبسيط ممن سبَقنا فيه من أصحاب المعاجم الافرنجية.

وهكذا يا سيدي القارئ. فهما يكُن أَصلُ كلمتِك أو وزنُها فستجدها على حالها دون تجريد (إلّا طبعًا من ال التعريف وياء المضارعة) كما تجدها في المعجم الإفرنجي مُدرجَةً في باب حرفها الأول تَبعًا لِمَقام حروفها الأخرى من التدرح الأبجدي.

يتناولُ هذا المعجمُ المصطلحات القانونيّة أصلاً وأساسًا كما يتناول مُفرَداتِ المواضيع المشارِ إليها في غِلاف المعجم بالاضافة إلى جذور العديد من المصطلحات الفنية الثابتة.

وأعني بالجذور مُقومًات المصطلَحات. فاذا أردت معنى «طاقة كهربائية» مثلاً ، وجدت «طاقة» تحت الطاء و «كهربائية» تحت الكاف وترتب عليك جَمع الكلمتين. وقد آثرت الاقتصاد المعقول في هذا الباب نظرًا لضيق المقام. وكذلك أوردت ما ينسجم مع تسلسل المفردات الأصلية مما لا تنحصر فائدته في المحامي والمتصل بالمهنة القانونية بل تتجاوز ذلك إلى الصَّحافي والمترجم والمعلم والطالب والأديب بوجه عام. ولم أحاول أن أتقفى معاجم اللغة العربية العامة كي أحصر عشرات المرادفات التي قد تُوجد للسعنى الواحد بل اكتفيت مثلاً لمعنى «قرابة» بمرادفين مألوفين أو ثلاثة دون أن أورد غير ذلك من المرادفات البعيدة . كلُحمة وحامة وقصرة وسخيمة وكتيفة وأمثال ذلك من غير الشائع. ولم فصحينة دون أن أورد مثلاً كلمة وغر وسخيمة وكتيفة وأمثال ذلك من غير الشائع. ولم توسيع نطاق المعجم القانوني (انكليزي – عربي) توسيعًا معقولاً كما يفعل الصيدلي مثلاً باضافة غير الأدوية الى بضاعته طَمعًا في تكثير زبائنه. ولا يصِح أن يُقال له أبن الجبن والسمك الطارج والأحذية لأن في هذا تجاوزًا للمعقول. فلا بد من رجائك أيها القارئ الفاضل أن لا تمكة المعجم فوق نطاقه القانوني ، وعساه في هذا أن بلي الحاجة وعساك الفاضل أن لا تمكة ذلك غاية المبتغى ، والله المستعان.

حارث سليمان الفاروقي

```
libertine, rake (of person, thing, etc.),
  rakish, dissolute, permissive
libertinism, permissiveness (as in: sexual
  permissiveness), unbridled promiscuity
destrov
annihilate, exterminate (شنتًا عن يكرة أسه) م

    رمكانًا ، مدينة أو ما الى ذلك)

raze, ravage
ovulation
show, demonstrate
                                       ان
~ (: أبرز)
exhibit, display
             (راجع أثناء)
purchase, buy
elementary (as of school, knowledge, etc.)
أوغم ذلك،
initiatory, initial
hasten (to), make haste; race (نسابق ، تسابق ، أسرع إلى ، تسابق ،
commence, set about
  (a procedure)
contrive (a plan), innovate (a principle, etc.), ابتدع
  devise (a scheme)
invent (an excuse), create
stub
extort, exact forcibly
blackmail
extortion, forcible exaction
blackmail
precipitate (course of events); accelerate,
  anticipate
aloofness, detachment
                                       التعاد (: عزلة)
distance, spatial remoteness
departure
               ~ (: خروج عن موضوع ، محل ، الخ ..)
```

(from subject, place, etc.)

```
harmony (between persons), concord,
  understanding: coalition (between
  parties)
coalescent, coalition (government,
  cabinet, etc.)
be in harmony (with), agree, concur, coalesce اثتلُف
trust, confidence
fiduciary (relation, act, etc.)
confer, consult, take counsel
  (with others)
                                   ~ (: أطاع ، أذعن)
obey, comply with, abide
  (by orders, etc.)
                ~ (أناس بشخص: أمر بعضهم بعضًا بقتله)
order one
  another (to do in or to kill somebody)
entrust or trust, confide
father
spiritual father
August
return
revert (to vice.
                       (إلى رذيلة ، موضوع ، الخ ..)
  subject, etc.)
refuse, decline
permit, allow, consent;
  acquiesce (in)
tolerate, suffer, consent passively (على مضض)
              (راجع أجاز)

    (راجع أجاز)
    أباح (۲) (: كشف ، أفشى)
    disclose, divulge, reveal

sufferance.
                      إباحة (١) (: إجازة شيء على مضض)
   tolerance or toleration, passive consent.
   negative permission
الماحة (٢) (: كشف عن خبر أو سر ) disclosure, divulgence
  revelation (of fact.
  knowledge, etc.)
```

```
ratification
produce; propound (a theory), bring
  forward: exhibit, show up; project,
  cast forward, give prominence (to).
  accentuate (a syllable), emphasize
  (a point) underline or stress (idea, point, etc.)
diocesan, parochial
parish, diocese, see
telegraph, cable
ratify: conclude, draw (contract,
  agreement, etc.)
                                           (زواجًا)
solemnize (marriage)
drawn, made, ratified
April
perception, vision
visual
see, perceive, conceive; have insight
  (into a problem)
armpit
slow (down), make or go slow, lag,
  fall behind, delay, linger
                                                 انطال
nullification, annulment, defeasance.
   revocation (of treaty, etc.), abrogation
   (of custom, law, etc.), avoidance
                             ~ (أثر، مفعول، الخ..)
neutralization
                                          قابل للابطال
revocable, voidable, defeasible
nullify, annul, invalidate; revoke
   (agreement), abrogate (act), avoid
   (judgment)
vitiate (proceeding, decree, etc.),
neutralize, counter
                                 ابعاد (على سبل العقاب)
deportation, banishment
                                   ~ (إلى جزيرة نائية)
transportation
removal (from place, post, etc.); (اقصاء ، عَزْل) ~
   isolation, aloofness (from project, affairs, etc.)
deport, banish, relegate, proscribe,
   ostracize (from society, etc.)
keep at a distance (from), distance
   (thing from another), separate (from),
   allay (fears)
```

```
التعاد (: عاد ، تماّ ب ما شأن shunning avoidance
  (of)
                                       ابتعث (: أرسل
transmit, dispatch; emit
              (راجع أنقظ)
keep far or distant, stay away (from), stay
  aloof or apart ( from), shun (act, discussion,
  etc.), detach (oneself from something)
invent, contrive, create; devise
test, put to the test
swallow
devour, engorge, gulp down
engulf
build, construct
anabolism, constructive metabolism
be delighted (to), have the pleasure (of).
   be pleased (to)
pray, implore, supplicate or make
   supplication, entreat
              (راجع توسل)
sail; navigate, put to sea
immortalize
                        (: حكم بالسجن مدى الحياة)
condemn to life
   imprisonment
                                                  أبدك
show (difference), disclose (error), reveal
   (defect), manifest (prejudice); betray
   (weakness)
                                                 اندال
change, alteration; exchange (paper
   money for gold), substitution (of wheat for rice)
                                                  أبدء
distinguish oneself, shine
 change, alter, exchange (some currency
   for another), substitute (a commodity
   for another)
                                     أَبْعَرَأَ (: شفى)
~ (: أخلى طرفًا)
 heal, cure
 absolve (from blame,
   responsibility, etc.)
acquittal, absolution

 (: إخلاء ذمة)

release, discharge
quittance or acquittance
 production, bringing forward
                                          (: إفراز)
 excretion
```

	, ii , j f	
paternity, fatherhood	ابوه أَـــ ً	
paternal, fatherly, paternalistic	ابوِي	
patrilineal	م النسب أمر	
white	ابيضٍ دي.	
whiten, blanch	ابيض	
leukemia, leucemia	إبيضاض الدَّم	
commit, perpetrate	انی (: اقترف)	
do, perform, carry out	~ (: فَعَلَ)	
come, appear (in court, etc.),	~ (: حضر)	
attend (meeting, reception)	•	
bring, introduce (a new subject)	~ (بشأن)	
occur, fall (after certain date)	~ (: وقع)	
give (a chance), afford (an opportunity	أتاح ),	
provide (an escape); spare (a mome	nt)	
mislead, lead to perdition, الملك	أَتَاهَ (: ضَيَّع ، أ	
destroy	•	
royalty	أتاوة	
(راجع أَلْحَقَ)	أثبكر	
follow (lead, policy, course), pursue	اتَّبع	
(an object, a certain pattern); adhere	e	
(to a doctrine, to a principle)		
mercative, commercial	اتُّجاريّ	
direction, destination	اتُّجاهُ	
course, route; heading, bearing;	~ (: وحهة)	
trend (of thought, politics, etc.)	( )	
directional	اتُّحاهـ ُ	
trade, practise trade	اتُّدُ. اتَّدُ	
head, steer (north), tend (upwards),	الله عند الأحداد	
converge (on the enemy), bear (to	4,0	
the right), go, proceed, move (to,		
towards, etc.)		
union (of states), unity or identity	اتُحاد	
·		
(of interests, parties, etc.), association		
(of clubs, physicians, etc.); combination		
(of corporations, persons)		
- (بین ولایات علی أساس فیدیراليّ) federation		
unity of possession	~ (حيازة)	
trade (or labour) union	~ (عمل)	
trust	~ (شکات)	

unitary (state)

```
أَبْعَد (شيقًا عن مكان ، أزال) keep away ( from), remove
hate, detest, resent strongly, loathe,
  abhor, dislike intensely
retain, keep
cattle
dumb, mute
recover, be restored to health, heal, be cured
أُمِل (١) (: جعله يبلي) wear, consume, impair or cause
   to deteriorate by use
                                   أُسل (٢) (بلاءً حسنًا)
endeavour, strive (earnestly),
   apply oneself diligently, fight (a good fight)
communicate (news), convey (message).
  intimate (intention, plan, etc. to
  somebody), inform (the police of the
  incident), notify
                                  (: سلم ، اعلن)
deliver, serve notice (of
  departure, loss, etc.)
idiot, imbecile, utter fool
eulogize, praise (a dead person) in
  speech or poem, speak encomium
son, child
tramp, wayfarer
legitimate child
illegitimate child
natural child
nephew
cousin
cater cousin
cousin, first cousin, paternal cousin
                                ابن ابن عمِّ أو عمَّة . ابن
second cousin, first cousin
                                    ابن خال أو خالة
  once removed
                          ابن عمَّ أو عِمَّة (أو خال أو خالة)-
cousin-german
daughter
ambiguity, equivocation, obscurity [أبهام (: غموض)
thumb, pollex
hallex or hallux
be confused or confounded.
  become indistinguishable or
  incomprehensible
```

```
اتَّصًا (: كان على صلة سأن)
communicate, make
  contact or get in touch (with)
know (person) carnally or have
  carnal knowledge (of person), copulate:
  have, or engage in, sexual intercourse
  (with): be intimate (with)
be clear, become lucid, clear up
appear, seem
humble (oneself), abase or bring
  (oneself) low
fees (of lawyer), honorarium (of physician)
                                   ~ محاماة (أو محام)
legal attorney fees
retaining fees
fees bill
tire, weary (or make weart), exhaust,
  fag, fatigue
take warning, take counsel
                                                اتّفاق
agreement
                                           ~ (آراء)
concurrence (of view points), identity
  (of views, etc.)
concord, harmony
entente (between states)
pact or compact
telepathy
parol agreement
express agreement
implied agreement
open-end agreement
                                   ودّی (بین دول)
entente cordiale
                 (راجم اتفاقية)
by agreement
                                (: عحض الصدفة)
by chance, accidentally,
   casually
by agreement; pactional, contractual
accidental, casual
conspiratorial
agreement
pact
executory agreement
conditional agreement
```

```
federal
                                 رَ ۲: فيدراليّ)
unite; combine (persons, interests, etc.);
  link (things together), join (parties,
  hands etc \
take, pick up (partner, way), adopt
                                               أنخذ
  (measure, faith, course); assume
  (attitude, name)
follow (a tailor's trade), pursue
  (a long route)
institute (proceedings, action)
steer (middle course)
rationality (of action), sobriety (of
  iudgment), sedateness (of behaviour),
  balance: poise
(maintain one's) equilibrium
                                       (: Tel(U)
be rational, be moderate or judicious
stabilize, become stable or firm
                                       (: استق)
width
uniformity (of measures), evenness (of
  operations, treatment), consistency (of form)
become dirty or filthy or squalid, get
  soiled
hold, accommodate (five persons).
  have capacity (for)
have ample room or space (for), be نکفی من
  roomy or spacious
be uniform or even, be consistent
be marked (by), be characterized or
  distinguished (by)
                            (: جُعَل لفسه علامة)
assume or adopt a
  distinguishing mark or characteristic
relation
liaison, linkage
sexual intercourse, coitus, copulation,
  carnal knowledge
be characterized, be known (for)
relate (to), concern (some
  person), interest (a party), have to do
  or deal (with), be connected (with)
```

kiln, furnace	أتون
reward (for), recompense (s	iervices), أثاب
repay (person for somethi	ng), requite
(good treatment with good	d treatment)
furniture	أثاث
rouse or arouse (anger, sym	ipathy, etc.), ולון
excite (ill feeling), stir	up (trouble),
incite (revolt), instigate (/	natred),
provoke (riot, laughter, e	tc.); foment
impassion, incense, enrage	~ (: هيج)
raise (a point)	~ (نقطة)
antiquities	~ (: ميج) ~ (نقطة) آثار
relics (,	- < (: بقايا شيء أو عهد غاب
incitement, provocation, in	stigation, إثارَة
fomentation, excitement;	; stirring, arousing
proof, demonstration	إثبات
positive proof	، ~ إيجابي (مباشر)
filiation	~ بئوة
literal proof	~ بنوة ~ تحريريّ
negative proof	~ سلبيّ
testimonial proof	<ul> <li>سلبي </li> <li>شخصي (بشهادة شهود)</li> <li>شخصية</li> </ul>
identity (evidence thereof)	~ شخصية
conclusive proof	~ کاف <sub>ِ</sub>
full proof	~ كاملُ
proof in writing	ر ~ کتابي
proof beyond reasonable	<ul> <li>لا بداخله شك معقول</li> </ul>
doubt	•
imperfect proof	~ نا <b>ق</b> ص
probate	ے ~ وصایا
onus (or burden) of proof	 عبء ~
الد أو بورقة عرفيّة) half-proof	نصف ~ (شهادة شاهد واح
probative (facts), evidentian	
prove, substantiate (claim),	T ' 1
(truth of theory)	
affirm, confirm	۰ ، اُکیا
certify, establish	~ (: أكَّد) ~ (: شهد على ، بَيَّن)
evidence, attest	- ۱٫ <del>- ۱۰ - ۱</del> ۵
inscribe, commit to	<ul> <li>(بكتابة أو قبد)</li> </ul>
writing or to record	رخ کر منصفار
راجع نَبَّت)	~ (: أَرْسَخَ)
(رجع بب	~ (: ارسع)

```
executed agreement
                 (راجع اتّفاق)
agree; concur (in opinion); coincide
  (in habits), conform, be in harmony
  (with)
conspire (with others)
be wary (of), be cautious
be god-fearing, fear, reverence
أَتُقُورُ إِنْ حَذَقِي master, gain thorough understanding
  (of), become proficient (in some
  language) or skilled (in some trade),
  learn (thing) adeptly
                                  ~ (عملًا أو ما اله)
do properly, do adeptly
  or proficiently
lean (against), recline (upon)
reliance (on or upon), dependence or
  dependency
rely (on self or others), depend, count
                                                 اتُّكَا َ
  (on), reckon (on), trust (in God)
damage
                                ~ (: قضاء على شيء)
destruction, waste
spoliation (of document)
damage, spoil; impair (effect,
  health, etc.)
destroy or waste (an entire
                                ~ (: قضى على شيء)
  fortune)
complete, finalize
                                        أَتُمَّ (: أكمل)
                               - (بزيادة شيء إضافي)
supplement (an income)
                                         ~ (: أنهى)
conclude (discussion), finish, end
  (speech), terminate (a deal)
consummate (marriage)
                                  (الزواج بالدخول)
completion, conclusion
                                  (الزواج بالدخول)
consummation (of marriage)
indictment, accusation, charge
bill of indictment or accusation
charge sheet
mischarge
accusatory (words)
accuse (of), indict (for obscenity), charge
  (person with theft)
```

```
sinner, transgressor
bear fruit: pay off
praise, commend
laud, extol: compliment
during, in the course of
through
sinful: wicked
       رط الغلظة أو الوحشيّة من فعل أو ما الله)
outrageous, heinous, monstrous
sinner
reply, answer, respond
plead (guilty, etc.)
responsive
do (act, plead, write, behave) well, do
  (deal, choose, etc.) properly
give refuge or succour (to someone), shelter:
                                                أحار
  harbour, (some enemy or criminal)
lease, tenancy
several tenancy
concurrent lease
ioint tenancy
tenancy in common
general tenancy
tenancy from year to year:
  annual lease
                                                أحاز
permit, allow, grant (a request); sustain
  (an objection); sanction (corporal
  punishment)
pass or carry a law
entitle (a person to something)
leave, permission of absence from duty
leave of absence
compulsory, obligatory, mandatory
compel or impel, oblige, constrain, force
  (to do), coerce
invade (territory); encroach upon
                          ~ (عقار الغير: اعتدى عليه)
trespass (upon
  somebody's realty, right, etc.)
permeate (as of wicked
  propaganda, corruption, etc.)
```

```
probate (will)
furnish (a house), fit up or provide
  (with)
effect, efficacy, influence
   impact
consequence, result
impression
trace, vestige, mark.
  perceptible sign
trail, trace, track, wake
                                    (لقدء أو ما الها)
print
scar, cicatrice
footprint, vestige
produce effect (upon), affect (relations,
   business, etc.), have impact or
   impression (on market, civilization.
   etc.), impress (somebody)

 (: أمال الى حانب)

influence (a judge), sway
prefer (a course of action), like better.
   favour; have preference (for
  something), give preference (to).
  choose rather (a certain course).
  give (candidate) priority
become rich, enrich (onself)
enrichment
illicit enrichment
preference
                  عَتُصَ مِهَا جِهِةَ دُونَ أَخِرِي لِمُمَا خَاصِ )
favouritism
nepotism
egoism, self-love
                                           ثرة (النفس)
ancient
antique, old-fashioned
dentition
bear heavily (on), encumber (title, budget),
  burden, overload, charge (with extra
  duties)
bereave (a mother) of (her) child
sin, transgress (the divine law)
sin
fault, offence
                                   (: هفوة ، ذنت)
```

```
diligence, assiduity, endeavour,
                                         اختِهاد (: حدّ)
   painstaking
                           ~ (في تقدر أو ما البه)
discretion, interpretative
   iudgment
discretionary (interpretation,
                                        ~ (أق تفسم)
   opinion, etc.)
 interpretative; discretionary
 endeavour, strive, try hard (to succeed),
   make an effort; exert oneself
 injustice, inequity
 be unfair or act unfairly, do injustice
                                ~ (شخص: أضم به)
- د (: اقتلع ، أهلك)root out, exterminate, destroy
benefit, avail (somebody), be of good or
   of use; do (for some purpose), serve
become barren (as of land), become
   sterile (as of humans), be waterless
fail of fruit, be fruitless or sterile
                                     أَخُدُب (: لم نُثْم)
become arid or dry
wage, remuneration, pay, recompense;
   rate
                      ~ زمن (: يُعطى على أساس الزمن)
time rate
piece rate
remunerate, reward, repay, recompense
let, lease
sublet, sublease
brick
hold, conduct (interview, inquiry, etc.).
  make, carry out (investigation), perform
  (operation)

    حسانًا (على شخص أو له)

debit or credit an
  account
impose, carry out, subject to penalty,
  penalize
                                   إجراء (ج. إجراءًات)
procedure (code, rules, etc.).
  proceeding (before court), process
  (of law); measure (to be adopted)
proceeding in bankruptcy
                                 إفلاس (أو تفليس)
supplementary proceeding
executory proceeding
```

احتاد (عقبة ، مكانًا ، خطأ) traverse (territory). cross (desert), clear (obstacle, bar), pass across or by (some place); undergo (danger, hardship); pass (test. examination, etc.) surpass pull out, pluck (weeds, etc.) ~ (: اقتلم من الحذور ؛ محا) root out, deracinate, eradicate (illiteracy, corruption). uproot: erase, blot out, exterminate اجْتِتَاتْ (: اقتلاع من الحذور ، تَحُو ، قضاء على شيء) eradication, erasure, extermination ablation attraction attract, draw ruminate, chew repeatedly dare (disobev the rule), venture (to defend a wrongdoer), take courage; have the pluck or audacity or boldness (to challenge a superior) rumination (راجع جرف) carry away (all prizes), scoop (up); sweep (the audience by the force of his argument), wash (up) or (out) as in: (timber was washed up by the waves) or (cliffs were gradually washed away) curtail, cut short meeting, assembly riotous (or rebellious) assembly unlawful assembly meet, assemble, congregate come across (some person) come into contact (with) (أناس حول شخص: التفوا حوله) rally round (a person) concur, accede to same opinion (عل رای) collect, pick, gather (fruit, crop, etc.), reap avoid, avert; shun (temptation), eschew (act, conduct, etc.)

```
أجل
dislodge (from a position), drive or
  turn out (of a place), remove (troops)
  evacuate (civilians)
dislodgment, departure, evacuation
sit (someone) down, seat (person at table.
  in front, etc.)
unanimity
consensus (of opinion)
                                     (: اتَّفاق عامً)
unanimously
unanimous
generally, in general, for the most part.
   prevalently
global: aggregate (sum); gross (weight.
   profit, etc.); in gross or mass; overall
   (gain, weight, etc.), all-up (expenses)
be unanimous (in supporting, demanding,
   etc.), agree unanimously
outline, state main features, state briefly,
   give a concise or succinct account (of an event)
alien, foreign (person or thing)
foreigner
alien friend or alien amy
alien enemy
denizen
chisel
careen (a boat)
strain, exertion, fatigue
 self-exertion: stress
neutralization (of resistance). وفضاء على شيء) جهاز (: قضاء على شيء)
   destruction (of means of production);
   liquidation (of an enemy), dispatch or
   annihilation
 consumption (of provisions)
 abortion, miscarriage
 criminal abortion
 strain (his heart), tire, exhaust, exert
   (oneself excessively), fatigue
 exert oneself, strive (to achieve
   success, to be elected); be at pains
   (to do something)
```

collateral proceeding legal action or proceeding malicious proceeding practice summary proceeding circuity of action procedure code procedural adjective law, procedural law guilt culpability, criminality criminal (act), culpable (conduct) scabious wage, pay; salary; hire rent, rental auit rent ground rent fare freight, naulage net rent rack-rent منأخرة (: معاش) back pay, arrears متأخّرة ( عار) back rent ~ محددة dead or fixed rent forehand rent, advance rent freight, naulage commit a crime, offend (against) pharmacy, drug-store, dispensary, chemist's shop أَجْزَلَ (عطاء أو ما اله) (give) liberally or openhandedly or copiously or in plenty scape, frighten, make (a horse) shy term, period hour, moment short-term long-term future (reward); executory (bequest) deferred (payment) postpone, put off, defer (action, payment, etc.); adjourn (meeting, session); prorogue (parliament)

veneration

take advance care, take precaution(s) احتاط (for some probable event or occurrence) trick (somebody), defraud (others), dupe, احتال deceive اختياس (: حجز أشياء) distraint, detainment impoundment arrestment: نه قف عن مله و انسدادی discontinuance, blockage, obstruction ischiomenia ~ الطمث scatacratia ~ الفائط detain, impound (goods, etc.) protest (measure, act, etc.), make representations or remonstrate (against) produce as pretext or excuse ~ (: قدُّم كعذر) use, or make use of. ~ (شان على شخص) (thing against person) plead, invoke (law); م (بقانون أو ما الله) adduce (an opinion, a point) postest; representations, remonstrance under protest (راجع نكرة) withdraw from sight, conceal oneself, lie concealed, disappear, hide detain (person), sequestrate or impound (goods) get incensed or exasperated or excited, fall into a rage - (: أصبح حادًا) sharpen, become keen (as of scent), be pungent or acute (راجع حَمِي) imitate, emulate احْتَذَى ~ (: قلّد ، حاكى) copy, mimic care, precaution burning اخْتِراق (: اشتعال ، تلف ناشي عن اشتداد combustion د ز تولد الاشتعال والحرارة) respect, esteem, regard المنخص أو شيء مقدّس أو ما إلى ذلك) reverence.

put an end (to), do in (a person), deal (to someone) a finishing blow و (على) (: قتل أو أعدم) dispatch, kill (a wounded person); destroy (an animal) annihilate ر. (: أتى على آخر شيء) finish up, consume hollow, empty; sunken آح (: بياض البيض) glair, albumen, white of egg أحاط (: اطّلع ، عرف ، أدرك) learn, know, be familiar or acquaint oneself (with), be aware (of); be conscious (of); cognize (a point, etc.) (راجع أحاق) رُ لادِ شان) encircle, enclose; surround, circumscribe, envelop attend, accompany م ۱: رافت اکتف) (an act, a circumstance, etc.) contain, comprise ( شم ) knowledge, awareness, consciousness (of), familiarity (with), cognizance impend (as of danger), overhang, threaten, become imminent; surround, encompass commit (papers, lawsuit, etc.), أحال (الي) refer (matter to somebody), submit (question) refer (10) retire on pension, pension off, superannuate ~ رحقًا أو ما لا أو ما المه) assign, transfer committal, reference, submission احالة (of question, matter, etc.) على معاش retirement on pension, superannuation committal order frustration (of attempt), defeat (of اخباط purpose), failure (of efforts) frustrate, foil (a wicked purpose), defeat (one's hopes, effort, etc.), spoil (intention) snare, stratagem, ploy, pitfall need, require اختاج (راجع تُحَيَّرُ)

occupy, take possession (of) seize (a position); fill up (a space) ~ (مكان شخص أو أي شيء آخر) occupation, taking possession (of an area) seizure ~ (: استبلاء) take refuge or asylum (in some place). seek protection or sanctuary اختمال (: نَوَقُّ ، امكان) probability, likelihood. possibility, eventuality, contingency endurance, resignation: tolerance bare probability اختمل (عبء ، ألم ، ضيم ، الغ ر) tolerance, sufferance assumption of ~ مسؤوليّة (: اضطلاع بها) responsibility contingent, probable; eventual bear, sustain, support احتما (: حما) suffer, endure, stand (pain, ~ (: صبر على) ~ exertion), tolerate (noise), put up with take, last (من زمن أو جهد ، استغرق) (مسؤولية أو ما اليا) assume, shoulder contain, comprise, cover, include اختوى (all goods), hold (a great quantity); accommodate (many people); comprehend; embrace; house (a school, a workshop, etc.) inclusion (: تقیید شیء ، کُنْحه أو وَقْف containment need, necessity, exigency, want precaution, advance care ~ ً لازم ~ (لسدّ فراغ محتمل) due precaution reserve, substitute auxiliary (force); alternative (member, خياطي المناه عليه المناه عليه المناه عليه المناه المناه عليه المناه المنا remedy); spare (tvre) preventive (custody, detention, (من حَبُس أو ما إليه) ~ etc.), precautionary (measure) reservist depreciation reserve inner reserve

keep guard, guard against (attack). watch out respect, esteem, think highly (of somebody) revere, venerate اشخص أو شيئًا مقدّسا) congregate (in some place), crowd (in or around something), throng (to watch a fight): cluster (round something) be in articulo mortis, be dving (suffering the pains of death) or expiring الحنض (: ضم) embrace, hug, take into one's arms (: توكّى بتربية أو عناية) take into one's care foster, nurture, nurse, educate, promote: cradle اختفی (بشخص) (receive warmly or with (extreme) reverence, show great esteem. give cordial welcome (: مشيحافيًا) go (or walk) barefooted reception (in honour of guest), celebration (of an occasion) keep, reserve (right), retain possession (of) celebrate, observe (occasion); honour contempt, scorn, disdain, disregard congestion, clogging despise, scorn, disdain (an offer), scoff (at) congest (as of blood vessels), become congested or obstructed, conglobe congest, get overcharged, clog rub against contact. come in contact (شخص : اتّصا به) (with) monopoly, corner, pool, syndicate friction monopolize, get a monopoly (of some article, trade, etc.) appeal (to), litigate (before), refer (matter for judgment to), have recourse (to)

do good (to somebody), do right count (houses, sheep, etc.), number (population), include in reckoning: compute (loss, gain, etc.), calculate ~ ‹ أحاط كلِّنا شأن take comprehensive or exhaustive account (of something) احصاء (سكّان أو غم ه) census, census taking; count (as in take a count or keep a right count of) statistics احصائنات bring, fetch (book, food, police, etc.), get ~ (: أيرز، وفر شيئًا أو حصل عليه) produce (a permit), provide, obtain have prior or superior right, have precedence of title envenom, cause grudge or ill will. provoke malice, embitter (راجع احتقر) rightfulness: superiority of right. precedence of title ~ (: قيام الحقِّ في شأن ، entitlement; qualification, deservingness do thoroughly or proficiently or expertly secure; tighten (screws, belt, etc.) ~ (وثاق شيء) أَحَلُ (شخصًا محا آخر) subrogate, substitute (a person for another), put in the place (of a debtor) (راجع حَلَّل) ~ (: حَلَّل ، أجاز) subrogation, substitution (شخص محل آخر) in-laws, affines أَخْمَر أَخْمَق red foolish, rash, indiscreet clubfooted, taliped (راجع أغضب) render needful (of assistance, repair), make (person) short of (food, books), render exigent (of help, action) cross-eyed, squint أحُّيا (: نشط ، بعث الحياة في شيء) enliven, invigorate, animate, resuscitate (a wounded person)

alternatively; by way of precaution trickery, fraud, deception, deceit; subterfuge fraudulent اخجام (عن شأن) abstention (from some act). forbearance (from going into detail) refrain (from), forbear (from), abstain (from) riddle, conundrum; mystery تبيد فلاَت (: مُحدَوَّدِت) curved, convex (shape). hunched (up shoulders, etc.) hunchbacked buckle, hunch create (displeasure, panic, etc.), cause (a disturbance), occasion (disorder), eventuate (a fall in prices, etc.) أَحْدُق (من خَطَ أو ما اليه) impend, become imminent (: هدّد بوقوع) threaten (راجع محدق) reputation, repute اخ از (: نوال) obtainment (of object), achievement (of success), accomplishment, perception (of crops, etc.), acquisition (of title) pilgrim garb, state of wearing the pilgrim garb obtain, achieve, accomplish, acquire (right, advantage, etc.) burn (oneself, candle, clothes, etc.) (: أشعل النار في شيء) set fire (to a house). set (house) on fire sadden, grieve, distress (a person), give sorrow (to) feel (pain, cold), sense (danger, trouble); perceive (ill feeling in some person) feeling (of dejection) (: عاطفة) sentiment, emotion charity, benevolence, beneficence **حسان** (: بر) myope

```
close (one's day), conclude (an
  argument, a speech), end (journey)
  discussion), wind up (a debate)
invention: creation
patent or patented invention
letters patent
invent
devise: create
fabricate (a charge, a story, etc.)
                                         ~ (: اختلة.)
penetrate (a surface)
pierce (darkness, or through
                                   ~ ( نفذ عبر سي،)
  lines, etc.), run (through), force a way
  into (object), thrust (into); perforate
  (armour)

 (: نفذ خلال جسم . تخلّله)

permeate (through
  soil etc.)
stenography, shorthand
                                      اختزال (ق كتابة)
write (in) shorthand
                                      اخْتَزَل (في كتابة)
store up, amass, hoard (provisions);
                                                اختزن
  stock
                                اخْتَص م اسأن دون الغبر
have (thing) exclusively.
  exercise exclusive enjoyment (of)
be competent
                             ~ (: عاد الله الاختصاص)
  (to decide), have jurisdiction (over
  a question)
                                 ~ (: عني . تعلّق د/
concern, affect (person
  or thing)
                             ~ بولاية قضائلة (دون الغير)
have, or exercise.
  exclusive jurisdiction (over)
abridgment, abstract (of some article),
                                                اختصار
  epitome (of a book), synopsis
jurisdiction, competence; power;
  specialty, special skill or apitude
lien

    (: امتیاز علی مال)

original jurisdiction or
  jurisdiction of first instance
appellate jurisdiction
                  (راجع اختصاص مكاني)
special jurisdiction
summary jurisdiction
```

```
أحا (الدعدي)
reinstate or revive
  (action)
                                            حماء (علم)
biology
animation, invigoration, resuscitation
commemorate (an occasion)
brother
foster brother
brother-in-law
brother german
                                   لأب أو لأمّ (فقط)
half-brother, stepbrother
fail (expectation), disappoint (hope),
  defeat (odds)
                            أخاف (: أ. هب ، أرعب)
frighten, daunt, alarm,
  scare
                     ~ (: خوَّف ، أرهب سوء أو ما البه)
intimidate
information, intimation
                              ~ (: إحاطة ، تبليغ بشأن)
notification.
  communication (of some occurrence)
report (an offence), tell, inform
  (authorities), give information or news,
  give account (of event, trial, etc.)
sister
half-sister, stepsister
toster sister
sister-in-law
           ~ لأحد الأبوين فقط (راجع نصف أخت عاليًا)
elect, choose, select (a wife); cull (the
  best on record), opt for (a particular
  nationality)
                 (راجع اختياري)
hide, conceal oneself, abscond
  (from creditors)
test, trial, examination
~ (: تحر ب شخص مدّة معلومة لمعرفة لياقته) probation

    ﴿ (في مختبَر أو ما إليه ، وضع مادّة تحت الاختبار)

experiment, experimentation
                                     ~ المعادن كساء يًّا
assay (of metals)
test, put (person, courage, etc.) to the
  test, try (a friend), examine, check
  (for precision, safety, etc.); experience
```

اختلاف (: عدم أنَّفاق) disagreement
fabrication, invention (of complaint,
charge, etc.)
disorder, disorganization, derangement
→ توازُن imbalance
convulse, move violently, shake
(convulsion, spasm اختلاج)
embezzle (government funds), defalcate, اخْتَلُس
misappropriate (property in one's
charge), peculate
mix (up), blend (with other sorts),
intermingle or commingle (with)
(be or get) mixed up, get confused (علی) ~
or puzzled, be nonplussed
associate with (vagabonds) (خالط :) ~
differ (from), vary (in weight or with
the season, with something)
take issue (with an opponent)
fabricate, invent
suffocation, asphyxia, asphyxiation
suffocate, be suffocated or asphyxiated, اختنق
choke
optional, facultative, elective, permissive
voluntary (; طُوعيّ)
touch (one's) sense of modesty (as in
offences against decency), render shy
or bashful or timid; make (person)
ashamed
furrow; ravine, cleft, fissure; crevice; أخدود
crevasse
ر (تحدثه السيول) ~
اخَدُ (: تناول) take; receive
seize (town, power), capture (ا استولی) ~
adopt, allow, accept, sustain, (برأي ، قاعدة) ~
entertain .
commence, start (ز شرع في شأن) ~
recover or sue out (judgment) (مُكُمَّا) ~
~ (شخصًا بشأن) (راجع ألزم)
~ (على النفس) (راجع تعهِّد)
~ (عن جهة) (راجع تلقّي)

criminal jurisdiction probate jurisdiction inrisdiction of the person iurisdiction of amount civil jurisdiction venue (or territorial) iurisdiction jurisdiction of subject matter or iurisdiction of merits iurisdiction of value specialist summarize (a tale), abridge, abbreviate (a report), cut short, shorten (a discussion); curtail (a process) sue (person), litigate (against), dispute (decision, action, etc.), contend (with or against) اخْتَطَ (: وضع خُطّة لشأن) plan design (an attack). scheme (to some objective); contrive adduction, kidnapping (of persons) (اشخاص) اختطاف وأشخاص (وسائل نقل أثناء سيرها) hijacking (راجع خطب) اخْتَطُب (لزواج) snatch, grab, seize eagerly or quickly abduct (a woman) kidnap ~ (وسيلة نقل أثناء مسيرها) hijack (aeroplane) disappear, abscond become disordered, fall out of gear or into confusion, become deranged withdraw into seclusion or into a secluded spot, shut oneself away: meet (someone) out of the way or alone اخْتِلاج (: خلجان ، تشنُّج) convulsion, spasm embezzlement, defalcation (of government funds), peculation, misappropriation intermixture, mixing, blending; confusion (of names, titles, etc.) difference (of opinion), variance or variation, diversity (of system), discrepancy (between the two reports); dissimilarity

```
expert
                                       أخصّائه (: حسر)
fertilization; productivity, prolificacy
  or prolificness
fertilize (soil), make fertile, render
  productive
subjection, subjugation
                                           إخضاع
~ (: فتح)
أخُضَر
أخضَع
conquest
green
subdue, subject, subjugate (a people);
  conquer (a territory), reduce (person
  to submission, dicipline, etc.)
subject (a matter to some rule),
                                          ~ (لقاعدة)
  bring (person) to observe
err, make a mistake, be at fault
                                            < (: زَلَ) ~
slip
                                            ~ (هدفًا)
miss (mark, etc.)
                                                  اخطاد
notice, notification; intimation (of
  details to somebody)
risks: perils, dangers
                                       ~ الغم [تأمين]
third party risks
                                         أخفتي (: حَيَّا)
conceal, hide, abscond (oneself
  from creditors), occult
                                  - (: ستر معالم شيء)
disguise (his face), obscure
                                   ~ (في موضع سرّي)
secrete

 (: أَنْقِي سُراً)

keep (matter) secret
* (عن الغير أمسك) (withhold (news from somebody) حن الغير أمسك)
                           ~ (معنى . حقيقة ، الخ ..)
equivocate, (sense,
  fact or truth, etc.)
                                                  أخفت
fail (in a duty or to perform something),
  be unsuccessful; fall short of (success);
  default (on payment), make default
                       أُخَلُّ (بأمن . قاعدة ، وَعْد . الخ ..)
disturb (the
  peace), break (a rule, a promise),
  commit a breach (of law, contract, etc.)
                     ~ (بواجب ، لأنحة ، حدود ، الخ ..)
  (on duty), violate (regulations),
  transgress, infringe
prejudice (a provision of law)
quit (a house), vacate (one's seat), empty
  (of contents), evacuate (a town), move
```

```
آخذ (عل فعًا أَو يَصَدُّف)
blame (somebody).
  find fault (with conduct), hold
  responsible or liable (for omission),
  inculpate, incriminate
censure
taker
other, another; further (delay)
                       ~ (: أخبر من حث ورود أو ذكر)
latter

    ﴿طُرُفٍ)
    ﴿ أُخِرِى (: العالم الآخر ، القيامة)

third party
afterlife
end (of work)
remnant, remains
limit
                                         ~ (: طوف)
extremity: tail
                                         ~ (: أخبر)
last, ultimate
                          ~ . الموم الآخر . وم القيامة
doomsday, judgement
  day
delay, retard
put off (payment), defer (judgment),
  postpone
                           ~ (عن موعد ، عَطّل مسيرة)
delay, detain
                               ~ (شيئا : جعله يل آخر)
put (thing) behind
  (another)
emission, ejection
ouster, eviction (of person)
                                        - (من اعتبار)
exclusion (from consideration)
the hereafter
emit (fumes), send forth, give out
oust, evict (from premises), eject
  (impurities); dislodge
exclude, discount

    رمن مكان)
    (: شَهَر سلاحًا أو ما إليه)

remove, take out, produce
draw out, brandish
   (a weapon)
                                        أَخْوَس (: أبكم)
dumb, mute
                                                 أخُرك
 become senile, become mentally enfeebled
                                                 أخرق
                  (راجع أحمق)
 shame (person), put to shame.
    disgrace (a people)
 specialist
```

```
أدَّى (: أعطى)
give, render
                                           أداء (واحب)
performance, satisfaction
                                     مذكرة (حصول) ~
satisfaction piece
ethics (of a profession, etc.), rules of
  conduct, morals
instrument (of government), tool (of trade.
                                                   أداة
   tyranny, etc.), article (of use, etc.);
   implement, utensil (domestic)
                               (: عُدَة لتحريك شيره)
manage (operations), direct, administer
                                                   أدار
  (estate, government, etc.), run or keep
  (shop)
                                 ~ (من جهة إلى أخرى)
turn (one's head.
   attention, etc.)
                              ~ (دفّة شيء، قاد، وجّه)
pilot (ship), steer
management (of business), administration
                                                  ادارة
  (of government), direction (of
  operations), running (of affairs, etc.)
foreign administration
                                      ~ تعبّة [وصابا]
ancillary administration
public administration
                               ~ قضابا حكومة (جهة)
department of litigation
مدة الحداثة administration durante minori aetate مدة الحداثة
administration pendente lite
                                      ~ مدّة الحصومة
administration durante absentia
                                          ~ مدّة الغسة
~ مع إضافة وصيّة administration with will annexed
administrative; managerial (relations,
  work)
administrative causes court
                                        عكمة قضاء ~
save, preserve, keep
                                         أدام (: حفظ)
perpetuate
                                   ~ (على نحو مستمرً)
                                  أدُب (: لباقة ، تهدس)
civility, education, (good)
  manners, courtesy, politeness
literature, letters
                                   ~ [علم]
أَدَّبِ (: هذّب ، ربّي)
educate: tutor
discipline, chasten (a minor)
                                أَدُّب (: عاقب ، جازي)
turn back (on, to), turn away (from) اَذْنَهُ (: وَلَى)
be gone, pass away, die
                                 (: انقضى ، مات)
                               أَدُنِيُّ (: أخلاقٌ ، أصولٌ)
moral (behaviour),
  ethical
```

```
out (of), abandon (a position), give
   up possession (of)
                                          أخل (: أدأ)
absolve (of liability)
                                       ~ (سيل الغير)
discharge, release
                                - من ملاحقة (قاندنية)
acquit of suit
                                          اخلاء (سبل)
discharge, release
                                     ~ (طُوفٌ، ذمّة)
quittance, quitclaim
                                          (: أبراء)
absolution (from)
violation, transgression, (عفلال (بقانون ، نظام ، وعد)
   breach
                           ~ (بواجب أداء دَثْن أو ما اليه)
delinguency
breach of honour, moral turpitude
breach of peace
                                      ~ يعقد أو ميثاق
breach of contract or covenant
breach of duty
                              مع عدم الإخلال (بالنص)
without prejudice
   (to provision)
                                        أخلد دالى شأن
resort (to peace), lean (to),
   take (to opposition)
                                                 أخلف
break (a promise), fail (to keep a word).
  default or make default (on payment
  or performance)
                             اخماد (فتنة ، ثورة ، الخ ..)
suppression (of
  sedition, rebellion, etc.)
extinguishment, quenching
                                             ~ (نار)
  (of flames)
suppress, quell (resistance), stifle, stamp
  out, crush (opposition), subdue
extinguish, quench
                                            ~ (نبرانًا)
sole of foot
                                         أخمص القدء
fraternity, brotherhood
                                         أخوة (جماعة)
brotherliness
                                    ~ (: شعور بذلك)
various, different
half-brothers (by the mother)
last, final (trial), ultimate (degree)
                           ~ (من حيث الورود ، آخر)
latter
lead (to), conduce (to)
                              أَدِّي (: دفع ، أنجز ، أوفى)
pay, perform (duty),
  satisfy (promise), discharge, defray
  (costs, debt, etc.)
```

```
comprehend, see, understand:
  realize; discern (a difference), grasp
  (sense), visualize (risk, consequence
  elc)
attain, achieve
                                       أدرك ١: أصاب
overtake (a car. somebody
  ahead of him)
allege (that something took place; having
                                                اذَعَہ
  heard, etc.: absence during an event
  claim, contend (that a story was
  fabricated), affirm (lack of knowledge).
  assert, profess (to be ignorant of
  something: to be versed in some art)
allegation, claim, contention: assertion
declaration
                              ~ (المدّعي : بيان دعواه)
false allegation
false representation, (: تصوير شيء على غير حقيقته) ~
  false pretence(s)
                                      أَذْعُرَّة ، أَذْعَدَة
issue, argument, moot point
                                 إذغام (جراثم أو ما اليها)
ioinder (of offences, etc.)
                                  ادُغ (عددًا من جراثم)
join (a number of offences)
give (opinion, description, information),
  deliver (speech), make (statement)
                                                 أذمى
bleed (somebody), cause (thing) to bleed
blood-letting, bleeding
                                    إدْماج (: إلغام)
                (راجع (دمج)
addiction (to drugs, etc.) إفعان (مخدّرات أو ما إليها)
addictive
                                                 أدَمَة
derm
                                                 اذم
become addicted (to), addict (oneself to
  drugs, liquors, etc.), accustom oneself
  to habitual use (of opiates, etc.)
human, adamite
                                     أَدْنِي (بين أمرين)
                 (راجع قرَّب)
proximate (cause), next (of kin), nearer
  (to reason, etc.)
                          ~ (مكانة ، درجة ، الخ ..)
inferior, lower.
  subordinate (in rank, quality, etc.)
next of kin
                                  ~ درجة (سن قضاة)
puisne (judge)
```

```
أذبي (عمل، مؤلَّف)
literary (work, book)
                                           أَدُمَّات [علُّه]
humanities
saving: preservation (of provisions)
savings bank
                                             صندوق ~
provident fund
                                                 ادخال
insertion, introduction (of something
  into another)
save (money, provisions)
preserve (from unnecessary use or
  spending)
accumulate
                          ~ (: جمع)
~ (: وَفَر . امتنع عن إنفاق)
spare (an effort)
enter (an item in a list), introduce
  (a custom into a country), insert
  (a thing in); interpose (an object
  between)

    (فی حساب أو اعتبار)

take into account
  or consideration
involve (in), implicate (in) . (في اشكال أو ما اليه) ~

    ﴿ وَ مَدْهِبَ أُو أُخُوَّةً أُو عَهِدَ أُو جَمَاعَةً .

                                    أو ما إلى ذلك)
yield, bear (fruit) or bring forth;
  produce
                 (راجع اطلع)
perception (of peril, etc.).
                                         ادراك (: وعي)
  conception, understanding,
  consciousness (political, etc.),
  awareness, comprehension
common sense
discretion: capacity to distinguish
  right and wrong, discernment,
  judgment; gumption
                                       - (كنه الأشياء)
insight
achievement, attainment
enter (on record, in list), make an entry
  (of a transaction deal, etc.), inscribe,
  register, list (items)
                                   ~ (دعوی فی جدول)
set down case in cause list
                               أَذْرَكَ (: وعي ، رأى ، فهم)
be conscious (of).
  perceive or conceive (something),
```

```
اذُن غياب عن عمل (أو وظفة)
  leave of absence:
    furlough
  ear. (auris)
  earlobe
  sin, trespass
  err
  otic
                   (راجع أزال)
 stupefy, stultify, nonplus
 distract, confuse attention
 show (instructions), reveal
    (thing to someone), demonstrate
    (mechanical action, professional secret)
 make (person) suspect
                                     أراب (في قيام شأن)
   (criminal intent, plot, foul play), give
    rise to suspicion or mistrust, provoke
   doubt (in someone's honesty)
 soothe, relieve; spare (someone) the
                                                   أراح
   trouble (of some inconvenience)
 want, desire, require
 will
 will, wish, volition, irade (iradah); decree
conscious will
                          ضدّ ~ (مجنيّ عليه) (n
إرادِيّ (من تصرُّف أو ما إليه)
against the will (of victim)
voluntary, volitional
terrify, alarm
                  (راجع أعجب)
                  (راجع خادع)
shed (blood, tears, etc.); spill
pay interest
exceed (a certain number or measure)
                                           (: ; lc) ~
muddle (scheme: somebody).
                                        أَرْنَكَ (: ربك)
  confuse, embarrass, discomfit,
  disconcert; derange (measures),
  dislocate (traffic); throw (matters)
  into confusion, throw out of gear:
  upset (a plan), destabilize (balance,
  system, etc.)
find (appropriate), consider (mercy,
                                                ارقاي
  certain course of action)
```

```
astonish, amaze, surprise, astound,
   flabbergast
                                        أدىب (ج. أدياء)
 scholar man of letters, versed
   in literature
 when, at the time that; while
 harm, injure, hurt
                                   (مصلحة أو ما الما)
 damage, prejudice
 harm, injury, detriment, mischief
 bodily harm
 personal injury
 harm or disservice or ill turn to
   one's country
 if, where, in the event of
 dissolve (salt), melt (butter, a metal, etc.).
   thaw (snow, ice)
 March
                                           آذار (مارس)
announce, proclaim, disclose (some
   secret, contents of document; etc.)
propagate (harmful literature).
                                          ~ (: نشم)
   announce; give public notice (of
   provision, action, etc.)
                           أذاع (بطريق الراديو أو ما إليه)
broadcast
        (broadcasting
submission, obedience (to authority)
resignation (of
                             ~ (لواقع : قُبول صاغر به)
   onself to fact)
obey, yield (to authority),
                                أَذْعَن (: أطاع ، خضع)
  submit, succumb; accede (to the
  wishes of a majority)
humble (a person), abase (oneself),
                                                  أذَا ً
  reduce (somebody) to humiliation,
  subject (him) to compulsion, bring low,
  mortify (body, soul, etc.)
permit (somebody to do some work), allow
                                                   أذن
license (to act, do, etc.)
                                      ~ (: رَخُّصِ)
proclaim, or call for (payer)
permit, permission, leave (to appeal)
                          ~ (: ترخيص لعمل أو ما إليه)
warrant (for saying something;
  to arrest somebody)
```

```
laxity, softness (of soil), slackness
                                                 ارْ تخاء
  (of reins, ropes, etc.)
foot drop
                                      - القدم [مرض]
find inexpensive, regard cheap (as of
  a bargain)
buy cheap or cheaply

 ۱ اشتری رخیصًا)

revert (to), revest
                               ارْتُلُو (كَالْحَوْ اللَّي حَالَةُ سَاسِي)
  (in somebody)
                   - (عن عقيدة أو مذهب أو ما إلى ذلك)
renege (on).
  become an apostate (apostatize); defect
  (from), desert (to a hostile faith), turn
  back (from)
                  ~ (: ارتداد الحسم بعدما بصطدم بآخر)
ricochet.
  rebound, spring back, recoil
wear (rags), dress oneself in (silk), put
                                                 ادُّتَدي
  on (a red coat)
                          ارْتداد (عن ملة ، عقيدة ، الخ ..)
apostasy,
  renegation, defection
                           ~ (مال إلى صاحب حقّ سابق)
reversion
recoil, ricochet:
                           ~ (جسم بعد أن يصطدم بآخر)
  reflux
                                                  ارْتَدُع
be deterred, be checked or held in check,
  refrain (from), abstain (from)
seek a livelihood, find a means of living
take a bribe, accept bribery
                                      ارْتِطام (جسم بآخر)
collision, impact
                                                 ارْتَطَه
collide (against), be in collision (with);
  impinge (on or upon)
                                        ارْتعی (فی مکان)
pasture (e.g.: cattle on some
  common ~ ), graze
                                                  ارْتعد
tremble, shudder, quiver, shake;
  shiver (from cold, etc.)
                                        ارْتِفاع (: علوً)
height, elevation; altitude
                                   ~ (أسعار، تكاليف)
high (cost, etc.)
                                        ~ (: ازدیاد)
upsurge (of feeling, support, etc.)
                                ~ أقصى (لسعر أو ما إليه)
ceiling
easement, servitude
reciprocal easement
easement by prescription
```

easement in gross

```
ارْتاب (مسأمي
suspect (something), doubt,
  he in doubt
occlusion
rest, repose
be relieved (from something)
                                          ارْتاد دمکانًا)
frequent (some place), resort (to a
  club) habitually, visit (a town) often
engagement, commitment
                                       (: التام)
obligation
                                 - (: ترابط، صلة)
relation, correlation.
  connection, link, conjunction
liaison, linkage
                              ~ (: نصال بن جهتن)
confusion, embarrassment, discomfiture: ارثناك
  derangement (of operations, etc.).
  dislocation (of communications)
psychopathy, mental derangement
engage or bind (oneself) to (do some act or
   refrain therefrom), be engaged (to
  perform something), commit oneself
   (to); get tied (to some duty)
                                        ~ ۱: اتّصار
be connected (with) or related
   (to something)
                                                ارْ تىك
be confused, get embarrassed or
   confounded or discomfited
                                        ارْتُحُ (: اهنزَ)
shake, jar, jolt
                                    أرْتِحُ (على شخص)
be confounded, get
   dumbfounded
                                            ارْتِجاج
~ المُخَ
shaking, jolting
(cerebral) concussion
improvisation, extemporization
                              ارْ تجالي (من عمل أو ما المه)
improvisatory,
   extemporaneous, extemporary;
   impromptu
                  (راجع ارتعد)
improvise, extemporize or speak
                                                ارتجا
  extempore
                                 ~ (: سار على قدميه) ~
foot (half the journey),
   walk, go on foot
depart, decamp
loosen, droop, drop, sag; slacken
```

<b>s:</b>
ارخ date (a document)
relax, slacken, make less rigid; relieve ازخى
archipelago ارخبيل
cheapen (price of article), make
inexpensive or cheap
<b>اُرْدَی</b> (راجع أهلك)
أَزْدَف (راجع أتبع)
provisions; stocks of food أَزْزَاقَ
victuals مطعام م anchor, moor (a ship), cast anchor establish (on equality), found, secure (أَنْسَى ) ~
anchor, moor (a ship), cast anchor
establish (on equality), found, secure (الأقام) ~
firmly
~ مزادًا (على مشترك في مزايدة) knock down,
adjudicate (sale in favour of somebody)
anchorage, mooring إرساء
dispatch (of mail), sending off,
transmission, communication (of
messages, news)
إِرْسَالِيَّة mission
fail (candidate, student)
aristocracy أَرْسَنُقُواطِيَّة
أَرْْسَخَ (راجع نُبَّت)
send, dispatch (a note) أَرْسَل
أَرْضُ البيع (: تعويض عيب المبيع) compensation
for defect of sold value
guidance ارْشاد
briefing, giving final (فی شأن معیّن)
precise instructions
leadership (or leading)
pilotage ((2-2) ~
pilotage (عريً) ~ guide, direct, conduct (somebody to a
certain place); brief (a person), instruct
(him) thoroughly on a certain subject
pilot (تولّی توجیه سفینة) (: تولّی توجیه سفینة)
archivist ~ ini
land, ground, terrain; earth
soil
floor ((i t, p))
archives archivist land, ground, terrain; earth soil floor sultan's domain  أرفس المينة ما المينة مكان المينة ما المينة المينة ما المينة
~ امیریه « امیریه

easement of necessity easement of access public easement intermittent easement quasi easement rise, mount (up), ascend soar have an easement (in another's estate), enjoy a usufruct advance, progress, develop ascend - (: صعد) advance (or advancement), progress. development await (something), look forward (to some event), expect (mercv) support, leaning, (against a prop) for support ارتكاس (: تفاعل) reaction ارْتِكَاضُ (: أوّل حركة يأتيها الجنين) quickening (of foetus) commit (a crime), perpetrate (an immoral act) rely (upon), lean (against a prop) for support ارْتَكُفِي (الجنين : صدرت عنه أوّل حركة) auicken artesian suspicion (about something), doubt; apprehension (about certain motives) frequentation, habitual visiting ارْتیاد (مکان) (of some place) inheritance; legacy heritage (: تراث) defer (to some future date), put off, postpone deferment, postponement (تنفيذ على سبيل رأفة - إمهال) гергіече (راجع رجحان) (راجع أعاد) purple relay (relay (إرحال

terrorist	prairie fallow land
ارُهابِيَ intimidate ( <i>a child</i> ), frighten, terrify	prairie, fallow land accommodation land, rec
oppress, overburden (with taxes, work, أَوْهَقَ	farm land
etc.); fatigue, fag, overstrain; weary	plough-land
(with exertion, labour); exhaust	plot of land
	satisfy (somebody), gratify
(إرهاق (ppression, fatigue) wax flaccid, get swollen and flabby	indulge (desire), mollify
irrigate, water; quench (thirst)	
أروز (راجع إسبات)	pai(y) placate (a person)
stem (of tree), origin, أرومَة (جذع ، أصل)	satisfaction, gratification,
ancestry (ancestral lineage), stock	(of instinct, desire)
	placation
<ul> <li>counterfoil (شیث او سند)</li> <li>astute, shrewd</li> </ul>	wet-nurse, suckle or suck
	feed at the breast
إزاء (راجع مقابل (: نظير) (مام) for, because (of) - (: نُظير) - (: نُظير) - (: أمام) (راجع حِذاء)	land or ground (test, targe
∽ (: طیر) (راجع معابل (. طیر)	terrestrial
	terrage
move, remove (thing or person); shift (from one place to another); lift	floor
(trouble); displace	foolish, indiscreet, imprud
	foam, lather, form a lathe
clear (away something), remove, dispel ازال (fear), eliminate (waste); relieve (pain)	compulsion, constraint;
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	compulsory; compulsive,
```	1
emend, remove errors اغلاطًا م desensitize مسيّة م unburden (one's conscience) مبيًّا م unmask (real intent) م أزبَد froth, foam	(a person into doing som
unburden (one's conscience) عنا ~	near, or approach, port
unmask (real intent) من شيء ~	enclose (a document), acco
froth, foam	fail to sleep, suffer insomn
increase, augment	insomniac or sleepless, l
multiply (: تضاعف ) ~	(minhs)
(راجع امتد) -	insomnia, sleeplessness
crowded state, congestion (of traffic) از دحام	jaundice
density or congestion (of population) (سکّان) ~	transport, الی آخو)
crowd (with visitors), congest (with),	carry, lift
be congested (with)	reflex, turn over (or back)
despise (a certain person (بشأن أو منه)	widower, relict
or matter), scoff (at), treat with	widower, relict
contempt, scorn (advice); speak	queen dowager
derisively (of somebody): jeer (at),	dowager
gibe (at)	dower
-	
disdain, scorn, contempt; derision	terror, intimidation

clamation land صالحة للحرث fy (feeling), fy (adversary , indulgence - (: استرضاء) م c (a chila). get, range, etc.), أرْضِيَّة (ضريبة ، أجرة) ident er, froth coercion; force coercive n, force; coerce mething) company nia, be have a sleepless أَرْكِب (: نقل ، حمل من مكان نصیب ~ (من ترکة زوجها)

commit a breach of trust	أساء التمانًا
	~ إدار
misconceive (idea)	~ إدرا
abuse (authority) ขึ้น	~ استعا
misapply, miscarry (law)	~ تطبيةً
misinterpret (provision) (شیء)	~ تفسير
misdirect (person)	~ توجي
 بمًا (على شيء أو ظنًّا به)	~ حَک
	~ سلواً
misuse	~ فعلًا
misunderstand (a remark) (شيء)	~ فهم
	، معاه
misdescribe (a thing) (شيء) ف (شيء)	~ وص
offence, wrong; tort	إساءة
foundation, ground, basis, base,	أساس
groundwork	•
footing (e. g. : a friendly - , a war -) (وضع )	~ (صا
merits (e.g., e.g., e.g.	·:) ~
merits (موضوع) court of merits	عكبة
basically, fundamentally; principally,	أساسا
chiefly	
fundamental, radical, basal, main	أساسي
(question), principal (issue), organic	Ų,
(e.g.: ~ law), chief (concern); basic,	
prime (factor, mover, etc.)	
organic law	قانون -
	أسافِل ( ا
liquefy (الله سائل)	
hibernation (ز استکنان ، أروز)	
precedence, priority	أستقسة
week	أسوع
per week	ا کار کار ~
يّ. أسبوعيًّا	أسوء
anus (باب البدن	رم ا است (:
be disappointed (with), be displeased	استاء
(with), resent (something)	
have (thing) entirely (ز. خص النفس بشأن)	استأذُ (
(to oneself), have exclusively, secure	, ,
for oneself, take exclusive possession	
(of benefit, property)	
- • • •	

```
devour, engorge (or gorge)
 flourish, thrive, prosper
 duplication
 dual (appointment, control)
 duplicity, duality (of control,
   allegiance, jurisdiction, etc.)
 double, become twofold
                                 ~ (شخصان : اقترنا)
 couple, unite in marriage
                           ~ (قوم : تَرُوَّج بعضهم بعضًا)
 intermarry
increase, augmentation, growth (of
   population, trade, etc.), extension
   or enlargement (of area, distance, etc.)
                 ~ (مساحة أرض بانكشاف مياه بحر أو نهر)
reliction
                                  آزر (: عاضد ، دعم)
abet, assist, aid; support
   (person), back: champion (cause, idea, etc.)
blue
trouble, bother, inconvenience,
   discommode (a person)
annoy (him), harry
                 (راجع قَرُبَ)
enhance (hatred), heighten (feeling),
  intensify (resistance), exacerbate
  (anger, bitterness, etc.)
chronicity, inveteracy
crisis, deadlock (in discussion,
  understanding, etc.)
                 (راجع عَزَمَ)
become chronic, be inveterate
chisel
blossom, flower
florescence, efflorescence
couple, join in marriage; link
                 (راجع أساس)
exponent
comfort (a suffering person), soothe
  (in grief), console
grief, anguish, sorrow
offend (against morality), wrong (some
  person), do evil
                 (راجع افسد)
```

```
play the despot, act arbitrarily or
   despotically, tyrannize (the country)
oppression, tyranny, despotism
tvrannical (rule), arbitrary (act),
   despotic (measure)
substitution (of one thing
                                     استثال (بشيء آخر)
   for another), exchange, replacement
   (of an article)
exchange (something for another).
   change, replace (an old car)
                              - ١٠ أقاء شيئًا مكان آخر)
substitute, subrogate
   (person for another)
seek to be purged or purified (of), sue
   out an absolution (of some sin) or
   acquittal (of an offence)
see good omen (in something), take
   bright view (of), consider (thing) as
   portending good
exclude, rule out (defeat),
  استُعد (: أسقط)
   write off (certain expenses), discount
   (negligence, bad faith, expenses)
shut out (from something);
                                 ~ (: أقصى عن شيء)
   expel
anticipate (events), forestall
precipitate (a crisis, his ruin)

    تاریخ (وثیقة : قدمه)
    الحکم (علی شأن)

foredate
foreiudge
                      استَبْقى (: أبقى على شيء . احتفظ به)
retain, keep.
   reserve (a title or right)
                  (راجع اسْتَقَام)
entail, involve
take cover (under or from something),
   screen (oneself), hide behind (something)
exploit (water power, weather, etc.), cultivate التنظير
  (land, relation, etc.), tap (resources);
  capitalize (on friendship)
exclude (from consideration), except (a
  matter), make an exception (of a
  matter); save (from some measure)
exception (from a rule), in exception to,
```

lease, rent (a house, etc.), charter (a ship, an aeroplane, etc.), hire (a hall) sublease مر الباط professor reader, lecturer Master of Arts (راجع دفتر) سیملیسی take (court's) leave (to produce document), ask permission أستاذك (في حمعة أو مراحها) chair, professorship استأني capture (enemy ship), take (someone) captive eradication, rooting out; excision استفصال mammectomy - الندى ~ الحيوة laryngectomy uterectomy ~ الرحم . ~ الغدّة adenectomy nephrectomy ~ الكلاة cholecystectomy - المارة اسْتأصل (شأفة شيء) root (out), eradicate; rout (the enemy), excise (a member) ask for security (from harm), seek protection appeal ~ خمر (ضد ضربة مقدّرة) rating appeal محانی (سبب فقر المستأنف) appeal in forma pauperis cross appeal appellate (court, jurisdiction) appeal (a verdict), appeal (from), take or bring an appeal (against a judgment) resume (a relation) merit (a decoration), be worth (the price) or worthy (of promotion) plunder (a place), sack (a town), loot, violate (a place of worship) استعاق (حوادث أو غرها) anticipation; precipitation (of events) recognize (error), discern (defect), استتبان perceive (a difference, that something has happened); find out (a reason); detect

```
(a certain measure), take a favourable
    view of
                                اسْتَحْضَو (أرواحًا أو ما إليها)
 conjure (up), invoke
   (spirits, the dead, etc.)
 merit, be worth (something) or worthy
   of (praise, reward, etc.)
 fall due, mature, be payable
                                 استحقاق (: حقّ في شيء)
 entitlement (to succession),
   due (e.g. : a person's due)
 merit
   ~ (: جدارة)
 maturity (of debt)
  میں
تاریخ ~
اسْتِحْکام
 due date (of bill)
 barricade: bulwark
 seize (right, land, etc.), take possession (على السُتَحُودُ (على)
   (of), capture (some provisions), take
   (a town)

    (نفسانیًا) علی شیء

possess (one's mind); possess
   (somehody to do something), obsess
   (person)
be ashamed (of), blush, feel shame or
   embarrassment
shame, embarrassment, sense of modesty
investigation, close inquiry or
   examination
secret service, investigation
                                       استحبارات (قلم)
  branch or department
investigate (a matter), inquire or
  examine closely
employment (of something or
  somebody), usage or use; hire (a person
  to perform some work)
employ (a worker), use (a special device),
  put into service (some tools), hire (a
  man to do a job), engage (a servant)
suing out (of order, certificate, etc.);
  abstraction; elicitation (of truth,
  opinion, etc.); extraction (of spirit,
  mineral, etc. from something); deriva-
  tion; reproduction (of a copy)
                 استخرج (وثيقة ، أمرًا قضائيًا ، الخ ..
```

```
exclusion (from consideration)
 respond (to appeal; call, etc.);
   react (to entreaty, applause, etc.), move
   ~ (: أصغى)
 listen (to advice), hearken
 response; reaction
 responsive
 seek asylum, take refuge, seek sanctuary
   (in some place), take shelter (in)
 arise newly, develop afresh
                                  ~ (: أصبح جديدًا)
 be renovated or renewed,
   become new
 beg; solicit (in streets)
 mendicity, begging, soliciting in streets
                       اسْتَجْمَع (شجاعة ، قوّات ، الخ ..)
 muster (forces,
   courage), summon
interrogation, examination (of a
  استجواب
   witness), cross-examination
interpellation

    (في برلمان أو ما إليه)

    رئيسي (لشهود)

examination in chief
interrogate, examine (a witness)
cross-examine
interpellate (a member) ه رفي برلمان أو ما إليه) ~

    (شخصًا أولا – قبل الغير)

examine in chief
blush, feel ashamed (or shame), be
  embarrassed, disdain (doing or to do)
be impossible or absurd,
                                 استُحال (: أصبح محالًا)
  be impracticable or beyond (one's)
  power
change, be transformed
                                   ~ (: تغتر، تحوّل)
absurdity, impossibility, impracticability استحالة
change, transformation,
                                 ~ (: تحوُّل ، تغيير)
  mutation

    إخارقة للطبيعة - جسدية ، عنصرية أو مادية)

metamorphosis, metamorphism
urge, spur; solicit (pity), stimulate
  (to action)
make an innovation, introduce a novelty
commend (some action), recommend
   استحسر
  (severity), find proper or appropriate,
  find advisable or expedient, approve
```

```
recall
                                  سُنَدَع (مُنَّلًا) موفادًا)
convoke (commission, parliament, etc.) (خلسة م
invitation: convocation
  استدعاء (: دعوة)
petition, application, request (طلب = طلب) ~
petitioner, applicant
find out, inquire; reason
infer

    (: استنتج)
    (: اتّخذ دليلًا من شيء)

use (or bring or cite)
  as evidence
reasoning
                           ~ (: استقصاء أدلة أو وقائه)
evidentiary fact-
  finding, investigation or factual
  investigation
data, factual
                     استدلالات (: معلومات ، موادّ واقعيّة)
  material, information
evidentiary (fact); inferential
   ~ (: بنائی)
constructive (fraud)
hemotherapy (haemotherapy)
rest, repose
rest, repose
                                    ~ (بين فترتَّيْ عمل)
recess
                                  اسْتِراق السَّمْعُ
اسْتِرْجاع (حق أو ما إليه)
eavesdropping
recovery (of title, right, etc.)
refund
   ~ (مدفوعات)
recover (something), recover, regain
  possession (of), secure restitution
  (of), recuperate
                             ~ (: استرد كرامة أو ما المها)
retrieve (one's
  dignity, etc.)
prayer, supplication, entreaty
precatory, supplicatory
plead (for mercy), pray (somebody to
  show mercy), implore (person),
  supplicate, ask humbly, beseech
relax, seek rest; slacken
slackening, loosening, drop
wrist drop
footdrop
recover, retrieve, take back (one's
  property)
```

```
sue out (something)
                              ستخرَب (صدرة من محرّ)
reproduce (copy), make a
  reproduction or a copy (af)
extract, abstract (metal), educe
                                       - (: استنط)
derive draw forth elicit (aid)
  benefit etc \
make light (of danger, duty, etc.), treat
  lightly (as of problem), underestimate
                   (راجه استهان)
deduce (a fact; that something has
  happened), infer (that something
  went wrong), conclude
abstract (spirit from fruit),
  extract
borrow (money)

    (:) كشف حسابه ، سحب على المكشوف

overdraw
  (an account)
inveiglement (into a desperate project).
  استيداراج
  enticement (into vice)
leading (question)
catching up (with), following up;
  overtaking (somebody ahead)
remedy, cure
   ~ (بإصلاح)
supply of deficiency
                                 استدراكي (لعلام شأن)
remedial
inveigle (into), lure or entice
                                     استَدُرَج (إلى مكان)
  (into some lewd place), lead, decoy
  (somebody into a county or across a
  frontier)
                            استَدُرُك (: لحق بشيء، أدرك)
catch up (with),
   follow up: overtake
remedy, correct, rectify or set
  right, make good (something),
  remedy, cure (defect)
                                     (يانماء نَقْص )
supply deficiency, supplement
  (procedure, action, provision)
   سنكاع
call (somebody),
  call (for action), demand, require, need
  (precision, firmness, etc.), summon
  (committee, person)
```

استطاع be capable (of), be able (to do or act), can (achieve something); afford (to help) استنطاعة (: وسع) ability or capability, capacity; potential استطلاع (الأغراض حربية) reconnaissance. reconnoitring استَطْلَع (: سأل عن شأن ، تحقَّق منه) inquire or ask (about a matter), probe (into a cause) ~ (لأغراض عسكرية) reconnoitre (a coast), make reconnaissance (of enemy positions) shade, shelter; cover inferential (conclusion), inductive (fact) استنظف infer (some fact), make out (a conclusion), deduce, draw (conclusion) ~ (: حفظ غسًا) memorize, learn by heart, commit (poem) to memory استعاد (ة) recover (recovery), recuperate (recuperation); resume (resumption) borrow, take (thing) on loan استعارة [لغة] allegory; metaphor enslavement, subjugation enslave, reduce to slavery, enthrall - (: أخضع) subjugate استعجال expedition, urgency, promptness استعجالي expeditious (process), speedy (means), urgent (service) expedite (transaction), dispatch (business), accelerate (a progress) prepare (for some event), get ready (to commence) readiness, preparedness - (: تهيَّؤ طبيعيَّ لشأن) aptitude, talent اسْتَعْذُر (: قُدَّم عَذَرًا) show or give excuse, show cause (for default) (راجع اعتذر) survey (of operations), review, preview (of a show or programme)

استرد (: افتك) recapture, retake ~ (بضاعة محتسة) replevy (goods) recovery; retrieval, recapture (of a position) ~ (ضريبة مدفوعة) drawback ~ (منقول محتبر) replevin (goods) recovery of possession, re-entry placate, appease, conciliate, propitiate استرضاء (: مسايرة . مصالحة) ,placation, appeasement conciliation, propitiation enslave, reduce to slavery, subjugate استرق السمع eavesdrop; listen to secrets find (thing) agreeable, tolerate (a conduct), consider (matter) acceptable surrender, resign (to some fate), reconcile (oneself) to, submit (to) consult (one's lawyer), ask advice (of) take counsel (with) consultancy, counsel advisory (council), consultative (assembly, duty, etc.) radiotherapy ئیشهاد (: شهادة) نشمد martyrdom martyr (e.g.: he was martyred), die (or suffer death) as a martyr cite (some poet, استشهد (: ساق على سسار المثال) philosopher, etc.), adduce (an extract of a book) quote (something or somehody) (: قدُّه كشاهد) produce a witness or as witness (of some fact) استَصْدَر (أمرًا ، حُكْمًا ، الخ ..) sue out (injunction. judgment, etc.) استصلاح [نظربة إسلامية] conception of public advantage اسْتَصْلَح (أرضًا لاستغلال) reclaim (land) commend (immediate action,), recommend (reconciliation), advise (a soft line of policy)

```
disuse (of right, privilege)
   عدم استعاب
colonize (a territory), establish a colony
   استغم
  (in some region)
use; utilize, employ; apply (to some
  purpose), make use (of)
backbite, slander (a person), speak ill
  in one's absence: calumniate (someone)
call out (or cry) for help
take (the entire field), last (a vear)
consume (a litetime), deplete
                                       (: استنفد)
  (all provisions), engage (the entire
  attention\
  استغف
ask forgiveness (of God) or remission
  (of sins), seek indulgence, beg pardon
  (of someone)
exploit (an opportunity), utilize (a
  privilege), turn (thing) to advantage,
  cultivate (a connection; tap (natural
  resources); capitalize (on friends,
  circumstances)
take advantage (of), make use of
  (someone or something) meanly
cultivation, utilization (of some title,
  power, etc.), exploitation (of resources).
  taking advantage (of connections)
exploitive
dispense (with), spare (something),
  do without
                                       ~ عن مستخدَم
lay off (servant, workman)
benefit (by a circumstance or from a
  relation), receive benefit; advantage
  (by the change), receive advantage
  (from); profit by (an agreement)
                                      اسْتَفْتى (في شأن)
refer matter for (or seek)
  opinion
appeal to people (or country), put
  (a question) to a plebiscite or
  referendum
plebiscite
referendum
```

سُتُع اض (القاض لسنات الدعدي اجالًا) summing up (of evidence) military parade (or review) اسْنغُ ض ١: القر نظرة فاحصة) survey (a situation). review, preview (a spectacle), take stock of (problem, position, etc.), scrutinize (a result), run over (list. invoice, etc.) show, display, exhibit ~ (على سبيل الماهاة أو ما الى ذلك) flaunt (one's skill, muscles, etc.), show off ~ (الفاضي بينات دعوي) sum up (evidence) ~ (صف ش*ف)* inspect (a guard of honour) toughen, indurate, become more difficult or knotty or involved, become inveterate, incurable or chronic (راجع تسول) implore, solicit (sympathy, mercy or kindness); appeal (to) (راجه استقال) disdain (to do), hold oneself above (thing or person) ~ (: ارتفع) rise, incline upwards, reach higher ~ (: عَدّ عاليًا) consider high mount disdain, overbearing, haughtiness, arrogance inquiry (about a person or thing) ~ (: استخبار) investigation, inquiry اسْتَعْلُم (مرجهة) inquire (of person about a certain matter), seek information inquire about (price, hour, etc.) (عز شرع) or after (the health of someone); investigate (some affair) imperialism, colonialism; colonization (of a certain territory) colonial (power) imperialist, colonialist use, usage (of a thing), user (of a legal right)

vest (in a certain person)

اسْتَقَرُّ (في: آل إلى)

induction, extrapolation, deduction استفراني inductive طريقة استقرائية inductive method settlement or settling down (in a certain place or on some condition); stability (of prices), firmness (of a position, etc.) (راجع اقترض) investigate (some matter) thoroughly, inquire (about a reason) searchingly polarize, give unity (to); magnetize (polarization; magnetization achieve or gain independence, become independent ~ (علكة أو حز أو استعمال) have sole (title). have separate or exclusive right or use independence home rule be arrogant, be haughty or proud or overbearing reconnoitering (of a region), reconnaissance (of enemy positions); exploration exploratory خُشَفٌ (مكانًا أو ما اليه) reconnoiter (a region); explore (انظر اسبات) draw (a firearm), flourish (a knife) extract (a hair), pull out receipt (of message, etc.) require (something), necessitate (attention), prompt (extraordinary precaution), demand (special care), call for (action); entail borrow overdraw فات (نظ حمة لشأن) representations (made to some authorities about a certain matter); inviting or calling attention (to a question)

escalation (of hostilities), serious increase in gravity (of something), serious development (of competition) escalate, become more serious or grievous, increase in gravity provoke, urge (somebody to act), stir up (ill feeling), incite (workers to rise), incense (an audience) bait provocation, incitement provocative (measure), inciting (behaviour) seek explanation or interpretation, inquire inquire, ask (about something), seek information ئـتقال (مر وظيفة) resign (from a cabinet, one's position), relinquish (office) resignation, demission, relinquishment (of office) adjust, behave properly, recover composure or equanimity or balance be set right be restored, be established, reign (as of peace, quiet, justice) rectitude, straightforwardness, uprightness, probity, integrity righteousness reception (of a thing) future future prospective receive (a person or thing); meet (someone) settle (somewhere or on some opinion). stabilize (e.g.: prices will stabilize by the measure); remain stable; become resolved (as of a person), become established (as certain rules, customs, etc.) subside, sink to the bottom ~ (ق قاء)

conclude. draw (a certain) conclusion, elicit (a reply from a certain statement). make out (nothing), infer (something from a remark), deduce derive call for help, seek succour, seek to be succoured or rescued rely (on or upon), depend depletion (of supplies, etc.), exhaustion. draining, attrition ~ (دماء أو ما الها) bleeding, exsanguination deduction (of quantity), subtraction (of a certain sum) exhaust, consume or take up (a great deal of effort); deplete (all provisions); drain (of something); engage fully (all attention) bleed, exsanguinate deduct (quantity, sum, etc.), subtract; subduce commend, recommend (something); advise (a certain course of action) duplicate (a writing), copy out (an order) inhalation inhale, breathe in request justice, seek just or (طلب الإنصاف : : طلب الإنصاف fair treatment, seek redress take the law (of a person), redress (من شخص) ~ one's wrong (in full) interrogation (of witnesses), examination استنطق (في تحقيق) interrogate, examine (a witness) spend, consume (energies), deplete (povisions), take (up all attention, etc.) استنكار denouncement (of an act); proscription denounce (un evil act), proscribe (a person) disdain (to notice aninsult), forbear (from hurting a child), look with scorn upon (or on an act)

استَلْفَت (النظ لشأن) draw (attention), call or invite or attract (attention) make (النظ على سيا الاحتجاج المؤدّب) representations (to an authority) lie (down): recline, prostrate cause to bend, sway (a jury, an audience). induce (to do something), prevail (on) enjoyment (of some right), satisfaction استمتاع (personal, etc.) pleasure (trip, of user of a certain right) (عنعة) enjoy (a right), take pleasure or satisfaction (in some activity), have (a thing) for one's use derive (enjoyment, courage, etc., from some source), draw (credit), elicit, obtain (aid); deduce (a fact or a conclusion from a certain circumstance); receive. acquire continue (doing or to do a certain thing). resume (an activity), keep up (trade with somebody) ﴿ (في أثره ) داء دون انقطاع) persist, last, endure (uninterrupted) perpetuity (of a right or a state), continuity or continuation, continuance, resumption sequel (of events, of war) (نتابع ، نتيجة نبعيّة ) ~ perpetual, continuous, everlasting; endless hold fast (to idea), stick by, adhere to (principle, doctrine, cause) reliance (on or upon), dependence (on trade, etc.) استنادًا إلى (سلطة أو ما الها) by virtue or in virtue of (some authority or power) (راجه استحرج**)** conclusion, inference (from facts), deduction (from certain events) by inference, a priori deductive (fact), inferential, inductive

```
prompt (instant attention), be needful
  (of), call (for)
                                 استُوجَب (: استحتَ)
deserve
deposit, bail, commend (thing to person's
  care), entrust (valuables)
                              ~ (: وضع في مستودع)
warehouse (a consignment
  of steel wares)
import; introduce (a thing into a place)
inquire (about schedule, incident, cause),
  obtain clarification, seek information
settle (in a territory), domicile (in a
  certain town), establish home (in)
consume, exhaust (all the savings),
  take (a lifetime), fill up (a vacancy),
  absorb (a difficult rule), occupy, take up
comprise (a number of pages, etc.)
  ~ (: شمل)
recover (a debt), receive (a payment),
  استوفي
  levy (tax on a commodity), collect
  (a fee)
supply (a deficiency of something)
require (or ask someone) to halt or stop
                           ~ (شخصًا ليتثبّت من أمره)
challenge (i.e.: a
  sentry may challenge a caller)
                                    ~ (سفينة ليفتشها)
visit (a ship)
seize (property), capture (a town), take
  possession (of a material), lay hold of
  (something); appropriate (somebody
  else's ideas); occupy (a house)
requisition (a land in the
  public interest)
                                 (الاستبلاء لما دكر
  (requisition
disappointment, displeasure, resentment
bailing, deposit (of property)
                ~ (: إحالة على التقاعد قبل السنّ القانونيّة)
provisional
  retirement on half pay
importation; introduction (of goods,
   استه اد
  materials, etc., into a country)
settlement
domiciliary (intention, act, etc.),
  domiciliary
```

rouse (somebody from indolence), excite (feeling), urge (action), stir up (a sense of generosity); give rise to (courage) find (thing) easy or simple or effortless, treat lightly, make light (of task), regard (problem) unconcernedly, underrate (another's force), attach no significance (to fact, risk, warning, etc.) استهتار (: عدم مبالاة) recklessness; disregard (of laws, customs, etc.), wantonness (e.g.: an act of wantonness) licentiousness act rashly or recklessly, flout (the law). disregard (the rules, etc.) mock (something or at something), scoff (act), ridicule (a proposal), flout (somebody's advice), deride (an effort) open (a speech), commence (operations by something) consumption depreciation (of value) (قسة: نقصها) amortization (of debt) depreciation system consum ble consumer goods consume, expend, spend, lay out level, become level or equal, be uniform or even become flat, flatten levelness, equality, uniformity, evenness equator equatorial (Africa); tropical (climate) سُنَوْنُو (مر شأن) ascertain (something or that something has taken place), clear of suspicion, find out beyond doubt, make sure (of a fact or that a fact has occurred) obligate (an act), compel, demand. استوج necessitate (care), require (service).

```
aid, succour
                                       اسُعاف (: عون)
rescue (of victims), salvage (of a
   ~ (: انحاد)
  ship in danger or of lives in a shipwreck)
first aid
ambulance
succour (a person in danger), help.
  give aid to
                                    ~ (: أنحد سفينة)
salvage (a ship), rescue
regret (a mistake or that something has
  happened), be sorry for
demean or abase (oneself)
  أسفر (عن)
reveal (fraud), disclose, betray
  (ill feeling)
                                      ~ (: أَدِّى الى)
lead (to), conduce (to)
                     أَسْفَلَ (: قاع ، قاعدة ، جانب أدني)
bottom (of
  list, cup, well, etc.), base (of a structure)
lower end (of anything)
foot (of hill)
foot (of ladder)
under, beneath, below
sponge
spongy
                  (راجع سفين)
feather
scaffold, scaffolding, staging
gangway
drop (an object), let fall, dispense (with),
  leave out (a subject), unload (an
  unwanted thing)
abort, miscarry
extinguish (a right)
fail a student
discount
bishop
diocese, bishopric, see
silence (a gun), mute (an instrument),
  muffle (a sound)
inebriate, intoxicate (by victory, liquor,
   أسكر
  etc.), make (a person) drunk; elate
  to the point of frenzy
```

```
arrest (of a motion), stoppage
visit or visitation من المناه عن المارسة عن المناه المارسة عن الم
      (to exercise right of search)
   (راجع أيقن)
 seizure (of power, title, etc.), appropriation
       (of other's ideas, rights, etc.); capture
 occupation, possession
   (راجع أعطى ، أحس)
 take (somebody) prisoner, (شخصًا ، شتًا) نام
        capture (something)
  أَسُمُّ (بشيء)
 confide (an idea to someone).
        disclose (something) in confidence.
       intimate (that something happened).
       let (person) in on a secret
 iourney, walk by night
 expedition, urgency
 acceleration
 extravagance, profligacy; immoderation
  ~ (في شرب، رذيلة ، الخ ..)
 intemperance.
       insobriety
   أَسْرَةَ (: عائلة ، بيت)

- مالكة

- (: أهل منزل)
 family; house
 dynasty
 household
 saddle (a horse)
 hurry, expedite (process), accelerate
       (pace), dispatch (business)
   أشرك (في شأن)
 go to extremes, act
       extravagantly; exaggerate, overdo
       (something), spend (energy, provision) wastefully
 found, establish (a company), constitute
       (a council)
   ~ (؛ علَّا ، أقام على أساس)
 ground (a decision).
       substantiate (a judgment or a claim),
       base (upon adequate reasons)
 astrolabe
cylinder; drum
cylindrical
myth, legend
fleet; navy
   (راجع سعر)
```

```
relate (to person); assign (a function to
   somebody)
detail; elaboration, enlargement
diarrhoea
diarrhoeal (diarrhoeic)
                                 سُهُب (في شرح أو غيره)
deal at length (with
   a point), elaborate or labour (an
   argument), enlarge (upon); perorate or
   work out in detail
                                  أَسْهُمَ (في عمل أوجهد)
contribute (to a project),
   share (in a joint endeavour)
shares, stock(s)
stocks and shares
debenture shares
cumulative shares
bank stock
voting shares
guaranteed stock
preferred stock
watered stock
comfort, consolation
                   (راجع قُدُوة)
black
exponential
captive, prisoner
prisoner of war
raise, elevate

    رشخص أو شأن : أثنى عليه ، أظهره ، رفع ذكره)

praise, commend the merits (of), laud
  (a person or a thing), give prominence
  or eminence (to), extol (a behaviour, etc.)
elevation
   إشادة
praise, commendation of merits
  (of a thing), laudation, extolment
point (to), indicate
                                (على : نصح بشأن)
recommend, advise
instruct
mark, sign; signal
indication

 (: دلالة إلى شيء)

instruction

 (: أمر ، إرشاد إلى شأن)
```

أَسْكُفَّة (باب أو نافذة) house (a number of families), quarter (persons), provide lodging (for someone) billet (troops) (جنودًا) booty, spoils, loot prize ascendants, ancestors surrender, yield (a fort, to force), give أسلكم up, succumb (to violence) turn Moslem, become ~ (: اعتنق الإسلام) a Moslem, embrace Islam style (of writing), manner (of reaction), mode(of life), method(of work), process name appellation, style (: تسمية ، لقب) reputation trade name business name rubric of law professional name أَسْمِهِ (: أَطلق اسَهَا على شيء) (راجع سَمّی) loftier (principle), higher (rank) paramount (title) الأسْمَى (من حقّ أو ما إليه) nominal (fee), titular (ruler), existing in name only face (value) (: بدل عليه ظاهر سند) change (characteristic) taste, stagnate; become musty ascription (of a thing to a person), اسناد attribution (of a work to somebody), imputation (of an offence) referment. (: إحالة على شخص أو جهة) reference, relation (: إلقاء مهمة على شخص أو إناطتها به) assignment datum, chain of references (: مرجع إسناد) ~ or authorities ascribe (a statement أسْنَد (الى شخص أو جهة) to somebody), attribute; impute (an act or an offence to); refer (to an authority),

participate (in some activity), share اشترك (an act or fact), join (in act. or join an adventure); subscribe (in an association) sit for an examination, undergo ~ في امتحان an examination (راجع اشتراك) (راجع شَطَّ) burning; combustion; conflagration; ignition backfire ignitability شُنَعَل (: احترق ، النهب) burn (up), catch fire, flare up work (لدى جهة)
 شتةً serve (with) derive (from); deduce (from), draw (from) derivation; deduction complain (about something or to a person), express dissatisfaction (about), state a grievance (راجع شُمَّ) include (something), comprehend, comprise, contain; involve (loss, trouble, etc.); cover (expenses, fees, etc.) covet, crave or yearn (for), desire (something), want (a thing) greedily اشتِهار (: شهرة) fame, renown; reputation notoriety (for some vice) be famed or renowned (for something), be famous or celebrated (for) be reputed (as natural father of (عال) ~ somebody) ربسوء ، بإجرام أو ما إليه) be notorious or infamous (for) أشَّدّ (من حيث الوقع) (of) major (effect), more serious (crime), of greater (moment.

danger, force, etc.)

(distress signal (اشارة استغاثة rumour (an intention, or to have done something), spread the rumour (that) rumour, hearsay imbue (with patriotism or with hatred), saturate (with vapour), fill (with, or full of, something) resemble (something), be like, or similar to (a certain thing or person) اشتاق (الی) hanker (for), yearn (after peace). long (for a holiday) miss (a person or a thing) (ا افتقد شخصًا أو شيئًا) ~ entanglement, embroilment (in some اشتباك trouble), involvement (in feuds, etc.) suspicion, unconfirmed belief (in something) conjecture ~ (: حدس) get involved or entangled (in a quarrel), embroil oneself (in some misunderstanding) suspect (a person, or the existence of something); distrust (a cerain person). be inclined (to inculpate somebody) ~ (: خمن شماً) surmise اشْتَجَر (مع ، على) quarrel (with or about), brawl, squabble (راجع تعاظم، زاد) purchase (something), buy stipulation, proviso اشتراك (في عمل) (participation, sharing (in some act) association (: اجتماع مع شخص على شيء) (with somebody for some purpose) ~ (في ناد أو ما إليه) subscription (ف جرم) complicity (in a crime), implication (in some trouble) ملکت (بین زوجین) community of property (between man and wife) socialism stipulate, specify (something) as term or condition (راجع سَنَّ)

اشكال complication, obstruction, impediment; difficulty, crux (of a matter); problem, deadlock handicap execution complication or impediment, execution (or executive) complaint أشكا become complicated or involved or problematic, become complex; reach a deadlock, pose (problem, impediment, etc.) paralyse render ineffective, unnerve (: عطَّل أثر شيء) be disgusted (at), revolt (at or from or against), turn in loathing (from) attestation certification (of a cheque, etc.) (: اعماد) call (somebody) to witness, bring (a person) in evidence or to testify or bear witness, invoke (a deity) things things real or immovable مختلطة (بین ثابت ومنقول) things mixed منقولة أو ثابتة things personal or real things in action ~ موضوع دعوى realize; fetch (a good price), ا**صاب** (: حلب) obtain (an advantage) befall, affect, come upon (: انتاب) ~ (a person), be taken by (hysteria) hit (somebody), (: ضرب ، مس ، أدرك) touch, reach score be correct or right injury, trauma accidental trauma () مصاب بحادث أو بحرب أو غيره) casualty score, shot, hit traumatic purism; purity, genuineness (of origin. ancestry, stock, etc.); authenticity; excellence, goodness

point (to) على محرّر أو عقد (مع الغير) countersign ~ (على مفردات) mark or tick off (items) supervision; superintendence إشراف (على شأن) (: مراقبة سير شيء) control imbue (with patriotism), infuse (somebody with the spirit of sacrifice); soak oversee (a farm), supervise (work). superintend (an operation) verge (on failure) رمن مكان أعلى overlook (something), afford a view (of), rise above shine (: طلع)
 أشرك (: أدخل في فعل ، شأن ، الخ ..) rise implicate (in an action, a crime, etc.) (: اتَخذ شر بكًا) take as partner, associate ascribe partnership to associate (someone) with (The Almighty) (بالله عزّ وجلّ) radiate, irradiate notice (of payment), advice, intimation credit advice, credit note debit advice, debit note short notice فتصم (: وجيز المدَّة) radiation notify, advise set fire (to something), set (property) on fire, kindle (fire), light (candle, cigarette.fire.etc.).ignite (a combustible mixture) works business ~ (: مشاغل ، أعمال) hard labour occupation (of one's time in some activity), engagement (of one's attention) occupy (one's leisure), engage أشغل (: شغل) (a number of people), fill up (a gap) avocation, hobby شعولة (لتملية لا لكسم) compassion, pity, ruth pity (somebody), have pity (on), sympathize (with)

become (clear), come (or grow) to be (important) come into force, take effect, become operative finger toe rust, cause to oxidize promulgation (of a law), issue (of bonds), publication (of a newspaper) rendition of judgment, pronouncement of judgment إعادة ~ أوراق reissue of notes bank of issue promulgate (a law), issue (an order), publish (a book), pass or pronounce (a judgement); utter (a counterfeit note. a false cheque, etc.) insist (upon something), persist (in something), assert (one's innocence or that one is innocent), maintain, stress, urge (that party was insane) insistence (on or upon), persistence (in some course), pertinacity; assertion (of something or that something is in a certain manner) (علی جریمة)
 سبق ~ (أو تفكیر) malice malice aforethought, premeditation hunt; chase; shoot (game, etc.) fish stable collision, impact, clash collide (with), be in collision (with); bump (against), knock (against); clash (with opinion, etc.), be in conflict (with); encounter (hostility), come up against (difficulties) file, stand in row, line up, fall in line chatter, knock artificial, synthetic

أصيل (أقام وكبلًا عنه attorney لشأن)
full-blooded, pure-bred (من حيث النشأة) ~
(animal), of the original stock
full-blooded animal حيوان ~
vested (right, title. اليه) حق أو ما إليه) ح
interest, etc.)
genuine (goods) من حيث الصنف) ~
incumbent (official) (في وظيفة حالية)
ن (: ذاتي - بعود إلى أصل شيء) intrinsic (value)
إضاءة (راجع إنارة) أضاع lose
waste (a fortune), (: بعثر – صرف سدّی) ~
squander (good money), dissipate
(efforts, savings, etc.)
(حقًّا نتيجة سوء استعماله أو عدمه) مرحقًا نتيجة سوء استعماله أو عدمه) ~
add, append (a clause to an agreement, أضاف
a paper to another); annex (a property)
entertain (somebody), show (خصیف : ) ~
hospitality (to), regale (onself with a
delicatessen or a friend on roast lamb)
addition; annexation (شيء إلى آخر)
appendage, appendix, (: شيء مضاف) ~
additive
additional إضافي
fresh (rules, measures, etc.) (جديد) ~
adjunct, appendage; (شيء مضاف) ~
auxiliary
file, dossier اضيارَة
bore, irk; tire; annoy أُفْنِجَرُ
induce laughter, make (one) laugh
be ridiculous or derisive. (: بعث على سخرية) ~
excite derision
farce, mockery, derisory (act), not to
be taken seriously, ridiculous
harm, injure (someone), damage
(property); prejudice (a right, an
interest), wrong (a friend)
hunger-strike (dela) \( \rightarrow = \cdot \)
افتراب إضراب إسلام إلى المعام) hunger-strike « عن أكل (طعام) sympathetic strike « تضامُني  حم تضامُني  حم عن أكل المعام
ت نظامي

أصلح بين مُتقاتِلين make peace (between ' ~ (: هذَّب) سُلِيَ combatants) reform original (copy); initial (act) ~ (: خال من غش) genuine, authentic ~ (: جذري) radical intrinsic (value) (من سعر أو عامل أو غير ذلك) prime (cost, factor, etc.) (: فاعل أصليّ) principal deaf; hard of hearing surdimute deafen assets ل (١) (: موجودات) quick assets استهلاك (راجع أصول سائلة) fixed assets (راجع أصول ملموسة) capital assets liquid assets ascendants ~ على عمود نسب ~ عقاريّة real assets غير ملموسة intangible assets ~ قابلة للتحويل إلى نقد realizable assets floating assets ~ متداوكة ~ ملموسة tangible assets ~ وَفاء equitable assets (proper) methods, أصول (٢) (: قواعد ، مبادئ) code (of conduct), rules or principles ~ (: شكل صحيح أو لائق) propriety, decorum حسب الأصول according to rule (s), properly, regularly, solemnly proper, regular ancestors, ascendants أصول (٣) (الشخص) -lineal ascendants ~ مباشرون (على عمود نسب) or ancestors حَوَاشِ
 سيب (بعاهة ، خسارة ، الخ ..) collateral ascendants contract (disease), suffer (loss, injury, etc.) principal (party), incumbent

```
mental disorder, mentalia.
   اضطراب عقلي
   psychalia
perturbation
   ~ (نفسي)
constraint, compulsion, inescapable
  اضطرار
   or inevitable necessity
compulsory
                          ~ (مخرج ، صِمام ، الخ ..)
emergency (exit.
   valve, brake, etc.)
fall out of gear or tune.
                                   اضطرك (نظام شيء)
  fall into confusion, become disordered
  or unsettled

    (في حركة أو وضع أو غير ذلك)

wobble.
  totter, quaver, tremble
                   اضطلَع (بمسؤولية أو عمل أو ما إلى ذلك)
shoulder
  (responsibility), undertake (a work),
  take over (a duty), assume (authority),
  bear (a heavy load)
persecute, oppress
   أضعف
weaken, debilitate (a body), enfeeble
   (resistance), impair (immunity); shake
   (faith, courage, power, etc.)

    (: فَتُ فَ شَيء ، أَنْهَك )

undermine
   (cause, argument), sap (energy)
reduce (effect)
                                   ~ (: حدّ من أثر)
misguide (others), lead astray
lose (a wav); miss
decline, diminish, wane (e.g.: influence
  may wane), dwindle
fade (e.g.: freshness , presence , نَا ، تلاشي ) ~
  hope, etc., faded away)
sink
  ~ (: هبط)
                                      أضم (: أخفى)
conceal, hide
intend
   ~ (: نوى)
fell, knock down; dislodge (person from
  أطاح
  his position of power, etc.)
frame, framework
   ~ (مطّاط)
tyre (tire)
                                       ۱ علاف)
casing

    ◄ (: نطاق ، حدود ، مضمون)

context
obey (orders), comply (with directions, rules) أطاع
```

```
walk-out strike.
                        إضراب خروج (من موطن العسل)
  turnout strike
                            ~ أزوم مكان (أو مقا عما)
sit-in strike.
  sit-down strike
damages:
                       أف ارن عط وضر، تضمينات
   liabilities

    استنباعية (تتألَّى عز ديول فعل)

consequential
   damages
nominal damages
- انتقامية (أو اتعاظه تفرض في ظروف مشددة كالكبد
                 أو العنف أو التدليس أو ما إلى ذلك)
vindicative damages
compensatory damages
damages ultra

    تفوق المودعات

speculative damages

 ثانة (تترتّب على مصدر ضرر مستمر)

permanent
   damages
substantial damages
                              - جرهرية . ذات بال
actual damages
irreparable damages
civil damages
stipulated damages
   ~ مشہوطة
double damages
   - مضاعفة
                 (راجع أضرار تعويضية)
prospective damages
strike: come out (of work)
lie down, recline
be forced (to act in some form), be
  compelled (to do something), be
  constrained, be under the necessity
  of doing
disorder (of things, affairs, etc.),
  اضطراب
  confusion: unrest: disquiet.
  disturbance, riot
(بعث على اضطراب) throw into confusion, cause disorder)
                                    ~ (یثیرہ شخص) ~
disturbance
racket, turmoil

    (حركة أومسير شيء)

dislocation (of
  communications, etc.)
```

sight (e.g. : on or اطلّاع (: عند أو بعد الاطّلاع)  after sight)
~ (ينطوي على موافقة) privity
release, discharge (of a shot)
<ul> <li>ميزة الانطلاق من قيد قانون</li> <li>أو غيره)</li> </ul>
absolutely, categorically, entirely
prerogatives of judges, إظلاقات (قضاة الموضوع)
absolutes (of trial court, sovereignty, etc.)
absolute, complete, entire, full
let in on (a secret, etc.); inform (about فطلع
something), let one know (a fact, an
occurrence, etc.); brief (on a certain
question or matter)
see, learn (about something or that
something has happened)
scrutinize (a question) (فحص مليًّا) ~
view (registers), اليها) ~
inspect
free or set free (a person), release; أَطْلَقَ
unfasten (a clasp); discharge
dispatch (ز أرسل) ~
designate, call by some name (اسمًا) ~
√ امرأة (زوجة) divorce
discharge, release (a prisoner) (سراحًا) ~
•
~ (عیارًا ، نارًا ، مسدّسًا) fire (shot), open
fire (shot), open (عيارًا ، نارًا ، مسنسًا) ~ (fire), discharge (gun)
(fire), discharge (gun)
(fire), discharge (gun)
(fire), discharge (gun) give full freedom (to act, sell, (يدًا في شأن) ~
(fire), discharge (gun) give full freedom (to act, sell, (یدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary power
(fire), discharge (gun) give full freedom (to act, sell, (یدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary power shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket) ~
(fire), discharge (gun) give full freedom (to act, sell, (یدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary power shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket)
(fire), discharge (gun) give full freedom (to act, sell, (نيدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary power shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket) designs, pretensions
give full freedom (to act, sell, (یدا فی شان) ~ arrange, etc.), give full discretionary power shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket) designs, pretensions have no misgivings, be tranquil or
give full freedom (to act, sell, (ریدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary  power  shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket)  designs, pretensions  have no misgivings, be tranquil or  undisturbed, have no feeling of doubt
give full freedom (to act, sell, (ریدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary  power  shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket)  designs, pretensions  have no misgivings, be tranquil or  undisturbed, have no feeling of doubt  or suspicion, be unworried, find  (matter) to one's satisfaction
give full freedom (to act, sell, (ریدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary  power  shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket)  designs, pretensions  have no misgivings, be tranquil or  undisturbed, have no feeling of doubt  or suspicion, be unworried, find  (matter) to one's satisfaction
give full freedom (to act, sell, (ریدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary  power  shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket) (قانيةة) ~  designs, pretensions  have no misgivings, be tranquil or  undisturbed, have no feeling of doubt  or suspicion, be unworried, find  (matter) to one's satisfaction  have trust (in), have  assured anticipation
give full freedom (to act, sell, (ریدًا في شأن) ~  arrange, etc.), give full discretionary  power  shoot (a missile), launch (a rocket)  designs, pretensions  have no misgivings, be tranquil or  undisturbed, have no feeling of doubt  or suspicion, be unworried, find  (matter) to one's satisfaction  have trust (in), have

```
أطساق
endure, suffer, bear, tolerate
  اطاقة
sufferance, tolerance
                                   أطال (مبعادًا أو مُدَة)
enlarge (a period or a
  term), extend, prolong, protract
  (seizure, term)

    (: مدّ أو زاد في طول شيء)

elongate
                                      ~ (: أسهب)
elaborate (a point or an
  argument)
  ~ (في كلام)
speak at length, perorate
                                  ~ (في عمل أو شأن)
be long doing (something)
enlargement, extension, elongation,
   اطالة
  elaboration
                                      أطبَق (على شيء)
grip (something), seize firmly:
  clamp down (on); snap (at)
                                   ~ (: ضيّق الحناق)
close in (on), envelop
flatter, praise, extol
                                 ~ (: بالغ في المديح)
overpraise
   ~ (: نافق)
fawn upon, adulate
flattery, overpraise, adulation
continuation, progression, steadiness
discard (old customs).
                            اطُّوح (: نبذ ، رمى ، نزع)
  scrap (an agreement), cast, throw away;
  shed (a garment)
continue, persist, keep up, be steady
deaf, hard of hearing
treatise, thesis
nomography
feed, aliment
  (feeding, alimentation
overlap
extinguish (fire, light, etc.), douse
  (a light), put out; blow out
quench, slake (thirst, etc.)
                                   ~ (ظمأ أو ما إليه)
overfill, fill to overflowing
overlook (river), have prospect over
knowledge (of), acquaintance (with),
  state of knowing or awareness
perception (of error,

    (: إحساس بشيء)

  injustice, etc.)

    (على سجلات أو ما إليها)

view (of records, etc.)
```

ن العاربة) commodate	عبار (م
وظَّفًا : انتدبه للعمل في غير جهة وظيفته)(second (10	•) ~
loan, lending	إعارَة
secondment وظَفَ)	^) ~
hinder, handicap, hamper, impede,	أعاق
retard (advance, process, etc.)	
hindrance, let, impediment, retardation,	إعاقة
handicap	
maintain (a large family), support (two	أعال
wives), keep (oneself and family)	
aliment (انفق على عبال)	:) ~
maintenance, upkeep	إعالة
summits, heights	أعالي
peaks (قمر)	:) ~
high seas أحار	~ (: ~ الب أعانَ
aid, assist, help, succour; befriend	أعانَ
(somebody)	
assistance, relief, succour, والمساعدة ، عون المساعدة ،	إعانـَة (
alleviation	•
work relief	~ ء
subsidy, grant, subvention لبُـة	ь ~ h ~ u ~
advancement مجَّلة	· ~
get used or accustomed (to), take to	اغتاد
(doing something or behaving in some	
way), acquire the habit (of)	
•	اغتاث
(راجع نَعَيْش)	اغْتاش اغْتاق
(راجع نَمَيْش) manumission, liberation from bondage	إغتاق
راجع نَعَيْش) manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard	اغتاق اغتبار
راجع نَمَيْش) manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for)	إغْتاق اغْتِبار ~ (:
راجع نَمَيْش) manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (هنام) moral standing, (مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة)	إغْتاق اغْتِبار ~ (:
رراجع نَمَيْش) manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (هنمام) moral standing, (مكانة ، قيمة prestige, dignity, worth	اغتاق اغتیبار ~ (: ~ (:
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة) prestige, dignity, worth significance	اغتاق اغتیبار ~ (: ~ (:
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة ، كرامة ، ك	اغتاق اغتبار ~ (: ~ (:
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة به ويقائل المية ويقائل المية المعتبة ويقائل المعتبة ويقائل المعتبة ويقائل المعتبة ويقائل المعتبار المعتب	اغتاق اغتبار ~ (: ~ (: ~ (: م ردّ ~
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (مانة ، كرامة ، قيمة مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة مكانة ، كرامة ، قيمة به المعتبة والمعتبة و	إغتاق اغتبار ~ (: ~ (: ردّ ~
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (مخام) مکانة ، کرامة ، قیمة مکانة ، کرامة ، قیمة به المعتبية و ا	اغتاق اغتبار ~ (: ~ (: ردَ ~ اغتبارِيَ
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (هنمام) مکانة ، کرامة ، قیمة مکانة ، کرامة ، قیمة به prestige, dignity, worth significance (take stock of (take	اغتاق اغتبار - (: - (: ردّ - (: اغتبارِيَ
manumission, liberation from bondage consideration, regard deference (to), concern (for) (مخام) مکانة ، کرامة ، قیمة مکانة ، کرامة ، قیمة به المعتبية و ا	اغتاق اغتبار - (: - (: ردّ - (: اغتبارِيَ

```
shelter
                                 أظلُ (: حسى)
~ (: حَجَب ، غطَى)
screen, cover, obscure
darken become dark
show (of friendship), display (of ignorance.
   اظهاد
  might, etc.), manifestation (of affection,
  of some sign, etc.)
show, reveal, disclose, display, evince
  أظهر
abuse, obloquy
  اعاكة
                                       أعاد (: أرجع)
restore (something to its owner).
  make restitution (of), return, turn over
remand (case to court below)
re-examine (a witness)
                                (استجواب شخص)
                                      ~ (اعتبار شأن)
reconsider (a matter)
                                ~ (الى وظفة أو مركن)
reinstate (a person).
  rehabilitate
repatriate (someone)

    (بناء شيء أو تركيبه)

reconstruct or reinstall
re-establish (relations)

    (قضية أو خصوما إلى سابق وضع)

remit (case
  or parties)
                         ~ (مدفوعًا من مال إلى صاحبه)
refund
retry (a person or a case), rehear (عاکمة) ~
  (a case)
                                    ~ (النظر في شأن)
review, reconsider
                                       اعادة (: تكرار)
repetition (of some act);
   iteration or reiteration (of words,
   arguments, etc.)
restitution (of property),
                                 ~ (: إرجاع شيء)
   restoration (of right, relations, etc.)

    (إلى سابق منصب أو وَضْع أو اعتبار)

reinstatement.
  rehabilitation (of an ex-convict)

    (خصوم أو قضية إلى وضع سابق)

remission
  (of case or parties)
retrial, rehearing, trial de novo
                          ~ (مدفوع من مال إلى من دَفَّعه) ~
refund

    نظر (في كتاب لتصحيح أو تحسين)

revision
  (of book)

 نظر (فی مسألة لتقریرها محدّدًا)

review (of
  question)
   أعسار
lend, loan
```

```
excessive appreciation of one's worth;
   self-affection
moderation, temperance, rationality
                                     ~ (اللَّيل والنهار)
equinox
ammunitions, military stores
                              عُتدل (في تصرّف أو سلوك)
act with moderation
   or temperance, be temperate (in action
   or language)
   ~ (الطقس)
become (or be) fair or temperate
excuse oneself (from duty, attendance,
  اعتذر
   etc.), offer excuses, make (an) apology,
   apologize (to a person for doing
   something)
                       ~ (: تمسك بعلَّة ، احتج بشيء)
plead (some
   excuse or ignorance, or poverty, etc.)
seize, come upon, befall (somebody).
   اغترى
   happen (to)
seizure
objection; demurrer
exception
interception

    (على أهلية القاضى لنظر الدعوى)

recusance,
   recusation
confession (of guilt), admission (of a
  اغتراف
   debt); acknowledgement (of an error),
   recognition (of defect)
simple confession
implied (or tacit) confession
                                  پ
~ طوعی (اِرادی)
voluntary confession
                        ~ غير طوعيّ (غير إراديّ)
involuntary confession

    غير قضائي (الم يصدر أمام جهات

extrajudicial confession
                    ~ قضائي (صادر أمام جهات القضاء)
iudicial
  confession
naked confession
object (to or against), oppose (a policy),
  demur (at working on a holiday), take
  exception (to something)
waylay person

    طريق شخص (ليقتله)

  (to kill him)
```

consider (a question), regard (something as an offence), take stock (of a delicate situation) اعْتَدُ (: أدخل في حساس) reckon with (something), figure, take due account of ~ (: حــ ، ظرُّ) reckon (that), think, suppose, presume ~ (بشخص أو شأن) acknowledge, accredit, recognize attach importance (to), interest (: اهتمّ بشأن) (oneself) or take interest (in), engage the attention (with) trespass (upon somebody's اعْتَدى (على حقّ) property), encroach (upon), infringe (a patent, a copyright, etc.). violate (sovereignty), molest (possession) assault, assail (a person), ~ (على شحص) aggress, attack aggression, offensive اعتداء (١) (: عمل عدواني) action, attack trespass (upon property). (عني ملك أو حقُّ) (٢) encroachment, infringement على براءة الاختراء (أو حقّه) infringement of patent على حق الطبع أو الملكية الأدبية . infringement of copyright, literary ownership infringement of على العلامة التجارية trademark infringer assault (on a person) اغْتِداء (٣) (على شخص) assault and battery simple assault assault with intent to commit ~ بنيَّة السلب robbery assault with intent to بنيَّة القتل العمد commit murder بنيّة القتل القصد assault with intent to commit manslaughter aggravated assault ~ مشدَّد conceit, self-conceit, vanity, اعتداد (بالنفس)

```
trust (or have trust in)
                               اغْتَفَد (: وثق من شيء)
have faith (in)
  (- آمر ب)
detain (a person), place under (or take
   اعُيَقا
  into) custody, intern (in a concentration
  camp), restrain (a person's) liberty
withdraw, shut oneself away (or in).
  اغتُكُمَ،
  confine oneself (to home)
   اغنا
fall ill or infirm, become sick, sicken,
  become invalid
excuse oneself, apologize, make
  () اعتذر)
  an apology (for)
                            ~ (: علّل ؛ احتجّ بشيء)
justify (an act).
  substantiate (a decision); plead
  ignorance, etc.)
                          اعْتَل (مُنْصِبًا ، عرشًا ، الخ ..)
accede (to a throne,
  an office), enter upon (an office)
   ~ (دائـة)
mount upon
  اغتلاء
accession (to), succession (or succeding
  to a throne, etc.)
infirmity, invalidity
اغتماد (: نُقة ، اتكال) trust, reliance, dependence,
  counting or reckoning (on)
                       ~ جامد (: لا يتسنّى الانتفاع به)
frozen credit
                                  ~ (شخص أو شيء)
accreditation
certification of a cheque
                                ~ شك (من مصرف)
  (by a bank)
                                       ~ على النفس
self-reliance
                                      ~ طويل الأجل
long-term credit
                                       ~ قصير الأجل
short-term credit
  ~ مستندی
documentary credit
                                 ~ (مصرفيّ أو ما إليه)
credit
  أوراق ~
credentials.
                                      حد - (: مداه)
line of credit
                                  کتاب (أو خطاب) ~
letter of credit
                                       كتاب اعادة ~
recredential letter
rely (on or upon), depend (on or upon),
  count upon (or reckon on somebody's
  help)
trust (in), put (one's) trust (in)
  ~ (: وثق)
                                     ~ (: أَقِّ ، تَقَيَّل )
accredit (a person, an envov).
```

cross (a way) اعَدُّ ضِهِ (طريقًا: قطعه) intercept (an enemy) ~ (شيئا : حال دون مسيره) forestall (goods) ~ (سير بضاعة قبل بنوغها السوق) quarrel with providence ~ على القضاء والقدر ~ على أهلية الفاضي لنظر الدعوى recuse (a judge). take exception to the judge's competence to try an action ~ عل أساب تافه cavil (at something) confess (guilt), admit (error or receipt of something), acknowledge (defect), recognize (a new regime or government) اغترك اغداك quarrel, brawl, squabble take pride (in), اعْدَّ د hold in esteem, regard with honour. rate highly retirement (from service). اغت ال (خدمة) withdrawal (from); abdication (of power, authority, etc.) اعتنال (خدمة) retire, withdraw (from service). step down (from office); abdicate (position of authority power, etc.) teaming up, confederacy, strike, combination, league team or gang (up), confederate, combine, strike (to obtain better working conditions), league or form a league (for good or evil purpose) shelter (in some place), seek refuge or protection (فی مکان : لزمه) keep (to or in a certain place), stay (in) ~ (بشيء : أمسك به) hold fast (to) set free (a person or anything), manumit (a slave), liberate (a prisoner), liberate from bondage (or slavery) belief (in God), credence; faith (in some أعتقاد cause) custody, detention, confinement protective custody believe (in); (give) credence (to)

```
أغدكم
execute (under death sentence), kill;
  dispatch (a person)
                                     ~ (: قضي علي)
destroy, neutralize, nullify
   (: أباد)
annihilate
   أعُذُر (: عفا)
excuse, pardon; condone
  (a husband's adultery)
                                    ~ (: أبدى عذرًا)
show excuse, justify a fault

 (: أنْصَفَ)

do justice (to a person or an idea),
  be fair (with), act fairly or justly
  or equitably
                                    إغراب
أعراض (: أمارات)
syntax
signs, indications, evidence
                                     ~ (عِلَّة أو خلل)
symptoms, syndrome
                 (راجع عَبَّرَ)
lame, crippled in one leg, halt, cripple
                                      عُوضَ (عن شأن)
shun (temptation), decline (an
  offer), turn (or keep) away (from), avoid
   أغذب
unmarried, single (man or woman),
  celibate (priest), bachelor
unarmed
insolvency
open insolvency
                          أَغْسَرَ (: عجز عن أداء ديونه)
become insolvent
left-handed
                   أعْسَرُ (: يغلب عليه استعمال اليد اليسري)
hurricane, storm or windstorm; tempest
cyclone
get complicated, become involved,
  become knotty
give, render; hand over; cede
  أعطي
  (a province, a right, etc.)
give or hand down a decision
                                    ~ (القاضي) قرارا
donate
damage, put out of order; break (a set),
  impair (an instrument)
major (title), greater
exempt (from a tax or duty); save
  (from a provision), release (or free
  from a function), relieve (from a duty
  or a burden); dispense (with a law or
  a restriction)
```

(validity of a document), accept, endorse as valid اعتمد (: وافق على ، كموافقة برلمان أو رئيس دولة) sanction (a law. etc.) اغتنى (سأن) care (for), take care (of), concern oneself (with), show deference (to rules or to the wishes of somebody) profess (a certain faith), embrace (a belief), adopt (a creed), espouse (a doctrine, a cause) (: لزم أمرًا) adhere to inurement (to hardships), habituation. getting accustomed (or used to something), forming the habit (of drinking, etc.) customary (proceeding or practice), habitual, ordinary (method) habitually be to one's liking, delight, please, arouse admiration أعْجَزَ (: أفقد الأهلية لشأن) incapacitate ~ (: عطّل ، أنزل عاهة) cripple (a person), maim prepare, make (or get) ready, ready (a plan), gird (oneself for a race), set (for purpose), arrange in readiness, groom (for a career); equip (an army with guns) provide, procure (: جهُز ) عمل على توفير شيء) plan (a reception), design ~ (: وَصَهُ ، رَسُم) (a trap), contrive (a method for some purpose) أَعْدَى (: نقل العدوى) (infect, contaminate (a locality) preliminary (measure, action, إ**عداديّ** (: تعضيريّ) etc.); introductory primary death (or infliction of death), loss of life. execution death warrant capital punishment, death penalty عقبية ~

recognize (a fixed price), acknowledge

```
advertise (a thing or about a
  أعْلَىٰ (لدعامة)
   thing in a newspaper), publicize
   (an activity)
notify (a person), intimate
                                     ~ (شخصًا بشأن)
   something to him
give or serve notice (to
   person by means of a summons server)
proclaim (independence, a
                                   ~ (: نادى شيء)
  state of war, etc.)
development (of a region), reclamation
   اغمار
  (of waste land)
crooked
                               (: به انحناء أو النواء،
bent twisted
                                  ~ (من حبث الحلق) ~
dishonest
                                اغْوَجَّ (: انحني ، انحرف)
bend, twist, curve or
  incurvate, deflect (from its proper
  course), deviate (from)
wind or follow a winding
  ~ (: التوى)
  course, bend, meander
crookedness, tortuousness
  اغوجاج
deflection (from a definite course)
                                     ~ (: اعراف)

    (: عدم استواء في مسلك أو تصرُّف،

unevenness.
   tendentiousness
improbity, unrighteousness,
                                   ~ (: عدم استقامة)
  deviousness
perversion
dishonesty
one-eyed, blind of one eye
wail, lament loudly
                                  أغيا (: حير ، أربك)
baffle, defeat; perplex
  ~ (: أتعب)
weary, fatigue, tire
exhaustion, fatigue; weariness
   اغساء
  أغاث
provide (or give) relief (to a needy person),
  succour (somebody in danger), aid
salvage (a ship in danger)
  ~ (سفينة)
relief, succour, aid
  اغاثة
salvage (of a ship)
  ~ (سفينة)
   أغار (على)
raid, maraud (a region)
                                    ~ (على : اجتاح)
invade (a town)
irk, vex, incense; annoy
```

```
exemption from (a tax)
من حکم قاندن أو دين) (dispensation (from fasting)
relief (from duty)
                                       ~ (من أعناء) ~
                  (راجع حصانة)
أعقاب (: خلف) posterity, descendants, successors
wake or aftermath
                                   ~ رحب أو كارثة)
   (of war), trail (of disaster), track
   (of a burglar)
butts (of rifles), ends

    ◄ (ئادق ، سجان)

   (of cigarettes, etc.)
heel, rear, end
leave leave in its wake or trail.
produce, vield
beget (trouble, disaster, etc.)
sterilize, make sterile
superior (in force, rank, etc.), higher
  or loftier; upper (part, house, etc.)
supreme (power), paramount (title)
information
decree
decree of distribution
doctrinal certificate
advertisement or
   advertising (in newspapers, etc.);
   publicity (agency); publication (means, etc.)
                  ~ (: بلاغ . بيان ، تنبيه أو إحاطة بشيء)
declaration.
   announcement, intimation
publication of summons
citation, summons
                                    ر
- حضور وإحضار
- رفع الدعوى
- محاكمة
subpoena duces tecum
notice of action
notice of trial
service
  إعلان (: تىلىغ)
substituted service
constructive service
personal service
service by publication
inform (a person of something), tell, make
  known (to), intimate (one's agreement
  to somebody)
```

```
accept something), lure or allure (a
  young girl away from home or into
  something); incite (division or to some
  unbecoming action)
agitate (between two persons), (بين : أفسد بين)
  play one party against the other

    على زور (برشوة أو غيرها)

suborn
                                      اغراء (على فجور)
seduction, enticement
  ~ (على سوء)
temptation, allurement

    (على قبول)

inducement
                                       ~ (على فساد)
incitement (to rebellion, etc.)
                           ~ (على زور برشوة أو ما إليها)
subornation
sinking, drowning; inundation (with
  request, complaints, etc.)

    (سوق ببضاعة)

dumping
sink, founder, drown (a person); plunge
  (in debt. vice, etc.)

    (سفينة افتِعالًا بثَقْبها)

scuttle
                  (راجع طفح)
August
  أغسق
أغسطً
dusk, become dark
stifle (a person), suffocate, smother
connive (at an error), wink (at)
connivance (at)
anger, infuriate, enrage
                                   ~ (: أثار من حدّة)
exacerbate, incense
   - (: کدّر)
vex, annoy
oversight, disregard (of something);
  neglect, inadvertence
  أغفا
overlook, ignore; neglect, omit, leave
  out
yield (interest), produce (profit), crop
  (a ton of wheat), bear fruit
boil: seethe
                                       اغلاق (: غلق)
closure, close-down
                                ~ (أو غلق الرهن)
foreclosure (of a mortgage)

    العمل (: وقف العمل أو إقفال المصانع.

lockout
                               في قوانين العمَّال)
majority
                  عامّة (تزيد فيها الأصوات المُعطاة
```

```
أغاظ (على سبيل المزاح)
tease (a person)
                                 أغبر (: شديد العبار)
dusty
                  ~ (: غير واضح ؛ به غبار كالضباب)
hazy; misty
  اغنتاب
malign, slander, backbite
  اغتاط
be irked or incensed, be vexed (by some
  act), take offence, chafe, fret, be
  irritated
   اعتال
assassinate, murder
  اغنتذاء
nutrition, sustenance, alimentation,
  nourishment
expatriation
expatriate
scoop (something), ladle (out), carve (out) اغتاف
                        اغتُصُ (: امثلاً حتَّى صاف ما فيه)
be overfilled
  (with something)
suffocate
rape (of a woman); ravishment;
  usurpation (of power, office,
  right, etc.)
homosexual rape
suffocation, asphyxia
rape (a woman), violate; usurp (power,
  office, property, etc.)
forgiveness, pardon; condonation (of
  اغتفار
  infidelity by a wife or a husband)
forgive (an injury), pardon, excuse
  (an error); condone (a husband's
  infidelity)
prize
افختنَم (ظرفًا ، فرصة ، الخ .. ) seize (an opportunity),
  take (an occasion, etc.), avail oneself
  (of something)
assassination; murder
foodstuffs; provisions
edibles
                                    اغرى (على فاحشة)
seduce (a woman), entice
  somebody to commit an indecency;
  solicit (prostitution)
tempt (someone), induce

 ◄ (على سوء : غرر بـ)

  (acceptance or induce somebody to
```

pest, pestilence أفت give legal opinion or counsel, advise (on some question) افتأت fabricate evidence (against defendant). accuse falsely fabrication, false accusation or charge افأتئات advisory (council, etc.), counselling افتاي (institution); consultative (assembly) opening (of a session, a parliament, etc.) افيتتاح commencement (of a term), beginning (of something) inauguration (of an exhibition. a faculty, a new building, etc.) افتتاحية (: مقال افتتاحي) editorial, leader article open (a session), commence (negotiations, transactions, operations), begin ر (سمتا) ~ inaugurate (a new building, an institution, etc.) (: تقدُّم الغبر) pioneer or lead (an activity, a way, etc.) (راجم فاخر) ransom (somehody or something); افتدى (عال) sacrifice (something to a cause), lay down (one's life, etc. for something or to save a precious thing) accuse (person) maliciously and falsely, افتری slander, calumniate, malign, vilify false and malicious accusation, slander, افتراء calumny, calumniation, vilification supposition, hypothesis; assumption; افت اض fiction hypothetical (conclusion), presumptive افتراضي (evidence, heir, etc.); fictitious (person, name, etc.) suppose, presume, assume notoriety, divulgement (of a secret), exposure (of state corruption) افتنف become notorious, get exposed or revealed, lay undisguised, become public

لأحد المرشحين على الأصوات plurality المعطاة لأيّ م شّع آخر) (of votes etc.) cause to err or to slip or to make a mistake close (down), shut; lock up foreclose (a mortgage) unconsciousness, fainting fit, loss of consciousness, faint, swoon, syncope أغسم (علم شخص الخ ..) (person may) faint, lose consciousness sheathe; plunge or bury (in flesh) أغند (عن شأن) serve the purpose (of), serve (some or no good) purpose, satisfy the need (for), do instead (of) sheep sheep-walk seduce (a woman), entice, debauch deflore (a child, etc.) seduction, enticement (راجع إغراء) defloration third parties (or persons); strangers أ**فاد** (: نفع) avail (oneself or others), be useful or beneficial or profitable or advantageous benefit, profit, advantage or (: استفاد) receive advantage (from) aver, state, inform purport (that something has happened or purport to be a fraud), indicate, signify, imply (: أدَّى افادة ، شهد على عين) depose, testify under oath deposition, statement affidavit affidavit of prosecution affidavit of defence awake, wake up, awaken (after centuries أفاق of lethargy), arouse, become conscious or aware (of danger) أفاك imposter; pretender religious imposter دینی (یدعی رساله)

4.4.1
carry (a thing; drink) to excess,
exaggerate (in describing a situation),
overdo (something)
overstate (a case), وفي بيان شيء أو تقدير قيمة) ~
overrate (a value)
empty (out), discharge (a burden), أَفْرُغ
unload (a cargo, a ship); deplete
(a reservoir)
pour (out one's troubles), fit (تُون :) ~
(something on a certain form), cast
(in a heroic mould); dump
couch (in legal terms or (في صيغة قانونيّة) ~
in a legal formula)
shelf, ledge; bank, ridge
cornice; eave (إنشاءات) ~
continental shelf تَارِّيَ ~
alarm, terrify, startle أفْزَع
corruption (of a system), disruption
(of order), spoliation (of a document),
impairment (of health); vitiation
frustration of a plan (خُطنة) ~
adulteration (of foodstuffs) (مأكولات : غشها) ~
abasement (of coinage) معلة) ~
make way or room (for الفشح (المجال لشأن)
someone or something), give way (to
reasonable understanding)
corrupt (a system), disrupt (order), spoil
(a plan), impair (health), vitiate (a
regulation); do or make mischief
foil, frustrate (غاية أو ما إليها) ~
adulterate, debase (عناصر شيء) ~
divulge (a secret), disclose (confidential
information), reveal (a plan)
express, explain, state (clearly and
intelligibly), elucidate, expound
lead (to), conduce (to)
snake, adder, viper
horizon, offing
horizontal

wantonness, wilfulness, deliberate action, intentness wantonly, deliberately, intentionally; designedly wanton (act), deliberate (disregard to rules), intentional (injury) design (a heinous crime), contrive, intend افتعا (injury), commit (a certain act) wilfully or deliberately or wantonly ~ (: تصنَّع ، قلَّد ، اختلق) feign (illness). simulate (a trademark), pretend (ignorance), assume (a look of innocence) want (of something), lack, need or dire افتقار need: exigency be reduced to poverty, be impoverished ~ (الى دليل ، عُون أو ما اليه) be wanting in evidence, be short (of resources) or needful (of assistance) need, lack (something), be in ~ (إلى شيء) need (or in want) of, have need (for) افتك (رهنًا، مالًا، الخ ..) dismortgage (a property), disencumber (a title). redeem (a property right) ~ (ساقطًا بيد عدو) recapture (a town) (أسيرًا)
 (منقولًا محتبَسًا) rescue (a prisoner) replevin (a movable) افتكاك (مرهون شرائه) redemption (of mortgaged property) replevin (of movable goods) nonplus, baffle silence (by argument), overpower (person), dumbfound (him) release (of prisoners, funds, etc.). discharge (of a detainee) secretion, emission excess, intemperance, immoderation, exaggeration release (a convict), discharge (an accused) أَفْرُدُ (: أُوقف ، خصص) devote, dedicate; allocate, allot, set apart

```
و م ١٠ أسب . أنشأ
establish (relations, barriers)
create (a difficulty), occasion
   (·····) ~
  (a misunderstanding)
                                   ~ (ححقة على شأن)
establish (quilt).
  substantiate (a claim), set up (an)
  argument, show evidence
                                  ~ (اجراء أو دعوى)
institute (an action).
   bring or file or prefer a law-suit
   (action (or case) may lie:
                                      لاتقام الدعوي
   action may be brought
                               (لا وحه لاقامة دعوي
   (nolle prosegui
residence abode
  اقامة (: سكن)
                                  ~ الأغاض القانون)
domicile
house arrest, enforced residence
confined domicile
soiourn
place of domicile
foreign domicile
                                     محلَّ ~ أُصلَٰيُّ
محلٌ ~ أضطراريُّ
domicile of origin
domicile of necessity
  محل ~ تيجاري
commercial domicile
  محا - الزوحية
matrimonial domicile
   عا - طبعي
natural domicile
creation (of
                        اقامَة (: خلق ؛ نصب ؛ تنصب )
  difficulties, etc.), installation (of
  facilities); appointment (of a guardian.
   etc.)
introduction (of evidence),
   establishment (of proof)
                                   م (اجراء أو دعوى)
institution of proceedings,
   bringing of a law-suit, initiation of
   an action
  أقتبل
come (toward or along), approach,
   advance (toward), turn up, turn
   face (to)
                  اقتباس (من كاتب أو كتاب أو ما الى ذلك،
adoption,
  borrowing (from a writer, or a book, etc.)
                            مع تحوير (ليناسب المقام)
adaptation (for
   something)
```

```
imposture, fraud, deception, falsehood
decline, sink
                             أفار (: عاب ، اضمعا)
set
bankruptcy
fraudulent bankruptev
voluntary bankruptey

    قندی (غیر ارادی)

involuntary bankruptcy
adjudication of bankruptev
escape (punishment or from something),
  slip (out of hand); evade (payment
  of tax), shun (trouble), elude (friends);
  disengage (oneself from): loosen
gain, win, succeed, thrive
become bankrupt or broke, be reduced
  to bankruptey, be adjudged bankrupt
annihilate (an enemy), utterly destroy
  (resistance), exterminate (a pest)
annihilation, utter destruction,
  extermination
opium
raw opium
ven shee
ven pock
relatives, kindred, kinsfolk
relieve (a person from
   some burden or care), rid (of)
remove (from office), dismiss

    (من وظیفة)

   (from service)
recall (a deputy, etc.)
relief (from a burden)
removal (from an office),
   dismissal (from employment)
                                أقام (: سكر مكت)
reside (in a certain
   locality, etc.), live; stay
settle (in some town)
                        ~ (: وضع ؛ نصب ؛ نصب)
 place (a thing
   somewhere), set or set up (a mark), posit
   (certain difficulties); erect; install (a
   party wall); install or instate (a guard-
   ian, a receiver, etc.)
```

approach, near (completion), come near اقترب (to), draw near or close, approximate (perfection), be or become imminent اقترح suggest (an act or a policy), propose (a solution); recommend (a certain measure) اقترض borrow ~ (على المكشوف) overdraw (an account) اقترع vote, ballot, vote by ballot, put (motion) to the vote اقترك commit (an offence), perpetrate (a wrong ful act) اقْتُوَنَ (بشخص أو بشيء) couple (with), accouple (with), marry (somebody); associate (with an idea), link (to or with something) avenge, vindicate (راجع تقصُّصَ) economy frugality, judicious handling (of funds, etc.) social economy political economy economical (: مقتصد ، حَسَن التدبير في إنفاقه) frugal, sparing (person) economist practice economy, economize (on expenditure, play, on somebody's time, etc.), spend sparingly; save (time, money, etc.) require (help), necessitate (something), اقتضى prompt (an immediate protest), obligate (to do some legal act) (راجع استوجب) necessity, constraint, exigency, requirement اقتضاء اقتطف (مرحر) excerpt, extract, adapt (from a book) pursue, go (in pursuit) after, follow اقتفي (something); shadow (a person to watch his movements) (أثرًا) (راجع تعقب أثر شيء)

quotation borrow (from a book, etc.), adopt (something); copy (somebody or from somewhere) auote fight, engage in quarrel or altercation, ~ (: تضارب) come to blows اقتحام (منازل الغير أو ما عاد المه) breaking (into a house), housebreaking, forceful entry, breach (of close), invasion (of someone's territory) ~ (نطاق الغير أو أرضه) breaking of close, trespass ~ (المنازل للسَّرقة) housebreaking break (into), force one's way (into), break open (something), dash (into); enter by force; invade (a place of worship) emulate (a person or something), take اقتدی (ب) example (by somebody's achievement) emulation البتداء اقتدار ability (to do, achieve, obtain), capacity, capability, faculty, aptitude (for dealing with a crisis), power (to accomplish something) approach (of an occasion), proximity اقتتراب (to something), closeness (to success), nearness (: دُنُو ، وشوك وقوع) imminence (of disaster, etc.) suggestion, proposition; recommendation ballot, polling, voting secret ballot ~ غياني (عارسه المغترب) absentee ballot ioint ballot ~ مشترك (بين مجلسين) ballot box صناديق ~ polls, polling-booths ورقة ~ ballot, ballot paper commission (of a crime), perpetration (of a wrong ful act) اقترافي (: افتعالي) commissive

```
remove (from), move
                         أقنص (: أبعد عن مكان)
  away (from), drive (from) a position
  dislodge
farthest, remotest, most
                                    ~ (: أبعد مكانًا)
  distant
utmost (care).
                    ~ رعناية ، تَوْق ، انتياه أو ما إلى ذلك ،
  extreme (caution), greatest (attention),
  highest (regard)
                                إقَـُطاع (: زمن إقطاع) }
إقـُطاعيّـة
feudalism
                              اقطاعة (: حيارة إقطاعية)
tenure
feudal, feudalistic
drip, drop; fall in drops
give in fief, enfeoff
  أقعد (: عطل)
cripple, disable
keep or prevent from (some activity) (عن عمل) ~
close, shut
                                     ~ (: أغلق بقفا)
lock, bolt
return, go back
(of) minor (importance, part,
   etc.), less (serious), of less (weight)
  ~ (: أَدِيُي)
inferior (to), lower (than)
less (than three years), under (a certain
  measure or amount)
                                  أَقْلُع (: حلن ، طار)
take off
sail, set sail
  - د: کفتُ
refrain or abstain (from), forbear
  (doing or from doing)
   اقلة
preoccupy, perturb, disconcert, worry,
  trouble, unsettle (the mind)
   أقلكم
acclimatize (to a new environment), adapt
  (to a situation), adjust (to change)
minority; least part (of something)
territory, province; county; region, zone
canton
provincial; territorial (expansion),
  regional
   إقلمية
provincialism, regionalism
persuasion, persuasiveness, inducement;
   اقتناع
  conviction
```

```
trailing (a criminal, a wild
  اقتنفاء (أثر شرع)
   animal), following up (something)
                  (انظ احتث)
have, keep (a horse, a mistress, etc.).
   maintain
satisfaction (of a court, etc.), conviction
  اقثتناع
   belief
hunt, chase
be convinced, be satisfied (that statement
   is true)
thrust (self, thing, into), force (something
  upon), push (oneself) forward, intrude
  (oneself into a meeting)
obtrude (oneself)
older, more ancient
                            تنة (أو من حيث الرتبة)
senior in rank.
  more senior
seniority
                                أَقْدُمُ (١)
أَقْدُمُ (٢) (: أَنَّى شَأْنًا)
do (something)
commit, perpetrate

    (على فعًا مقتضى شحاعة : اجترأ)

venture, dare
   (something); confront boldly
  أقَ
acknowledge (receipt of something), admit
  (an error), confess, recognize (somebody
  as a lawful heir); allow of (something)
ratify, sanction
                          ~ (معاهدة ، تدابير ، الخ ..)
declaration (in relation to customs.
  اقرار
  currency, etc.); affirmance

    (: اعبراف شأن)

recognition, admission,
  confession (of guilt)
ratification
                                    ~ رئيسيّ
~ شخص على نفسه
declaration in chief
declaration against interest
dying declaration
lend, loan, advance (a sum of money),
  imprest (money)
couple; join (between two things)
be just, act fairly or equitably
swear, utter an oath, take an oath
```

satisfaction (of a court)

```
discovery, ascertainment (of facts)
   ا كنشاف
  finding out (of something)
exploration (of the unknown) (: كشف عن خون) ~
discover, detect, ascertain or find out
  (facts), unearth (the truth about
  something)
                       (: كشف عن خفايا محهول)
explore (an
  unknown region)
one-armed (person
cripple-fingered, having crippled
  fingers
   اكتفي
be satisfied or content (with), make (a
  thing) do; have one's need (of
  something)

    (المحامي بما قدم من حجج أو ما إليها)

(counsel) rests
                (راجع استتر)
attend (an occasion), accompany,
  surround, encompass, encircle, environ
  (a locality)
October
more (than), over or above (a certain
  number)
more plentiful
  or available
more numerous
    (at most
majority; plurality; major
  part, most (of something), mostly, in
  the greater (or greatest) part
clear majority
                  ~ عامّة (تفوق ما حصل عليه المنافسون
overall
  majority
numerical majority
absolute majority
ensure (a fact or an event), assure (a person
   أكّد
  of something or that something shall
  happen); assert (one's guilt or that
  someone is guilty)
avouch (for something)
                                      ~ (: ضمن)
```

convince, persuade, induce (acceptance or somebody to commit or do something). satisfy (a court that something had taken place); prevail (upon a person to lend some money) (راجع مقنع) corrosion, abrasion greater or larger (in size, effect, scope, etc.); major (portion, disaster, effect) ~ (سنًّا ، درجة ، من غيره) senior (in age or rank); senior to somebody or somebody's senior by so many years sadness: melancholia subscription, contribution underwriting (of stock) contribute, subscribe (for a number of shares or subscribe f 10 to a relief fund): underwrite (stock of a company). engage (to buy stock) hire (a taxi), rent (a house); charter اکتری (a ship, an aeroplane) concern (for somebody's safety or about something), heed (for), care (about or for something), deference (to a superior) heed (for), care (for), feel اكترك الشأن concern (for or about something), show deference (to somebody) gain (of some advantage), acquirement (of nationality), acquisition (of title) original acquisition derivative acquisition gain (speed, advantage, etc.), acquire (possession), achieve (independence); make (a pofit, a friend, etc.) overwhelm (a fortress), overpower (opposition), crush (an enemy). overthrow (a dictatorship) storm (a position)

```
آئد (: أشكار)
become problematic

    (: صعب ، اشتد)
    النّعَا (: لحا الى سلوك أو تصرّف)

toughen
resort (to force)
   have recourse (to diplomacy)
refuge (in a cave), take

 ۲: لحأ الى مكان/

   refuge, seek asylum or sanctuary
  (in some coventry)
ioin (army, group)
                         النّتحق
النّتَحَم (: النّأم كالجرح أو ما إليه)
cicatrize
ioin, cement.
                     (: انضمَ نَعْضُ إلى يعض ؛ تواص)
  weld (with other metals or things); unite
obligation, bond; recognizance (given to
  التزام
  a magistrate), commitment
moral obligation
several obligation
single or sole obligation
primary obligation
alternative obligation
joint obligation
contractual obligation
penal obligation
determinate obligation
personal obligation
real obligation
absolute obligation
debtor's bond (or obligation, as the
  case may be)
onerous (task), involving النَّزاميّ (: تَرَبُّ عليه أعياء)
  an obligation
undertake (an operation), assume
  التنزم
  (responsibility), put oneself under
  obligation (to perform an act), commit
  oneself (to), be dedicated (to), deeply
  concern oneself (with)
lease, hold, undertake,

    (استغلال شيء نظير أجر)

  farm (a tax)
adhesion, adherence, cleavage;
  attachment
alluvion
abuttal, abutment
```

```
bonus (payment to stock- holders, etc.):
  bounty (given by government to
  encourage a citizen); gratuity
                                      ~ (تمنح لعامل)
tip
coercion, compulsion, duress; force
moral duress

 أدن (أو معندي)

coercive, compulsory (compulsive). forcible إكثراهي إ
esteem, revere, venerate
  أكثرَم (: أجارً)
                       عراً برب . ان.
* (عاملا ، في مضع أو محلّ عامًا) .
tip (a waiter)
أك و دعا شأن) , (compel (somebody to do something)
   coerce (a person into accepting a thing),
   constrain, force
clerical
                                    كُنْدُرُ فِي
كُنْدُوس (: كَهَنَة)
كُنْمَل
clergy
certain, positive, sure
house (of 'Umar.
   of Tudor, etc.), family, kindred, people
descend (to an heir), revert (to the
  آل
  original owner), devolve (on or upon the
   vice-president), accrue (to the winner).
  vest (in somebody)
   الآنَ
now, (at) the present time or moment,
  (at) the time being
  ~ (: حالًا)
forthwith
   ألانُ (: لين)
soften (resistance), mollify (feeling),
  relax (a muscle, a grip discipline, etc.)
                  (راجع حَرَّض)
  البَّس
~ (: كسى)
clothe, dress
attire (oneself in white)
machine
instrument, implement (زاداة ، عدّة ، جهاز) ~
  (of agriculture), tool (of trade),
  mechanism (of government)
  وآلات
        (machinery
heal; cicatrize, patch up
confusion, complication or complexity
predicament
   مأزق
become confused or involved, become
  complicated
```

```
capillary bronchitis
flame, blaze; flare
get inflamed
coil, twist, bend, twine, entwine;
  writhe (in pain)
                                      ~ (كالأفعى)
snake
                            (؛ تحوُّل عن نهيج معيَّن)
deflect (from),
  deviate (from)
  ~ (: تلوي)
squirm (like an eel)
   التواء
torsion, distortion, wrenching (of a body)
   curl
  ألحأ
shelter (somebody), give refuge or shelter
  (10), harbour (a criminal), provide
  asylum or sanctuary (to)
                                  ~ (: حفز إلى شأن)
prompt (a person to act),
   attention
  move, urge, press, actuate
                 (راجع ألحف)
importunity, insistence
solicit (something) pressingly, importune.
  (a person to do something or with a
  certain request), insist or persist, dun
  (demand payment of a debt)
follow up (with), send or dispatch
                                       أَلْحَقُّ (: أُنْبِعُ)
  (after); attach (something to another),
  add, annex (a province to another)
  ← (: أول)
inflict (damage upon), cause or
  occasion (loss)
liabilities
civil liabilities
obligatory, compulsory
                             ر بي
- (: لا مجال فيه لتقدير)
mandatory
bind (by duty, contract, etc.), obligate
  (to observe a decree), compel (a person
  to pay or do something), constrain
  (someone to)
stick (a stamp), fasten (a label), attach
  (blame to a person or importance to
  something)
plaything, toy
   sinusitis
cancel (an engagement), abolish (a
```

```
(on, upon, against), contiguity,
  adjoinment or adjoining
stick fast (to), cleave (to), adhere (to)
                                      ~ (علك آخر)
abut (on, upon, against),
  adjoin (another's tenement), lie
  contiguous (to), touch
                                       ~ (خق عني)
run (with a real title)
encircle (something), wind (around), (على شيء)
  ring about, envelop, encompass;
  entwine (oneself around an object)

    (على نفسه أو على شيء آخر)

                        ~ (: محاوز شدًا دون أن عر منه)
bypass (a point)
get together (to face a
                                ~ (أناس على بعضهم) -
  problem)
                      التفات (: انساه ، اهتاء ، اكتراث ،
  (to), concern (for), heed (to a warning) اعتبار
  or of what is said), consideration (for
  something or to it)
heed (a warning), pay attention (to النَّفَت (الي)
  a sign); mind (one's business), attend to
  (a task), regard (somebody's wishes,
  recommendations, etc.)
disregard (a complaint)
ignore (a prayer), neglect (a duty),
  pay no attention (to advice)
meet; get together
encounter
  م (علی رأی)
concur (in opinion)
converge (on a point)
                                  (التقاء كدلك
  (convergence
                (راجه لقط)
petition; application; prayer
                                   · جَماعيّ (مشتَرَك)
collective petition,
  remonstrance

    السنّ (: استرحام على أساس السنّ)

age prayer
petition (for), apply (for), pray
  (forgiveness, etc.), crave (mercy)
inflammation

    ألجيب (خويف العظام)
    شعمة

bronchitis
```

```
befall (somebody), affect; happen
                                       ألم (: لال ب)
  (to a person)

    بشأن (: اطلع عليه) (راجع أحاط)

المام (: علم ، معرفة) learning, knowledge, cognition
circumspection.

 ر: احاطة ، وقوف على شأن )

  consciousness, awareness
expertness, expertise, skill
                                ~ (: خيرة فنّسة)
know-how
                             ~ (: دراية ، «معلمنية») ~
distract, divert (from business)
occupy, keep busy (with), engage
  ~ (: شغار)
inflame, set (mob, feeling, النَّهُ وَمَا الله) أَنْ عُورًا أَوْ مَا الله)
  etc.) aflame, kindle (curiosity, interest)
   ~ (: أثار)
rouse (the masses)
inspire (patience or somebody with
  something), evoke (sacrifice), elicit
  (the truth), educe (courage)
boards, planks
                                   الألواح الاثنا عَشَرَ
the Twelve Tables
mechanical, automatic
mechanism, machine, mechanical vehicle
                      أليف (: مستأنس من حيوان وغيره)
أُهِ
  or device
domestic, tame
mother
parent (company)
foster mother
lead (in prayer) or take the lead
                          أمات (: قتل : جرّد من حياة)
kill, deprive of
  life, take the life (of somebody)

 (غلة أو قصدًا)

slay (a person)
a plant, etc.)
sign, indication, mark
(سرَّيَة للتعرَّف على حقيقة شخص). sign of recognition
  watchword or password
                                  أمل (كِفَّـة)
~ (بتأثير أو ما إليه)
tilt, tip (a scale, a balance, etc.)
sway (voters); swing
  (something to a certain side)
divert (from one course to another)
  ~ (عن نهج)
before (a person or a thing), in front (of),
  in presence (of); face to face (with)
```

```
practice), revoke (an agreement),
  repeal (a law), annul (a marriage
  contract), recall (an order); write
  off (an item on a list)
                                    أُلغى (: فسخ بيعًا)
rescind (a sale)
quash or vacate (a judgement);
  set aside
cancellation, revocation, repeal (of a
   الثغاء
  law), annulment (of marriage), abolition
  (of slavery), recall (of an order);
  rescission (of an act of sale); ademption
  (of a will)
revocable
   قابل للإلغاء
irrevocable
                                      غير قابل للإلغاء
                 (راجع دمج)
  الغام
become familiar (with), take (to something
  or somebody), get accustomed (to),
  acquire the habit (of walking to his
  office)
   ألَّــف
compose (a poem, a speech; the whole
  of a thing), write (a book); form (a
  cabinet, a gang, etc.), constitute (a
  board)
harmonize (between), infuse (between
  ~ (بين)
  persons) a spirit of affection or
  friendliness
  ألفك
familiarity, friendliness, intimacy,
  affection; affinity
  ألفي
cast, throw, lay down; drop (anchor),
  dump (rubbish somewhere); release (a
  bomb); set (eye on something)
                                 ~ (بضاعة من سفينة)
jettison

    (ف مشكلة)

precipitate (in a dilemma)
pain, pang(s) (of hunger), ache (of a tooth);
  suffering (of a child)
                                   شدید (: حزن)
distress, anguish

    (: آلام) (كألم الموت)

throe(s) (of death)
pain; ache
distress (morally)
                                 ~ (: أساء لشخص)
offend (somebody)
```

front, forepart (of along, stretch out, spread امْتَدُّ (: نما، ازداد) proliferate; luxuriate, something) thrive party, etc.); foreground extension (of a line) امتداد extent, range, sweep; expanse case at bar) blend (with a certain colour or material), imam (imaam); leader mix (up with water,); commingle (with imamate acquaintances, visitors, etc.) associate (with thieves) ~ (: رافق) frontal: anterior suck, drain (moisture, or a country of its standards safety, security resources); sap (energy, vitality, etc.), safe-conduct absorb suction, drainage, absorption mount (a ladder), ride (a horse) a trust) dislike, resentment; distaste (for deposit something), aversion (to a person or a confidence, trustworthiness thing), antipathy (to, towards or against desert a trust something or between two persons) effects, movables (moveables) emperor baggage, luggage (مسافر، سفر) imperial dislike, resent (something), have or feel nation; body politic antipathy or aversion (to) slave-girl, bondwoman امتكلأ fill, become full or replete (with something), become fraught (with peril) fullness, repletion submission (to authority) satiety (: اكتفاء أو حتى الكفاية) ~ (: عدم شغور) plenarty ownership examination (in a امتلا ك proprietary (right) own, have or hold legal title (to) المتكلك temptation; trial abstention (from a certain activity), امتناع ordeal abstinence (from pleasures, drink, examine (a student), test etc.), forbearance, preclusion (of remedy), impossibility (of action) omission ~ (: قعود عن عمل) abstain (from), refrain (from), forbear subject to an ordeal (from going into details or forbear churn, agitate violently committing an offence) become inaccessible, become ~ (وروده، نبله) unattainable

أمام (: وَجْه أو واجهة) fore (e.g.: come to the fore of a ~ (: طليعة) ~ عكية before a court; at bar (e.g.: the trust (e.g.: property held in trust is itself ~ (: وديعة) ~ (: ثقة) نخلس عن ~ commit a breach of trust, fail a trust المبكراطور compliance (with a decree), obedience (to), abidance (by rules, laws. etc); امتثار comply (with), obey (an order), abide (by law); submit (to authority) امتحان (: فحص ، اخسار) certain subject), test (of an applicant) اَمْتُحُن () اختبر ، فحص) (an applicant; a capacity), put (something) to the test; try (something) out or try (courage, patience, etc.); extend (to a certain place or extend to a certain length or scope), range (over a wide field); sweep (over an area); lie

```
order, command; injunction (issued by
   أمر
  a court or a judge), warrant; rule,
  precept (of moral behaviour)
  (: شأن) ~
matter
                  (راجع أمور)

    مُلزم (: يقتضى تدبيرًا معيّنًا لا خيار فيه

mandate
                                       أو تقدير)
  ~ احتباس
writ of detinue

    استرداد محتبس

writ of recaption or of
  replevin
writ of supervisory control
death warrant
                                       ~ إفتتاح دعوى
original writ
explanatory (or speaking) order
iunior writ
                                  ~ نحفیق
~ تریُّث (أو توقیُف)
writ of inquiry
stop order
writ of delivery
search warrant
writ of execution

    توقیف أو حبس

writ of commitment
alia writ
standing order
                                  ~ جَلُّب (أو حضور)
subpoena
writ of attachment, writ of
  sequestration
writ of summons
writ of right
writ of possession
writ of dower
                                     ~ رادع (أو مانع)
~ ردّ
injunction
writ of restitution
                                      ~ رجری (رادع)
restraining order

 ﴿ طَرد (من مؤجَّر)

writ of ejectment
rule of course
interlocutory order
rule nisi
standing order
judicial writ
peremptory writ, rule absolute
```

```
become impossible, become
                                       امتّنع (: استحال)
  insuperable
                                    ~ (: أصبح ممنوعًا)
be barred or forbidden or
  impermissible
   امنساز (: تفوِّق)
distinction, excellence (of thing,
  achievement, etc.)
eminence
   ~ (: رفعة)
                                     ~ (: حقّ خاص)
privilege
                       ~ (خاصّ بسلطة لا تخضع لرقابة)
prerogative
  (of throne, judge, etc.)

    ﴿ لِلزَّاوَلَةُ نَشَاطُ تَجَارَى أَوْ مَالَى أَوْ غَيْرُهُ 

franchise
                                يعطى من جهة عليا)
patent
                  (راجع براءة اختراع)

    ﴿بترولَى أو ما الى ذلك﴾

concession
                                   ~ (أسبر على غيرها)
preference
                                    ~ (حقوقي على مال)
lien
possessory lien
prior lien
tax lien
general lien
                          ~ محکوم به (: صدر به حکم)
judgment lien
liberties, privileges, etc.
                    · أُجبيّة (يتمتّع بها أجانب بحصانات
capitulations
                         خاصة من الولابة المحلية)
preferential
optimum
                                   ~ (: لا يفوقه شيء)
ne plus ultra
most illustrious or distinguished أُمْجُد (في الأَلقَاب)
                             أَهَدُّ (: زوَّد ؛ أعان . أغاث
 supply, provide;
   aid, succour
  ~ (: أطال)
 prolong, extend, enlarge
                   (راجه أمهل)
 give liberally or openhandedly
  (: أجزل)
 supplies, provisions
 ordnance
 mandatory (provision,
   formula, etc.)
 commander, commanding
   ~ (شخص)
   (person, authority)
```

practicability
potentiality, potential إمكانيَّة
prospects (of success) (ا بوادر) ~
resources (: إمكانيّات : مصادر بُعتمد علما في شأن) ~
be possible, be feasible or practicable
hope, fond expectation
hope, fondly expect, look forward
(to something)
bore, irk
dictate (orders, letters, etc.)
command arbitrarily (نعلُفًا) ~
dictator
amanuensis(es) (ج) عليه وج)
dictation
arbitrary command (زائمر تعشق) - (دائمر تعشق)
ministerial (duty), mandatory (provision
of a statute); dictatorial (manner)
<ul> <li>(: صادر عن مجرّد رأى خاص بعلب عليه</li> </ul>
dogmatic (statement, etc.) الغرور ولا يقوم على برهان)
nationalize
safe, secure
income underwrite (a loss as an ingunan):
insure, underwrite (a loss as an insurer);
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success) quiet a real title (من مطالبة) - حقًا عقاريًّا (من مطالبة)
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success) quiet a real title (من مطالبة) ~ ejaculate (sperm) seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) ~  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm أمناء أمنها
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success) quiet a real title (من مطالبة) ~ ejaculate (sperm) seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm أمناء أمناء
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) ~  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) ~  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) معاربًا (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant  respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings  matters, questions  summary matters
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) معاربًا (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant  respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings  matters, questions  summary matters
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) معاربًا (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant  respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings  matters, questions  summary matters
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) معاربًا (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant  respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings  matters, questions  summary matters
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة) معاربًا (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant  respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings  matters, questions  summary matters
secure (arrival of provisions), ensure (success)  quiet a real title (من مطالبة)  ejaculate (sperm)  seminal ejaculation, ejaculation of sperm  dotation  albino  respite (from payment), give or grant  respite, reprieve (a condemned person)  effects, properties, belongings  matters, questions  summary matters  maternity, mothernood  maternal (care, etc.)

order in council	أمر محلسي (وزاري
writ of review (الدة نظر	~ مراجعة (: إع
decretal writ	~ بمرسوم
writ of assistance (تنفیذ	~ مساعدة (على
writ of prevention	~ منع أ <b>َمُ</b>
order, command	,
ونًا أو قضائيًّا) enjoin (a person	~ (; أوجب قانو
to act; a duty on somebody; on.	some-
body something); decree (as a cour	rt or a
judge does); instruct (a person to pe	rfo <b>r</b> m
something), direct	
ordain (somebody to perdition)	~ (: قضي)
woman, adult female	المُوأَة
wife	· (: زوجة)
sicken; make ill	أهْرَضَ
constipation, costiveness	إمساك
hold (something), take (or lay)	إمُساك أمُسكك (باليد)
hold (of); grasp, clutch; seize; ret	
cease (doing), abstain (from),	أمسك (: كَفُّ
forbear (from), desist (from)	
preclude (somebody), keep (from),	~ (: منع)
hold back (from), withhold (som	_
from somebody), restrain	
sign one's name, subscribe (one's)	أَمْضَى (: وَقُ
name to (an application), set one's	_
(to an agreement)	
spend (one's leisure), دن	~ (;قضي، ص
pass, while (or wile) away (time)	
execute (sale), carry out,	· (: أَنْفَدُ)
•	, ,
(راجع أجاز)	<ul> <li>(: أجاز)</li> <li>إفضاء</li> <li>(: توقيع باليد)</li> <li>أفعاء</li> </ul>
signature	امضاء
hand, subscription	- < (: توقیع بالید)
bowels, intestines	ر، ربي بين أ <b>مُع</b> اء
half-witted or half-wit; (a person)	امُّعَة
wanting in opinion, ever adher	ing to
another's opinion	
persist (in), proceed deep (into some	امْتُ thing),
carry (act) to excess	•
possibility, feasibility (of success),	امكان
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	000;

```
(راجع تصدّی)
                                     انْبُرى (لخصومة)
abrade, scrape (off), wear away
arise (from), rise (from), stem (from),
  originate (from), emerge (from),
  come (from)
tube, pipe; duct (for carrying electric
  power)
tubular
                 (راجع أصاب)
production, produce, manufacture

    فرعي أو عرضي (ينتج في سياق إنتاج

by-product
reproduction
  افراط فی ~
overproduction
                                       قوَّة (أو طاقة) ~
productivity, output
attention, care; notice (of something)
vigilance, attentiveness, (الله عليه الحطر أو ما الله) ~
   lookout
                                       ~ لازم (قانونًا)
due care, proper lookout
pay attention or be attentive (to).
   watch out, be on the watch (for), keep
   watch
take notice (of
                         ~ (: اكترث لشيء ، لاحظه)
  something); show deference (to an
  old man)
produce, yield, bear (fruit)
bring about (war), bring
  forth, occasion (something), result in, cause
step aside, stand (or go) out of the way,
  stay apart
suicide, (wilful) self-destruction
self-immolation
suicidal; self-destructive (act)
false impersonation (of), false (صفة الغير) النَّبْتِحال (صفة الغير)
  representation (of)

    (إنتاج الغير الفكرى أو ما إليه)

commit suicide, kill or destroy oneself
  (wilfully)
انتعل (صفة الغير أو شخصيته) (impersonate (somebody)
  falsely, pass one's self of as another
```

```
trusty (person),
                           أمين (: موضع أمانة أو اعتماد)
  trusted, trustworthy, dependable
trustee (of a bankruptcy, a

 حفيظ على شيء)

  will, etc.); keeper
                                 ~ (: مأمون الحانب،
safe (side, travel, etc.);
  innocuous (drug)
secure (from danger), safe
secretary
treasurer
purser
warehouseman, storekeeper
librarian
time; season
it is time or high time (that
  something was done or somebody did
  something); the time has come (for
  something to be done)
I
ego
wherever, in (to or at) whatever
  place
delegate (a person), appoint (a person)
  as attorney; commission (someone) to
  act instead of another
delegation; appointment of an attorney
imperfect delegation
                                    كلية أو قاطعة
perfect delegation
illuminate, shed light (upon), enlighten
   انار
  (somebody on a subject)
lighting; illumination
                                       إنارة (: إضاءة)
  أناط
charge (a person with a duty), entrust
  (someone with a responsibility); append;
  attach (importance, hope, etc.)
                                 أنانية (: إيثار الذات)
selfishness; egotism
rebuke, reprimand, blame
                 (راجع أخبر)
emerge; break (as of dawn, etc.) (طلع ) فَبُشُقَ (: طلع)

 (: انفجر، اندفع)

spring (from), burst, rush
rend, split
issue or emanate (from)
```

```
spread (of property), spreading, diffusion
   انتشار
   (of learning, publicity, etc.);
   proliferation (of nuclear weapons);
   outbreak (of disease, hysteria, etc.)
   pervasion (of rumours)
 spread, diffuse; break out (as of disease,
  انتثث
   violence, etc.), pervade (a system)
 extend (to)

 (: امتد)

                               انْتَصَب (: وقف ، ارتفع)
 stand: rise
 assume (responsibility, ( . المسؤوليّة ، خصومة ، الخ . )
   litigation, etc.), undertake
                                   ~ (: أقام نفسه)
 constitute (oneself a judge of
   something)
                                    انتَصَم (: دعا لشأن)
 advocate (a policy), plead
   for (a cause)
 triumph (over), carry the day,
  ~ (: ظفر)
   be victorious
win a victory, overcome
await (somebody or something)
be in store for (somebody)
                                  ~ (: كان بالمرصاد)
expect (justice)
  ~ (: ارتقب)
                             انتظم (: استوى ، استقام)
become orderly or
   organized, fall in line (with); become
   regular or uniform
                  (راجع شمل)
recovery, boom, prosperity; stimulatio.
recover, boom, prosper, flourish
be removed or eliminated.
  انتفى (: زال)
  disappear, be dispelled (as of doubt,
  fear, etc.)
swelling, puffiness; distention
convulsion, jerk, spasm
                        ~ (: 'هبة شعب أو ما إلى ذلك)
awakening.
  renascence
enjoyment (of property), benefit,
  انتضاع
  use, user
usufruct, estate, fee
contingent use
secondary use
shifting use
```

feign (illness), simulate انتحار (: تظاهر بحال) (innocence), represent or assume (something) falsely commit an act of piracy ~ (مؤلَّفًا أو نتاجًا للغير) election uncontested election by-election return of a candidate election franchise election officer election returns نتائج ~ election agent electoral (law, etc.) انتخالي electoral objection, election contest طعن ~ constituency دائرة انتخابية election district منطقة انتخاسة elect (a candidate), choose (a chairman) انتخب return by uncontested election ~ بالتركية delegation, appointment (of a person) ائتداب as attorney; deputation mandate (: تفويض ادارة أو ما إليها) (موظّف للعمل في غير دائرته الأساسية) secondment mandated authority سلطة ~ ، سلطة منتدبة delegate, depute, commission (for انتذب some purpose) ~ (شخصًا لعمل في غير دائرته الأساسية) second (a person) abstract (a confession), extricate (a انتزع trapped object), extract (a tooth). take away (something from somebody), strip off (one's clothes), remove (doubt); pluck (a bud, a fruit); detract (from a value) affiliation (in an organization) membership (in an association, a club, etc.) attachment, relation be affiliated (to an organization); associate (with); join (a society, a club) be connected (with) or ~ (: اتَّصل بجهة) related (to)

انتقل (: خرّك من مكان) shift, budge change (one's) location or ~ (:غه موضعه) position or residence ~ (من شخص الي آخر) change hands; devolve (to or upon somebody), accrue (to), vest (in), pass (to), be transferred (to) إيالم أثر أو ما اليه). descend (ta) avenge (an insult on someone), revenge انتقيه (his friend's death on or upon the murderer); retaliate upon (an aggressor's wife and children); take or seek vengeance (on or upon somebody) انتكك recant (opinion), repudiate, renounce (previous assertion) relate (to); be akin (to) or connected انتكمى (with), adhere (to), belong, follow, identify oneself (with) انتهى end, come to an end, expire (as of a term, validity, etc.) (من شيء)
 (: أنهى . أَنَهُ) finish (with something) finish (something or up something); conclude ~ (عن شأن ، سلوك ، الخ ..) desist (from), cease (doing wrong, etc.) انتهاء termination (of something), expiry (of validity, period, etc.); conclusion (of discussion) opportunist opportunism انتهاك violation (of house of worship), infraction (of a duty, a right, etc.), breach (of contract), infringement (of patent), transgression (of law, etc.) breach of close حرمة المحكمة contempt of court transgressive; contemptuous (act) rebuke, chide, check seize (an opportunity), take (an occasion); انتهز avail oneself (of some circumstance to do something)

executed use swell, puff up, behave in a blustering or pompous manner; distend انْتَفْضَ (؛ ارتعد من خوف أو برد أو غيرهما) tremble. shake (from fear), shiver (from cold) convulse (with fever. ~ (كالمصاب بنوبة) laughter, anger, etc.) انْتَفَع (: استفاد) benefit (from experience); have use of, enjoy (a property); utilize select, choose selective نْتَقَالَ (من جهة إلى أحرى) transfer, removal (from one direction to another) (من وَضْع إلى آخر) transition (: تحول من حال إلى آخر) commutation (from one state to another) ~ (مال من مالك إلى آخر) alienation (of property) devolution, descent ~ (: أيلولة بناء على حقُّ أو ميراث أو غيره) transitional (period), ad interim (cabinet), انتقالي provisional (government); caretaker (government) انتقام revenge, retaliation (upon an enemy): reprisal(s) (دولة من رعايا دولة أخرى) retorsion positive reprisal special reprisal negative reprisal general reprisal revengeful, vindictive, retaliatory criticize (something or somebody), find fault (with); censure blame (somebody for something) انتقص (شئاحقه) belittle, disparage ~ (: عاب في شخص) malign (someone), speak ill (of a person), detract (from a person's or a thing's merits) انتقا move (from one place to another), remove (to a new house), be transferred, proceed (to)

```
discussion), swerve (from a purpose);
  sheer (of course); lapse (from virtue)
                              انجراف (: شذوذ خلق)
perversion
aberrance, aberration
                                      (: ضلال)
  ~ (صحة)
indisposition, illness
deviate (from rules), deflect or swerve انْحَرَف
  (from a course), diverge (from the
  beaten track); sway

    (: تردی فی ردیلة)

lapse (into vice), drift
  (into the habit of gambling)
                 (راجع انگشف)
decline, fall, sink
                                 (: ساء ، تردّی)
grow worse, drifted (towards
  bankruptcy)
dissolve
                                     انعَلَ (: ذاب)
                                      ~ (: تفكك)
deteriorate, degenerate,
  disintegrate, break (as of oils when
  heated)
decay, decompose
  ~ (: فسد)
decline
dissolution (of marriage, parliament,
  partnership, etc.); deterioration (of
  relations), decadence (of morals);
  degeneration or disintegration (of
  a system)
decline
                               (: تدهور ، هبوط)
bend, incurvate, curve (in), cave (in)
  انحناء
curvature; caving in
alignment; inclination, bias, tendency,
  bent
ioin
enlist
                 (راجع هبوط)
  انخفص
                 (راجع هبط)
                 (راجع انقراض)
  اندنار
                 (راجع انقرض)
  انٰدَثَر
  الدخر
                 (راجع انکسر)
thrust, dash or rush (forward)
   اندفاع
dash, rush forward, run (toward), charge,
  انذنع
  thrust (forward or toward)
```

break (a rule), commit a breach (of order), transgress (a boundary), infringe (a copyright) (راجع عَزَمَ) female bend, flex flexion deliver, rescue, save procreation, generation (of children) (زرية) aid, succour salvage completion (of some work), accomplish-انتجاز ment (of a task), achievement (in some field of activity); discharge ~ (عقد ، مثاق ، وعد أو ما إلى ذلك) performance (of contract.), satisfaction (of covenant, promise, etc.) beget, procreate, sire (a number of children), bear children aid, succour (a person in distress), rescue (a drowning man), relieve salvage, salve accomplish, complete, finish, finalize, achieve (something); discharge (: أوفى بعقد أو عهد) perform; satisfy (راجع انكشف) lean to (a certain faction), incline (in opinion or preference towards something or somebody), align (oneself with somebody), take sides descent, fall; decline انتحدار (: هبوط) inclination, slant slope ~ (: نزول) escarpment descend, fall or fall obliquely; glide انْعُودَر (: نزل) (: مال) ~ incline, slant, slope, decline ~ (: هط ، غط فجأة) sink, dip deviation (from rules), deflection (from a course), digression (from a subject of

violate (a law), profane (a sacred thing),

harmonious (with), adjust (to a
standard), be concordant (with)
pour (forth), flow (انْسَجَه (: انصب)
withdrawal (from a position or state), انْسِحاب
retreat (to a strategic line, or according
to plan), retirement (from an activity)
withdraw, retreat; retire (from an انْسَعَب
activity, a business, etc.)
be drawn (to), be pulled or (إلى شيء) ~
dragged (to or into); become attracted
(to something)
get blocked or obstructed, be plugged انْسَدُ
or closed
انسیداد blockage, obstruction
slip (by or out without being seen), slink
(off or away or in or out or by), sneak
(out or in), leave or move furtively, steal away
secession, dissociation (from), withdrawal
(from)
begone, pass, go
secede, dissociate (عن إقليم أو ما إلى ذلك) ~
(oneself from a group of persons),
withdraw
انسیاب flow
streamlined (من حيث الشكل) streamlined
establish, found, form, كُون كَان أَدْ: أُسِّس ، كُون كَان اللهِ عَلَيْن اللهِ عَلَيْن اللهِ عَلَيْن اللهِ عَل
institute; promote (a new business)
give rise (10), create, raise (ن بعث على ، خلق) ~
install (something), construct, (ا أقام) ~
build up
~ حقّ استعمال (: رتّبه) raise a use
creation, establishment, institution;
incorporation (of a legal or a political
body); development (enterprise)
composition (نفن کتابة) ~
construction(al) (project), structural
cleavage, fission انشِطار
cleave, split, divide, tear apart
divergence, difference, disagreement,
dissimilarity

outbreak (of war), eruption (of hostilities, etc.) break out, flare up, erupt heal, patch up, be cured warning, caution, admonition alarm ultimatum warn (somebody against something), give أنذر warning, forewarn, caution (a person against being careless), admonish (someone of a certain danger) portend (evil) ان ال (: عفض) reduction (of price), demotion (of rank) infliction (of injury) take down, unload (goods) reduce (price), lower inflict (injury), mete (out punishment) ( أوقع : ) ~ launch (a boat into water) ~ (سفينة إلى الماء) أنْول (: أوحى بشأن) reveal (book, religion) sliding, slip or slipping; avulsion (of soil) slide, slip, skid withdraw into a corner, retire (from friends), estrange or seclude oneself (from social engagements), keep to oneself, keep out of sight relatives, affines genealogy, pedigree flow, run issue, spring move (or proceed) smoothly drift; lapse (into vice); backslide (from true belief) (انسياق (driftage; lapse affines, in-laws harmony, consistency, accordance concordance; co-ordination fall in line or in tune (with something) ~ (: توافق ، ساير) be in harmony or be

```
etc.), obedience (to)
                            انْضِباط عَسْكَري (أو حربيّ)
military discipline
provost marshal
compression; squeeze
join (a project, an undertaking, etc.), take
  part (with); associate (with somebody
  in business); become affiliated (to a
  company, a university, etc.)
accede (to), adhere (to a treaty)

    (الى معاهدة)

    (في رأى إلى الغير)

concur (with)
association, affiliation (of companies,
  bodies, etc.)
joinder (of parties to a litigation)
impression (on the mind, or of a seal
  on a document), effect (produced on
  mind or feelings)
                                    انطبق (على شيء)
apply (to), be applicable (to)
                             ~ (: حكم ، نظم علاقة)
govern (a case),
  regulate (a relation, etc.)
correspond (to something)
   ~ (: قابل)
release (from restrictions), freedom (from)
  انطلاق
exit
                                  ~ (: فوهة انطلاق)
get free, get released; get away (from
  انطكك
  something); escape; run wild
fold, coil
involve (a problem), carry (interest.
  expenses, etc.), include (trouble, fees,
  etc.); lap, fold (round)
withdraw, withdraw (to oneself
                                      ~ (على النفس)
  or from society), become aloof or
  reserved
inclusion, involvement
                             انطواء (: اشتال على شيء)
  (of risk)

 (: انتشار على شيء أو امتداد فوقه)

lapping,
  lappage or overlapping
aloofness, detachment
retirement into oneself:
                                     ~ (على النفس)
  introversion
reclusive, aloof, introvert, retired,
   انطواني
  withdrawn, reserved
```

```
إنشعاب (: تحوُّل عن نهج)
deviation
diverge, differ, draw apart,
  disagree
                                 ~ (: تحوَّل عن نهج)
deviate
engagement (in business, politics, etc.)
occupancy
                                    ~ (: عدم شغور)
  انشفل (بشأن)
get busy (with), be engaged or
  engage oneself (with), be occupied or
  engrossed (with)
  انثق
split, break open, secede (from a union);
  cleave (easily as of wood, etc.), break
  apart (or away as of a body, etc)
                ~ (عن مبدإ ، حزب ، جماعة ، انخ ..)
desert
  (a cause), bolt, defect
division (of a people), dissension (of rival
   انشقاق
  groups); schism (of church); secession
  (from a front, a union, etc.)
cleavage, cleft, rupture
secessionist (tendency), schismatic (policy)
loop
  انصاع (لشأن)
submit (to), obey (something),
  abide (by rules, etc.)
equity; justice
                               ~ (: ترفيع عن الحيف)
fairness, fair play
equitable
                  (راجع انشق)
rupture, severance
                                     المُدُفُ (: مضي)
depart, leave; be gone, be
  off, « scram »
attend (to one's business), look
   ~ (الى شأن)
  (after), give care and thought
  (to something)
rupture, break (the peace, relations, etc.)
redress (a grievance), do justice (to a
  person, a cause, etc.), act justly or
  equitably, be fair (to or with somebody):
  play fair (with); give person his due
fusion, melting
fuse, melt, smelt
submission (10), abidance by (law, rule,
```

```
lapse (into bad habits)
 indulge (in), lapse (into), give free
   course (to drink), partake too freely
   (of something)
 plunge (in debt)
disdain, regard (thing) beneath one's
   dignity, scorn (act, idea)
past, previous, bygone
aforesaid, before or above mentioned
  أنْف (: منخر)
nose
                                       أنني
إنْفاق (: صرف)
 nasal
spending, expenditure;
   consumption
maintenance, support (of a
   ~ (إعالة)
  family, etc.)
                              انْفِتاح (في تفكير أو تعامل)
extroversion, open-
   mindedness, opening (to foreign
   thought, ideas), (state of being) outward
   looking, outwardness
explosion (of a charge), outbreak (of
  انفجار
   war, rebellion, etc.), eruption (of feeling,
  a volcano, etc.), burst (of applause, tears,
   laughter); blast
recrudescence
  (بعد هدوه)
explode, break out, burst out (or into
   tears), blow up, erupt, flare (up)
singleness
                    ~ (في ممارسة ، استعمال ، الخ . . )
having sole or
  exclusive (practice, use, etc.)
unilateral, separate (use), exclusive
  انفرادي
  (enjoyment), solitary (confinement),
  single (state)
property in severalty
dispersal, division
disruption (of a coalition),
  breaking down (of a system)
                 (راجع انكشف)
                                انْفَرَدُ (في عمل أو شأن)
(do) singly or single-
  handedly, (act) separately or severally
have sole or exclusive (.. ختى ، استعمال ، الخ ..) ~
```

honour, award gift, blessing . (على سبيل الإنعام (of grace cattle, live-stock honours إنعامات roll of honours سِجلَ ~ list of honours قائمة ~ lack (of something), want (of), absence انعدام (of); default (of payment, performance. etc.), failure want of jurisdiction incapacity, incompetency default of issue ~ العقب want of consideration fail (entirely), be inexistent, be nonexistent retirement; aloofness isolation isolationism isolate oneself (from); retire, withdraw (from), step aside freshen, stimulate; animate, resuscitate; boost (trade, etc.) انْعَقَد (: انْشَدَّ) tighten (as of rope), become taut آلَ إلى شخص كحكم أو قيادة devolve (upon), fall (upon), pass (to)(أو ما إلى ذلك) arise (as of litigation or dispute), ~ (ت الخصومة) come about (or into being), be established or instituted reflexion (reflection) reflect, become thrown back; show confer (something), bestow, award; bless (with something) أَنْعُمِ (النظر في شأن) scrutinize, examine (closely) do thoroughly, do well or rightly or worthily close (at a certain hour), shut down (: انسد) be obstructed, get occluded (obstruction, occlusion (انغلاق indulgence (in vice), انْغماس (في رذيلة أو قباحة)

```
debris; remains, ruins, wreckage
                 (راجع انكمش ، انطوى)
   أنقذ
save, deliver (from some evil), reclaim
  (a person from vice), rescue (a drowning
  person), salvage or salve (property);
  retrieve (one's honour)
extinction
become extinct, die out
become antiquated or
  archaic, become obsolete
division, split, cleavage, dissension (of
   انفسام
  opinions, etc.); breakaway (from a
  party, etc.)
                                 ~ (عقائديّ خطير)
schism
divide (on a certain question), dissent
  (on); split, break away (from); cleave
  (easily)
diminish, cut short; write off (stock or
  أنقك
  value of goods), curtail (an allowance.
  a liberty, etc.), detract (from value),
  undermine (effect)

 belittle, disparage, من قَدْر شيء (: حطّ من قيمته)

  depreciate, underrate (an opponent)
pounce or swoop down (upon); descend
  (upon), dive (on an objective)
pass or pass away, be gone, elapse,
  expire (e.g.: term, validity, etc.)
abate, be extinguished (اليه عن حق أو ما إليه) ~
passage, lapse (of time), expiry (انْقِضاء : مرور )
  (of a term)
termination
                                     ~ (: سقوط)
extinguishment, abatement
  (of right, estate, etc.)
discontinuance (of a practice), interrup-
   انقطاع
  tion; disruption or rupture (of talks),
  severance, breaking off (of relations);
  cessation
menopause
menelipsis, amenorrhea
cease, discontinue, break off, desist
```

(right, use, etc.), be sole (title holder, user, etc.) disperse, break down, disrupt, fall apart separation, detachment (of a link), division (of interests, classes, etc.); dissociation, secession (from a group, a federation, etc.), scission or breaking away (of a group, province, etc.); cleavage (of parts), disconnection dislocation (: خروج مفصل من موضعه) osteodiastasis separation order judicial separation separatist (group), secessionist, schismatic separatism, secession detach (oneself from), split, separate (from), break apart, break away (from), dissociate (from a party in thought. motive, etc.), secede (from state, union, etc.) disperse, dissolve rise رلمان ، الاجتماع ، الخ ..) be scandalously revealed, become notorious or public knowledge, be disgracefully divulged or disclosed emotion, rage, passion heat of passion get incensed, be highly moved or excited, get impassioned spend, expend, lay out (one's money carefully) maintain, support, aliment ~ (على: أعال) ~ cleavage, division; fission (of nucleus, انفلاق of a molecule, etc.) cleave, split, break apart be led by, submit (to force), yield (to selfinterest), defer (to opinion of authority) rescue (from something or somebody), انقاذ delivery (from danger); salvage (of property from loss)

```
trade, business, etc.); recoil (from
  doing something); retirement (into oneself)
   انكاش عملة
deflation
shrink, contract, retract; recede, ebb; انگنشت
  retire (into oneself); recoil (from danger)
deflate
  [ante] ~
cultivate (a certain spirit), grow,
                                       أَنْهُمُ (؛ رُبِّي)
  develop (mind, body, relations, etc.)
fingertip
model (of sacrifice), example, prototype
  (of an aircraft, a design, etc.)
                                     ~ (لا مثيل له)
paragon
                                أنفق (: أتم ، أكمل)
end, finish, terminate,
  conclude, wind up (an argument), close
  (a discussion), complete (a task), finalize
                                       ~ (: أخبر)
inform, intimate, relate
collapse, break down, fall (down),
  crack up (under old age, prolonged
  cross-examination, etc.)
suffer defeat, be vanquished
       (defeatism
rouse, wake (somebody) up
prompt (e.g. : be prompted by
  patriotism), move (someone's feelings),
  stir (up), evoke (a spirit of sacrifice)
exhaust, fatigue, fag, tire; debilitate
be absorbed (in business), become
  engrossed (in gossip, subject, etc.)
collapse, breakdown, fall
avulsion
nervous breakdown, nervous
  exhaustion
simultaneous (equation)
                              أَنِعيُّ (: مَتَأْخُر ، بطيء)
belated, slow
                     ~ (: كثير الرفق ، حليم ، وقور)
compassionate,
  patient, dignified
smart, elegant; neat; graceful
                 (راجع هَيَج)
insult, treat with indignity or contempt,
  affront; outrage
```

```
(from backbiting); be ruptured (e.g.:
  relations, etc.) or severed or cut
be marooned (on an
                        القطع (: وقع في مكان منقطع)
  island, etc.)
انقلَب urn over, overturn, turn upside down
                                   ~ رأسًا على عقب
turn heals over head,
  somersault
capsize
turn over, overturn, capsize
  (as of boat)
turn against, turn upon (an
                                    ~ (على شخص)
  accuser)
denial
                                حر
~ (: تنصُّل ، نَبَّذ)
disavowal, disclaimer;
  repudiation
flat denial
give in marriage, marry (A to B)
deny, gainsay (something), traverse (a
  charge, an alleged fact, etc.), impugn
  (a statement, a quality)
disown, disclaim, repudiate
                                     ~ (: تَصَّا)
                               ~ (على النفس شيئًا)
abnegate (pleasures, etc.)
refraction, deflection (from a straight path)
break (in or to pieces), be smashed or
  shattered
be vanquished or crushed,
                                      ~ (: اندحر)
  be defeated
disclosure (of intentions), exposure (of a انكشاف
  crime); dismantlement
                      ~ (أزْمة ، حال . الخ ..)
lifting (of a crisis).
  clearing up
                        ~ (ألم ، كرب أو ما إلى ذلك)
alleviation (of
  suffering, distress, etc.)
انكشف اlay open to view, be exposed or uncovered
  lay (or be revealed), be dismantled
  or stripped of covering
                               ~ (: تَفرَّج ، انفرج)
lift, ease, be relieved,
  be dispelled, be alleviated
tilt, list, careen
shrinkage, contraction; recession (of
```

```
(راجع أليف)
                                       آهِلُّ (: مستأنس)
  ~ (بسکتان)
inhabited
  أهل (لشأن)
qualify (for), fit (for), groom
  (a son for a career), prepare (for)

    (رَدُّ اعتبار شخص)

rehabilitate (person)

    (: زُوَّج)
    أهل (: أقارب)

                  (راجع زوّج)
relatives, kindred, folk, people
                                    ~ (منزل : سكّانه)
household; inmates of a
  house
   (: لائن) ~
fit or fitted (for), suitable, capable
  (of doing good; a capable lawyer),
  eligible (for marriage, election, etc.),
  qualified (for), competent (person;
  competent to do what is required)
                         ~ للحياة (: تجتمع فيه مقوّماتها)
viable (project,
  state, etc.)
destroy, annihilate

    (: هدم)
    أهْلِيّ (: من السكّان الأصليّبن)

demolish
native, indigenous
  ~ (: قوميّ)
national
   < (: أليف)
domestic (animal), tame
capacity (for learning), eligibility (for
  membership), qualification (for
  employment, any post, etc.)

    إيضاء (: أهلت للوصية)

testamentary capacity
                          ~ للحياة (بحكم توافر مقوّماتها)
viability
                              ~ عقلية (: كمال ادراك)
mental capacity
legal capacity
  رد - (اعتبار)
rehabilitation
                                     إهليكجي [إنشاءات]
elliptic(al)
negligence, neglect, disregard, omission;
  indifference (to orders)

    رواحب أو فرصة لتفادى ضرر أو

laches
                                مارسة حق دون مرر)
gross negligence
criminal negligence
                                      ~ طائش (افتعالي)
wanton negligence
ordinary negligence
collateral negligence
active negligence
```

اهائة insult, treat with indignity or contempt, humiliation (أنظر استعداد) get excited, become agitated or enraged, get heated (up) reform, mend one's ways, recover one's اهتكدي good judgment, be restored to the right course ~ (إلى شأن) find out (a solution), light or come upon (a remedy) wear away, abrade wear, consumption (by use), attrition, abrasion wear and tear اهْتَزُ (: ارتج ، رجف ، ارتعش ) shake, rock; quiver, convulse, vibrate اهْنَمَ (بشأن) take interest (in something), concern oneself (with) ~ (: اكترث لشأن heed (advice), attend to (duty) ~ (على سبيل الاعتبار أو الاحترام) show deference (to) attention; concern (about, in); interest (in a subject); notice (of something) consideration (for), heed (for); ~ (: اعتبار) deference (e.g.: in deference to somebody) أهدى present (somebody with something); dedicate (a book to somebody); give (a sum of money to a charitable institution) أهدأ calm (zeal, agitation), quiet down, assuage (passion), passify, tranquilize أَهْدَر (: أبطل ، قَوَّض) nullify, demolish abandon, give up, throw away, disregard (حقاً) ~ demean, abase, outrage, insult, offend (کرامة) ~ (dignity or honour) pour (water), shed (blood), cause to أهرك flow or run

```
pain, hurt; ail
 superior (title).
   paramount (right), pre-eminent (domain,
   rank, etc.)
  inspire (somebody to act), suggest (the
   أوْحَى
   existence of fraud); disclose (a secret
   to a person)
 reveal, inspire

    (الله عزّ وجلّ بشأن)

        (revelation; inspiration
 intimate, suggest, hint
   (: أطلع)
 reveal, disclose, make known
                  أُودَى (بسمعة ، مركز ، كرامة ، الخ ..)
destroy or
   ruin (one's position), prejudice (an
   interest), compromise (a reputation by
  associating with rogues)
deposit (money)
bail (goods), entrust (something
  for safekeeping)
commit (a man
                  ~ (في سجن ، رهن تحقيق ، الخ ..)
  to prison, a person to custody, an accused
  to trial, papers to court, etc.)
                        ~ (شكوى ، عريضة ، الخ ..)
lodge, file
  (complaint, petition, etc.)
                                      أَوْرُد (: أَدِّي إِلَى)
lead (to), conduce (to);
  precipitate (a country into war)
                            ~ (في سان أو قبد أو كتابة)
give account (of).
  record, commit to writing
   ~ (: ذكر)
mention, cite (an example), state
  (a reason)
mean, middle
load
                         أَوْشَكُ (: دنا من حال أو شيء)
near (collapse), be
  close (to), approach (a state of ruin)

    (: أشرف على وقوع أو وضع)

verge (on bank-
  ruptcy), be on the verge (of), border
  (on or upon some condition)
   أوْصى (بشأن)
advise (resumption of diplomatic
  relations), recommend (compromise,
  a new policy)
bequeath (a man two chairs)

 (عنقول في وصيّة)
```

negligence per se اهمال في حدّ دايه culpable negligence concurrent negligence intentional (or deliberate) negligence hazardous negligence contributory negligence wilful negligence neglect (a duty), disregard (rules, the safety of others, etc.) ignore, show indifference (: نَعَاهُ إِنْ) ~ (to something or somebody) slight (a person) importance, significance regard, consideration ~ (: اعتبار) weight; moment ~ (: وزن) whack, smite أهري (بعصاً) هراوة أو ما الهما) quarter (a soldier), harbour (a criminal), lodge (a friend) آوي (إلى مكان) (راجع سَكَنَ ، نَزَل) time, season timely, seasonable, opportune rabble, riff-raff أَوْثُق (: ربط) bind, fasten, tie (thing to another) prime (of life, youth, etc.), acme (of power), summit, peak; climax (of interest) (أنظرٌ نقطة الأوج) obligate (someone to pay, do, etc.), compel (obedience, performance), prompt (immediate action), constrain (a person to use violence, to act in some particular way) create (hardships), occasion, give rise أوْحَـد (to friction), provide (cash), procure (employment, food), make available be brief, cut short (a speech); curtail اوجنر (an argument, a holiday) abridge, outline, (: اختصر ، وضع خلاصة لشيء) summarize (راجع خاف) أوُّجَس

```
أُوتَف (جهدًا ، مالًا أو غيره على شأن) dedicate, devote
  (a fund to a certain purpose), consecrate
  (one's life to the service of God, country,
  etc.)
remand on, or place under
                                     ~ (رهن التحقيق)
  custody
                    ~ (: أنشأ وقفًا ، ملك بسبيل الوقف)
create a waqf,
  entail in mortmain
first: foremost (in rank)
earliest (man, civilization)
first class
first sight (at first sight),
  prima facie, first blush
                (راجع أوَّلي)
currently, up-to-date
                          (أوائل شهر ، سنة ، الخ . .
     (early in certain
     month, year, etc.
                                    أَوْلَىٰ (: صنعَ ، مَنَحَ)
do, grant (favour), accord
  (one's confidence), give
   ~ (: أوصى)
appoint as guardian
more deserving, worthier (of respect)
with stronger reason, much more
   or much less; a fortiori
  ~ ز: أحقًا
have prior or superior right
introduce (something into another), insert-
   (in, into, between)
priority, precedence
   ~ (في مرافعة)
preaudience
primary (significance, meaning,
   education, etc.); first (aid), initial
   (success, process, etc.)
   ~ (: أساسي)
fundamental
   ~ (: رئيسيّ)
staple (food), principal (colour)
elementary (rule, fact, etc.);
   rudimentary
prime number
  عدد ~
signal (to), make a sign or gesture
   أومًا (إلى)
   (with something), nod; gesticulate;
   hint
```

```
devise (a plot of land to somebody) (عال ثابت)
                 (راجع أغلق)
convey, transmit, communicate (a
  message), carry
escort, accompany, see (somebody (زرافق :) ~
  to the door)
explain, clarify, elucidate (a problem),
  make plain
specify
interpret (law)
hint, suggest, intimate, communicate
  something indirectly
embitter, exasperate, exacerbate
satisfy (an obligation), settle (an account),
 pay (a debt), perform (a duty), fulfil
  (a promise)
delegate (a person to attend a meeting),
   اوفك
  depute
  أوقد (: أشعل)
kindle (something), set fire to
  (dry wood), light (a fire)
                  ~ (: ألهب ، أنهض الشعور أو ما الله)
inflame
  (popular feeling), arouse, stir up
                  (راجع أشعَل)
overload, load to excess
                       أُوْقَع (خسائر ، إصابات ، الخ ..)
inflict (losses.
  casualties, etc.)
                                  ~ حجزًا (على أشياء)
attach (property), distrain
  (goods), levy a distress (upon)

    (فی فوضیی ، أزمة)

throw into (confusion),
  precipitate (a crisis)

    أحبولة أو شرك)

ensnare, entrap, trick,
  embroil (in a mess)
stop, stay (execution, proceedings, etc.);
  اوقيف
  suspend (publication, from work, etc.),
  discontinue

    (: صدّ أو منع عن عمل)

estop (from doing,
   enjoying, etc.), bar (from)

    (انتشار شيء أو مسيره)

check (the spread of
   something), arrest (a process, a
   movement), occlude (passage of air)
```

```
أبَّد (: ساند)
sustain (a position), corroborate
  (evidence), back (a deal, a person),
  support, endorse (a claim, a statement),
  assent (to a proposal)
second (nomination)
                                   (ترشیح شخص)(جانبًا)
accede (to a political party)
deposit (of goods, etc.)
repose (of confidence in somebody) (ثقة في شخص ) ~
commitment (to prison, custody, etc.) (في سجن) ~
                  (راجع وديعة)
   الذاء
 injury, harm, damage (to property.
   interest); mischief (to person, property)
   ايراد (: دخل)
 income (of individual), revenue
   (of government, agency, etc.), proceeds
   (of an enterprise), return
                               ایرادات (: مصادر دخل)
 resources
 state revenue
                         إبواد (في قيد أو بحث أو ما إليهما)
 entry (on record,
   entry of a transaction), inclusion (in a
   statement), mention (of something in a
   discussion)
 foliation
 become well-to-do, grow wealthy or rich
                       أَيْسَرُ (: يغلب عليه استعمال يُسْراه)
 left-handed
 larboard side
 left (side), left-hand side (من حيث الجانب)
 ایصاء (بوصیّة) bequest, testamentary disposition
 devise

    (بان نابت)
    حال الإيصاء (: تَوافُر الوصيّة)

 testacy
 testamentary, pertaining to a will
  ~ (: خبيدي)
 recommendatory
 receipt
   ~ (: توصيل)
 connection
  ~ (: اللاغ)
 conduction, transmission
 metabolism
 explanation, sepecification; elucidation
   (of a problem), clarification
 explanatory (note); declaratory (judgment
   إيضاحي
   in respect of the rights of parties);
   expository (statute)
```

```
flash, glint, sparkle
weaker, more feeble
               (: نال من قوَّة شأن) (راجع أضعف)
delude (somebody with promises), deceive,
  mislead, bluff (somebody by pretended
  power, wealth, etc.), give a false impres-
  sion
               (راجع أضعف)
any (person), every
                                   أيّ (: بعيارة أخرى)
in other words, i.e. (id est:
   that is to say), namely, to wit
either (party, of the two)
whichever, whatever, whichsoever
May
when, whenever, whensoever
sign, portent; marvel
                                (من كتاب مقدّس)
verse
 preference, favour
   ~ (: محاباة)
 favouritism
                                  ~ الغير (على النفس)
 altruism
                                  ~ النفس (على الغير)
 selfishness, egotism
                                      إيجاب (: عرض)
 offer
                   (لم يكشف المعروض عليه عن رأيه فيه)
 pollicitation
 affirmative; positive
 lease
  ~ (: أج ة)
 rent, rental
                                       ~ استمرار (ی)
 perpetual lease
                                     ~ أصلي (أساسي)
 parent lease
 sublease, underlease
 parol lease
 brevity (of speech, etc.). conciseness,
   shortness (of expression), succinctness
                   ~ (: اقتضاب مقالة ، خت ، الخ . )
 abridgment
 in brief, succinctly, concisely
 inspiration; intimation, disclosure
                            (: وحي من الله عزّ وجاً)
 revelation
 suggestive, evocative
 confirm (a judgment), affirm, uphold
    (a verdict, a belief, etc.), support
    (a view, a motion)
```

penetration, insertion (in, into, between), إيلاح introduction (of something into another) September accrual (of interest, profit, etc.), devolution (of authority, power) descent reversion إيماء ، إيماءة (: إشارة) gesture, nod, sign, signal; hint faith (in a person or thing), belief (in a creed or a principle) right side, right-hand side right-handed starboard side where wherever, wheresoever ripen, mature whichever (one chooses), whoever (says something). whatever (process is adopted)

intimation, (indirect) indication or إيعاز suggestion, hint (of something), innuendo; insinuation rhythm stay (of execution), stoppage (of something), discontinuance (of an act), arrestment (of process, movement, etc.) (: صد عن تصرُّف أو سلوك [قانون]) estoppel alert, put (somebody) إِنَّهُ إِلَى خطر أو ما إليه) on the alert; warn, caution wake (up somebody), rouse (from sleep) be absolutely sure (about), be certain (of something or that some event has occurred), have no doubt(s) about (something) vested (in some person as authority, etc.), accrued (to person in profit, interest, etc.)

take initiative (in ac	بادأ (: بادر) tion, enterprise,
_	step, or move (toward
something)	
initiator; starter	بادئ
prefix	بادئة (ترد في مطلع الكلمة لتغيير معناها)
(as pre-, co-, anti-	
رأ.	<b>بادَرَ</b> (راجع باد
prospect, outlook	بادرة
start, opening;	<ul> <li>(: فاتحة ؛ امارة ؛ بشير أو نذير)</li> </ul>
sign, indication	portent, presage,
foreboding (of e	vil or good )
exchange, interchar	nge, swap بادل
barter	~ (: قاي <i>ض</i> )
reciprocate	~ (: قابل عملا بمثله)
well	بِــئر
discovery (رل)	بِـــر كشفية (تكشف عن وجود حقل بترا
well	
completed well	~ منجرة
wellhead	رأس ~
go unsold, lack	<b>بَـارَ</b> (المعروض من بضاعة)
demand; slump	
compete (with), vie	(with for) بازی
race	~ (في مباراة)
bed (of violence)	بُــؤرة (عنف ، فساد ، الخ)
focus; focal point	~ (: نقطة تركيز)
battleship	بارِجة
(	بارَحَ (راجع غادَرَ
cold, cool	بارِد
emotionless,	~ (: عديم الحس أو الشعور)
insensate	
composed, calm,	~ (: هادئ . عديم الاكتراث)
unruffled, imper	turbed

(راجع رَجُعُ) destitute, needy, indigent; distressed, wretched, miserable seller, vender (of small wares), vendor (in the legal sense) ~ (بضاعة في دكان أو ما إليه) salesman ~ جوَّال أو جوّاب peddler ( pedlar), hawker, chapman wholesaler divorced woman بائنة (: ما تحمله العروس من بيت أبيها من portion, مال أو جهاز عند زواجها) dowry ~ عقارية (يوصى بها للزوج) jointure jointress door gate (castle, wall, field, etc.) ~ (فی کتاب) chapter, title بؤبؤ (عين) pupil sleep in (at), sojourn, or put up, for the night بـاتُ (: قطعي أو قاطع) decisive, conclusive, definitive ~ (كقرار أو أمر قضائي أو ما إليهما) peremptory, absolute final (: بقرر شأنا خطيرًا أو ينكشف عنه) crucial disclose, divulge (a secret), reveal discuss with (somebody), talk to (person about question) ship, steamer, steamship liner tramp steamer

1 11		
casus belli	باعِث على حرب	
<ul> <li>(: بادئ ، منبع حركة أو فعل أو ما إليه)</li> </ul>		
outrageous (action), wrongful (	, L	
oppressive (rule), despotic	c (person,	
régime, method, etc.)		
surprise, take unawares	باغَتَ	
remainder (remaining), rest, re	باق ، بَقِيَة sidue,	
left over	•	
remanent	~ (: جزء باق)	
remnant	<ul><li>(: بقیة صغری)</li></ul>	
outstanding, balance	~ (رصید)	
ن سلعة أو مستحقات) change	~ (: نقد فائض على ثم	
unexpired term, etc.	<ul> <li>من میعاد (أو مدة)</li> </ul>	
early, sooner than usual	باكِر	
precocious	~ (النضوج أو النمو)	
first fruits (of	باكورة (عمل ، جهد ، غا	
work, effort), first product	<b>3</b> 7 <b>33</b> 1	
worn (out), threadbare (suit), t	بال (: رث) attered	
(uniform)	( ) / / .	
(راجع اهمتم)	بائی	
exaggerate, magnify, overdo,	بالنغ (في شأن)	
overdraw, overstate, carry t		
of age, of legal (or full) age	بالِغ (: راشد)	
mature	. رع ر ~ (: ناضج)	
adult (ن الأحدث)	~ (: كبير من حيث الس	
viripotent	ر (تناسليًا) ~ (تناسليًا)	
great, substantial, profound	بالِغ (: بعيد الأثر)	
grievous	بر بلید در باید در در باید در در باید	
grotesque	- التنافر - التنافر	
sewer	بالرعة بالرعة	
cesspit	<u>.                                      </u>	
scupper	~ (: حفرة مُجادٍ) ~ (سفينة)	
seem, appear, become visible	- (سفینه) بـان (: ظهر)	
clear up		
(راجع انفصل)	~ (: اتضح) 	
رو بے الحسن) (راجع تزوج)		
(راجع فَاخَرَ) (راجع فَاخَرَ)	~ باهَی	
exorbitant, grossly excessive;	•	
(tax, price, etc.)	بامِظ prohibitive	
contract sale, make	بايَعَ (: عاهد على بَيْع)	
	[ a.i   [6 . [A]6 ' \ ail .	

```
بارد جنسيًا (من حيث الإقبال الجنسي)
frigid
cold war
combat, fight; engage in contest (with
  somebody), duel, or fight a duel (with)
prominent; outstanding, distinguished;
  salient (feature, characteristic, etc.)
  (: نائئ) ~
in relief
skillful, adroit (politician), dexterous;
  ingenious (thing, person, etc.)
glimpse, streak, ray, glimmer
focal
destitution, indigence; wretchedness,
  misery
hemorrhoid, pile(s)
practise (profession); exercise (power,
  right, jurisdiction, etc.); carry out,
  perform, assume (work), take up
  (practice, business)
initiate or commence (proceeding)
prosecute (action at law)
                      باطل (: ينطوى على غلط أو اجحاف)
wrong, injustice
                         ~ (: غير مشروع ، غير منصف)
unlawful, unjust

    (من إجراء أو حكم أو تصرف)

void, null, invalid
sub, beneath, under, below, within
subsoil
        بن الباطن (سواء أكان مستاجرًا أم مقاولًا أم غير ذلك)
sub (lessee, contractor, etc.)
internal; latent (heat, wealth, etc.), hidden
                        ~ (: جوفى : في باطن الأرض)
subterranean
abdominal
                                  ~ (: متصل بالبطن)
sell (book, house, etc.), vend (small wares)
sell liquor
                           مسكرًا للاستبلاك في المحل
  by the drink
sell by auction, auction
   ~ في مزاد
  off (a thing)
span
motive, cause, inducement (to contract.
  to indulge a criminal act)
spur
   (: حافز)
casus
```

عكمة بُحريّة Admiralty Court
وزير ~ (في بريطانيا) First Lord of the Admiralty
in virtue of, by dint of (something)
ex officio, by virtue of office الرظيفة ~
vapour; steam بُخَارِ
- الفم (: نفسه الثقيل) halitosis
water vapour
halitosis, fetid breath (فساد راثحة الفم) بخَرُّ (: فساد راثحة الفم)
evaporate; dissipate (a huge fortune, بنخر )
hopes, etc.); draw off in fumes
disparage, depreciate; underestimate,
underrate
be grasping or stingy, be niggardly or بَخُلُ
close or miserly
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness (شح) بُخل (: شح)
stingy ( person or act), grasping, niggard
or niggardly, miser
بَسدا (راجع ظَهَرَ)
beginning, commencement; (ز بدایة)
origin, inception, initiation; outset
commence (operations, action), begin,
initiate (an enterprise)
بيدائي (في معيشة أو مستوى أو ما إلى ذلك) primitive;
backward
of first instance (: ابتدائي) ~
rudimentary (life, etc.) من أحط أطواره) ~
by reason of, on account of, (شأن) پيداعيي
through
corpulence, obesity بَدَانَة
intuition, obviousness, plainness بُداهة
judicial knowledge منائية ~
bedouin life, desert dwelling بداوة
یدایه (راجع بدء)
رُ أَوْ مِعْمِسُمِ اللَّهِ مِنْ
dispel () مخاوف ، الخ
squander, waste, dilapidate, dissipate  dispel ( خاوف ، الخ)  novelty, innovation  heresy  رفي دين أو عقيدة)  أم (راجع أبدل)
ُ (في دين أو عقيدة) heresy
بَلكَ (راجع أبْدل)
substitute (substitution), replacement (بلك (: بديل) for (trouble taken, مقابل ، علاوة)
TOT (HONDIE IMICH)

an act of sale, promise to sell swear fealty (to) determine, decide absolutely (not), never, not in any way, (not) at all sever, disunite ~ (ساقًا ، الخ ...) ~ (عضوًا) تعثر amputate dismember severance, amputation petroleum, petrol, gasoline virgin بتولية (: غشاؤها) hymen diffuse, propagate blister, pimple, pock, pustule pock ~ (: جدري) honour, revere, venerate, regard with respect hoarsen, grow hoarse hoarseness seaman, sailor, mariner merchant seaman sheer, pure, mere hoarseness, raucedo discuss, argue; debate, pass (upon issue, etc.) investigate discussion, argument, debate quest (for), search dissertation terms of reference sea free sea, mare liberum closed sea, mare clausum marginal sea beyond sea delirium tremens nautical, maritime, marine sea (travel) (: بسبيل البحر) naval admiralty; navy

scurrilous (language), abusive (words), بَدْيء	expenses, etc.), in exchange (for),
obscene (exposure, picture, etc.); filthy,	against, as reimbursement (for), in
indecent; vulgar, gross (sign, gesture)	consideration $(of)$ , in place $(of)$ , as
be truthful, obey, be dutiful (خَسِرُّ (: صدق ، اطاع)	allowance (for)
land some forms	alter, change, vary يُنلُّ
land, terra firma	exchange, convert (عملة بأخرى)
land, terra firma (یابسة) charity, benevolence بَوْرُ ( یابسة) بَوْرُ ( یابسة) بَوْرُی دولتری در الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	
(down)	<ul> <li>mutate, permute</li> <li>instead of, in lieu (or place) of</li> </ul>
بَوِئَ heal; recover, be patched up, return	بندا من substitutional (thing), substitu-
to a sound state	tionary, substitute( person); alternative
بُـوْء (راجع شِفاء) acquit, clear ( <i>from charge, etc.</i> ), absolve	(member), alternate (chairman)
(absolution); exculpate (exculpation),	physical, bodily
exonerate (exoneration)	
innocence; blamelessness, guiltlessness	بدوي bedouin, desert dweller substitute, alternative; replacement;
acquittal, absolution (ن نبرنة) ~	subrogate, surrogate ( person, contract,
patent, letters patent (اختراع) ~	etc.)
patent, letters patent  patent of precedence   اسقیة ~	(راجع بدلي)
land patent or precedence مسبقیه -	رد ع بنون ندن corpulent, obese
pioneer patent اختراع أول	intuition, immediate insight
discharge, quittance, quitclaim ~ ذمة	بديهه axiom درياضية) - axiom
patent right محق محق	(*****)
-	بدیهی (: واضح) obvious, plain, evident, self-
حامل ~ حامل ~ patentee patentable (: يستأهلها)	evident, manifest; intuitive
patent office (میناهدی) براءات	postulate, axiomatic (من المسلمات) م
patent rolls, patent register سجل براءات	بداءة (: الفحش في الكلام) obscenity, gross indecency
سجل برادات بالمحادث المجان	sow
بيرار (: ما يطرح من المعاد او ما إليه)	disseminate, foment (discord, (نشر ;) ~
	sedition, etc.)
(33, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	squander, waste, spend extravagantly,
ingenuity, candor, skill, adroitness, expertness, knack (for something)	scatter
sparkling (metal), iridescent (like a	seed Figure 200 and the Control of t
rainbow), glittering	give, offer or extend (help, funds, etc.)
	willingly
بربر barbarian	~ (: أَنفَقَ على مشروع أو ما إليه) lay out
بربري vandalic, barbaric حرير عما تخريب	exert, expend (اجهدًا ، مالا) -
Berber بربر barbarian پربري vandalic, barbaric (غمل تخربي) ~ vandalism, barbarism wil(l)ful destruction (غرب افتعالی) »	ا العy out العلم
بربریه wil(l)ful destruction د نخه سه افتعالی	suit; dress
(: محریب افتعالی) tower	~ رسمية (خاصة بأناس دون غيرهم) uniform
بعرج	evening dress مهرة ~
rturret (صغير) ~	سفلك (أو بواسطته) thereby

	1
(راجع منهج)	
proof (راجع إثبات)	برهان
while (as in: stay for $a \sim ; a$ shor	ا برَهَة ( ~ )
moment, instant	~ قصيرة
spell	<ul> <li>(: فترة عابرة)</li> </ul>
prove (a fact); establish (truth of	بَرْهَنَ
something)	
Protestant	بروتِستانت
Protestantism	ا بروتِستانتية
(راجع نکرة)	بْرُوتِسْتُو
protocol (مهيدية)	بُرُونُوكُول (صحائف
coolness	بُـرُود
nonchalance, هدوء)	<ul> <li>(: عدم اکثراث .</li> </ul>
imperturbability; composure; c	calmness
frigidity	~ جنسي
prominence; emergence, rise	بُسروز
protrusion, bulge, protuberance,	~ (: نتوء)
projection	
wild, undomesticated	بَــرِّي
land (travel, هل به)	~ (: بسبيل البر أو يتا
survey, etc.)	
innocent, guiltless, clear (conscie	nce, بَـريء
feeling)	
post, mail	بريد
registered mail	~ مسحا
postage stamp	. ص طابع ~
post office	مکتب ~
mail	أرسل بالبري <i>د</i>
mailable	جائز الارسال بالبريد
postmaster	مدير مكتب ~
post roads	طرق برید
postal	بريدي بريدي
postal (or post office) order	بري كي حوالة بريدية
postmark	علامة (أو سمة) بريدية
gloss (of silk), glitter (of gold), fl	
(of lightning), sparkle (of dian	
(راجع فاق)	يَسوَّ
· ·	• .
nozzle snout	بَزْ بَاز
nozzle, snout uniform; distinctive (suit, dress,	4

knuckle, finger joint	į.	بُرجُمة
leave, quit, depart		برخ
file; smooth		ببرد
abrade	کاك)	- (بتكرار الاحة
cold		بَوْد (: قَرَ)
cool, refrigerate		بَرُّد
saddle		بَرْ <b>دعة</b> (: سرْج)
justify; vindicate, s	how excuse	بُورُ
substantiate		( : علل) ~
emerge, rise		بُرْدُعة (: سرْج) بَرْد ~ (: علل) بَرْزَ
protrude, bulge, pr	oject (forward).	~ (: نتأ)
jut or stick (out)		
	(راجع فاق)	بَــرَّز
isthmus	_	بَـرْزَخ
partition, barrier		~ (: فاصل)
rivet		بيوشامة
wafer		بيرشانة
rivet		بَرْشَنَمَ
riveting		براشكة
bud		بَوْعَمَ
bud		بُوغُم
flea, pulex		بُرْغوث
lightning		بَرْق
telegraph		~ (: تلغراف)
veil		بُرْقُع
velar		بُرْقُعی
telegram, cable		بَرْقِيَسَةً
cable, cablegram		~ (سلكية)
telegraph	لکية)	~ (سلكية أو لاسا
pool, pond		يركة
blessing, grace (of	God)	بَرَكَة
(6	(راجع سعادة	~ (: سعادة)
parliament	_	بُرلمان
parliamentary	بالبرلمان)	بَرُّلَماني (: له صلة
parliamentarian	ان مفوه أو حاذق)	<b>بَرْلَماني (: عض</b> و برلم
amphibian		برمائي ً
barrel		يرميل
keg (of brandy), ca	sk (of liquor, oil.	_
butt		٠ (حمور)
programme		برنامج
I		_

~ <b>1.</b> <sup>1</sup> . 1	. N. 11. 18. 18. 18.
glad tidings (خير)	rise, emerge, appear, loom, (خ طلع ، لاح)
س (: ما يبشر بخير) good omen	come into view
epidermis بَشْرَة	simplicity, plainness, naivety garden ومتافلة
on condition (that); subject to (com- بِشَرُط	But a det
pliance); provided that (something	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
takes place or should occur)	gardening
mankind, human species بِشْرِيَنَة	بسر (رأجع عجل)
ugly, heinous (spectacle, act. etc.), بثيع	state, set forth (or out); بسَط (: بين ، شرح)
shockingly evil	expound (argument, idea, etc.)
herald, good omen; forerunner (of بشير	extend (influence, protection, help, (نشر ) ~
something)	etc.), stretch forth or out (arm, limbs,
بَصَرُ sight, eyesight	etc.), spread (out), unfold (wings, etc.),
myopic, myope قصير البصر	open up; lay out
myopic, myope visual, ocular; optical, optic spit (at or upon)  myopic, myope visual, ocular; optical, optic	level (ground, etc.), flatten, flat
spit (at or upon) بَصُق	(material in course of manufacturing
bulb, tuber, corm بَصَلة	process)
onion(s) ~ (بصل)	become easy (to do or understand)
onion(s) - (بصل) بَصَمَ (: خمَ بطرف الاصبع) ، fingerprint	- (: خف من حيث الوقع أو الشدة ، الخ) - القالم
بَصْمَة إصبْع	grow less tense or stern, relax
perceptive, circumspect, having insight	simplify, facilitate; free (ن سہل ، یسر) بستَّط (: سہل ، یسر)
(into), shrewd (person); perspicacious	(from or rid of complications, involve-
vision, insight, circumspection, perspi-	ment, etc.), make simple or easy
caciousness, discernment	ا العنون ( العنون ا
~ (: بعد نظر) foresight	clarify (ز جلي ) ~
streak, glimpse, gleam, glimmer بُصِيص	affluence, ease, well-being; (نسعة ز: سعة)
trace (: أثر) ~	ampleness (of height, length, etc.),
بُصَيْلة bulbil	abundance
goods, merchandise, wares (نِضَائم):	simple, mild
stock (تاجر) ~	light, slight (خطفیف : ) ~
	plain (in style. (ن واضع لا ينطوي على تعقد) ~
<ul> <li>freight (شحنة) ~</li> <li>consumer goods ~</li> </ul>	manner, appearance, etc.), uncom-
dry goods مانة ~	plicated, unelaborate, uninvolved
dead stock کا یؤمل نفوقها ما	insignificant, petty (الااهمية له:) ~
نطء slowness, sluggishness	naive, unsophisticated, gullible, (عماذج) ~
بعد المجاهد الم	artless, inexperienced
card, label, tag (showing price)	I mankind humans
	استر human (: شری) -
(,)	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
( - 3,	, and the second
unemployment ألات	(good tidings), show good omen;
بِطانـة (ثوب)	give good news

dimenia, dim		
disparity, differe	nce	بُعْد (: تبایُن)
dimension(s)		~ (ج. أبعاد)
maximum distan		~ أقصى
line of dimension		خط ~ 
	ome remote or dist	•
<del>-</del>	ل ، اقصى النفس عن     ach ( <i>oneself from</i> )	<ul><li>(: ابتعد ، اعتزا</li></ul>
thereafter, theres	upon	بعدئذ ، بعد ذلك
dimensional		بُعْدِيُ
few ( persons, thi	ings, etc.); some (	place, بُعْضَ
help, truth, time	es, etc.); certain (ma	atters,
things, facts, e	tc.)	
	(راجع زوج)	بَعْــل
mosquito		بعنوضة
far, distant, outly	ying (locality, etc.),	بعيد
remote, far-off	f, faraway	
ulterior (object)	، غیر مباشر)	~ (: قصي ، خني ~ الاحتمال
remote		~ الاحتمال
away from ( plac		<ul> <li>عن (مکان)</li> </ul>
wide of the truth	1	~ عن اُلحقيقة
outrage, wrong,	transgress, offend,	
aggrieve, act tyra	د) nnically	- (: ظلم ، استب
or oppressively		. 1
	(راجع فسق)	~
	(راجع طلب)	~
prostitution		بغاء
brothel, bawdy h	iouse	۔ مار ∽
	(راجع باغَتَ)	بَغَتَ
	(راجع فجأة)	بغتة
	(راجع کره)	بُغَضَ
hate, hatred; into		بغنض
odium, rancou	ır	ا بُقرَ
	(راجع قَصْد)	بُغيَّة
hateful, odious		
		بَغيض
survivorship (after		بغض بُغيش بُغيَّة بغيض بغيض بقاء (على قيد الحياة)
survivorship (after event), surviva	er some	بَغیض بقاء (علی قید الحیاة)
	er some l (of the fittest)	ب <b>قاء</b> (على قيد الحياة) ا
event), surviva	er some l (of the fittest)	بقاء (على قيد الحياة)   
event), surviva permanence, con	er some l (of the fittest)	بقاء (على قيد الحياة)   
event), surviva permanence, con grocer	er some l (of the fittest)	ب <b>قاء</b> (على قيد الحياة) ا

priming	بطانَة (دهان)
clique, entourage, narrow exclusive	' ~ (شخص)
circle (of a person)	
يَرُك patriarch	بَطَرَك ، بَطْر
ظيفة البطرك أو ولايته)	طركية ( وُ
: نظام اجتماعي يسوده أبو القبيلة أو العائلة وينحصر	نظام بطركي
patriarchy في عمود الذَّكور	
deal violently and cruelly, tyrannize	بَطَش
(over), play the tyrant	
despotic behaviour, tyranny	بَطُّش
abate, cease to be valid or effective	ِ بَطُلَ
nullity, invalidity	بطلان
line	بَطَّنَ
belly, abdomen, venter	۔ بَطْن
slow, inert (action), sluggish (person)	بَطِيء
ventricle	بُطَين
clitoris	ؠؘڟ۫ڔۜۛ
طَرْثُ ) glans clitoris	مُدَف ⊶ ۱۰
clitoridauxe	كير البَظْر بَعَثَ
send, dispatch	بعث
delegate	~ (: اوفد)
cause, create, bring about, conduce	~ عـلى
to, prompt, elicit, evoke	
(راجع مبعوث)	
mission	بغثة
	~ (: منحة
نَّر ) disperse, dissipate, scatter,	بَعْثُوَ (فَرَّق ، أَ
squander	~ (مالًا)
gash, cut into (something)	بعج
gash, incision	بغيج
(راجع فتق)	~ (داء) تعد
after, post	
behind	~ (: خلف)
postabortal	<ul> <li>الاجهاض</li> <li>الزواج</li> <li>الولادة</li> </ul>
postconjugal, postconnubial	~ الزواج
	~ الولادة
postmortem	~ الموت
hereafter, hereunder	ما ~
distance, extent	بغد

swallow (one's pride), gulp down (a gallon of beer)	بَلْعَ
pharynx, throat; guttur, gullet	بكغو
attain, achieve; extend ( خاية ، منزلة ، الخ	بَلَغ
(to), arrive (at)	
(حدًّا ، كمية ، رقمًا ، الخ) reach, amounts	~
or adds up to	
come of age	~
come of age الرشد notify, serve (notice, summons, writ, etc.,	بَلَّـغ
upon somebody)	
inform, give (: خبر ، روى ، الخ)	~
account (of)	
report, denounce (عن حادث ، الخ)	~
phlegm	بَلْغَ
douse, drench	بَلْأَل
(ماء أو وحل)	~
ی (: عینة) plight, predicament, ordeal	بَكُو:
crystal (6)	بلتور
ط oak	بَكُوه
attainment (of goal, independence, etc.),	بُلُو
achievement (of success, undertaking,	-
etc.)	
reaching (: وصول)	~
amounting or adding (رقم أو مجموع معين)	~
up (to)	
full age, legal age, age of (: سن الرُّشد)	~
majority	i
puberty (: سن الحلم)	~
wear out (ز: اهتری)	بَلِيَ
wear and tear یُل و تَلْفَزُّر (راجع بَلوی)	بلًا
ة (راجع بَلوى)	بلبً
stupid, dull	بَلِ
obtuse (بطيء الفهم)	~
obtuse (بطيء الفهم) (: خامل ، لا شغل له) ، (: خامل ، لا شغل له) ، (: جرد من الذكاء ، لا رأي له)	~
serious, grave (injury, etc.), grievous	بَل
whereas, considering that (ن حيث ان)	برو بما
in accordance with, in pursuance of, بمَوْجِب,	•
	بمة
pursuant to, in virtue of, under	بِمه

blotch, spot, macula, macule ~ (: قطعة أرض) - - plot (of land) remain, stay; stand remnant, remaining part, remainder, residue weep (for person, for grief, joy, etc.), shed tears; cry (for nothing, ~ over spilt milk) virginity; maidenhood بكارة hymen (راجع وبخ) be early (to leave, to come, rise, etc.), keep early hour بكر (: مولود أول) first-born, anecius virgin pulley, reel primogeniture dumbness, muteness, aphasia wet wear and tear stupidity, obtuseness, idiocy tile نلاط (٥) بلاط (: سَكَن الملك ومقر حاشيته) court, royal palace proclamation, ordinance edict ~ (له قوة القانون) false account ~ کاذب rhetoric, elocution moronity, amentia, imbecility disconcert, embarrass; confuse. confound town (township) بَلُد (: ~ة صغيرة) country; realm (: بلاد) ~ municipal provincial ~ (: خاص باقلیم معین) municipal council municipality (mayor balm, cure cure-all, panacea hatchet

```
care of (c/a)
                             واسطة (للمراسلات البريدية)
tabulate, classify, arrange systematically,
   articulate
crucible.
fallow
bourse, money-market
stock exchange
produce exchange
compass
compass bearing
compass deviation
                                      خطاً ~ أو بوصلي
compass error
compass card
compass course
                                   بوغاز (: مضيق بحري)
bugle, horn, megaphone
mouthpiece
                                   ~ (لاغراض الغير)
urine
urinary, uric
police
military police
secret service
police post or station
policy
insurance policy
life insurance policy
environment, ambient, milieu
surrounding, setting
                  (راجع بيي)
blank
in blank
statement; account; declaration;
  representation

    (لازم لحكم أو محرَّر)

particular, datum,
  information, detail, specification or
  item of specification, designation,
  record, description
motivation, substantiation (اسباب حكم أو ما إليه)

    ﴿أَسَهَاءَ ، مُواضِيعٍ ، الخ ..)

index
representations
```

build, construct, erect (a wall) building, construction by (in) virtue of, pursuant to or in pursuance of builder mason constructive girl; daughter (of somebody) niece cousin (maternal) cousin (paternal) clause (of a contract), section (of a treaty, etc.), provision (of law, agreement, etc.) item stipulation rifle, gun shot-gun second finger filiation, filial affinity filial brown, tan: maroon structure, building, edifice constitution, physique, physical makeup; build be baffled, be perplexed or nonplussed falsehood, mentition beauty; delight perplex, bewilder, nonplus 🊂 (: ادهش وحير) outshine; surpass (in beauty, (: فاق في بهاء) splendour, etc.) leukoderma lobby (of a hotel), entrance, hall, vestibule (of a large house) doorkeeper, gate-keeper, janitor gate, portal turnpike through (an agent), via (some point or place), by (surface mail); by means of

hippiatrics, hippiatry	بَيْطَرَة	quotation
veterinarian	بَيْطريّ	schedule
sale; vendition	بَنِع	عة أو أتعاب inventory
resale	اعادة ~	statement of account
(راجع أرْش البيع)	أرْ <i>ش ∽</i>	في طابق افلاس) statement of affairs
salable	قابل للبيع	statement of claim
fraudulent sale	~ احتيالي	counter-statement
voluntary sale	~ إرادي	statement of defence
profiteering sale	~ انتهازي	Statement in writing, record کتابی
sale and return	~ بخيار الرد	allegation of faculties (ات الزوجية
sale on credit	~ بالدين	false representation, misrepresentati
sale on approval	~ بشرط الاستحسان	bill of lading
sale with right of	~ بشرط الاسترجاع	manifest
redemption		statement of particulars
retail	~ تجزئة	memorial, الدعوى) عريضة الدعوى
hawking	~ تجوال	statement of facts
clearance sale	~ تصفية	ت ، الخ) data
execution sale	~ تنفیذی	ات (collection of data,
forced sale	~ جبري	gathering of evidence or eviden
lumping sale, sale in gross or per	- - جزافي	facts or materials
aversionem		environmental (متصل بها).
wholesale	~ جملة	ر البيئة ، خاص بها أو ببلد معين) endemic
private sale	~ خاص	
simulated sale, wash sale	- ~ صوري	ثع الأحباء وصلتها ببيشتها) ecology
tax sale	~ ضريبة	house, residence
ب العينة مهما كانت البضاعة) as is: sale	ر - على علاته ( : حس	home
of goods by sample as is		household
short sale	- على المكشوف	bawdy house, house of ill fame,
spot sale	۔ فوری ، نقدی	sporting house
judicial sale	~ قضّاني	conjugal or marital home
conditional sale	۔ مشہ وط	submission home, conjugal home
absolute sale, sale for money	⊸ مطلق	public treasury
sale with all faults علاته)	- مع العبوب (على	ملی شأن) premeditate; think
fair sale	ہ مفسط	carefully
executed sale	- ناجز - ناجز	barn
cash sale	، ۔ نقدی	with strong hand
declaration of fealty	نَفُة (: سابعة)	bureaucracy
state (argument), show (cause), inc	- مطلق - مع العيوب (على - مُقْسِط - ناجز - نقدي - بَيْعَة (: مبايعة) بَيَّسَن dicate	Angross
(error), describe (act), set forth	بيس (rule),	oval
illustrate (procedure), demon		egg; ovum
		-001

بيان أسعار ∽ تفسيري جزئیات) بضاعاً ~ حساب علاقة مديونية (في ~ أوجه مطالبة ~ مقابل ~ اوجه دفاع ~ مکتوب ، ~ ک ~ وسع (في العلاقات ~ كاذب tion: ~ حمولة ~ شحن ~ تفاصيل ~ وقائع (ترتكز اليا بیانات (: معلومات (جمع بيانات ntical بِيئيّ (: راجع للبيئة . مترتب على بِیئیًّات (: علم طبائع بَیْت (: دار ، منزل) ~ (خاص) (: أهل منزل) ~ دعارة ~ الزوجية ~ الطاعة ~ المال بَيَّت النيَّة (الفكر علم بَيْدَر بِيَـدٍ غاشمة بِيرُوقراطية بَيَّض (: نسخ بخط و بَيْضاري

documentary evidence	بينة مستندية
evidence of debt	~ (علي) دين
evidence in writing	~ كتابية
probative evidence	<ul> <li>اثبانية (ثبوتية)</li> </ul>
substantive evidence	~ موضوعية
circumstantial evidence	~ ظرفية
scintilla of evidence	بارقة ~
shred of evidence	ذرة ~
while, meanwhile, in the meantime	بينما

(method), manifest (weakness), evidence		eness), evidence
(incapacity)		
	بع أوضع)	- (را-
	between (	بَيْنَ (حدين ، شخصين ، شيئين
	among (st)	<ul> <li>أشياء أو اشخاص عدة)</li> </ul>
	جع واضح)	بَيَّن (را
	evidence	يَّـنة
	auto-optic evidence	 ~ مرثية
	adminicular evidence	~ مسأعلة



capital تاج (عمود)
merchant, trader, tradesman; dealer; تاجير
monger (as in: fishmonger, ironmonger,
scandalmonger)
trade (in commodity), deal (in), traffic (in)
be adjourned (of trial, session, meeting, تأجَّــل
etc.), be postponed, deferred or put
off (to a future date)
adjournment, postponement, deferment تأجيل
تــاح (راجع نهيّاً)
retard, delay, lag, fall behind, slacken تأخُّـر delay, retardation
تأخُسر delay, retardation
retrogression, ( ختم ، الخ) ~
deterioration
abut, border on, butt; touch (الأصق : الأحقم (: لاصق)
delay, retardation, belatedness تأخير
rocrastination (∶ نسویف) ~
deferment (ز: تأجيل) ~
laches باطل ~
dilatory تأخيري تأخيري
behave oneself, علَّى بالأدب ) تأدب (: تهذب ، تعلَّى بالأدب)
be educated
to have a good education (: نعلَّم الأدب) ~
~ (بأدب ٰشخص) (راجع اقتدی)
education تأدیب (: تهذیب)
discipline (نصاص) ~
disciplinary, punitive
swing, fluctuate, wabble (from side to تارجُعُ تارجُعُ
side), oscillate (between two points)
swinging, fluctuation, oscillation
تارك (البيع: صالَحَ على تَرْكِهِ) compound sale
renunciation, agree on waiver of sale
history تاريخ

```
penitent, contrite
wandering, stray (person, thing)
repent, feel contrition, turn from sin
adjunct, appendage, appendant,
  تابيع (: تبع)
  appurtenant; ancillary (force, factor);
  accessory (thing)
subordinate, subject, underling,
  ~ (: خاضع)
  inferior
follower
servant, attendant
vassal

    (كشركة بالنسبة لأخرى)

subsidiary (corporation)
                   توابع ( منزل من أرض محيطة به وما إليها)
curtilage
follow up, pursue, continue
                                  -
- (: اقتفى أثر شيء)
- (سرًا قصد المراقبة)
trail, track
shadow
                    (إرسالًا أو ما إليه من نقطة إلى أخرى)
гelay
arise (from), stem (from negligence),
  originate (from), derive (from ignor-
  ance, etc.), issue (from), spring (from),
  be caused (by), be the outcome (of)
be affected or influenced (by), get
   نأثً
  swayed (bv)
be touched or
                             ~ (بظرف ، منظر ، الخ ..)
  impressed (by)
influence, effect; bearing; impact (on
  trade, prosperity, etc.)
impression

 (: مفعول مطلوب)

efficacy

    خالب (لأمة على أخرى)

hegemony
unlawful influence
undue influence
crown, royal crown
```

complete, full (understanding), thorough (study)	تساه
intact, whole; plenary (من کل وجه)	~
(confession)	
executed, concluded (: منجز )	~
	تآمَ
conspire (with), scheme (to do some-	· -
thing), intrigue (with some person	
against another)	
plotting, conspiring, scheming, intriguing	تآم
covinous, intriguing, scheming ري	تآم
	تأمـًا
speculate (on fluctuation of prices)	,
reflect (upon) (شأنًا: أنعم فيه التفكير)	~
speculative	تأمُّلِ
	تأمي
	- تأم
deposit, security (: ضيان - دفعة ضيان وفاء)	-
insurance trust (أوعهدي)	
social insurance	
employers' insurance ارباب (أو أصحاب) العمل	
casualty insurance من الأصابات	
co-insurance, concurrent insurance	~
marine insurance بحري	~
mutual insurance آو تعاوني) تبادلي (أو تعاوني)	~
commercial insurance تجاري	~
interinsurance بين شركات (بين شركات	~
تضمن به كل منها خسارة الأخرى)	
group insurance جماعي	~
fire insurance (أو ضده)	
title insurance حق الملكية من العيوب	~
من الحوادث accident insurance	~
employer's liability ضد حوادث العمل ضمير	~
insurance	
على الحياة life insurance	~
عادي على الحياة straight life insurance	~
indemnity insurance (ن تأمين الحسائر)	~
من السرقة burglary insurance	~
على السيارات automobile insurance	~
شامل comprehensive coverage insurance	~

history writing, chronicling (of events)	تأريخ
historic(al)	تار يحي
historicity (of something)	تاريخية
(راجع استَنْكَفَ)	تأزِّي
get deadlocked, reach a deadlock or a	تأزَّم
crisis, bog down, end in stalemate	۶.
deadlock, stalemate, bogging down,	تأزُّم
impasse	
(be) founded, established; (be) based	تأسَّسَ
(on or upon)	
corporate (body), constituent (assembly,	تأسيسي ( <i>etc</i> .)
endorsement	تأشير
بشرح أو ما إليه) notation	~ (هامشي
evenution return	: ·
visa (ول بلد أجنبي	
entry, notation, mark	~ (في هامث
be innate, get deep-seated or inveterated	تأصَّل
trivial, trifling, frivolous, paltry, insigni-	تافِــه
ficant, nugatory (value)	
negligible (الحساب)	
يد فيه أو طعم له)	~ (: لا جد
crave (for), desire, hanker (for)	تاق (إلى)
adjust; adapt, habituate oneself, get	تأقلكم
accustomed, be oriented (to something	
ascertain (something), make certain (of),	تأكَّد .
ensure (some fact or state)	
	ت <b>أكبً</b> ل (: تآكا
corrosion, abrasion (	ت <b>أكُّل</b> (: تِنآكا
confirmation, affirmation, assertion	تأكيد (شأن)
assurance; pledge; guaranty (	~ (: ضمان
subsequent, succeeding (successive),	تسالر
following, next ( person or thing)	
latter	🎍 (: آخر)
consist, be composed (of), comprise	تألف
(many races, creeds, rooms, etc.)	s.
shimmer, shine, glimmer, glisten, glitter	
suffer (for others' distress, suffer acutely	تألّم ( تأليف تاليًا (: فيما يإ
writing (of book), authorship	تأليف
after, hereafter or hereinafter,	تَالُّيًّا (: فيما يلِ
herebelow, hereunder	

صرر (الى الذهن) occur (esp. it - s or ~ red	
to me that etc.), come into one's mind	
exchange ( goods, notes), interchange باذل	'
(views), reciprocate (good wishes)	
exchange, interchange, reciprocation بادُل	
exchange of notes مذكرات ~	}.
trade (or commercial) exchange; truck منجاري ~	
reciprocation of greeting, التحبة أو المجاملة ~	
comity, etc.	
reciprocal (treatment); mutual (under-	
standing, advantage, etc.)	
تبارز (راجع بارز)	1
forerunners, precursors, heralds	
first fruits (انتاج) ~	
respectively, consecutively, successively	
or in succession	
recede, move away ( from), fall back, تباعد	
draw apart	
distance, divergence تباغد	
distance, divergence عنافدر alienation, estrangement (نفور : نفور : نفو	
differ, vary (from), be unlike or distinct	
(in nature or form)	
change (: تبدل) ~	
difference, discrepancy, diversity, variance	
(variation); contrast; disparity (in condi-	
tion, rank, age, etc.)	
boast (of one's courage), brag (about),	
vaunt (own wares)	
boastfulness, vaunting, bragging	
acquire extensive (or expert) knowl-	
edge (of), become versed (in art, law,	
etc.)	
evaporate ثبختًر	
evaporation نَحْدُرُ	
disperse, break up or apart, نَـدُدُ (: تَفَرَّق)	
scatter; separate, dissipate	
alter, change, vary	
waste, dissipation (of fortune, etc.),	
squandering (of good money, resources,	
etc.)	
····,	

```
industrial insurance
                          م العهد (: التأمين ضد الحيانة)
fidelity insurance
tornado insurance
livestock insurance
                                ~ مثنى (: تثنية التأمين)
reinsurance
endowment life insurance
annuity insurance
liability insurance
   ~ مغالاة
over-insurance

    موقوت (محدد بمیعاد)

term insurance
premises
be cautious, be steady, go slowly, take it
  easy
caution
reprimand, admonition
        (شخص ذي شأن أو جهة على تصرف أو ما إليه)
censure
remorse, compunction, qualm(s)
wander (about), stray
prepare, get ready
                  (راجع تزوَّج)
qualification
                               (: رد اعتبار أو أهلمة)
rehabilitation
construction, unrestricted interpretation,
    deduction, inference
                              تأيد (من محكمة أوجهة أعلى)
be confirmed or
   affirmed, receive confirmation (of
  authority)
be established
                               (بوثيقة ، واقعة ، بَدُّنة)
be corroborated
   or substantiated (by document, fact,
   evidence)
                                     ~ (: وَجَدَ سندًا)
be supported or backed
(by some opposition members)
support, backing; assent (of parliament,
   crown, etc.); sanction (of assembly)
                             ~ (رأي ، حكم ، الغ ...)
concurrence
confirmation, affirmance
                             ﴿ (سِنة ، حجة ، الغ ..) .
corroboration
                  (راجع باحث)
```

security), accessory subordinate, subservient appurtenance, belonging vassalage nationality tobacco smoking tobacco chewing tobacco remorse, misgiving; qualm be stupefied, become stupid or dull or benumbed crystallize service (of order, notice, papers, etc.), notification; communication, intimation (of event, fact), citation. (: إخبار . شكوى) denunciation straw adopt, filiate (natural child) espouse (project, cause) adoption, filiation simple adoption legal adoption adrogation تبنى الولد وهو دون الرابعة عشرة adrogation تبنى البنت وهي دون الثانية عشرة arrogation تَبَهُمُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ ..) تَوَاللهُ اللهُ ..) accede (to office, throne, power, etc.) accession recognize (an error), perceive (a difference), realize (that something has happened), find out, spot (enemy's position, a thief, etc.) verify (statements, items, etc.) recur, follow or occur repeatedly, consecutively or in succession sequence, succession; repetition consecutive, recurrent trace, trail (a car), track (follow track or

alteration, change modification; mutation, permutation, vicissitude; subsitution (of thing for another) commutation (of penalty) (عقوبة تا دويها) exchange (شبیء بآخر) profligacy, dissipation, extravagance مراً (: تنصل من شأن) repudiate, disown, disavow - (: ځکه بيراءته) (be) acquitted, (be) absolved or cleared (be) discharged contribute (voluntarily) donate voluntary contribution, donation donatory grumble (at, about, over), be tired or fed up or bored (with) برُّر ( تنصل) repudiation, disavowal acquittal, absolution acquittal in fact acquittal in law cooling justification, substantiation (of cause, argument, etc.) elaborate (on a discussion), give details (of), enlarge, expatiate (on subject) contemplate or ponder (consequences), be circumspect, be cautious circumspection, insight follow, pursue (a certain course); succeed (in power, title, etc.); ensue (from negligence); run with (land, estate, etc.) liability responsibility scatter, get strewn (over surface), disperse incidental (effect, image), consequential (offence, occurrence); ministerial (powers, duties) collateral (pledge, privilege, ~ (: ملحق بشيء)

belief, expectation, etc.)
overlook; disregard, connive at (عن : تَعَاضَى)
<ul><li>leave out (عن : اغفل) ~</li></ul>
~ الحد المعقول في فعل
excess, transcendence, transgression
<ul> <li>excess of jurisdiction</li> </ul>
<ul><li>excess of powers</li><li>صلاحیات</li></ul>
oversight, inadvertence (ا إغفال ) ~
فبحارزي excessive, transgressive
be renewed or restored to a former state تجدُّد
undergo renovation (: أدخلت عليه تجديدات) ~
or be renovated
recur, happen repeatedly ( : تکرر ) ~
renewal; restoration to former state; تَجَدُّدُ
renovation; recurrence, repetition
renewal, novation or renovation,
rehabilitation, resuscitation, restora-
tion to original state, innovation,
regeneration
revival (of suit)
innovative (remedy, method, etc.) تجديدي to be free ( from) or unaffected (by); act
to be free ( from) or unaffected (by); act
نجرد الان الان الان الان الان الان الان الا
without bias or prejudice, be objective
_
without bias or prejudice, be objective
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment) devote (oneself to something), (الشأن دون غيره) ~
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment) devote (oneself to something), (لشأن دون غيره) ~ dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (الشأن دون غيره) موطون موان عبره) موطون موان عبره والمعان موان عبره والمعان موان عبره والمعان موان عبره والمعان معان معان معان معان معان معان معان
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment) devote (oneself to something), (لشأن دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to) objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook); neutrality, freedom from bias or
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (الشأن دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)  objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook);  neutrality, freedom from bias or  prejudice
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (الشأن دون غيره) محطوط dedicate or consecrate oneself (to) objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook); معبورُد neutrality, freedom from bias or prejudice devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نااية) م
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (الشأن دون غيره) مو  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)  objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook);  neutrality, freedom from bias or  prejudice  devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نااية) مو  consecration
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (الشأن دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to) objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook); neutrality, freedom from bias or prejudice devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نااية) ~  consecration trial, test
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (دلشأن دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)  objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook);  neutrality, freedom from bias or  prejudice  devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نغاية) ~  consecration  trial, test  experience  (in judgment)  consecration  consecration
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (دلشأن دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)  objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook);  neutrality, freedom from bias or  prejudice  devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نااية) ~  consecration  trial, test (run, deal, etc.), pilot (scheme, exercise)
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (دالشان دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)  objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook);  neutrality, freedom from bias or  prejudice  devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نابانة) ~  consecration  trial, test  experience  experience  (scheme, exercise)
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (دلشأن دون غيره) ~  dedicate or consecrate oneself (to)  objectivity or objectiveness (of outlook);  neutrality, freedom from bias or  prejudice  devotion (to), dedication (to duty), (نانانا) ~  consecration  trial, test  experience (منابة) ~  experimental, trial (run, deal, etc.), pilot  (scheme, exercise)  experiential (**exet in the consecution of the consec
without bias or prejudice, be objective (in judgment)  devote (oneself to something), (والشأن دون غيره) موافع المحافظة

trail), study out in detail (or step by step), detect (a crime) continuation, sequel (of a story) coronation, enthronement yawn تشاقكا be disinclined (to assist), be reluctant, reluctate, be slow to respond تشتّت (من) verify, ascertain (some fact) verification, ascertainment تشيتُ نسب (: إقرار ببنوة) legitimation stabilizing (or stabilization), ~ (في موضع) fixing, riveting fixture investment speculation تنامين valuation or evaluation, pricing, price fixing appraisal, appraisement ~ (: تقدير) secondment recaption commerce, trade; traffic (in contraband, white slaves, etc.) أجنبية (خارجية) foreign commerce tally trade domestic commerce slave-trade coasting trade commercial, mercantile harmonize (with), be consistent or uniform; تجانين fit in (with), be homogeneous homogeneity, homogeny, harmony, uniformity toward or towards, in the direction of opposite, facing, in front of, vis-a-vis ~ (:قبالة) ignore; neglect; overlook, disregard ignoring, neglect, disregard respond (to), show favourable reaction (to); reciprocate (with) response; reciprocity exceed, surpass, overstep (orders, powers). override, transgress; transcend (reason,

```
compilation (of data); collection;
  gleaning (of material left over); as-
  semblage (of parts), collocation (of
  words), cumulation (of money)
be unfair or unjust (to)
                                    (: رمى بجناية)
incriminate, impute a crime
  (to someone)
avoid, avert (vice, failure); eschew
  (action, hard work), shun (food), keep
  clear (of something)
enlist, join the army (or air force or navy)
naturalize, adopt citizenship
naturalization; indenization
stranding (of ship),
  running aground
enlistment, levy, draft
mobilization
conscription
equipment, outfit (outfitting); furnishing:
  provision
  تجهيل (باسم)
misnomer, misrepresentation,
  concealment of identity
                           تَجُوال (في أرض لسان حدودها)
perambulation
cave in, incurvate
walk about, make the round (of), tour;
  perambulate
                     · (لوعظ أو قضاء بين الناس أو غيره)
itinerate
curfew
cavity, cavitation, hollow
pocket
                                   تجيير (ورقة ، الخ ..)
 endorsement
                  (راجع تظهير)
  تكحات
corrosion, abrasion (of metal, stone, etc.)
avoidance
avoid, shun (speech), avert (collision),
  eschew (food)
                  (راجع تعنب)
   تحاص
divide (thing) into shares
   نحاكً
come into friction, rub (against something)
   تحاكمَ (إلى)
                  (راجع احتكم (إلى))
```

```
incrimination, inculpation
incriminating, inculpating
split, divide, break away (or up)
division, partition, apportionment
splitting (cause of action)
retail
retailer
retail price
be embodied (in)
spy (on), stag, watch secretly or
  surreptitiously
         (مسجلات تدس في الحدران أو لخطوط الهاتفية)
bug
espionage, spying, espial
                    سبيل خدر ن أو لخطوط الهاتفية)
bugging
suffer, incur (hardships), meet (with),
   encounter (difficulties)
wrinkle; writhe, crease, crimp
wrinkle, wrinkling, line (a face), furrow;
   writhing; creasing, crimping
wrinkle, crinkle
furrow
desiccation, drying (up)
                                  (كلي من السوائل)(تربة ، ازالة مياه)
dehydration
drainage
coagulate; curdle, clot
coagulation; curdling, clotting or
   clottage
thrombokinesis
                                    ت اندم
نجمد (: أصبح جامدًا)
solidify
freeze
gather, assemble, congregate, rally
   (as of army, company, etc.), flock (to),
   troop (up)
accumulate, collect
gathering, assemblage, congregation,
   accumulation, collection
crowd, congregate, gather
crowding, congregation, gathering,
   assemblage
```

trouble, etc.)

guard against (something), secure, make (thing) safe, take precautions meddle (with), interfere (in); molest (somebody), provoke, pick up quarrel (with somebody); tamper (with) move, stir, bustle (about) writing letter تَحُوير (من حكم ، قيد ، الخ ...) liberation, emancipation, enfranchisement literal (error), written (words), (evidence) in writing تحريوًا في ... made (or drawn) this (day, etc...) misrepresentation (of statements), twisting (of facts) setting action in motion, revival of action, prosecution of suit proscription, banning (of something), prohibition, forbidding; interdiction (of some action), declaration (of something) as taboo or anathema; setting apart (thing) as accursed proscriptive create, or divide into parties, follow a party line or system, become a partyliner, take one side (rather than the other of a question) تحسَّ (: حاول معرفة شأن) seek to learn or to know (about), search into, inquire (راجع اكتفي) sense (trouble, danger), feel; probe (one's way in darkness) betterment, amelioration (علاقات سيئة بين دولتين أو أكثر) détente تحشية (بين أسطر) interlineation تحشير (كتابة بين أسطر) interlineation collection; levy (of taxes, fees, etc.) perception; acquisi- الغ . .) ~ tion (of funds), obtainment (of credit)

تحالف ally (oneself to or with somebody) assail (person, view); make an onslaught (on); bombard (somebody with criticism) be unfair (10), overburden(خَلَمَ، كَلَّفَ فوق الطاقة) - (: ظَلَمَ، كَلَّفَ فوق الطاقة badger (person), harass تحايل (على مشكلة ، قانون ، الخ ..) circumvent, check (or defeat) by ingenuity guileful, surreptitious, deceptive, ingenious, crafty, wily, sly preference, recommendation, advocacy recommendatory below, under, beneath (: دون ، من حيث القسمة أو ما السا) inferior underground, subterranean petrify, become stony ~ (: مات من حيث الاحساس) deaden challenge, defiance challenge, call in question, defy (orders, etc.), throw down the gauntlet (to somebody) descend, pass (to heir, successor, etc.); move down, sink definition, specification, limitation; delimitation, determination ~ (: وضع حدود) making or setting a boundary ~ (: اتُصال بحد) bordering on, adjoining birth control warning, caveat, caution; admonition (against something), admonishment forewarning investigation; detection (of crime), inquiry; inquest detective inquire (about), ask, investigate (matter), make search, or investigation, (for) become free, be liberated or set at liberty ~ (من قَبْد أو ما إلى ذلك) be emancipated (from power of pater familias, political restraint, control, etc.) (: تَخلُصَ من أعباء) rid oneself (of burden.

(through pores, etc.)
seepage, percolation, permeation,
exudation
dissolve, break up; decompose
dissolution; decomposition تحَكُلُّا
analysis, identification or separation
(of ingredients), breaking down (of elements)
legitimation, (: إعطاء صفة الشرعية لشأن) ~
legalization
analytic, analytical; clinical (opinion, نحليلي
death, etc.)
enthuse (over), show enthusiasm تحَمَّس (لشأن)
or zeal, warm up to (cause, scheme, etc.)
bear, shoulder, assume (اليها) bear, shoulder
(responsibility, etc.), support
~ (مصاریف، نفقات، الغ) meet, incur ~
(expenses, charges, etc.), sustain
<ul> <li>endure, suffer (اليما) أو ما إليها)</li> </ul>
assumption, incurrence, endurance, تعَمُّل
sufferance
Sunctunee
انعميل loading, lading
انحميل loading, lading
loading, lading
انحميل loading, lading
المعميل stevedoring (د مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن
المعميل stevedoring (د مهنة وسطاء الشحن) ~ overloading, overburdening مؤق الطاقة care (for)
المعميل stevedoring (د مهنة وسطاء الشحن) ~ overloading, overburdening مؤق الطاقة care (for)
المعيل stevedoring (د مهنة وسطاء الشحن) ~  overloading, overburdening مؤق الطاقة حفوق الطاقة المعارفة المعارفة الطاقة المعارفة ا
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  reading  move, lading  move, ladi
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  care is ended in the control of the control
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  transformed  circle (index)  transformed  circle (index)  transformed  circle (index)  transformed  circle (index)  take advance  advance  advance  take advance  advance  advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  transformed
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  transformed  change course  read thereof the series of the series o
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  transformed  change course  switch (to the sugar business), change over
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  transformed  change course  switch (to the sugar business), change over  verification  timed  transformation; transition  transformation:
stevedoring (د مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن) موق الطاقة وسطاء الشحن) موق الطاقة معنون الطاقة المعنون ا
stevedoring (مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مودق الطاقة معنى المعاونة والطاقة معنى المعاونة المع
stevedoring (الله مهنة وسطاء الشحن) مهنة وسطاء الشحن) موق الطاقة الشحن) موق الطاقة الله وverloading, overburdening المعقوبة الله وبعد الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
المعلى ا
loading, lading  stevedoring  overloading, overburdening  take precaution (against), take advance  care (for)  precaution, advance care  move, shift  turn into (gold), be  transformed  change course  switch (to the sugar business), change over  transformation; transition  metamorphism,  metamorphosis  transmutation  alteration, change; commutation (of  penalty to lesser)  overloading imacli imaci (apainst)  care (in the sugar business)  care (in the s

preparation preparatory break to pieces, be wrecked or destroyed, be smashed or shattered take precaution or care, guard (against), have reservation(s) (against) (راجع تُوقَّى) - (: حفظ غيبًا) (راجع استظهر) reserve, reservation(s); reticence تحفظي (اجراء) preventive, protective (measure, custody, etc.), precautionary; security (process) ~ (: محافظ ، حذر ، معتدل) conservative, cautious, moderate تحقيق (: إصبح حقيقة) materialize, be realized ascertain (thing, fact), recognize, identify materialization, realization; ascertainment (of fact), recognition (of error), identification (of person) contempt (to rules), disdain (as in: regard with ~), scorn, affront, despite profanity, irreverence (شعائر) inquiry, investigation; inquest (by coroner or grand jury); inquisition inquiry of office probate of wills سري (في قضية زوجية أو ما إليها) private examination (راجع احتكر) control, exercise directing (or restraining) influence (over something) ﴿ (في شيء للاستغلال) ~ harness arbitrary; capricious (orders, wishes) arbitration compulsory arbitration voluntary arbitration arbitration clause seep, ooze (out), percolate (through something), permeate (through), exude

destructive warehousing, stocking, storing toughen oneself (or become toughened), harden, indurate, become inured (to hardship), practice hard life specialize (in) specialization appropriation, allocation,  تخصیص (شيء لشأن)
warehousing, stocking, storing toughen oneself (or become toughened), harden, indurate, become inured (to hardship), practice hard life specialize (in) (نفق فن ، علم ، الخ) specialization appropriation, allocation,
harden, indurate, become inured (to hardship), practice hard life specialize (in) ( خصُّ ص (في فن ، علم الخ) specialization تخصُص (شيء لشأن)
hardship), practice hard life specialize (in) (الغ ) علم الغ specialization الغ
specialize (in) ( علم الخ) specialization تخصُّص الخ تخصُّص علم الخ تخصُّص تخصُّص الله علم الله عل
specialization تخصَّص appropriation, allocation, شيء لشأن) تخصيص (شيء لشأن)
specialization تخصَّص appropriation, allocation, شيء لشأن) تخصيص (شيء لشأن)
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*
allotment, assignation
→ (: ذكر الشيء باسمه ، تحديده عينًا) , particularization
specification
overstep ( powers), sidestep, outstep, تَخَطَّى
exceed (limits, instructions)
planning, designing, drawing or laying تخطيط
out a plan
systematic, planned (economy, measure, تَخطيطيُ اللهِ
etc.); graphic(al)
reduction, cut (in price, etc.), rebate تخفیض
(of tax), deduction (of sum, amount,
etc.), abatement (of costs)
- رتبة أو درجة demotion
attenuation (of crime), remission (of تخفیف
penalty); relief (of pain)
abandon, relinquish, renounce; مخلی (عن)
surrender (power), waive (right)
fall away (from) (عن نهج) ~
shake (: اهتز) اهتزا
rock (: اهتر بعنف) ~
escape (from responsibility), save oneself تَحْلُقُم
(from liability, disaster, etc.), get rid,
or rid oneself (of person)
تخلُّف (في عمل ، أداء ، مسير ، الخ) fall behind,
drag or lag (behind), slacken, become
retarded
fail to appear, absent oneself من حضور ~
fail (to do) (عن فعل) ~
default (عن واجب) ~
non-appearance, ( النخ) مخطُفُ (عن حضور محاكمة ، النخ)
contumacy

```
تحويل (: تبديل اتجاه ، تحول)
diversion, conversion,
  deviation, deflection
bank transfer
                  (راجع تحول)
salute, greeting; regard(s)
be puzzled or confused or perplexed
  (over, about, problem, etc.), be at a loss
  (what to do), be uncertain (as to action
  or choice), be in a quandary or a dilemma
side (with), incline (to), be biased (in
  favour of), show partiality (toward),
  favour (person or thing)
partiality, tendentiousness, predilection,
  inclination; prejudice or bias (in favour
  of person or thing)
await (a fitting occasion), abide (one's
  time)
communicate (with), exchange informa-
  tion, correspond (with)
quarrel, wrangle, dispute (deal heatedly)
litigate (before judiciary), engage in (أمام القضاء) ~
  litigation
                                 ~ (بسبيل الكلام الحاد)
altercate, engage in
  altercation
intermix (with)
associate (with)
                  (راجع اختلَفَ)
stamp (with foot),
  trample heavily
blunder, move
                            - (: تصرف على غير هدى)
  (or act) blindly, flounder (in mud, in
  ignorance, etc.)
furrowing, grooving
anaesthetization
                               ~ (عمخدرات أو ما إليها)
stupefaction
                         تخرَّج (في معهد ، جامعة ، الخ ..)
تخرُّج (بشهادة علمية)
graduate (from)
graduation
destruction, devastation
sabotage, wilful destruction
```

```
interference
intrusion
                                   ~ (: إقحام النفس)
intervention
                                  ~ (بين أطراف نزاع)

    رشيء مع غيره : اختلاطه أو التباسه)

confusion.
  involvement
interrelation
                                   ~ (من حث الصلة)
overtake, catch up with
                                   تدارَكَ (: لَحِق ، اتبع)
- نقصًا
make up for deficiency
attend to: exercise due care
set right or straight, rectify, correct,
  remedy
                                       (لا يستطاع تداركه
       (irretrievable, irreparable
get treated, receive medical treatment
  or care
   تكداعي
bring a lawsuit or action (before the
  iudiciary), sue (someone), litigate (in
  a court of law)
  ~ (: انہار)
collapse, give way, fall into partial
   rnin
تداوَل (في شأن) confer, deliberate (how thing might be
   done, upon or over thing)
                     ~ (كمبيالة ، ورقة مالية ، الخ ..)
negotiate, float,
   circulate
deliberation
                 ~ (كمبيالة ، ورقة ، سند . الخ ..)
negotiation,
  circulation
treatment, medical treatment or care
  التداوي
                  (راجع استدان)
   تدَنُّ (شأنًا)
weigh, contemplate (something).
  take stock (of), meditate (on or upon),
  ponder (over), reflect (upon)
measure, remedy
   ~ (: حل)
solution
plot
   تدجيل
imposture; humbug, fraud, charlatanism
   تدُحُرُج
roll (down or over), tumble (down); topple
   تدخسا
intervene (in lawsuit, affair, etc.), interfere
  (in), intercede (on behalf of another),
  interpose
```

fall between or in the course (of something), interpenetrate, permeate (lavers of earth): (of programme) have intervals (of); be punctuated (with protests. applause) relinquishment, renunciation. التخلِّي (عن شأن) surrender, waiver release, discharge (of prisoner) ejectment ~ (: قه عل اخلاء عقار) ejectment order, order to quit eiector قاهر على ~ تخليص تُخمَّدُ تخمُّرُ تخمُّرُ clearing (clearance) dyspepsia: indigestion ferment fermentation amortization appraisal, appraisement estimate conjecture, surmise, guesswork ~ (: حدس) تخاف (من) fear or dread (something), anticipate (something) with dread, have apprehensions (about) or be apprehensive (of), have forebodings (about); suspect (something displeasing) abuttals (of land), metes mistrust; want of confidence choose, elect, opt (for) choice, election, option imagine, fancy; conceive (the death of the sovereign or of something), compass (a plot) imagination; conception, compassing ~ (ما لا وجود له) illusion, fantasy interfere (in) ~ (: اقحم النفس) intrude intervene; interpose ~ (بين طرفين) ~ (جزء من عقار في آخر) lap, overlap (الشيء مع غيره: اختلَط) be confused, involved or mixed up (with) ~ (من حيث الصلة) interrelate

approach slowly; become (ا تَكَنَعُي (ا دنا رویدًا) الله closer or nearer (to)		
be defiled (as of a shrine), be desecrated,		
be soiled or dirtied (الثوب) ~		
be stained, sullied or blemished		
• , , , , ,		
depreciation (في قيمة او غيرها)  depreciation of currency		
defilement (of a place of worship), dese-		
cration, profanation (of sacred name),		
violation of sanctity		
fall, sink; slide down suddenly; slump; تَدَهُورَ		
deteriorate (as of relation, etc.)		
endorsement تدوير		
recording (of data), taking record (of).		
putting on record, entry (on record)		
وم البها) of record الأحكام وما إليها) of record		
religionize, show religious zeal		
borrow ( <i>money</i> ), run into debt (استدان) ~		
take, treat (: اتخذ كدين ؛ اتخذ لنفسه دينًا) ~		
(something) as a religion; follow or		
adopt a religion		
religiosity; devotion(toaparticular faith) تَدَيُّن		
religionism المبالغة في التدين		
deliberate (on), discuss (subject) تذاکر (في شأن)		
oscillate, swing تذبُدُبَ		
oscillation, swinging تذبذُب		
pretend (ignorance), plead ( poverty ), تذرُّع		
allege, feign (sickness)		
atomization تَذْرِيَة [هندسة]		
تذكّار remembrance, commemoration		
remembrance, commemoration تذكار memento, souvenir (عا بُذكَر ) ما بُذكَر ) تو remember, recall (a fact), recollect		
remember, recall (a fact), recollect تذكّر		
(an event)		
تذکرة reminder		
<ul> <li>ن بطاقة السفر)</li> </ul>		
grumble (at, about or over), complain تَنْمُورَ		
(against treatment, of or about some-		
thing)		
المادي (: نظر في شيء) look or gaze (at, on, upon		
or into mirror)		

mediate intrude (فيما لا بعنبه) break in, intermeddle intervention, interference, interposition intrusion (للحلول محل الغير في حق أو واجب) intromission vicious intromission intervention to join defendant intervention on defendant's side intervention on plaintiff's (or complainant's) side necessary intromission train (on some target), practise (shooting); receive training (in some art or activity) escalate; gradate (from a state to another) إفي تغيير أو تقدم ، الخ ..) graduate esclation, progression; gradation gradualism graduated, progressive tuberculosis bovine tuberculosis tuberculoderm attenuated tuberculosis pulmonary tuberculosis tuberculofibrosis tuberculosarium tubercular training, practice; apprenticeship trainee; apprentice gradual, by degrees, step by step teaching, tuition, instruction gush (out), issue or flow (out) copiously; outflow effusion, gushing out, copious flow (of supplies, etc.), influx hang or overhang; hang loosely, dangle, droop (from branch, mouth, etc.) fraud, deception, defraudation تدنيًّا (: أصبح دنيثًا) debase (oneself), degrade or demean (oneself)

accumulation, piling up, agglomeration نراكم
extend (to considerable length), range
(to a certain point, over a great area)
ترامَز communicate by symbols or cipher
(or ciphering)
ترامَوز ciphering
تَوَاهن (راجع راهن)
range (from one sum or نراؤح (بین مقدار وآخر)
thing to another), vary (between)
تَوْبَعَة soil, earth
saline soil ~ مالحة
sub-soil مسفلية ~
نَوَبُّص (راجع تَرَصُّد)
education, breeding (of livestock, تَرْبِيَنَة
humans, etc.), raising, upbringing,
rearing, nurture (of child), training
(in good habits)
stock raising
تر بيع square, squaring
تربيعي square, quadratic
attend, follow, ensue ترتَّب (على فِعْل أو حق أو شأن)
(from), issue (from), be incident (to)
be charged (with), be bound or (على : كَزِم) ~
obligated or required or expected (to),
be under a duty (to)
stand or hold fast, be (ز ثُبَتَ دون حركة) ~
firm or motionless
stand upright, stand erect or (انتصب:) ~
vertical
arrangement, order, organization, regu-
lation (of payment, subsidy, etc.)
ranking (of creditors, etc.) (ار باب ديون ، الخ) ~
ranking (of creditors, etc.) (ارباب ديون ، النغ) inverse order (أو عكسي أو عكسي implore, entreat, beg, solicit
implore, entreat, beg, solicit تَرَجَّى
ترجاف (: اضطراب) perturbation, disorder,
disturbance
dismount (from a horse), alight (from نرجًل الله علية المارة الله علية الله على الله علية الله علية الله على الله علية الله علية الله علية الله على
a car)
interpret (a speech), translate (a book) تَرْجُمُ metaphrase حَرِفَيًّا . ترجمة حرفية
سخرفيًّا . ترجمة حرفية metaphrase

see (one another) تراءي (القوم : رأي بعضهم بعضاً) appear, seem: (لشخص: ظهر له، تصور) imagine, fancy (something) dust, earth وب ~ (: تُربة ، أرض) soil, ground, land correlate, interconnect remain clogged or confined, get obstructed correlation, interconnection, connection heritage; legacy; patrimony withdraw, retire, fall back, back, recede (from position) ~ (في قول ، وعد ، عمل ، الخ ..) recant, retract, back down, back out (of undertaking, promise, etc.) withdrawal, recession; recantation, retraction, backing out delay; negligence; lack of diligence, laxity, slackness delay; neglect; lack diligence, be lax or slack تراخي follow consecutively or in ترادَف (: تتابع) succession ترا**دُف** (: تتابع) consecution (: تطابق معانى المفردات) synonymity preside (over), chair (a meeting) or take the chair, head (delegation, etc.); lead نواشَقَ (بنُّهُم ، شتائم) indulge in recrimination, exchange abuse, hurl (charges and countercharges against each other) compactness, compression accord, agreement, harmony plead (before a court), argue (a case) replead plead to the merits overlap (one another), lap; extend over (and cover), imbricate overlapping, apposition; imbrication (of leaves, scales, etc.) accumulate, pile or build up; agglomerate

تَرْقُويَ cleidal	translation, interpretation
promotion, rise; elevation	hold (or act or treat) cheaply, be cheap
اترکئ leave (school, society ; mark or effect on	or mean, compromise (dignity, right
something)	etc.)
depart (town), quit, remove, (غادر ، انتقل ) ~	authorization (to do something), licence
move (from place to another)	(to drive a vehicle), permit, leave
abandon, relinquish (تَخَلَّى عن ، هَجَر) ~	ما لا تجيزه الكنيسة) indult
omit (duty)	fall (into error, debt, etc.), sink (into
omit (duty) (واجبًا) ~ bequeath (خُلُفُ) ~ entrust (matter, management (ن عَهد بشأن) ~	degradation), lapse (into vice)
entrust (matter, management (غهد بشأن) ~	hesitate, falter, waver, recoil
to somebody)	(from), shrink (from act)
تَوْكُ (: مغادرة . انتقال) departure, removal	frequent, resort to (a place)
~ (: تخلُق، تنازُل ، هَجْر) -relinquishment abandon	often, visit often
ment, desertion	hesitancy, hesitation, indecision;
~ (: قعود عن واجب) omission	frequentation
disuse (: عدم استعمال) ~	shield, scutum
ترکّب consist (of), be composed or made up	(راجع مستودع أسلحة)
(of certain elements, parts, etc.)	sediment, deposit, settle; precipitate
inheritance, estate; succession تَــُوكِـة	sedimentation, deposit; precipitation
√ مُشاغرة vacant estate or succession	run (for membership, (نتخاب)
installation, setting up, نركيب (: إقامة ، نصب)	presidency), seek election
mounting (something)	candidature, candidacy
structure (of building, human (ن تکوین ، بناء) ~	lie in wait (for some person), await
body, etc.), make up, construction	(somebody); ambush (an enemy force
fixture, installation تركيبَة	waylay ( person)
concentration; focusing	balancing, funding (a debt)
iconcentration; focusing ترکیز widowhood, viduity	balancing of accounts
rehabilitation, repair	rests
م کلی overhaul	compromise; appeasement
ترنَّحَ (مَن أذى أو سكر أو غيره) wobble, reel,	channel, canal, duct, watercourse
sway, stagger	sluice-way, artificial channel
تَرَهَّل sag, droop, become flaccid or flabby	luxury, sumptuousness; extravagance,
ترهتُل sagging, flaccidity, flabbiness	self-indulgence
be cautious (in deciding), do, or act	disdain (to do, doing, something), score
cautiously, be careful, avoid rashness,	contemn, despise
do little by little	ثر) disdain, scorn
(راجع نَمَهَّل)	act gently, treat (somebody or something
circulation (of rumours, false notes, etc.),	kindly, delicately or softly
floating (of enterprise, bills, etc.),	promotion; rise
emission (of paper currency)	clavicle, clavicula
• •	1

ıр ht, ~ بابوي (بحيز ما **تردُّد** (في شأن) ~ (على مكان) ئر**دُّد** ce), ~ دوري تَرُّفِيَــة تُرُعَـة ترقّع m ~ (: احتقر) ترقّع (عن الصغائر ترقّق (ب) (g ترفيع (إلى درجة تَرْقُوة

ask oneself; wonder about (cause of	تساءك
disaster)	
be tolerant (with), tolerate, be indulgent	تسامَحَ
(with somebody)	
excuse, overlook (a fault) اغضى) .	~ (: اعذر
condone	~ (: صفح
indulgence, toleration or tolerance	- (: صفح تسا <b>مُح</b> - (: لين)
lenity	~ (: لين)
condonation	~ (: صَفْح
be consistent or الوأسباب)	~ (: صَفْح تسانک (من أدلة
coherent, be interdependent, be	•
complementary	
rely or depend ( <i>upon</i> ) الى	~ (: استند
consistency, coherence	~ (: استند تسانگ (أدلة ،
(of evidence, grounds), interdependence	
reciprocal support	
make concession (to), concede, be tole-	تساهَلَ
rant or indulgent or lenient (with)	J
toleration (tolerance); indulgence	تساهُ۔ا
سط بين أغراض شتى) compromise	~ ∖لتسمية و
cause (a disaster), occasion (a	رسويه ر <b>تسبّب</b> (: سب
crisis), bring about, create (mal-	· · · / · · · · · · ·
content), give rise to (difficulties,	
problems, etc.)	
be caused (by), arise (from), stem, issue	~ (عن)
or emerge (from), be occasioned (by)	(0)
grounding (of a decision (ناسباب)	تُسب ۱۰ سا
or judgment), substantiation (of action)	
motivation (of a decree)	
·	~ ۱: تعلیا:
على شأن creation or creating,	~ (; تعلیل) ~ (; بعث
causation, causing, giving rise (to),	
occasioning	
registration, enrollment, entry (on	تسحيا
record); recording	٠.٠٠٠
land registration	تسجيل ~ الأراضي
leak, escape; infiltrate; find way to	ا تسَدُّبُ ا تسَدُّبُ
(or into), become known, seep	
. (through)	
	تسَرُّب (من ش
ي	

theriac, antidote, antitoxin slow, tarry, linger crowd (upon a thing or into a place), وفي مكان) دراه مكان throng (a hall, a passage) overlan (: التقى من حقوق على شيء واحد) be treated pari passu, be ◄ (من دبون أو حقوق) dealt with or satisfied without preference thronging; lapping, lappage be simultaneous or synchronous simultaneousness, synchronism simultaneous, synchronous intermarry intermarriage, endogamy increase, grow, mount, build up, augment, multiply increase, gowth, augmentation (راجع تزید) shift, budge, move shake: quaver totter, wobble nomination (for elective office) (uncontested election seek favour (with), fawn (upon) fanaticise, be fanatic (in outlook), be excessively conservative zealotry, fanaticism, fanatical devotion. excessive conservatism marry, wed, take as wife (or spouse) furnish or supply oneself, make provision · (for the future) supply, provision reinforcement falsification, forgery supererogate surplusage, supererogation, superfluousness supererogatory, uncalled for forgery, falsification embellishment; decoration; stimulating portrayal (of consequence, act, etc.)

lending, loaning		تسليف
delivery, handing over, surrende	er; con-	تسليم
signment; remission (of prope		, -
symbolic delivery		~ رمزی
delivery by hand		~ باليد
extradition		⊸ محومیر
get poisoned; be envenomed		تَسَمَّعُ
poisoning, toxication		روا تسم
alcoholism	<u>ل</u>	~ کحو
toxemia	*	~ الدم
creatotoxism		~ باللحم
(راجع امْگنَ)	1	تَسَنَّى
cariosity, decay		تسوس
beg ( food, money), solicit chari	ty	تسَوَّل
begging, mendicancy or mendic		تسَوُّل
solicitation of alms	•	
settlement; balancing (of account	nt),	تسويَة
squaring (up); resolution (a		-3
matter, etc.)		
levelling, planing		~ سطح
	بسبيل الصلح اا	ے - دین (
	ين , (متبادل بين .	
procrastination; delay	03. 0-4-71	ا رو
•		تسويف
dilatory, procrastinatory		تسویف تسویفی
dilatory, procrastinatory abandonment; relinquishment;	desertion	تسويف تسويفي تسييب
abandonment; relinquishment;		تسويف تسويفي تسييب تشاءَمَ
		تسويف تسويفي تسييب تشاءَمَ
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti		تسویف تسویفی تسییب تشاءَمَ تشاؤم
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti the worst, be gloomy	icipate	نسویف نسویفی نسیب نشاءَم نشاؤم نشاؤم نشاؤم
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti the worst, be gloomy pessimism	icipate	نسويف نسويفي نسيب نشاءَمَ نشاؤم نشاؤم تشابك
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en	icipate	نسویف نسویفی نسیب نشاءَمَ نشاؤم نشاؤم نشابَك
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three	twined;	نسویف نسویفی نسیب نشاءَمَ نشاؤم نشاؤم نشابَک
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three interweave	twined; eads, etc.),	نسویف نسویفی نسیب نشاءَم نشاؤم نشاؤم نشابک
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three interweave resemble (each other), be similar	twined; rads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with)	نسویف نسویفی نساءَمَ نشاؤم نشاؤه نشابَه
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three interweave resemble (each other), be similar things, persons), akin; be para	twined; eads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with)	نسویف نسویفی نساءَمَ نشاؤم نشائِه نشائِه
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three interweave resemble (each other), be similar things, persons), akin; be para likeness, resemblance, similarit	twined; rads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with) y or languages,	نسويف نسويفي نساءَمَ نشاؤم نشابَه نشابَه
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three interweave resemble (each other), be similar things, persons), akin; be para likeness, resemblance, similarit similitude, affinity (between	twined; rads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with) y or languages,	نسویف نسویفی نشاءَمَ نشاؤم نشاؤم نشابک
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, thre- interweave resemble (each other), be similar things, persons), akin; be para likeness, resemblance, similarit similitude, affinity (between plants, races, etc.); parallelism	twined; eads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with) y or languages, o (between	
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, thre- interweave resemble (each other), be similar things, persons), akin; be para likeness, resemblance, similarit similitude, affinity (between in plants, races, etc.); parallelism two instances)	twined; eads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with) y or languages, o (between	
abandonment; relinquishment; be pessimist or pessimistic, anti- the worst, be gloomy pessimism get involved or entangled or en- interlace (as of branches, three interweave resemble (each other), be similar things, persons), akin; be para likeness, resemblance, similarit similitude, affinity (between in plants, races, etc.); parallelism two instances) analogy	twined; rads, etc.), (of habits, allel (with) y or languages,	

infiltration permeability laying off (of workmen), dismissal, discharge demobilization, disbanding quota, quotation; tariff use abusive language, use scurrilous words; be irreverent (to employer. superior) roofing نسقیف نسکتع نسکتع نسکتع نسکتع نسکتع نسکسک loaf, idle (around) sloth, indolence, loafing, idleness arm, take up arms arming (arms race (سباق تسلح follow in sequence or succession, be arranged in series or in serial order concatenation, succession, sequence or order (of events, etc.) serial or seriated; consecutive, chain (reaction, collision) : ُسلُط oppress, deal arbitrarily or despotically, be overbearing, use domineering methods (: تولى سُلطة) exercise authority (power or dominion) over borrow (something from somebody), overdraw (by bill or cheque), take an advance climb (up a pole), ascend (a flight of stairs, a mountain); mount (a ladder), scale (a summit) infiltrate (through the army), penetrate (into, through, to), permeate (through, among), sneak (into an assembly) receive; recover (one's property), take over (management, presidency, etc.) extradite, obtain the extradition (of) reset receipt, recovery

الشريع (: وضع قوانين) legislation
ا و انون وضعي   legislation, act, statute
<ul> <li>remedial legislation (استدراكي (يصحح تشريعا قائمًا)</li> </ul>
parliamentary legislation; statute مرلماني ∼
general legislation, statutes at large تشريعات عامة
تشریعي بیا
legislative statutory (نُظُمَ أُو صدر به نشر بع ) درا نُظُمَ أُو صدر به نشر بع )
legislative assembly, legislature مجلس ~
تشریفات ceremonies
master of ceremonies حير ~
تشرين الأول (اكتوبر) October
تشرين الثاني (نوفبر) November
branch, ramify, diverge, furcate بشقِّت
branch, ramify, diverge, furcate ramification, divergence, furcation  راجع شك)  شكّت
تشكك (راجع شك)
نشكل (: نشأ ، تكوَّن) be formed, be established
(by charter)
be constituted (of 5 members), be com- (تألف :) ~
posed (of words and dashes), be made
up (of spare parts)
formation (of troops, areoplanes, ideas); تشكيل
structure (of a body)
~ درجيّ [عسكرية ، طيران ، بحرية] echelon
robbery (on a highway); despoliation تشلیح
(or despoilment of a shrine), denudation
(of trees of their leaves)
contract involuntarily
spasm, convulsion, (involuntary) con-
traction (of muscle)
bronchial spasm منعبي منعمود منعبي منعب منعبي منعبي منعبي منعبي منعبي منعبي منعبي منعبي منعب منعب منعب منعب منعب منعب منعب منعب
بي
defamation, libel; slander تشهير
defamation, libel; slander  defamatory, libelous; slanderous  defamatory per se  be disfigured or defaced;  defamatory per se  be disfigured or defaced;
defamatory per se عنى حد ذاته ~
be disfigured or defaced; (من حيث المنظر)
be deformed
be spoiled, impaired or damaged (نفسد :) ~
deformity, disfigurement, impairment
interruption, disturbance, confusion
morrapeton, autoromati, communica

fight	تشاجر (: تقاتل)
squabble	~ (على تافه)
stipulate, bind oneself (to obligation),	تشارط
make a binding condition	
enter into partnership, become partner	تشارَكَ ers
take counsel (with), consult (with)	تشاورً (مع)
consultation, deliberation	تشاورؑ (سے) تشاور
(راجع تَمَسَّك)	تشبّث
become saturated	نشَبع نشيع نشية
saturation; satiety; fullness	تشبع
follow or take as pattern or model,	نشبة
follow the example (of), copy (som	ebody)
comparison, use of analogy	تشبيه
simile	[نين] ~
disperse, scatter, break up	~ [بيان] نشتًت نشتُت
dispersion	تفننت
diaspora	(شعب) ~
(راجع تشتت)	تشنبت
take heart, be encouraged; be	تشجع
emboldened, take courage	
encouragement	تشجيع
incitement or (اوما إليه)	ے ~ (علی فعل سو:
incitation (to some action)	
stranding, running aground	تشحيط (سفينة)
diagnosis, prognosis	تشخيص (مرض)
على شخص) identification	<ul><li>(: استدلال</li></ul>
paragnosis	~ بعد الوفاة
telognosis	~ عن بعد
diagnostician	اختصاصي ~
aggravation (of crime), intensification	•
pressure, enhancement (of attraction	
wander around continuously, take to	تشرَّد
vagrancy, become a vagabond; pla	ıy
the vagabond	
vagrancy	نشرُ د
	تشريح (الجئث لمع
mortem examination, dissection	
anatomy	~ (علم)
vivisection	~ (علم) ~ الأحياء <b>تشريحي</b>
anatomic, anatomical	ئىد. ئىدىمە
	سريدي

```
تصديق (: مصادقة على شأن)
confirmation (of
  judgment), recognition (of a status)

    (برلمان على لأئحة ، معاهدة ، الخ . .)

  as in: (sanction of bill by parliament);
  ratification (of a treaty)
   تصر ٌف
dispose of (funds); assign (personal
  property)
alienate, convey, transfer (title, etc.)
disposal; assignment (of title), alienation,
  conveyance, transfer; practice (as in:
  bad ~ ), disposition (of article, property,
  etc.)
conduct, behaviour, comportment
sharp practice
         تضريح (: اذن ، ترخيص ، شهادة اعار أو ما إلها)
permit or permission, leave, licence,
  clearance (given to ship)
pass
declaration, announcement
   ~ (: اقوال)
averment (of a witness)
escalation (of resistance, hostilities,
  cold war, etc.)
run over or through, look into
   تصفيع (كتابًا)
  (a book), leaf through (a book);
  skim through (a report)
liquidation, winding up; clearance
purification, refinement
settlement of estate
                               تَصَلَّب (: أصبح صلبًا)
harden, toughen; become
  rigid or firm, solidify
                           ~ (في رأى ، موقف أو ما اليه)
become intransigent
  or irreconcilable, be uncompromising
  or adamant
hardening (of an artery), rigidity,
  firmness, induration (of feeling, will,
  etc.)
                      · (في موقف أو رأى أو ما الى ذلك)
intransigence,
  irreconcilability, inflexibility
venosclerosis
arteriosclerosis
```

م الشرابين

```
(as in: everything was in ~ ), disarray
  (: troops were in ~)
mutilation, disfigurement,
   تشویه (جسدی)
  deformity; mayhem

    (: قلب حقيقة ، واقع ، الخ ..)

distortion
  (of truth, fact, etc.)
be in collision (with), collide (against),
  clash (against, with)
collision, impact, clash
abordage
rise, ascend
                                   ~ (: تعاظم ، تزاید)
صاعُد
escalate
escalation; ascent
progressive (as of tax)
                                  تصافق (البائع والمشتري)
strike (bargain, sale,
  etc.), conclude ( deal)
be reconciled (to, with), make it up
   تصالح
  (with), patch up (quarrel), come to
  terms (with person, company), make
  peace (with)
correction, rectification (of method,
  instrument, course); corrigendum (of
  faults, mistakes); amendment (of
  error in a legal document)
intercept (an enemy force); interfere
  (with)
                              (لحيازة باعتداء أو غبره)
molest
assume, undertake
                                       سدَّع
مسدُّع
~ (: انشطار)
cleave, split, divide
cleft, fissure, crevice (in a wall)
cleavage
   (: انقسام)
division
                         ~ (بعيد الأثر في عقائد أو ما إليها)
schism
give alms, give charity,
                               تَصَدَّقَ (: اعطى صدقة)
  be liberal to the poor,
be confirmed (as of judgment, by court (ز تألُّد) ~
  above), be affirmed, be sustained
be authenticated (as of certificate, act, ز: توثّق ) ~
  title, etc.)
credence, belief
                                   تصديق (رواية ، واقع)
```

	_
	تضاعف (: تكاثر)
combine, consolidate; coalesce	تضافر
(as of states, parties, etc.)	
solidarity, consolidation, combinat	<i></i>
combine, hold together, bring into	<i>U</i>
association, unite; sympathize (и	rith
party, community, person)	
solidarity, unity; sympathy (with sti	تضامُـن rikers.
protesters, etc.)	
joint (venture); sympathetic	تضامُني
(demonstration)	
be annoyed (by noise, children, nuis	تضایَق ance,
et.), be inconvenienced or discon	n-
moded, be harassed	
sacrifice	تكضحية
swell, distend (by pressure), inflate	تَفْخُمُّ as of)
currency)	`.
inflation	تضخم
suffer injury or damage, be put to	تضرَّر ٰ
disadvantage, suffer harm or detr	riment
pray, make supplication, implore,	تضرَّع
request earnestly	
(راجع توسُّل)	
submit, yield	تضَعُّضُع (: خضع)
wane, dwindle; become (محل	~ (: ضعف، اض
debilitated, decline	
include, contain, involve (expenses	تضمَّن ,
difficulties)	
modulation	تضمين [كهرباء]
liabilities, damages	تضمينات
vindicative damages	~ جزائية
civil liabilities	~ مدنية
stipulated damages	~ مشروطة
loss, waste; dissipation (of wealth)	<ul> <li>مشروطة</li> <li>تضييع</li> <li>(حق بمخالفة قا</li> </ul>
forfeiture (نونية	~ (حق بمحالفة قا
narrowing (of scope), (c	<b>تضییق</b> (مدی أو نطاق
lessening of width (or breadth);	
constriction (of outlook)	
restriction (on trade), restraint	~ (: قيد)
(on liberty), limitation	
(on moerry), management	

determination, resolve	تصمي
	·) ~
رضم) : عقدها على أذى . سبق تفكير) intent,	:) ~ i) ~
malice; premeditation	رټ
malice aforethought	
pretend (sincerity), feign (sickness), sham	تصنّع
( piety), simulate (innocence)	ست
pretence, display, make-believe,	تصنُّع
simulation	مسح
industrialization, state of being	a di at
industrialization, state or occurg	مسبح
classification, rating (of goods, hotels),	تم شده ،
grouping (of scientific discoveries,	مست
species, etc.)	
imagine, fancy (an absurdity), figure,	تصَـوًر
visualize (a scene), conceive (an idea	تعسور
or a plan or of some event), compass	
(the King's death)	
	1
imagination, visualization; conception	تصور
taking aim, aim, aiming, (ت تسدید)	نصويب
pointing of (a weapon at)	
(راجع تصحیح)	
vote, voting	تصویت
franchise, right to vote, suffrage	محق ت
photography (as art); portrayal (of	تصوير
situation, thing, etc.); representation	
(of facts, theories, etc.)	a a•
illustrative	تصويري
photographic (وتوغرافي)	۱:) ~ رونان
fish, catch, trap or entrap, capture	تصيـد تضاءَلَ
dwindle, diminish, shrink (as of dominion,	تصاءل
influence, etc.), decrease (in volume,	
effect, measure, etc.)	
conflict, clash	تصارب
vary, disagree (این	تضار <i>ُبَ</i> ~ (: تب تضارُب
	تضارب
repugnancy	1.4
indentations	تضاریس تضاع <i>َف</i> َ
double, increase twofold or by leaps	تضاعف
and bounds	

41
develop تطوَّر (: نما) evolution; development
تطورات (موقف) developments
volunteer voluntarily, willingly تطوُّعًا
تطوِّعًا voluntarily, willingly
تطوّعي voluntary
ن <b>طویق</b> (: احاطة بشيء من کل جانب) circumvallation,
surrounding, encircling
investing (an enemy) حصار) ~
cordoning off (of a (ناحية : عزلها بطوق) ~
locality)
augur evil omen تَطْبَرُ
pretend ( piety), feign (sickness), (خال)
sham (a faint), simulate (virtue)
تظاهر (: قام عظاهرة) demonstrate (against
something), hold a demonstration or a
protest march
dissemble, give false impression (بغير واقع) ~
pretence, display, make-believe, simulation فظاهر
complain, bring a complaint (against
·
decision, person), submit a grievance
decision, person), submit a grievance endorsement or indorsement (منعنه)
endorsement or indorsement (انجير)
endorsement or indorsement (نتجير) restrictive endorsement ~ حصري (مانع من التداول)
endorsement or indorsement ( : تجيير ) restrictive endorsement ( مانع من التداول ) special endorsement - حصري (مانع من التداول ) حصري مانع من التداول ) معاص
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement محصري (مانع من التداول) special endorsement regular endorsement ه خاص
endorsement or indorsement (غيير) restrictive endorsement (مانع من التداول) special endorsement regular endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement
endorsement or indorsement (بنجيبر) restrictive endorsement (مانع من التداول) special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement regular endorsement عادي
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement regular endorsement blank endorsement reduse  - المرطي
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement full endorsement conditional endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement full endorsement conditional endorsement conditio
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement regular endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement  - على بياض  - كامل qualified endorsement  - مشروط وطلع المساوط المس
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement (مانع من التداول) special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement regular endorsement  ه عادي ح عادي  المال
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement  ه شرطي ح عادي blank endorsement  full endorsement qualified endorsement accommodation endorsement  راجع عادي (راجع عادي)
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement regular endorsement  blank endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement colditional endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement colditional endorsement blank endorsement colditional endorsement blank endorsement colditional endorsement colditional endorsement conditional endorsement condition
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement  blank endorsement  column and sement  blank endorsement  column and sement  blank endorsement  column and sement  conditional endorsement  conditional endors
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement  blank endorsement  blank endorsement  cultiendorsement  dualified endorsement  accommodation endorsement  tite (with), equal, be at par (with)  parity, equality  conflict (with), be incompatible or in-  wide  cultic interpretation  cultic (nit interpretation in interpr
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement regular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement colline endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement blank endorsement colline endorsement conditional endorsement conditional endorsement colline colline colline commodation endorsement colline commodation endorsement colline commodation endorsement colline commodation commodation consistent (with), equal, be at par (with) conflict (with), be incompatible or incompatible or incompatible consistent (with), contradict (person
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement  blank endorsement  column and sement  blank endorsement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  commodation endorsement  commodation endorsement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  commodation endorsement  column and sement  column a
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement blank endorsement blank endorsement qualified endorsement accommodation endorsement  tite (with), equal, be at par (with) parity, equality conflict (with), be incompatible or inconsistent (with), stand opposed (to), disagree (with)  respectate endorsement with in the letter (with)  respectate endorsement condition indorsement regular endorsement with condition endorsement consistent (with), equal, be at par (with) conflict (with), be incompatible or inconsistent (with), contradict (person or thing), stand opposed (to), disagree (with)  respectate endorsement with in the letter (with) consistent (with) consistent (with), contradict (person or thing), stand opposed (to), disagree (with)
endorsement or indorsement restrictive endorsement special endorsement irregular endorsement conditional endorsement regular endorsement  blank endorsement  column and sement  blank endorsement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  commodation endorsement  commodation endorsement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  column and sement  commodation endorsement  column and sement  column a

```
closing in (on enemy)
                              تضييق (الخناق على شيء)
be identical (with) or essentially the same;
   تطابق
   be entirely analogous or parallel; be
  congruent (as of two or more things)
   تطابنق
identity; congruence
assail (somebody with insults), assault;
  abuse (a superior), revile (at), rail (at);
  affront (somebody), be haughty or
  insolent (to), have the boldness
practice medicine without proper
  knowledge
                 (راجع تداوی)
get accustomed or habituated (to),
  acclimatize, adjust (to a certain way
  of life, conduct, etc.)
application (of rule), administration
  (of law, etc.)
implementation
  ~ (:تفيذ)
applied; practical
take extreme position or view, be
  immoderate or excessive
extremism, immoderation, excess
proceed (to discuss subject or deal with
  problem), move or go on (to crux of
  question)
                                     تطعّم (بنباتِ آخر)
be grafted (in, into, on, upon,
  together)
be vaccinated (against small-
                                   ~ (بامصال واقية)
  pox), be inoculated (against cholera
  with modified virus)
                                تطعیم (نوع نبات بآخر)
grafting
vaccination, inoculation
                            ~ (بامصال ضد الأمراض)
parasitize (on), intrude (upon)
parasitism, sycophancy; intrusion
require, demand
necessitate
                                       ~ (: اقتضى)
look forward to, anticipate, expect
purification, disinfection; purgation or
  expurgation
evolve
```

agree (to observe or perform something),	ا تعاهَـدَ
promise or engage (to do or refrain	200 00
from doing)	
cooperate ( for good, with colleague),	تعاوَن
collaborate (with enemy, in detriment	<b>4</b> 544
of one's country)	
coexist	تمائث. ً
coexistence	تعابش تعابش
tire (of working), weary (of monotony),	سيس تعساً
become weary, be fatigued or fagged	7-2-
fatigue, tiredness, weariness (from	تَعَتُ
exertion)	<del>-</del>
mobilization (of force, resources, etc.);	تعشة
enlistment	- ,
filling (of receptacle), charging (قلملة)	:) ~
(of battery)	,
expression, language (of contract, treaty,	تعسر
etc.); term	J
phrase (عبارة)	:) ~
stagger, wabble, totter, ( خشية ، الغ)	
tumble, stumble, trip, proceed trip-	• •
pingly or haltingly	
stammer	~ ق
wonder (at somebody's insolence,	تعجب
how he passed test, to find you alive),	
be surprised or amazed (at something, to e	etc.)
anticipate (events), expedite (procedure);	تعجّل
rush a bargain, push or impel forward	_
with speed; precipitate	
acceleration, expedition, precipitation	تعجيـل
assault, assail, attack	تعدًى
عقار ، امتياز ، حق ، شخص ، الخ) invade,	~ (عل
trespass, encroach upon	
ل حق طبع ، اختراع ، علامة تجارية ، الخ)	~ (على
infringe(copyright, patent, trademark, etc.)	
(راجع تجاوز)	
ن حقوق تجارية للغير)	
لحق بشيء وتجاوزه) overtake	:) ~
census or census taking; ( خان ، الخ	تعداد (
enumeration	

```
تعارف (: شخْص)
recognize, identify (offender)
                 تعارك (: تقاتل) (راجع اقتتل)
indentations, undulations
cohabit (as husband and wife), live with
associate, make friends (اختلط) - (: صاحب ، رافق ، اختلط)
  (with), mix (with)
practice, use, exercise
practise (underhand methods, medicine,
  etc.), deal (with), trade or traffic (in); use
  (liquors, narcotics, etc.), exercise (an
  authority)
consume, drink, use, take
   ~ (: تناول)
sympathize (with each other), be in
   sympathy (intellectually), commiserate
   (with), favour; support
sympathy, favour; support
grow, increase (in size, intensity, etc.).
   multiply, augment, swell, mount;
   escalate (in intensity)
increase, multiplication, augmentation;
   escalation, proliferation (by rapid
   reproduction)

    (بفعل الطبيعة)

accretion
recover (from illness), regain health
heal
alternate; succeed by turns
sequence, succession, alternation
successive
contract, make a contract, enter into
   (or conclude) a contract
contractual
   تعالكج
be treated, receive medical treatment
   (in hospital)
                                   ~ (: تعاطى الدواء)
take, or be given, medicine
be blind (to), blind oneself (to fact, logic,
   etc.)
deal (with); transact (business with
   person)
 dealing, transaction
speculation
```

```
rchallenge (person); molest (فير أو لحيازة) تعرَّض (لغير أو لحيازة)
    (possession)
                                    ~ (: تدخل ، تطفل ، حشر النفس)
intrude
encounter (with difficulties);
    interception (of enemy on his way),
    obstruction
challenge (of title)
molestation (of possession) (لحيازة أو ما إليها) ~

    (: حشر النفس)

intrusion (into, upon)
                                      تَعَرُّف (على شيء: شخصه ، مبره)
identify,
    recognize, acquaint oneself (with)

    (على شخص: اصبح من معارفه)

make
    somebody's acquaintance, strike up an
    acquaintance (with)
identification, recognition
   تعريض (: تلميح لا تصريح)
insinuation, innuendo;
    implication, oblique hint

    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -
    -

exposure
definition
   (على شيء أو شخص)
acquainting, making
    familiar
chastisement, discipline
   تعزير [شريعة]
   تعزى
be comforted, be consoled, console or
    solace (oneself with work), find solace
    (in religion)
ill-fated, unfortunate, infelicitous
  نَعَسَّرَ
نَعَسَّفُ
نَعَسُّفُ
نَعَسُّف
تَعَسُّب
نَعَصُّب
نِعَصُّب
نِعَصُّب
                              (راجع عَسُرَ)
act arbitrarily or abusively; oppress
oppression, arbitrariness, abuse
arbitrary, abusive, high-handed
fanaticize
be biased (towards or against)
fanaticism, bigotry, bias, predisposition
  تعطاً
become inoperative or inapplicable;
    break down (as of a car), fail (as in:
   power failed twice), be disabled (suffer
    disability)
stand still
  ~ (: توقف)
inoperation, interruption, disablement,
    break-down, failure
```

```
be several, become manifold
plurality (of offices), pluralism (of func-
  tions, etc.); multiplicity
  ~ الزوجات
polygamy
polyandry
assault (on persons), attack, trespass on
  property, invasion, encroachment,
  infringement (of copyright)
trespass to person

    القصدى على الأشخاص

intentional trespass
  to person

    بلا قصد على الأشخاص

unintentional trespass
  to person
permanent trespass
continuing trespass
trespasser, infringer (of copyright, patent,
  trademark, etc.)
overtaking
amendment (of legislation, provision),
  modification (of penalty, condition,
  sense)
mining
suffer, sustain anguish, endure pain
                        نَعَدُّر (: احْتَجُّ لنفسه ، أبدى عذرًا)
plead (illness),
  show excuse, apologize
                               ~ (: صَعُبُ ، امتنع) ~
be hard or difficult (to do,
  overcome), be impossible, be utterly
  impracticable or incapable (of being,
  occurring, etc.)
~ تداركه (من ضرر أو ما البه) (of damage and the like) ~
  be irreparable
infliction of suffering, torture
meander
undulate
encounter or counter, meet
  with, find oneself up against, confront
contract, suffer
                                    ~ (لداء ، الخ . .)
                            ~ (: تناول بشرح أو كلام)
deal with
intercept (person, etc., on the
                                       ~ (: اعترض)
  way); obstruct
```

```
بر
تعلّق مودة
fondness, affection, fidelity
pendency (of cause)
  ~ (دعوی)
lis pendens
plead (inexperience), offer as excuse or
  justification, advance as motive or
  argument, provide as pretext
learn, acquire knowledge
canning
hanging (on a pole), suspension (on wires),
  suspending

    (جلسة)
    (أمل . اهمية على شأن)

adiournment
attachment
commentary, comment; expression
  of opinion (on event, book, matter, etc.)
                  (راجع تسبب)
education: instruction, culture
                      ~ (حصوصًا ما كان منه بأحد معلوم)
tuition

    (من تعاليم دين ، مذهب ، الخ..)

tenet, dogma
                                   ~ (: وضع علامة)
marking
instructions, directives
educational: instructional or instructive,
  cultural
   ~ (وترفيهي)
ـ ۽
didactic
do, or commit, deliberately or inten-
  tionally or wilfully

    (: قَبلَ المعمودية)

be baptised
be purified or cleansed, be purged (: تَطْهُونُ :) ح
  (of sin)
                                       ~ (من جراثیم)
تَعَمَّق nth
be disinfected
do (report, study, survey, etc.) in depth,
  go deep (into something), make a
  profound (inquiry into, or study of,
  something)
reclamation, development
generalization
circular (letter, publication, ( . . الخ منشور ، الخ ) -
  notice)
promise; engage (to supply, observe or do
  something)
   ~ (: صمن)
pledge, warrant
```

```
interruption, discontinuance, (نعرقلة والدقف )
  suspension
delay
closure (of business, etc.)
                            ~ (بسبب اجازة أو ما اليا)
vacationing
mayhem
nonworking hours
disdain (indulgence in a certain act) ( عرفا فعا ) تعفيف (عرفا فعا )
abstain
disdain, abstinence
decay, decompose; perish, putrefy
decay, decomposition, putrefaction
detect (crime, etc), pursue, go in pursuit
  (after), follow: chase (somebody)
trace trail (or follow trail), track
track down
detection, pursuit
detection of crime
pursuit of criminals
hot pursuit
become knotty, complicated, entangled
  or complex
knottiness, deadlock, complexity,
   intricacy
act judiciously or prudently; sober up
prudence, good judgement
sterilization, extermination of living
   microorganisms; rendering sterile
pretext; excuse, justification
relate (to), deal (with); cling (to), adhere
   (to principle, etc.), get attached (to)
be conditional (on cash

    (على شرط)

   payment, immediate performance, etc.)
                             - (وَمُ لِفُصَالَ فِيهِ أُو لِنَفَّذَ) -
be suspended
   (as of judgment); be pendant (or
  pending)
adherence, attachment: connection.
  correlation
adjournment (of business, session,
   (: تعسق) ~
  etc.), suspension
```

10.1	**
expatriate (oneself), leave one's native	لعرب
country	. 25
seduction, beguilement	تغرير تخرُخيً
(راجع تجعد)	نعصن أخرَاءً
cover oneself, keep or get covered	نعطى
(راجع تواری)	~ تغطية
coverage	. •
الشؤون المالية) backing	-
hedging (مبایعة	
وضع غطاء) capping	
على) overcome, prevail over; master	تغلّب (ع
(something); overwhelm	
صد) beat off	:) ~
push deep (into something), thrust (ا تَوَغُّلَ)	تغلّغل
or penetrate far (into enemy territory),	
pervade (system, society, etc.)	
(راجع انتَشَرَ)	~
plating; covering, wrapping	تغليف
casing	~ ہٹر
intend, mean	تغيثا
absent (oneself), keep (oneself) away	تغيّب
change, alteration; modification, com-	تغيير
mutation (of punishment, etc.), muta-	
tion, vícissitude	
ى نهر ، عقيدة ، الخ)	~ (مجرز
substitution (ع بآخر)	، (شي
ambulatory, revocable, subject to	نغببري
change, etc.	
augur well, see good omen or forebod-	تفاءَل
ing (in thing, act, etc.); take bright view	
(of), be optimistic, anticipate the best,	
be cheerful	
good augury; seeing good omen;	تفاؤل
optimism	
utter obscene language, commit obscenity	تفاحش
or gross indecency	<del></del>
avoidance, evasion; escape	ا تفار
avoid, evade; escape, shun or eschew	م <b>ت</b> جد الأم
(responsibility, etc.), sidestep (issue,	نفادي
decision, etc.)	

```
promise; warranty, pledge
                 (يقدم لجهة قضائية بالتزام شيء معين)
recognizance
parol promise
fictitious promise
implied (or implicit) promise
mutual promise
                          ~ مجرد (لا يترتب عليه عوض)
naked promise
promissory
get accustomed, accustom or
  habituate oneself, take to
inure
habituation, inurement
compensation, indemnification, in-
  demnity (for damages)

    (عن خائر حرب بین دولة وأخری)

reparation
workmen's compensation
compensatory
                 (راجع عَبُّب)
                 (راجع تَعِس)
earn one's living or livelihood (by
  begging, fortune-telling), live (on art.
  wife's earnings, etc.)
be binding, be imperative,
(person) has, is bound or
  is obligated (to act), must
  (satisfy condition)
be appointed (governor, in post,
  (في وظيفة)
   to office)
appointment; designation
specification
identification
connive (at), disregard (an error),
   overlook (a fault)
connivance, disregard
 omit, neglect, overlook (point,
   proceeding)
                  (راجع اختلف)
 feeding, alimentation; nourishment;
   nutrition, feed (gear, switch, etc.)
   ~ (فرن)
 charging
```

eye ( person), watch (applicant) sharply, نفرتس
~ (راجع تُوتَّم)
branch, shoot (out), fork وَعُورُا عَالَى اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّاللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّا
ramify, extend (ا: تَشْغَب المتد) ~
issue, stem ( from) ( صدر ) ~
(appurtenances, appendages تفرعات)
devote oneself entirely (to research). (نُفُرُعُ (لِشَانُ) تَفُرُعُ (لِشَانُ
work full time on, engage in wholly
~ (عن) (راجع تصرّف)
~ (عن) (راجع تصرّف) تفزّغ (راجع تصرّف)
disperse, scatter تفرق
- (: انشطر) divide
م (: انشطر) مرازد انشطر) dispersion or dispersal, division
تفريز [هندسة] milling
discharge, unloading تفريغ stevedoring (بضاعة) ~
stevedoring agents موكلاء م
burst, break open (or apart), bust تفزّر
interpretation (of law, etc.); construction تفسير
explanation, elucidation, (ز ایضاح) ~
clarification
exegesis, semantics, semantical rules (علم) ~
close interpretation تُصِيتُن ~
<ul> <li>extensive interpretation</li> <li>free or unrestricted interpretation</li> </ul>
ا الوقي (or authentic) interpretation حقانوقي ~
prejudiced interpretation, tend- مغرض ~
entious, biased
exegesis, exposition (کتاب مقدس) ~
explanatory, descriptive, declaratory, نفسيري
expository; constructive
permeate (through a people as new ideas, نفشَى
etc.), become rife, be widespread
detail, elaboration (of (الماب) يقصيل (: إسهاب)
something), enlargement (of a report),
working out in detail; detailed des-
cription (of an event), full relation
(of a fact)
detailed, in detail, in full, particularized تفصيلي
(report, etc.)

preferential, discriminate (treatment)	تفاضكي
react	تفاعسل
respond	:) ~
reaction	تة أمّا
response (باید	:) ~
get aggravated or more serious, worsen;	تفاقسه
be intensified or sharpened	٠
aggravation, worsening; tension	تفاقس
sacrifice oneself, devote oneself entirely,	نفاق
give wholehearted (love, service, care,	
etc.)	
insignificance, triviality, frivolity; banality	تفاهية
(of speech)	
understanding, rapport	تضاهر
entente (دي بين دوت)	~ (انه
entente cordiale	~ ودې
vary, differ, be uneven or discrepant	تفاوت
(in judgment, treatment, etc.)	
diversity, disparity, variance, discrepancy	تفاؤت
negotiate (with), confer (with a view	تفاوض
to reach agreement)	
crumble; disintegrate	تفتَّتَ
crumbling; disintegration	تفتيت
unfold, spread out, blossom; develop	نفتح
open up (to new ) الغير في فكّر أو نظر)	~ (عار
ideas), open (on the rest of the world),	
be outward-looking	
break apart, tear, انفلق ، تشقق):	تفتّق (
split, rend, lacerate, cleave	
inspection; search; visit	تفنيش
rummage, thorough search	تفنیش ~ دقیا أمر -
search warrant	أمر -
right of search, visitation (for inspection	حق ~
of ship, etc.)	
erupt, burst, gush out, explode	تفسجر
emerge (مَهْر	.) ~ تفـَحُ
(راجع انفجار)	تفكجر
examine closely, scrutinize (a petition)	تفجُّص
scrutiny, close investigation	تفَجَر تفحُص تفخُص تفرَّجَ
(رجع انکشف)	تفرَّجَ

prescription, limitations تقادم
rescribable, subject to خاضع لاحكام التقادم
provisions or to the law of limitations
prescriptive مابل للتقادم
عقارَب approach, tend to move toward, move
closer or nearer, converge (on)
affinity; closeness, approximation; تقارُب
convergence
- بين الدول détente
divide (right, obligation, property), تقاسَم
apportion, partition; share (right, etc.
between them)
make a setoff (between debts, (فِي دَيْن) تقاصُّ (فِي دَيْن)
claims, etc.)
charge, receive or demand (as fee, etc.)
litigate, bring action or lawsuit (جأ للقضاء) ~
(before court), resort to the judiciary
cross, intersect
intersection تقاطع
intersection الماضية retire, withdraw from service القاعد الماضية الم
retirement; pension تقاعُد
retire on pension, pension off معلى ~
pensionable تقاعدي
retired; emeritus
exchange goods تقايض
(skills, services, etc.), trade by exchange,
barter (thing for another),
تقابل (بيعًا : فَسَخَه) (راجع فَسَخَ)
accept; receive
admit, allow ( ا اجاز ) ~ parsimony, stint تقدّم ( : سبق ) precede, take precedence or
precede, take precedence or تقلُّو (: سنق)
priority (over), come before or ahead
advance, progress, (ن سار قدمًا ، نهض ) ~
develop; make headway, move ahead
proceed, go (or move) forward (خطا) ~ advance (advancement), development,
progress
\ <b>0.</b> 7 \ <b>0</b> .7
introduction, preface نقادمًا:

تَفَضُّلُا (: على سبيل التفضل) of grace preference, favouring (of person or thing before another) inspect, look closely (into) شيئًا: طلبه عند غسته) miss (thing or person) reflect (on), meditate (on, upon), think (something over), weigh (matter) mentally, ponder (question or on or upon) تفكُّك (: انفك) unfasten, get detached or disengaged break apart (: هَوُّل ؛ اضطرب) wane, dwindle; fall, or be thrown, into disorder or disarray thinking, reflection, contemplation, meditation; thought سبق فلگج فلگج فه فه فه فه aforethought, premeditation cleave, split cleft, split, fissure (راجع تافه) (راجع فهم) excel, prevail, predominate; distinguish-one self; overcome (hardship), conquer (habit) superiority, preeminence, predominance; distinction preponderance (of evidence, etc.) utter, pronounce utterance, expression mandate, authorization (to act), power, warrant (to arrest), commission (conferring power) procuration meet (with), face (something); confront, encounter (an adversary) (راجع اقتتل) become old, become obsolete or antiquated (as of weapons, machinery, gadgets, etc.) become subject to limitations or ~ (الحق) prescription, be lost by limitations or acquired by prescription

```
toughen; lead a Spartan life; lead a
   simple life
austerity, extreme economy, ascetic
   practice
search or examine thoroughly, scrutinize
   or investigate closely, find out
                  (راجع قَصَدَ)

    (شخصًا)
    نصَّص (آثار أقدام ، الخ ..)

kill (person) on the spot
 track, trail, follow
   path or track, trace (footsteps)
thorough examination, search or scrutiny
omission, laches
                           تقصير (دون واجب: قعود عنه)
   (as in performance of duty or assertion
   of right, privilege, etc.)
                  ~ (عن حد لازم أو في اصول أو مقتضيات)
shortcoming
                    ~ (في فحص ، فشل دون شأن ، عجز )
failure
deficiency, insufficiency,
                                     ~ (: عدم كفاية)
   inadequacy
defect
omissive; defective

 ر: بنطوی علی تقصیر جنائی)

culpable (act,
  homicide etc.)
       (مسئولية تقصيرية omissive responsibility)
distillation
distillery
oscillate, fluctuate, vacillate, variate
oscillation (of belief or between two
  theories), fluctuation (of temperature,
  prices), vacillation (between options),
  vicissitude (of fortune, nature, circum-
  stances, etc.)
oscillatory (as of prices), capricious
  (tendencies)
wear (sword, pearl, necklace)
take charge (of management), accede
  (to leadership)
contract, shrink
contraction, shrinkage
shake, tremble, totter, wobble, rock
  تقلقكا
```

gift, present, donation progressive estimate (estimation), appraisal calculation, rating, assessment appreciation, ~ (: اعتراف بفضل، قيمة، الخ ..) esteem, regard discretion تقديرات (نفقات مشروع ، ميزانية ، الخ ..) estimates discretionary presentation or presentment ~ (عريضة ، رأي . الخ ..) submission ~ (دعوی) bringing or filing of (action) تقرّب (الي) seek favour (with); fawn (on); make overtures or approaches (to); approach ulcerate ulceration, elcosis othelcosis carcinelcosis be decided, be determined or resolved approximation, harmonization (between different view points, etc.) approximately, nearly, almost, practically, more or less approximate, approximative determination (of question), decision (of matter), settlement (of dispute) resolution; report (made on trip) (: ما يقوله القاضي في الجلسة على سبيل بسط مبدأ أو قانون أو رأى ولا يكون له تأثم في حكمه) dictum. self-determination additional report, side report معذرة صحية ، ~ مرضى (طبي) sick report be apportioned, be divided into, or paid by, installments partition, division ... (إلى حصص أو ما إليها) apportionment peel; scale practise austerity or extreme economy,

evaluation, appraisal or appraisement plottage (الأراضي) ~ increase, augment, grow; multiply, proliferate (as the military use of the atom)
increase, augmentation, growth; multi- plication, proliferation
idle, laze, be lazy, be indolent or sloth-
ful, sit in laziness or indolence
parity, equality, (تَسَاوٍ ، تَعَادل) تَكَافُوْ (: تَسَاوٍ ، تَعَادل)
equivalence; balance (of power), equi-
librium, balance, equipoise
valence, valency [ديمياء] ~
quantivalence حكمي ~
expenses, costs, outlay (of running a firm) تكاليف
ح (نفقات) رأسالية capital outlay
<ul> <li>دارة عامة (راجع نفقات ادارة)</li> </ul>
become full or complete تكامَل
fullness, completion تکامُـل
integration [ریاضیات] ~
double integration ~ مزدوج
incur (expenses), suffer (hardships);
sustain (loss)
be arrogant, be proud or haughty or overbearing or vainglorious
تكتَّل consolidate, combine
coalesce, confederate (کأحزاب أو دول) ~
ک رای کوراب او دول ) کا میراب او دول
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (: تكدس) -
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (ن نكدس :) ح consolidation, combination, confedera-
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (ن نكدس :) ح consolidation, combination, confedera-
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (ن نكدس :) ح consolidation, combination, confedera-
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (ن نكدس :) ح consolidation, combination, confedera-
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (ن نكدس :) ح consolidation, combination, confedera-
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (نكدس :) - consolidation, combination, confederation  be silent or reticent (about something), be secretive reticence, secrecy, silence
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (تكدس) - consolidation, combination, confederation  be silent or reticent (about something), be secretive reticence, secrecy, silence bracing (مندسة المندسة ا
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (تكدس) - consolidation, combination, confederation  be silent or reticent (about something), be secretive reticence, secrecy, silence bracing (مندسة المندسة ا
accumulate, agglomerate, amass (تكدس) د consolidation, combination, confederation  be silent or reticent (about something), be secretive reticence, secrecy, silence bracing المندسة

I	. 1*-
imitation	بالمليد
mimicry	~ (هزلي)
counterfeit	<ul> <li>(: مزيف ، كعملة أو ما إليها)</li> </ul>
(coin, etc.)	
	(in office, etc.) ~
	- ~ ِ(: عرف، معتقد أو عمل متوارر
impersonate (someone)	تَقَمَّصَ (شخصية الغير)
incarnate (in),	<ul> <li>(کالروح جــدًا آخر)</li> </ul>
transmigrate (into)	
wear a mask, mask one	· -
oneself (with false mo	oustache)
technological	تنَقَّنِي
canalling, canalization	تق <u>َ</u> نِية تَقَنِية
technology	تِقنيُّـة (: أصول التطبيق العلمي)
codification	تقنين
recede, retrogress; with	تقهقَرَ draw, fall back,
retrocede	
recession, retrogression	تقهقر retrocession, retrocession
strengthen, harden, tou	نَفَوَّى ghen
subsist (on), feed (on)	تَفَوَّتَ
arch	تقوَّسَ
hog	~ (كالقبة إلى أعلى)
انهار)	
be rectified or corrected	تَقَرُّمَ be righted or تَقَرُّمَ
straightened; be adju	usted
rectification	ت <b>قویم</b> (سلوك ، خلق)
valorization	~ (النقد : تثبيته)
calendar	~ (: حــاب الزمن)
Gregorian calendar	~ شمسي (غريغوري)
Julian calendar	
lunar calendar	~ قيصري ~ هلالي ـُــُـّ ممحناله
piety, righteousness, go	تُقَى dliness
pious, devout (Catholic	تقی Moslem, etc.),
godly, righteous, reli	gious
vomit, disgorge content	تقیًّا ts of stomach
(from the mouth)	•
suppurate	تقيَّح
suppuration	تقييح
restraint, restriction; lir	mitation; curb
(on trade, movement,	etc.)

technology افتات عند لوجا افتات
تكنولوجيا [فنيات] تكنولوجيا وفنيات] foretell (unknown future), divine, pro-
nosticate, prophesy
consist (of), be composed or consti-
tuted (of)
formation, formulation
development (of personality) (ن تنمية ) ~
creation, génesis, (: خلفة ، نشوء) م
initiation, origin
characterization (: وصف قانونی)
كىيىك (. وصف ناتوي) - (: ملاءمة . تحوير لمسايرة وضع أو شأن معين)
conditioning, adaptation (to a certain
condition.), modification, adjustment
hill
O
ر (من رمل ) (من رمل )
follow (a storm), succeed (something, (نِبَ :) كنا
to the throne), ensue (from a certain
point)
read, recite, relate (a story, مرد) ~
a fact)
follow in succession or successively
be blended or fused, be merged or
integrated
run concurrently د الازم concurrence, contemporaneity تلازم
wane, dwindle, diminish (اضمحل الشي الشي الشي الشي الشي الشي الشيك
vanish, disappear (زال ۱۰ اختفی) ~
تلاصَق cleave, cohere, stick or hold fast
doctor ( goods), rig (elections), manipulate تلاغب
( prices)
rigging, manipulation تلاغب
تلاقی (راجع النقی) تلامَس نلامَس (touch, contact
touch, contact
م (: اتصل بعضه ببعض) مadjoin
contact, touch, contiguity (between two تلامُس
boundaries)
be felted, snarl, become a tangled mass نَلْبُدُ
(as of threads, hairs, etc.), be enmeshed,
be matted

reiteration (معاد)	نک
repetitive, repetitious	تک
be generous	نک
be kind or gracious (: تُلَطُّنُونُ)	
be liberal (in giving), be openhanded (ف عطاء)	~
refining, purification رير	تک
double refining مزدرج	~
doing honour (to person or thing),	
honouring	
in honour (of person or thing) يُع يَا لِ	تک
ديبي vouch ( <i>for</i> )	نک
bind oneself (to) (الزم النفس بشأن)	
undertake; bear, sustain (ز تولی . نحما)	
(بالتكافل والتضامن   jointly and severally)	
atonement, expiation, retribution,	تک
propitiation	
calcify	تکا
calcification	نکا
	تکا تکا
inconvenience oneself by some act	
behave affectedly; feign (في سلوك)	~
(generosity), pretend	
sufferance, painstaking, اليها) sufferance, painstaking,	تکا
endurance (of hardships, etc.)	
affectation (وتصنع)	~
cost	تک
hardship, inconvenience (: مشقة )	~
cost-book ~ متر ~	
cost price ~ ×	
cost of living کُلیف معیشة	Ĵ
speak, talk, make oral address	نک
سِفْ request; call	تكا
charge, hardship (عب، مشقة)	~
-	
instruction, mandate (بعكم الأمر)	~
(راجع تكلفة) instruction, mandate (بخكم الأمر) servitude summons, citation, subpoena خضور complementary or complemental;	~
summons, citation, subpoena	~
complementary or complemental; سيل	نک
suppletory	

suggestion (: إيحاء)
•
تلميـذ student, pupil, scholar تلميـد cadet ~
undergraduate
•
300
تلوی (راجع النوی) تَلَوَّت become polluted or contaminated (as of
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
air, water, etc.) be stained, be sullied or (تَلَطَّنَ :) ~
be stained, be sullied or (: نلطخ :) ~ tainted
pollution (of air, etc.), contamination تَلَوُّث
(of water, food)
admonition, reproof; تلوُّم (: لوم على تصرف)
censure
تلویث contamination, pollution
defilement (: تدبيس شيء طاهر)
recontamination, pollution علويث defilement (: تدنيس شيء طاهر) المحافظة ال
resemble, be similar or akin; be parallel تَمَاثُلَ
or analogous
be about to recover, draw near recovery, (لشفاء) ~
be regaining health
اندائل likeness, similarity or similitude, resem-
blance; analogy (to, with, between)
<ul> <li>د : تطابق شکلی) - </li> </ul>
intemperance, immoderate indulgence تماد
transcend limits, indulge oneself to نماذی
excess; give free rein (to)
malinger, pretend to be ill, feign sickness تمارَضَ
تماس (: تلامس) touch, contact, contiguity
cohere, cleave, stick, hold fast, adhere تماسك
<ul> <li>conglomerate (: نجمع على هيئة كرة)</li> </ul>
cohesion, adhesion, consistency; con-
glomeration; resolute unity (between
provinces, states, etc.)
restrain (oneself), check, control; نمالك (نفسه)
bridle (one's passions)
completion, conclusion (of discussion);
consummation (of marriage); fullness
(of payment)
أنت feign death, pretend to be dead تمازت

تلبُّد (كضباب أو ما إليه) thicken (as of mist) caught in the very act caught flagrante delicto (in the act responsiveness; sympathy (with) summing up, summarizing; condensation, putting in précis form annealing تلَصُّص (: تجسس على شؤون الغير) spy on, watch secretly ربعدات تُحشى في خطوط تلفونية أو حدران، bug take to larceny, become a thief (أصبح لصاً) ~ نلصُّص تلصُّص تلطُّخ تلکظنم تلکظنم spying; stealth, furtiveness furtive (راجع تللوَّثَ) stammer, speak haltingly, stutter telegraph, cable ticker deteriorate, decay, perish; get damaged deterioration, decay, damage perishable عرضة للتلف telephone receive; take ( punishment, etc.); تكقر welcome (guest, visitor, etc.) of office (ex officio) تلقاء (نفسه أو نفسها) ex officio, of its own initiative, motu proprio automatic, spontaneous voluntary ~ (: طوعي) automatically, spontaneously, voluntarily inoculation, vaccination impregnation, fecundation artificial in-غير مباشر (: غير طبيعي ، اصطناعي) semination halt, do something haltingly; dawdle, تلكأ dally; linger, loiter sense (trouble), feel (pulse of somebody); probe (one's way in a dark passage) innuendo, insinuation, hinting, implication, indirect intimation

consolidate (one's) position ~ رقى مكان : احتلَّه) be stationed (in town, fortress, etc.), occupy train, exercise ~ على محاماة (نعت اشراف محام آخر ) devil nursing (work, profession) (راجع مران) devilling (راجع محام) break or come apart, get torn, be torn asunder, rupture adhere, maintain (a point), stick (to), invoke (a law, etc.), plead (law, cause, etc.), insist (on motions submitted) adherence; invocation (of law, principle, etc.) عملك conform (to rules), abide by (law), be in harmony or agreement (with), agree with; adapt (oneself to custom, etc.) distend, expand; swell distension, expansion deliberate (how question might be resolved, what to do), contemplate or think over carefully نمكّن (من شأن) be able (to fight, write, etc.) تغلب على شيء ، أصابه أو قبض عليه) overcome. seize, capture, grasp ~ (من في ، لغة أو ما إلى ذلك) master dodge, evade, escape, elude dodgery, evasion (of duty, etc.), escape (from), elusion fawn (on or upon), adulate (somebody). flatter (person) falsely, seek undue favour (with superior) own, hold as property, appropriate (land, other's ideas, etc.) toss about (from side to side), fidget, be restless investment with ownership, enfeoffment complete, complement (a plan) (راجع أَيُمُّ)

enjoy (something), take satisfaction or pleasure (in); have for one's benefit or use enjoyment murmur منًا (شحص : بداله) seem, appear, be manifested (as false, impending death, ill-intentioned, etc.) ~ (بشبيء : ساقَهُ مثلا) cite as example be manifested or reflect-~ (; العكسر في شبيء) ed (in), be shown or readily perceived (in) (راجع تشبّه) تمثيل (: قيام شخص مقاء آخر) representation acting ~ (سیمائی ، **مس**رحی) dramatization dramatic, theatrical, melodramatic purgation (of defects), تمحيص (: تصنبة من شوائب) purification trial, test, investigation, examination move خَفْت (: جاءها المخاض) have pains of birth expand, distend, extend; dilate (in the heat) expansion, distention, extension, dilation; elongation become civilized, become refined, - (: أَخَدَ خدة المدن) take up (or take to) urban life prorogation, extension, enlargement mutiny (used mainty of soldiers against officers); disobey (orders), rebel (against discipline) mutiny, insubordination, insurrection, rising against authority; disobedience mutinous; insubordinate (راجع متمرد) master, become skilled (in), acquire proficiency (in)

```
(privilege), abandon; waive (privilege,
  right, etc.), renounce; assign (property,
  contract, etc.)
                        تنازَل (: نزل عن حق أو غره)
compromise (right)
  or on (claim, demand, etc.)
                       ~ (دون مقامه على سبيل التواضع)
deign, condescend
concede
                               ~ (على سبيل التساهل) ~
                       ~ (عن عرش ، سلطة ، الخ ..)
abdicate
abandonment, relinquishment, waiver
                          ~ (عن مال ، حق ، الخ ..)
assignment, making
  over (to)
                         ~ (عن رأي ، نقطة ، الخ ..)
concession
                       ~ (عن سلطة ، عرش ، إلخ..)
abdication

    نزول أو تخل عن حق بسبيل التساهل)

  concession, surrender
feign or pretend forgetfulness
symmetry (of parts), proportion (to time,
  height, etc.)
nullify, repeal or cancel (each other or
  be repealed or cancelled reciprocally)
fall in line (with), become co-ordinate or
  uniform, become consistent or be
  brought to common action (with)
procreate, propagate, reproduce
procreation, propagation, reproduction
procreative, propagative; genital (organ, etc.) تناسلي
venereal
venereal disease
   تنافكي
conflict or be in conflict (with), offend
  (against), transgress (moral or divine
  law), be inconsistent (with)
conflict or come into conflict (with),
  clash, disagree or vary (with),
  disharmonize
conflict, inconsistence, disharmony,
  تنافى
  discord, discordance; repugnancy,
  repulsion
                                   ~ (: عدم تكافؤ)
disparity
competition (on contract, position, etc.),
  rivalry (between factions)
```

```
wish, desire
resist; reluctate (at or against some act)
resistance: reluctance
ease up, go easy, do (or proceed) softly
  or gently, slow down (as of driving),
  take (thing) quietly
preparation, paving of way (for); preface
  (to theme, book, etc.)
preliminary, preparatory, prefatory,
  introductory; provisional
         ~ (: عارض ، يصدر تمهيدًا لاجراء أو قرار نهائي)
interlocutory (measure, decree, etc.)
apprenticeship
wave, undulate
undulatory, wavy
July
be in funds, acquire funds or financial
  resources
supply (supplies), provision
                                      تموین (تموینات)
reinforcement
   ~ (:تعزيز)
watering (of shares); simulation (of facts).
  misrepresentation (of events)
camouflage
                     (: اخفاء معدات حربة عن عدو)
be distinguished (by or for), be remark-
  able (for durability, immobility, etc.)
discernment, distinction, differentiation;
  discrimination (racial, etc.); reason,
  discretion
       (age of discretion
racial discrimination
discriminatory (treatment, law, etc.)
disperse, break up, be shattered or
  scattered, get strewn (all over the place)
hold secret counsel (with)
dispute; wrangle; quarrel; litigate
  (right, matter, question, etc.)
                                    (قانونان أو أكثر)
conflict
dispute, conflict; struggle
disputation
                                  (: جدل للتمرين)
assign (title to another), forego, relinquish
```

```
تنزيه (النفس عن تهمة أو جرعة)
purgation
recommendation(s), submission(s)
coordination, harmonization
recreation, revitalization, resuscitation.
  activation
turn Christian, embrace Christianity
disclaim (a relationship), disavow (any
  share in the enterprise), deny (one's
  faith), renounce, repudiate (one's name).
  traverse (an argument, a point)
           ~ (: رجع في تصريح . وعد . كلام ، الخ ..)
recant
disclaimer, disavowal, denial, repu-
  diation, renunciation: traverse
appointment (in post), installation (in
  office, etc.), investiture; institution,
  inauguration (of a president)
bisection
organization, regulation
arrangement
                       (سند التزام ، كفالة ، الخ ..)
execution
  (of bond, bail, etc.)
regulatory (provision, measure, etc.)
breathe
breathing, respiration; respiratory (organ)
execution (of judgment), implementation
  (of contract, regulation, etc.), enforce-
  ment (of rules, etc.), carrying out
   ~ تال
junior execution
executive; self-executing (judgment);
   تنفيذي
  ministerial (duty)
                         حكم ~ (حائز للصفة التنفيذية)
self-executing
  judgment
                      تنقُّبُ (: بالغ في البحث عن شأن
ransack, search
  thoroughly

 (: شد نقابًا على وجهه)

disguise oneself,
  masquerade; veil (one's face)
                                     تقصُّ ( حس)
belittle, depreciate (effort),
  disparage (value), underrate (power,
  effect, etc.)
```

competitive diminish, decrease; dwindle, taper (off) diminution, decrease be inconsistent (with), contradict (person or thing) تناقض inconsistence, contradiction, conflict (راجع تنافر) take turns, alternate (in chairmanship, duty etc.) take, receive (message), collect (letter from post office, salary, etc.) divine (what the future has in store). prophesy, forecast (the weather), foresee, prognosticate (through signs, symptoms, etc.), foretell, predict ( plentiful rainfall or that there will be a snow storm) pay attention or be attentive (to), be conscious or aware (of), be mindful (of), be on one's guard (against) notice (notification), intimation ~ (: تعذیر من شأن) caution, admonition, warning ~ وجيز المدة . ~ مختصہ short notice notice to quit premonition ننجيه (: تنبؤ بتأثير النجرم في حياة البشر) astrology retire, resign; step aside or down رعن سلطة ، مركز رفيع أو ما إلى ذلك) abdicate (power, office, throne, etc.) removal (from position), dismissal (from office, etc.) disdain (to do), scorn (telling lies) go for an outing; take an excursion or a pleasure ramble reduction (of price), deduction, rebate تنزيل (: ticket was issued at  $a \sim$ ), discount (as in: goods were sold at  $a \sim$ ) regarding infallible or faultless or impeccable

(as of an old structure), collapse	!
threat, menace	تهديد
refinement (of character), cultivation	تهذيب
(of a style of writing), education	
edification (بي بسبيل التعليم)	،د،
elude, escape; shun (responsibility, etc.),	نهَرًّبُ
eschew (action), evade, keep clear (of)	.,,
escape, evasion, elusion	تَهَرُّب
elusive, evasive	ا تھائی
smuggling	ەرب تەرب
gun running	ا مرد ب ا ~ أسا
buffoonery, clownishness	اتدىحا
treat sarcastically or ironically	ټر <u>بي</u> تفکید
taunt (a person) (أيستهزأ)	:) ~
(راجع استهزأ)	.,
ruin, danger, peril	تَمْلُكَ تَـ
accusation, charge; impeachment (of	تهمة
public official)	
count, charge (ما اتهام)	ا ۔ د
act (do, behave) rashly, be impetuous,	ر بر د که گذا
act recklessly or indiscreetly	مهور
rashness, impetuosity, recklessness,	41
indiscretion, folly	سهور
ventilation, air circulation	ī at
alarmism, needless raising of alarm	نهوی <i>ه</i> تسا
drowsiness	بهريس
prepare, make ready (for action)	تهويسم
have the possibility, منكن المنكن	بهيب
be readily available	.) ~
or realizable, become possible, provide	
(chance, opportunity)	i
be timorous or timid, shy ( from), be	
frightened, be apprehensive	<del>- 18.</del>
become incensed or impassioned or	ريد ر
enraged (as in argument, quarrel, etc.),	ا مهنے
be heated or inflamed; become agitated	,
or excited	'
agitation, incitement, excitement, stirring	*
commotion	بهتتي
	, ,
forthwith, immediately, presently	تسوا

```
commute (from place to another), move,
  shift, change position
                        ~ (من مكان إلى آخر دون هدف)
ramble
                         م (على عجل من مكان إلى آخر)
scurry
mobility
                             تنقيب (عن معادن أو غرها)
prospecting (for gold),
  exploration (for minerals, relics, etc.)
revision, correction
disguise, mask (face)
   ~ لـ (: انقلب على ، غير معاملة شخص . أخذ يسيء إليه)
reverse one's attitude or position toward
sigh, suspire
vary, variate
change, differ
enlightenment
elucidation
                           (في أصول دينية أو اخلاقية)
edification
diversification, variation, variegation
inducement of sleep, putting to sleep
hypnosis, hypnotism
exchange false charges, engage in
   recrimination
pursue desperately (or wholeheartedly),
  crave for (or seek) too anxiously
                                 ~ (: تتابع)
~ (: سقط ؛ تداعي)
follow (in succession)
fall (dead); collapse
  ~ (: تناقض)
be inconsistent or incoherent
inconsistence, incoherence
                  (راجم استهان)
be complacent, be tolerant (toward), (ا تساهل) ~
   indulge (child), give way (to), yield
   (to desire of others)
act immorally or dissolutely
immorality, debauchery
assail, insult, affront (somebody)
rail (at); excoriate
invective, vituperation
threaten (security), menace (peace,
   person, etc.)
fall down (or to pieces), dilapidate
```

succession (of seasons, acts, etc.), sequence	توالر
(of events)	ŕ
حد يلي الآخر) alternation	~ (: الوا
دات أوَّ ما إليها: تنابع وقوعها) recurrence	
<del>_</del>	على التوالم
ر: على الولاء: كلُّ ما يَخُصُّه) respectively	على التوالم
recur, follow successively, occur	توالی توالی
repeatedly; alternate (in office,	
chairmanship, etc.)	
reproduce, procreate, propagate	تواكد
reproduction, procreation, propagation;	تواكد
proliferation	-
harmonize, agree, blend; mingle in-	تواكف
timately	_
twin(s)	نـوْأَم
slacken, lag, delay; do reluctantly	توانگی
fail (in performance of duty), اهمل)	~ (: قَمَّ
fall short (in); neglect (payment)	
penitence, repentance, compunction,	تربة
penance	
reprimand, reproof	نوبيخ ~ (ضم توتيُّر توتيُّر توثيُّن
remorse, qualm(s), compunction (	~ (ضمير
get strained, reach a deadlock	توتسر
tension, strain, stress, deadlock, tautness	توتئر
be reinforced or strengthened; get	توثَّق
stabilized or established on firm or	
solid basis	
be authenticated عرر عقود أو كاتب عدل)	~ (لدى
authentication (باليه) authentication	توثيق (: ا
notarization کاتب عدل أو محرر عقود)	~ (لدى
یز ، تشدید) reinforcement, strengthening	~ (:تعز
registration (لجيل	~ (: ئــ
notarial	توثيقى
crown, enthrone	تُوَّج
be apprehensive (about), fear (con-	تَوَجُّسَ
sequence)	
feel frightened (	~ (خوفًا
proceed, pursue a course (of), head	توجَّه
(north, straight for ruin)	
address oneself (to)	~ (إلى)

follow in succession, occur consecutively; recur sequence, succession repetition, frequency (راجع تقابل) go or keep out of sight, disappear, vanish, conceal oneself; hide (from debtors) (راجع ورث) succession, inheritance; tradition (generation after generation) توارُد الأفكار ، ~ الخواطر telepathy balance, even up (with something) توازُنَ equilibrium, equilibration; balance, توازُن stability, harmony evenness, equability balance of power continue ~ (: امتداً ، لم يَنْقطِع) extend (as of possession), last, endure (uninterrupted), persist (as of nuisance) be humble or humble oneself, be modest, bring oneself low conspire, plot; act collusively or in collusion (with somebody) collusion, conspiring, secret arrangement . نواطُوٰی collusive promise (each other), exchange promises come (to), rally (to), arrive (to, at, in) توافك توافر (من ربح أو نصيب أو عوائد ، الخ . . ) accrue (from trade, work, etc.) be found, obtainable, available or present, exist; arise (: وُجد بوفرة) abound, be plentiful suit, agree (with), fit (in) (راجع اتفق) harmony, accord; consistency occur at the same time, exist simultaneously or contemporaneously ته اقست concurrence, simultaneity

قليمي – كسياسة) expansionism	ر <u>۽</u> توسع (ا
تجاوز الحجم العادي في الامتداد) dilatation	_
implore, entreat, pray, beseech; solicit	توسك
(a person for something), supplicate	• -
entreaty, prayer, supplication; solicitation	توسلً
anticipate ( good ), augur (well), have	توسم
(good) expectation, find (person or	, ,
thing) promising	
widening or broadening; enlargement	توسيع
مد نطاق) dilation; expansion, extension	:) ~
attain (object), reach, achieve (high position)	توَصَّلَ
recommendation; advice, counsel	توصية
bequest, devise (by will)	~ (بو
وويد بضاعة) order	ح (لت
connection, linkage	توصيل
joinery (work) (لم	s) ~
connection, link, connecting structure	توصيلة
(راجع ايضاح)	توضيع
prelude, paver (for something) (الشأن	نوطئة
adminiculum (adminicular) (نعل	اف) ~
be established or strengthened	توَطُّد
prevail انتشر)	:) ~
settle (somewhere or in a certain place),	توطئس
establish home or residence	
settlement, establishment of home or	توطأن
residence	,
be employed, find employment, be	توظئف
engaged in service	
employment, appointment, placement	توظيف
investment (of capital. ( الخ)	:) ~
talent)	į s
menace, threaten	توغًـد توعًك توغُك
be indisposed, suffer disorder	ا توعث
disorder, ailment, indisposition	توغك
raising consciousness or awareness (to);	توعية
awakening (to some fact)	. 4
deepen, penetrate (go, or drive) or probe	توعشل
deep (into something)	. 5
(راجع توافر)	نوفر
(راجع نجح)	توقق

```
direction, address, instruction, directive
                         ، توجيهات (ارشاد ، الخ ..)
guidance, directions,
  instructions, directives
directive, ministerial
become wild, act (or behave) beastly
  (: as becomes a beast)
bestiality, brutality
depravity, sadism
depraved, heinous, abominable
crave or have a craving (for)
unification; consolidation
funding (debt)
                  (راجع وحدانية)
court (somebody's) favour, gain (one's)
   way into favour, fawn (on)
wheedle, coax
get embroiled or tangled (in offence), be
  in a predicament, find oneself in a fix
  or a quandary
swell; bulge
swelling, turgidity, turgor, turnidity
tumour
equivocation, punning;
  innuendo
be distributed, be apportioned, be
  divided (between parties, beneficiaries,
  etc.)
distribution
apportionment,
  dispensation (with allotments, etc.)
declaration of dividends
                 (راجع اتَّسَخَ)
mediate (between), intermediate:
  intercede, interpose (between parties)
mediation, intermediation; intercession
expand, reach out (to additional territory,
  etc.)
extend, stretch, distend, enlarge,
  (: امتد)
  increase (extent, scope, etc.)
expansion, enlargement
```

```
unce, etc.); take charge; accede (to
  leadership, power, etc.); run, handle
  (affair, problem, etc.), keep
turn ( from a sight), turn aside or away
  تولي
  (from)
take charge (of), undertake (some
  business)
govern, rule, take reins of (govern-
  ment, management, etc.)
originate (from), derive (from), issue
  (from), emanate, stem (from), spring
  (from)
   تەكد
origin (origination), generation (of power,
  etc.); derivation
autogeny
generation, production,
  توليد (: انتاج)
  generating (plant)

    (: قبالة وما انصل بها)

obstetrics.
  midwiferv
glow, flare
glow, flare
imagine, delude oneself
imagination, delusion, false impression
current
                                    ~ (في أرجاء بناء)
draft
undercurrent
be available or possible, be obtainable
  or realizable
                                   لَيَقُظُ (: تَنَّبه لشأن)
                  (راجع تنبه)
                                  ~ (: صحا من نوم)
awaken
linen
augur well, see good omen in things,
  etc.; be optimistic (about an event or
  thing)
good augury, seeing good omen in
  things, etc...; optimism
mislead willfully, lead to perdition or
  lead astray, delude
                          - (النفس: حَبَّرها، اهلكها)
puzzle, bewilder; ruin
dispersion; diaspora
```

die, expire predecease certain person saving; frugality conciliation (reconciliation) compromise وسط (قائم على نساهل) يُوقَ (: تحوض) precaution, protection; circumspection exercise or take care, be careful, use caution or circumspection anticipate, foresee (a disaster), expect, look forward to; contemplate (a good harvest) anticipation, expectation; contemplation cease, stop, desist (from), discontinue, come to an end depend, rely (: larat) discontinuance, cessation (of hostilities, etc.), interruption insolvency (عن دفع ديون – اعسار) signature, subscription; hand (المضاء) توقيع (: امضاء) sign manual نوقيف (: تقييد حرية رهن تحقيق أو ما اليه) detention, custody lean (upon, against), support oneself (on) ته کگد become sure or confirmed or positive. become certain or ascertained (as in: ascertained as aforesaid), become thoroughly established trust (in), put one's trust (in); rely (upon) assurance كلمة أوحرف أو ما إلى ذلك في كتابة أو كلام) emphasis assuring (promise, words, etc.); emphatic power of attorney, proxy; procuration; retainer (for prosecution of action) general retainer special retainer assumption, accession; tenure (of office. etc.) assume, undertake (authority, perform-



ثبّت (لألم ، امتحان ، الخ..) rebel, insurgent (troops), mutineer (used endure, stand (pain, test, etc.) chiefly of soldiers) affirm, confirm (judgement, fears, etc.), stabilize, consolidate (position), fix or etc.), repent rivet (in place), make firm, fasten come consecutively or ~ (سعرًا منعًا له من التأرجح) peg (a price) successively dishearten, discourage, deter (an effort), inhibit (person, action, etc.), frustrate (exertion, effort), defeat (expectation) ~ (: عَوَّق ، أَخَّر) thwart, block, detain, delay probative (evidence, facts, etc.) confirmatory (statements), corroborative stationary (body) or corroboratory (material, documents, steadfast etc.) thickness quasi realty thick heavily built breast, mamma revenge; feud Mammalia الثدسات (: ذوات الثدى) blood feud, vendetta earth, soil, ground wealth, riches, opulence (of vegetation) ثَراء talkative, garrulous (person, etc.); ئر'ثار government) verbose (style) erupt verbosity, talkativeness, verbiage; piercing, penetrating logorrhea shrewd (person) fortune, wealth; patrimony trinity wealthy, rich; well-to-do; prosperous Holy Trinity, the Trinity perforate (a sheet of iron), pierce, make a hole (in), make a breach (in the lines) port, habour; haven نُغو (: ميناء) second aperture, gap, cleft, fissure, opening, yawn, hole breach, rupture ~ (في علاقات)

```
revert, return to or recover (one's senses,
                               ~ (الناس: جاءوا تباعًا)
proved, established; affirmed (in position),
  confirmed (principle), constant (star),
  permanent (service), firm (belief), stable
  (price), fixed (rate); steady (progress);
  standing (orders, etc.), static (current),
immovable, real (property, etc.)
revenge (for), avenge (one's honour);
  retaliate (injury, insult, etc.)
  فأر (ثأرات) دم
rebel (against authority), revolt, mutiny,
  cast off allegiance, subvert (established
secondary, of subordinate position or
  less importance, accessory (part)
firmness, steadfastness; solidity; stability
be proved or established, be confirmed
                                    ~ المحكمة ان ...
court is satisfied that...
```

barrack (لايواء عساكر)
triple, of three members or sides or units
tripartite (الاطراف) ~
ا ثلب (راجع : عاب)
indent, notch, nick مُثَلَقَةً
breach, rupture, puncture; furrow; تُلْمِدُ ، ثُلْمَة اللهِ عَلَيْمَ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ
indentation
gap, rut (ز فجوة ) ~ ا
notch (۷ حرقم ۷) ~
dregs نُمالة
octagonal, eight-sided نُماني
invest (capital) نُمَّر
cultivate; develop (ن کٹر ، نمی ) ~
fruitful, productive تمثراء
ثمرَة (ثمار) fruit(s)
offspring, progeny (عقب ، خلف ) ~
(راجع سکِر) (راجع سکِر)
inebriate, drunk لنميلُ
price تُمنُ أَ
worth; cost () قيمة ، سعر) ~
~ صحيح (في بيع تحدوه نية سليمة) prime cost
fair or just price (او عدل) - عادل (او عدل)
√ شيء على ارضه مالضه المضاه
price
evaluate, appraise (و: قيم) ~
تُمير (: مبيض النبات) carpel, pistil cell
valuable, precious, of high price or great نمين
worth or value
ثنی (: حنی) bend, curve
divert, turn (in a new (ا عن نهج إلى آخر) ~ (
direction)
dissuade, deter (: حول او صد عن غاية) ~
(from some act)
<ul><li>subdue (: اخضع ، ارغم)</li></ul>
subdue       ( انحضع ، ارغم )         second; support       الثني (: اید )         duplicate       ( : جعل من الشيء اثنين )
praise, commendation; compliment ثناء
bilateral (contract, agreement, etc.). ناي
bipartite (treaty, contract, etc.); dual
(nationality, personality, control)

عرة (: عيب ، نقطة ضعف ، مأخذ) flaw
interstice, blank (و: فراغ) ~
~ (: فوهة) orifice
outlet (ز مخرج) ~
scuttle دات غطاء ~
أَمُال dreg(s), sediment
match (stick) يُقِقَاب (عود)
َ drill (: آلة للثقب) drill
drifter ~ صحور
culture; education, intellectual ثقافة
development
instruction (ز تعليم) ~
cultural, educational
bore, perforate, pierce; puncture
scuttle (سفينة -
أَقْب hole, bore, burrow(in ground); puncture
scuttle
credit, faith; trust
credibility (: تصدیق ، اعتماد) ~
ح بانفس جانفس self-confidence, self-esteem
educate
instruct, teach (ale :) ~
weigh down (thing), render (task) heavy
or oppressive
~ (: حَمَّل فوق الطاقة) overburden
be heavy, weigh (من حيث الوزن او الوقع)
heavily (on), become burdensome
preponderate (over) (رجح :) ~
preponderate (over) (حج) ~ (خج) :) ~ become hard of (الله) الله الله) ما الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا
hearing
يقَل weight
pressure, burden (د صعط : ) ~
ressure, burden (ا صعف عبء) حبر (ا جاذبية) - (ا جاذبية)
heavy, weighty ميل
ponderous, cumbersome, onerous (والاعباء) ~
deep, profound, serious (loss, etc.) حلى النفس) ~
laborious, difficult; oppressive (عصب) ~
(duty, rule, etc.)
hard of hearing
كل ً (راجع : فَقَدَ)

insurrection (against government or authority)
revolutionary, rebellious, mutinous, riotous ثوري
clothes, clothing
apparel
married woman, feme covert
ثریّب (: امرأة متزوجة)
widow,
المراة فقدت زوجها بموت او
divorced

duality pleat, fold, ply (of cloth) نائية و الاعتاد و ا

contend, debate, reason
road, way; street حادّة
dispute (with person about matter, right, جاذَک
etc.), contend (with somebody for
thing); wrangle (about)
gravity or gravitation; pull, attraction
current; running جارٍ ، الجاري neighbour(ing) جارٌ (: مجاور)
wrong (person), treat unfairly, encroach جارً
(on other's property); deviate (from
the right way), stray
جاری (: وافق في شأن) concur (with)
offensive (gesture), abusive (words, etc.), جارح
wounding (of feeling); poignant,
incisive
traumatic (مادیًّا) ~
rapacious, (bird) of prey; طير او ما اليه) ~
predatory
sweeping; comprehensive (reform, change جارِف
etc.); devastating, ravaging, pandemic
(disease, disaster, etc.)
dredger ((ا جَرَّاف) ~
servant; slave girl جارية
be permissible or allowable جازً
be possible, be probable (ا امكن ، كان محتملًا) - د
be licit (ا: کان مباحًا) ~
remunerate (for service, etc.), reward جازى
(for favour, distinction, bravery, etc.)
risk, stake (one's money, career, etc.), جازف (ب)
hazard, endanger; jeopardize (one's
reputation)
positive, sure, categorical
hard, callous; rigid

come	<b>جاء (: أنى)</b>
come upon, visit	~ (: حلَّ)
bring, bring forth	~ بشأن
succeed, follow	~ (: تلا)
emerge	~ (: لاح من وراء شيء)
occur, happen	~ (: حصل)
disaster, calamity, catastr	جائحة ophe
distress	~ (: بلوی ، ضائقة)
cataclysm	~ (فجائبه كحرب او زلزال)
pandemic	~ وباء او ما اليه
unfair, wrongful, unjust,	inequitable جائر
permissible, allowable, ac	جائز dmissible
possible, probable	~ (: ممكن ، محتمل)
licit	~ (: مباح)
impermissible	غير ∽
prize (won at a contest)	جائزة
reward (for courage)	~ (; مكافأة)
walk across (the country)	<b>جاب</b> (: قطع سيرًا) cross ,
(a continent), traverse (	the globe)
rove (the moors), roam (t	he earth (خاف :) ~
or about the earth)	
collector (of taxes, credit	جُ اللهِ (.s, etc.)
tax-collector, tallager	جابي ضرائب
confront (an adversary).	جابَّة counter
(difficulties); encounter	r, face; contend
(with problems, difficult	ties, etc.)
bring face to face (with)	~ (بشيء او بشخص)
bow, stern, prow	جُنُوجُنُو (سفينة : مقدمتها)
unbeliever	جاحيد
atheist	~ (بالله عز وجل)
exophthalmic	حاحظ العينين
ع تَكرُّم)	<b>جادّ</b> (راج
argue (ahout, in favour of	=

sides (with), take (somebody's) side;	spy, secret a
run concurrently (with as parallel lines)	espionage
fall away from, disagree (خالف ، خالف ) fall away	boil
with	simmer
جانیِب (شیء) side	be hungry, s
facet, aspect, phase (وجه) ~	dry (dock, m
part, portion, sector, section (نجزء) ~	parched (
line (paternal, etc.) (جهة نسب) ~	or dehydr
flank (: جناح) ~	treat (some
plea (or civil) side مدني (من محكمة) - مدني المن محكمة	unfriendly
criminal side ~ جنائي	(somebod)
- الذكور (من اسرة) spear side or male line (of family)	disobey
aside انبًا	travel (walk,
side by side, (in) juxtaposition, جنبًا إلى جنب	makethe
abreast	ramble, stro
lateral; side (effect, etc.), peripheral	perambulate
(act, procedure)	occur (to one
profile جانية	inanimate, i
devious, errant; delinquent; mis-	inert.
demeanant	stagnate,
homogenize وانَسَ	unrespons
harmonize, reconcile (: وفق بين اشياء) -	solid, rigid
dignity, high standing (or rank), eminence	frozen, frigi
fight (holy war, somebody, etc., for	passive
certain cause)	copulate with
strive hard (نأجهد النّفس في سبيل شأن) ~	have sex
profess (a view), avow (a faith), reveal	(female)
or declare openly	sweeping, co
ignorant, illiterate, unlettered	sweeping, co
ignorant (of something) (بشأن ~ answer, reply; respond	university
•	league
neighbour, border جاوَرَ	university g
adjoin (! Van) ~	be nice (to
exceed (the limit); surpass; transcend	punctilio
~ (شیئًا متحرکًا بعد ان لحق به) متحرکًا بعد ان لحق به)	courteou
absorb (penalty), اليها) جَبَّ (عقوبة او ما اليها)	considera
engross, incorporate	culprit, wro
~ (راجع قطّع)	felon
~ (راجع غلّب)	charge with
collect, raise (taxes), gather	agree with

```
agent
  ~ (: غلى برفق)
              suffer hunger
   جاف (: ناشف)
              nouth, etc.); arid,
              (land, earth); dried, desiccated
              rated (fruit, meat, etc.)
              eone) with disaffection, be
  جافي
              ly or hostile (to), break with
              ly)
   ~ (: عصى)
   جال (: طاف)
              , go) around, go round,
              round (of), make one's rounds
   ~ (لغير هدف)
              oll, roam
                                    ~ (في حدود ليفتشها)
              te
   ~ (في ذهن)
              ie's mind)
              inactive
   جامد (: جماد)
                      ~ (: لا يتصف بنمو او حياة او حركة)
               motionless, dead, sluggish:
              ısive

    (: معدم الحركة)

              id
  ~ (: متجمد)
   ~ (: جمودي)
              ith, know sexually (or carnally),
              xual intercourse with; cover
              comprehensive, inclusive (of...)
                    (راجع مسجد)
   ~ (: عصبة)
              graduate; academic
                                       جامعی (: متخرج)
               somebody), treat nicely, treat
              ously, treat ceremoniously; be
              us or treat courteously; treat
              ately or with deference
              ongdoer, offender
                                     (: ارتکب جنایة)
              h a delict or a crime
agree with, concur, side (with), take
```

atheism	جُحوِد (بالله عز وجل)
grandfather; ancestor	أجأ
paternal grandfather	
maternal grandfather	~ لأم
primogenitor or avus	) - ۲ - اول
proavus	٠وق ~ ثان
abayus	، تاك ~ ثالث
atavus	~ رابع
tritavus	ر بع ~ خامس
tritavi-pater	۔ ~ سادس
proavi-atavus	~ سابع
grandmother	ب حدة
endeavour, exert oneself, strive	جَدَّ 10)
achieve success, etc.)	
diligence, self-exertion, industry	ا جد
wall	جـدار
party-wall	· م فاصل (مشترك)
water-gage	~ بحري
mural	جداري
proficiency, aptitude, capability	-
merit	~ (: استحقاق)
argument, argumentation	جِدال
debate, discussion	/ · · · · · · ~
(راجع محل)	جَدُبَ وجَدْب جَدُبَ وجَدْب جَدُد odernize
renew (agreement), renovate, me	جَدَّد odernize
(a building); revive (law-suit,	etc.);
rehabilitate; resuscitate (v	igour),
restore to freshness	
redecorate (house, etc.);	~ (من حيث الهيئة)
refurbish	_
smallpox, variola	جُلُاري
lop off (a branch), cut off,	جُدُري جَـدُع amputate
(an arm, a leg)	
blaspheme (the name of God), r	
swear	
ن, row, scuil	~ (: حرك الماء بالمجدا
argument, argumentation, cont	
debate, discussion	~ (: بحث) ~ (لتدريب الطلبة)
mooting	
polemics	علم الجدل

```
coward, recreant, craven, cowardly
  (act, etc.)
levy; imposition (of tax, etc.)
collection (of an assessment)
repair (damage, injury), mend (relations),
  remedy, right, restore (to sound state.
  etc.), make good (a loss), offset
  (adversity)

    (اجع أُجْبَر)
    قَهُرَ على شأن)

overwhelming might (or power), grandeur,
  omnipotence (as of God), tyranny
  (as of despotic ruler)
                 (راجع اجباري)
gypsum
create
inure (person to hardship, patience),
  habituate, accustom (to)
                                حُـُلُة (: خلقة ، طسعة)
natural disposition or
  constitution, nature; idiosyncrasy
cower, cringe, shrink in fear
cowardice, faint-heartedness, recreancy
front
  ~ (: واجهة)
frontage
  ~ (: مقدمة)
vanguard
forehead
   ~ (: حين)
front, forehead
corpse, cadaver, body
corpse, cadaver
carcass
lay heavily (upon), oppress, sit (upon),
  perch (upon), ride or ride on
body, remains
deny (the truth or existence of something),
  negate, disbelieve, reject, disown
lair (of a jackal), burrow
den, bed (of corruption, vice, etc.)
protrude, bulge
negation (of), disbelief (in something)
ingratitude
```

trunk, stem; torso	جيذع
cut, chip;chop; hew	جَـٰذُ <b>ك</b> (: قطع)
row	<ul> <li>مجذات قارب)</li> </ul>
stump, stub	جُــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
traction; towage	٠٠ رو جَوُّ (: الجر)
transportation	~ (: نقل)
haulage	~ (: سحب)
tow (a damaged vehicle)	, draw (a boat جَوَّ جَرَ
out of a river), drag	(a weight), haul
(logs), trail (a sham c	rannon); evoke
(rumours), elicit (a r	esponse), bring
forth or produce (t	rouble), educe
(misunderstanding)	
dare, venture (to say,	do, face, etc.), جَروْ
have the courage (to)	
run; occur (twice, on a	a certain date), جَرَى
happen (to somebody),	befall (person),
take place (on, in, at)	
be in practice, in use or fo	orce, به العمل ~
customary	•
flow	~ (: سال)
pouch, bag	جِراب
stocking, sock	~ (ملبوس)
surgeon	جَوَّاح (طبيب)
dental surgeon	~ اسنان
neurosurgeon	~ اعصاب
surgery	جِيراحَة (عامة)
dental surgery; dentosur	
plastic surgery	~ تقويم
cardiosurgery	~ قلب
surgical	جواحي
tractor	٠٠٠٠ مي حَـُّ ارَة
ration, fixed allowance	٠٠ـر حــ انــة
scabies, psoriasis	جِرِاحِي جَرَّارَة جِرابَة جَرَّب (۱۵) جَرَّب prove, check
try, test (endurance),	برب ب حَــُّت prove. check
(accuracy, safety, etc.)	attemnt en-
deavour (to act, do, et	<del>-</del>
score a point)	cert attite fin
assay	~ (: اختبر معدنًا او ما اليه)
germ, microorganism	م (۱ اختبر معده او ما اليه) جُورُلومَـة
Berm, microorganism	جرتومه

```
entwine, interlace, interweave
splice; strand
argumentative; debatable; polemic(al),
  moot (point, etc.), contentious (point,
  theory)
avail, benefit, advantage
table, roll (of advocates, experts,
  etc.), list (of names, cases, etc.);
  inventory, schedule
agenda
   ~ اعمال
actuarial table
tax roll
cause list, trial docket
trial list
  ~ محاكمات
timetable
   ~ ميقاتي
brook, creek
                                      جَدُول (ماء) (Y)
serious (in act, conduct, etc.)
                         (من حيث الوزن أو الأهميّة)
weighty, momentous
                       ~ (: ذو شأن ، يستأهل الاعتبار)
substantial
new, fresh
                   ~ (: مستحدث ، فريد ، لا مثيل له)
novel, original
newly, de novo
meritorious (act, conduct), capable
  (person), apt (scholar), fit (for
  leadership)
befits, becomes,
                                  خلیق ، قمین) ~
  behooves (one to behave properly)
attractive (dress), charming person,
  engaging (habits)
leprosy
leprous, leprotic
attract, draw (forth); pull; engage
  (attention)
attraction, pull
root, radicle, radix
origin; source
square root
radical
basic; fundamental
```

capital offence الإعدام عقوبته الإعدام
incriminate, inculpate
eriminal جُرمُي
criminal commissive, deliberate (افتعالي) ما المتعالي المتعالي)
barn جُرِن ,
bold, daring, intrepid, fearless جَرِيء
outspoken, forthright (في قول) ~
flow, influx (into), stream (of a liquid)
circulation (ca) ~
wounded, injured
newspaper جُريدة
official gazette مرسية
offence, crime, delict (ذَنْب، جناية)
crime, grave offence جَرِيمة
crime against nature مند الطبيعة
high crime کبری ~
مخلة بالشرف offence involving moral
turpitude
clip, shear (wool) بَوْرَة
portion, part, fraction (of a second),
division; segment (of a circle), compo-
nent part
rpiece (: كسرة ، قطعة) ~
integral part, part and parcel (of plan, برا يتجزأ ~ المعارية على المعارية
body, enterprise)
section (مسم) ~
جَـَوٰي (راجع كافأ)
partition (property), divide, split; appor-
tion
subdivide - الجزء
reward (for service), recompense جَزاء
punishment; penalty (عقاب) ~
<ul> <li>مقربة دولية تفرض لتأديب او ما اليه)</li> </ul>
punitive, penal (clause); vindicatory جَزائي
(damages)
butcher, meat dealer, slaughterer of جَزّار
animals
haphazardly offhandedly, جُنوافًا (: دون تقدير) جُنوافًا
casually
~ (: دون تصمیم او قاعدة ، عرضًا) 🕶 at random,

germinal wound, cut wing vilify, cast aspersions on, denounce (a thing) unworthy reject wound, cut, laceration gash trauma contused wound incised wound traumatic take stock (of assets) stock-taking, inventory divest, deprive of, strip (a person of his property), despoil (a merchant of his customers), denude dispossess ~ من سلاح جَـوُداء disarm bare, bleak (landscape), barren (land), arid (zone) bell gong alarm bell call bell ~ نداء dose (of medicine), dosage, potion جُرْعَة (of poison) scoop, sweep (all prizes), carry (away), clear (off or away); wash (out or up) wash (of waves, rains, etc.); avulsion drift-stuff ~ سيل (: مواد يجرفها الماء) ~ (: أتربة بُعقِبها سيل) alluvium hull, body (heavenly) body crime; offence, delict criminal offence par delictum ~ واحد (: مجرمية واحدة) ماثل (: في وضع جُرمي مماثل) pari delicto state (or political) offence

bridge منر bridgehead منا المحافقة الم	randomly, desultorily
رَأْس سر bridgehead	accidentally, by chance (
body	(rather than by design)
~ ميت (: جثة) (راجع جثة)	hazardous, risky; aleatory (contr
body (راجع جثة) (راجع جثة) ميت (: جثة) (ماجع جثة) - ميت مينة ( مابع جثة ) - مينة - مينة الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	(راجع بيع)
بُسْانی bodíly, physical; corporeal	partial, in part
daring, fearless, bold, courageous, (شجاع) جُسور (: شجاع)	petty (offence, theft, etc.)
venturous	summary (jurisdiction)
serious (harm, illness, loss, error, etc.),	item, detail, particular
grave, grievous (harm); gross (negli-	postulate
gence, etc.); severe; great	ebb, low tide; reflux
be greedy, be avaricious or avid or over-	slaughter (cattle, etc.)
acquisitive, covet (another's property)	(راجع قطع)
greed, avarice, avidity جَسْعَ	be taken by anguish or compass
gypsum	get startled or alarmed
	lose patience or endurance
wage, allowance, stipend - جعاله remuneration (for service) - ( : مكافأة ، أجرة ) -	panic
~ (راجع رشوة)	fear, alarm; anguish; compassion
curl, crinkle, furrow, produce wrinkles جَعَّد	sell haphazardly
or grooves or lines	be certain or positive; be perfec
wrinkle, line (in a face); furrow; crease جَعْدة	be cocksure (رور)
(on a piece of cloth)	assure (occurrence of a fact)
make, create, render (harmless); fashion	particle, molecule
(in certain form); place (in position)	tribute
assign (a share), allocate, give	land tax
جُغْرافي geographic(al)	island; isle (of a certain name)
geography جُعْرَافِيا	islet
dry (up), become dry or desiccated جَفُّ (: نشف)	holm (.)
drought, aridity, prolonged dryness, جَفَاف	feel (pulse)
want of rain, waterlessness	gravity (of responsibility); seriou
dry or dry (thing) up, drain (خَفَّف (: نشف)	(of crime)
(soil, etc.); dehydrate (fruit, food, etc.)	corpulence
exsiccate or desiccate ~	body, corpus (as in corpus pro c
<ul> <li>(: ازال الرطوبة من جسم)</li> </ul>	body for body)
shy, start suddenly aside (with fright); be جَفَل	embody (ideas, principles, etc.),
timid (of), shrink (from an act in alarm),	rate (legislation, things, grou
lack courage	body), incarnate (spirit)
eyelid, lid	bodily, physical, corporal (exigo
most (of something), the greater جُلُ (: معظم)	needs)
part (of), the majority (of members, people, etc.)	(راجع جَرُق)

جُزافًا (: بسبيل الصدفة) ا جُنزاف (.tracis, etc ~ (: بلا كيل) ~ (: بسيط) (اختصاص) ﴿ (احتصاص جُنزُینة
 جَنزُر
 جَنزَر (: ذبَحَ)
 جَنزِع
 جَنزِع ssion; ~ (: نفد صبره) ~ (: فزع) جَزَعُ جَزَفَ (: باع جزافًا) ion ctly sure ~ (جزمًا ينطوي على غرو ~ (: أكد) ~ (: خراج ارض) **جَزيرَة** ~ صغيرة (محاذية لساحل ousness - (: ضخامة جسم) corpore : ), incorpoups in one gencies. (راجع جر**ؤ**)

sitting in camera حَلْسَة غرفة مشورة حلطة heart attack, thrombosis clot (of blood), thrombus ~ (: خثرة دم) caulk حَلْفُطَ [خرية] caulking boulder, rock جُلُوس (عد) regnal (day) clear, manifest, evident unequivocal ice glacial; ice (agc) icicle عائمة جلبدية iceberg (راجع کثیر) coition or coitus, copulation, sexual intercourse, carnal knowledge mating ~ (بين الحيوانات) group ~ (: زمرة ، طائفة) company, community multitude gang, company of workers جَماعِي . جَمْعِي collective, communal collectivism skull, cranium bolt (as of a horse), break from or run out of control, become unruly; disobey freeze, congeal; solidify coagulate ~ (وضع ، مفاوضة) reach deadlock, stalemate or impasse freeze, congeal solidify ~ (اموالًا ، الخ . .) freeze (assets, credits, etc.) جُمرُك (جمارك) custom(s) gather, collect; amass or hoard (money, food, etc.); pick up (pieces, threads, etc.); group (items, men, things, etc.); convene, assemble, convoke; rally (friends, one's strength, etc.); summon,

move (from), depart (place, جلم ( ارتحل) town), clear away (from) () صقاً ، ازال صدأً ، رواسب ، الخ..) burnish, scrape, remove (rust. etc.) clarify (significance), clear up (as of ~ (: وضح) situation), become clear or evident or manifest depart, quit, leave, clear out جَلا (ء مكان) (of a place), withdraw (from); evacuate (a town); decamp executioner, headsman, deathman; حلاد hangman majesty, majestas bring, fetch (price, etc.), procure, obtain incur, draw; produce; ~ (: حر ، انتج ، سبب) cause arraign, bring to trial ~ لمحاكمة din, tumult, clamour, racket, uproar boom (of cannon), clap (of thunder), peel (of bells) whet, sharpen (b) rubbing) skin, leather (for shoes), hide (for commercial purposes) sheepskin (راجع رقّ) patent leather flagellate, whip, lash, flog birch (بعصا او حزمة عصى) flagellation, whipping, flogging; birching عامود الحلد whipping post masturbation, self-abuse lash sit - (: التأم) convene, meet session, sitting, hearing (of court, etc.); meeting convention (of parliament) statutory meeting closed or secret session sitting in banc or in bank

```
جُمْلَة ( كلُّنا)
entirely, wholly, totally; en bloc,
   wholesale
                  (راجع جمع)
public, crowd, throng (of people),
  multitude, assemblage
                                ~ (: حشد غير مشروع)
rout
consensus (of scientists, experts,
  authorities, etc.), majority
                                  ~ (الناس: اشرافهم)
nobility, notables
republican
   .
جُمْ هُرِرِيَّة
republic; commonwealth (of nations)
inaction, inactivity, passiveness (to
   influence, change, etc.)
  titles)
inertness
                        ~ (مُفاوضات ، وَضْع ، الخ ..)
stalemate
frigidity, anaphrodisia
   plural
frigidness
solidity
all (things, persons, etc.), the whole
  (class, people, etc. or of something), entire
                                    جُنُّ (: زال عَمَلُهُ)
become mad or insane, be
  demented
earn, reap, obtain,
                                 ~ (: جَمَع ، قَطَف)
collect, pick, harvest
perpetrate, commit
bring (upon), elicit, draw forth
  ~ (: جر)
funereal, funeral (march, etc.)
   جَسائري
criminal, penal, culpable
بَنابَة (: نجاسة) uncleanness, ritual (uncleanness or)
  impurity
wing
flank
                 ~ (في مستشفى ، سجن ، مدرسة ، الخ..)
ward
suite
lodging(s)
                                     ~ (لسكن في دار)
annex, wing
                                 ~ (نابع او ملحق عبنی)
funeral
   sentence
simili, prolonged metaphor, pun
   جيناس
   phrase
felony, serious crime, delict
   جناية
                  (راجع جانب)
```

```
muster (scattered forces), raise (money.
   contributions, etc.)
                              جمَع (بين أكثر من وظيفة)
pluralize, hold
   more than one office
                                       ~ (خيوط دليل)
piece or join together
                                ~ (شيئًا إلى آخر ، ضم)
add or add up, join,
  combine
                              ~ (بین اشخاص أو اشاء)
couple (persons or things)
assemblage, gathering (of people), جَمْعُ (: جماعة)
  congregation (of saints)
                                      ~ (: لمّ . ضم)
gathering, collection; addition
  (of numbers, etc.), acquisition (of wealth,
pluralism, holding

    (بین وظیفتین او اکثر)

  more than one office
riot or riotous assembly
joinder of offences
compile (data), collocate (words),
  assemble (persons), cumulate (provi-
  sions), amass (gold)
all and singular, collectively and
   جَمْعًا وأفرادًا
  severally
society, association; assembly; college
  (of cardinals, etc.)
charitable (or benevolent) association
   ~ خورية
bar association
                                       ~ محامين (نقابة)
law society, association
                                 ~ محاماة (رجال قانون)
  of jurists
Inns of Court
                                ~ محاماة معتمدة بانكلترا
                                      جَمْعَتُهُ عُمُ مِيَّة
general assembly
integrate (parts into a whole), embody (in
  one volume), incorporate, combine (forces)
sum up, add up; aggregate
embellish, beautify
adorn, decorate
several, a number (of things,
   ~ (: عدة)
  persons, etc.)
```

paranoia	جنون الخيال	
sebastomania	~ ديني (: جنون بالدين)	
syphilitic insanity	~ سفلس	
على تعاطي المخدرات السامة)		
toxicomania		
androphonomania	~ شهوة القتل	
mania transitoria	۰ ~ عابر	
emotional insanity	~ عاطّني (: تبل)	
megalomania	~ العظمة	
legal insanity	~ قانوني	
homicidal mania	- القتل ∼ القتل	
methomania	~ كحولى	
recurrent insanity	~ معاود	
habitual insanity	~ معتاد	
lunacy	~ مفيق	
puerperal insanity	 ~ وضع	
congenital insanity	~ الولادة	
foetus (fetus)		
embryo	جَنين ~ (: رُشَيَّم ، مُضْعَة)	
راجم <b>حديقة)</b>		
pound	جُنْيَه	
holy war	جهاد	
open (act, disobedience), mar	جَهَار nifest	
(defiance), notorious (obscenity)		
instrument, tool, implement,	جيهاز machinery	
(of government, etc.), agenc	y; outfit; set	
gear	~ (لتشغيل شيء ، عدة)	
furnishing	~ (مكان ، سفينة)	
paraphernalia	ا ~ عروس	
tester	~ اختبار	
tract (.	~ (هضم ، تنفس ، الخ .	
body, authority,	جيهة (: مرجع . هيئة)	
department, agency (conce	_	
direction, bearing	~ (: انجاه ، صوب)	
quarter; source	~ (: مصدر)	
vicinity, vicinage	~ (: جوار)	
exert (oneself), overburden	~ (: جوار) <b>جَهَ</b> كَ (النّفس)	
(راجع تُعِبَ)	~	
(راجع اضعف)	~	
effort, endeavour, exertion		

```
side by side, (in) juxtaposition.
  abreast
ceremonially unclean
keep (person or thing) away (from), save
  (from), spare (person, pain, bother, etc.)
paradise, garden
                           جَنَّة (: فردوس ، جنة عدن)
  of Eden
                  (راجع جنون)
lean (to), bend, tend, resort or have
  recourse (to)
get stranded, run
                           ~ (القارب ، جنحت السفينة)
  aground
wing
                          ~ (: اصاب الجناح : جرحه)
list, careen
wing, fit with wings
inculpate, incriminate
misdemeanour
enlist, recruit, enrol in armed forces,
  draft (men into the army), levy
conscript
                                       جُندي (جندية)
soldier, enlisted man (or woman)
recruit
                                      جُنْدية (الجندية)
military function or life, army
                                      جنس (: عرق)
race, genus
                                     ~ (ذكر او انثي)
naturalize, confer citizenship (upon):
  denize
sexual; venereal (disease, etc.)
nationality; citizenship
south
leaning or tendency (to), having recourse
  (to); stranding (of ship), running
  aground
delinquency
insanity, madness
moral insanity
volitional insanity
necrophilism
partial insanity
nymphomania
```

place), vicinage, vicinity	1
admissibility, permissibility	حَدُانَ
passport, travel document	جـُواز 
	جُوازي جَوازي
permissive	
	~ (: خيار جَوَّال
roving; ambulatory; itinerant	-
jute	جوت
broadcloth	جوخ
excellence, goodness	جَوْدَة
injustice, inequity; oppression	<i>ج</i> ور ءَ
(راجع أجاز)	جَود جَوْذ جُوع
hunger	جوع
	~ (: خوا
starvation (	~ (مهلك
starve, deprive of nourishment	جوع
interior, cavity	جوف
belly (	~ (; بطر
hold	~ سفينة
hollow, hollow (out)	ر. بشر ~ سفينة <b>جَوَّك</b> َ
subterranean, underground (water. flow,	جكوفي
etc.)	
rambling, excursion, tour	جَوْلَة
ride (6)	~ (في سيا
seaplane, hydroplane (نائرة	جَـومائية (ط
	جَوُهُر (شي
quintessence (خلاصة شيء)	~ (: غایا
(of virtue)	
corpus delicti	~ جرعة
jewel, gem	جوهرة
jeweller : جواهرجي)	T -
jewelry, jewellery	موري ر
material, substantial, relevant (to	حَدَّهُ ي
discussion, subject, etc.); intrinsic	<u>پر</u> پي.
	، (: ضر
(4)	ر. حز - (: جذ
atmospheric (al), meteorological	ر، .۔ رو
nocket	جوي
sinus (مقن	- حبب ~ (: عو
good; well (نسن	جَيَّد (: -

```
جُهد (: وسع ، إمكانية)
 potential, capacity
                               جُهُورُ (الامر او به : اعلنه)
 declare, do (act) openly
 raise (one's voice)
 speak up loudly
                                  جَهُو (: علن ، علني)
 open, overt, manifest
                                       جَهِرًا ، جهارًا
 openly, in the open, publicly,
   frankly, overtly
                          جَهَرٌ (: عدم الرؤية اثناء النهار)
 dayblindness
 equip (troops), fit out (fit person out with
   arms), furnish, provide (students with
   books), stock (shop with goods)
 rig
 ignorance, absence (or want) of knowl-
   edge; unfamiliarity or unacquaintance
   (with), unawareness (of fact)
   ~ (: أمة)
 illiteracy
 voluntary ignorance

    غیر ارادی

 involuntary ignorance
                                     ~ مراحد (خطای)
 culpable ignorance
 to be ignorant of, be unfamiliar or
   unacquainted (with), have no knowl-
   edge of, fail to know (a fact)
  جَهِلُ (شأن)
 obscure identity or nature
   (of person or thing), misrepresent (a
   fact), misname (a party), conceal
   identity (of an object), use equivocal
   terms or descriptions, render unclear
   or ambiguous
 scowl, frown
 abortive (trial, coup, etc.)
 atmosphere
 space
 air space
 atmospheric(al); meteorological
 reply, answer; response
                               ~ المدعى عليه (او المتهم)
 plea
 rescript
                                      ~ مکتوب بابوي
neighbourhood, precincts (of a sacred
```

militia جَيْسُ شعبي
regular army
levy, raise (armies)

carrion
geodesy
geophysics
چيـُوفيزيقِيا
جيـُوفيزيقِيا
جيـُوفيزيقِيا

considerable (و القوة أو القوة أو القوة النسب به من حيث الكمية أو القوة النسب النسب النسب النسبة أو القوة النسب ا

bar, barrier حاجيز
obstruction (: عائق) ~
- (لتفتيش ، مراقبة ، الخ) check or control post
sharp ( point ), keen, edged(object ); acute
(pain, etc.), intense; angular, abrupt
(curve, ascent, etc.)
caustic (tongue, etc.) (الأذع : ) ~
hot-tempered, irascible; choleric مالزاج ~
~ (من انحدار او ما اليه) ~
digress, deviate, diverge, depart ( from
point, subject, etc.)
stray (ز ضلّ ) ~
حادً (: اشترك في حد مع الغير) border(on).
be bounded (by), abut (on), be con-
tiguous (as of estates, tenements, etc.)
event, accident, incident (: حادثة ) حادث
episode (من سلسلة حوادث) - أ
speak, talk (to), converse (with)
lie along, adjoin; be close to, stand beside
حاذرً (راجع حَذَر)
skilful (person), dexterous or dextrous,
clever (at typing, arithmetic), deft (hands)
حارَ (راجع تحيَّر)
hot حارًب wage war, war, make war (against)
quarter; locality
guard, watchman (asin: night watchman), حارس
watch, guardian angel, custodian (of
enemy property); keeper (: park-keeper,
goal-keeper); warden (: prison warden); receiver
m · · ·
<b>V</b> —
burning (rays), scathing, scalding, scorching (heat), searing (sun)
sectioning (near ), scaring (sun)

confused, perplexed, puzzled	حائير
wavering; undecided	~ (بین امرین)
hesitant	~ (: متردد)
in a dilemma or a predicament	~ (: في حيرة)
holder, possessor, occupier; tenant	حائيز
possessor bona fide	~ سليم النية
possessor mala fide	~ سيَّئ النية
tenant in fee	~ مطلق الحيازة
tenant in fee simple	~ مؤبد الحيازة
tenant of the demesne	~ من حائز اوسط
menstruant	حائيض
wall	حائيط
party-wall; common wall	~ مشترك
weaver	حائيك
ی او ما إلى ذلك) framer,	~ (تهمة ، شكو:
fabricator, contriver	
impediment, obstruction, hindrance	حائيل
barrier	~ (: حاجز)
ری) buffer	~ (بين دولة واخ
favour, treat with partiality, show ur	حابَی nfair
bias towards	
favouritism	محاباة
وع مطالبة) sequestrator, distrainor	<b>حابیس</b> (مال موض
(or distrainer) (of goods)	
incentive; stimulative	حاثٌ
argue, contend, join issue (with),	حاجٌ (; جادل)
dispute (point, matter or with a per	rson
or about something)	
door-keeper, porter, janitor, usher	حاجيب
brow, eyebrow	~ (العين)
need, necessity, exigency, want	حاجة
طالبه بترك المخاصمة) demand	حاجزَ (شخصًا :
renunciation of litigation	-

guardian for nurture	1
female guardian (for nurture) حافِينة	
female guardian (for nurture) حاضِنة (child) nurse, nanny (مُرَبِّة) ~	
keep (something from harm), حاط ( : حفظ ) حاط الله الله	;
watch over	;
~ (راجع أحاط)	
brink (of war), verge (of disaster), brim	
(ofabowl), edge (of eternity), border	
(of a lake), rim (of a cup)	];
hoof, ungula	١,
incentive (to action), motive (force),	
impulse; inducement (to contract)	
stimulus (غنشط) ~	;
spur (of poverty) (دافع : ) ~	
impetus (to trade) (خوة دافعة) ~	
preserve, keep; carry on or keep up (على)	
(business), continue; keep in repair;	
uphold, sustain (principle, promise,	
word, etc.)	
~ (راجع حفظ)	
observe, keep, abide by law, على قانون ~	
comply with law	
keeper, warden, guardian	
حافِظة (مستندات)	1
memory (: ذَاكرة) ~	
great (gathering, congregation)	
full, crowded (زیعد :) ~	1
weave, hatch (مؤامرة ، مكيدة)	
rame up, (نهمة ، شكوى ، واقعة ، الخ)	١,
contrive, fabricate, trump up (a charge)	1
abrasive (: مادة حاكة)	
resemble; simulate, feign, imitate; copy حاكني	
(a style)	1
mimic ( فلد سطحيًّا ) ~	],
governor حاكِم	1
regnant (أ جالس على عرش) - `	
prince (; سيد أمة) ~	
	i
judge (ععنی قاض) ~	(
ruling governor مهيمن judge (ععنی قاض) magistrate	,
<del>-</del>	

```
hold, possess, be in possession (of a house),
  حازً
  have (a book), occupy (the enemy's
  capital)
seize (something)
                                     ~ (: استولى على)
stringent (measures), strict (discipline),
   stern (ruler), austere (practices)
accountant; calculator
                  (راحع محاسب)
actuary
                              (: ناقش الحساب)
call in question, call to
   account, oppugn
                  ~ (: حاكم على سوء تصرف ، الخ ..)
impeach
sense; feeling
decisive (battle), definitive (ruling), con-
   clusive (evidence), peremptory (decree,
  provision), crucial (moment)
margin, foot (of a page); footnote;
  marginal note; postil, addendum; fringe
  (of a forest)

    ملاحظة في اعقاب خطاب توضع بعد التوقيع)

postscript, postscriptum (p.s.)
retinue, entourage;
                       ~ (: مرافقون – من خدم واتباع)
   train (: president's train)
border
share (capital, enterprise), have a portion
   in (estate)
besiege, lay siege (to a castle, etc.);
  beleaguer
encircle, hem in, surround
blockade
product, resultant, composite effect
by-product
                                     ~ (قسمة حسابية)
quotient
proceeds, fruits; products
menstruate, undergo menstruation
lecture, discourse
present, time being; now
immediate (heir, action)
callable
                          ~ (الاستيفاء – من دين وغيره)
city, metropolis
```

emporium	ت (: مركز تجارة) 	•
undertaker, funeral manager		حانو
argue (about something), dispu		حاوَرَ
with somebody), wrangle; ar		. س
try, attempt		حاوك
endeavour	(: اجتهد)	
snake-charmer	، ا <b>لح</b> او <i>ي</i>	حاو
quit or renounce (dispute)		حايد
keep away (from) or clear (of) avoid	), (: جانبَ)	~
endow (with), give, bestow (soil	mething \	خَبُ
upon somebody)	-	
creep, crawl (on hands and kne	es) (: زحف)	~
(راجع قرُب)	, , ,	~
endear (person or thing to)	<u>.</u>	حَـــّ
grain (of sand, salt, rice, etc.),	granule ä	حد
(granular	(حببع	•
recommend, commend	ر بي <u>ي</u> 11	حَدَّ
consider appropriate or fit	(: استنسب)	~
advocate (عليه	(ُ: دعا لشأن ، حث	
prefer	` (: آثر)	
prelate		حَـُـ
ink		-
detain, jail (gaol), imprison, in	ntern (in a	ځ.
camp), confine or keep in co		•
	(اموالا ، الخ لض	~
obturate	عن جریان عن جریان	
entail (property on charitable		
institution), give (property i		
to heirs, etc.)		
detention, detainment, confine	amant:	• -
custody	س ، ،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،،	حب
imprisonment	(: سجن)	~
solitary confinement	انفرادي (عزلة)	~
protective custody	تحفظي (او وقائي)	
penal servitude		
الله) locking-up of capital	مع الشغل رأس المال (تعطیله او	~
order of commitment	~	أم
aphasia, loss of faculty of spee	ch,	
anepia	-	-,-

autocrat try, examine judicially ~ (البرلمان احد كبار المسؤولين) impeach croft (راجع أحال) obstruct, prevent; forestall; intercept حال (: الحال) (the) present, time being, now, (this) instant state, condition, rate (as in: at ~ (: وضع) any ~ ), status (: personal ~ ) status quo ~ سابق status quo ante ~ ما قبل الحرب status quo ante bellum حالا immediately, forthwith, presently حالة condition, state (of person or thing); event (of emergency, strike), instance (راجع حال) ally oneself; combine (with) حالكف extremely dark or black, pitch-black or حالك pitch-dark immediate, instant حالًا (: حالًا) at present, currently, now; forthwith loiter, stand around, circulate, hover acid, sour tart, caustic bearer, carrier, conveyor حامِل - حاملة (: ناقل) holder ~ (بيده ، حاثر على) ~ with child, expectant (mother), (: امرأة حامل) gravid, pregnant holder of bill of exchange holder in due course ~ سليم النية holder for value ~ على سبيل العوض garrison arrive, come; take place tavern, public house, tippling house حانكة perjurer, one guilty of perjury perjurious ~ (: ينطوي على حنث) shop, store

```
screen (from inheritance),
                                    حَجَبَ (من میراث)
  exclude (person from an advantage)
evidence, title; proof, argument
plea
                             ~ (بمعنى حواب على الهام)
muniment, evidence of title, title deed
legal title
   ~ قانونية
deed of limitation of succession
  ~ حصر ارث
pilgrimage
interdict (a person); restrain (liberty of
  action)
                              ~ لأغراض الصحة العامة
quarantine, put in
  quarantine
interdiction
embargo
                  ~ بحري عدواني (يمنع سفن العدو من
hostile
  embargo
quarantine
stone, (piece of) rock
limestone
sandstone
whetting stone
flint stone
siltstone
petrify
deaden
room, chamber
berth
                             حَجِزَ (: احتس، ضط)
detain, place under
  custody, distrain, impound (copies of
  newspaper, book, passport); seize

    (: أوقع حجزًا)

attach (salary), levy a distress
  upon, take (property) in execution

    ما للمدين لدى الغير

garnish

    (مكانًا في محل عام او ناقلة عامة او ما اليهما)

reserve, make or have a reservation
preclude or bar (from)
                                       ~ عن (: منع)
attachment, seizure, distress, sequestra-
  tion (of property, etc.), pounding (of
  beasts, books, etc.), impounding or
  impoundment (of chattels)
```

fail, end in failure, be foiled or frustrated, (راجع فسكد) concoct (plot, charge), make up (story); perfect become pregnant, become with child صيل صيل حيل حيك impregnate, fecundate rope, cord, line pregnant, with child, gravid, expectant mother amicable (relations), friendly prisoner until, till until the contrary is proved so that, in order to (or that) even, too (as in his friends too betrayed him) detritus, debris حبتار (: طرف ، إطار) rim, frame نَتْف (: هلاك ، موت) doom, death, ruin (راجع اوجَبَ ) peremptory (order), imperative measure absolute; mandatory, obligatory (act, duty, etc.), irrevocable (order) inevitable irrevocability induce (some act or omission), urge (action), prompt (sacrifice) ~ (: شجع ، شوق) ~ (: حرَّض) encourage, abet instigate, incite (rebellion, etc.) prod offal, rubbish, refuse, junk, trash **حَنْیث** (: سربع) ~ (: مستمر فی ثبات) speedy, rapid, fast steady, unfaltering veil mask shield cupping veil, conceal (view, person), obscure (light), cloud, mask (one's feelings), occlude (warm air, vision, etc.), obviate (liability)

```
حَدَيَه
hump, hunch; mound (of earth or stones)
                                       حِدُة (: على ~)
apart, separately, by itself
   (or herself or himself), alone, exclusively
                                       حِدة (: مضاء)
keenness (of sight), acuity (visual,
   etc.), sharpness (of intelligence)
                                ~ (: انفعال ، غصب)
anger, ire, indignation;
   fury, rage
  ~ (: شدة)
severity
  ~ (طبع)
temper, passion
   ~ (مزاج)
nervousness, irascibility
occur, happen, take place
                                      حَدَثُ (: صغر)
minor, infant, juvenile
young (person), of tender years (حديث السن :) ~
                  (راجع حادث)
                                       حَدَّتُ (: كلم)
speak, talk
  ~ (: سرد)
relate, recount
fix, define, set, determine, settle
delimit
                               ~ (: وضع حدود شيء)
limit, restrain
   ~ (: حصر)

    أبان حدود شيء ، وصفه ، الخ ..)

outline,
  define, specify
locate
                 (راجع نَزَل)
conjecture, surmise, guess or
  make a guess (about thing or person),
  think
                                      حَدُس (: تخمين)
conjecture, surmise, supposition,
  guesswork
look fixedly, gaze (at)
  حكوق
                  (راجع احاط: لاذ بشأن)
occurrence, happening
marginal, limitative
خطوط حدُّية (لتمييز مواقع امتياز او غير ذلك) grid lines
talk, speech

    (في موضوع ، كلمة ، خطبة)

address
conversation
  (: محادثة)
                         - (عن نبي ، مصلح ، الخ ..)
traditions; saying
new, fresh; novel; modern
  ~ (: جديد)
novice
                                       ~ عهد (بشان)
newborn (child, etc.), nascent (state) عهد بولادة ~
```

```
حَجْز ما للمدين لدى الغير
garnishment
custody, detention
   ~ (: حبس)
                                     ~ على الاشخاص
attachment on persons
  ~ على المال
attachment on property
writ of attachment, sequestration, etc.
cup, treat by cupping, let blood
conclusiveness, determinative effect
                        حَدَّ (: كان حدًّا لشيء ، حاذي)
border, adjoin;
   be contiguous (with)
                         ~ (: اتخذ حدًّا لملك او ما اليه)
delimit
  (property, land, frontier, etc.), fix
   boundary or limits (of ground, zone)

 (: نال من شأن شيء او قيمته)

derogate, detract,
  impair
mitigate,

    (: خفف من وقع شيء او قوته)

  extenuate, modify, curtail (freedom,
  etc.)

    (: لبس السواد ، راعی مستلزمات الحداد علی فقید)

mourn (somebody), wear mourning, be
  in mourning
                 (راجع شحذ)
barrier, frontier, border; boundary;
  mete, confine, margin
limit; ambit (of
                           ~ (: نهاية ؛ دائرة او محيط)
  influence, of activity, etc.)
level, standard
                                       ~ (: مستوى)
fringe, edge
                                 ~ (: طرف ، نصل)
doctrinal punishment
  ~ (: عقوبة)
                    ~ (تقرره الشريعة الاسلامية في شأن)
doctrinal
  provision
ceiling
                      - اعلى (الأسعار) اجور، الخ ..)
minimum
maximum
specie point
                        - الذهب (في المعاملات النقدية)
go-limit
infancy, minority
                                  حكداثة (سن ، الخ ..)
م طبيعية (لا يسأل فيها الصغير عما يفعل) natural infancy
mourning
  حداد
  حكدًّاد
blacksmith
smithery, smithing
   حدادة
```

caloric, calorific, therma)
عوري د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د
حبراسة (of property), custody, wardship
sinful, unlawful حَرَام banned, forbidden (عنوع) ~
anathema, execrable; عله لعنة عله لعنة عله لعنة عله العنة على العنة على العنة على العنة على العنة على العنة
anathema, execrable; عليه لعنة) ~ (: مقيت ، عليه لعنة) ~
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· J
- اعصاب (للقضاء على معنويات العلو) war of nerves
<ul> <li>باردة (: عدوان بغیر السلاح ووسائل الحرب المادیة)</li> <li>cold war</li> </ul>
- "-
private war حصوصیة (بین افراد او عائلات) total war
<ul> <li>crusade</li></ul>
•
<ul> <li>حکیمیاثیة داد اهلیة (بین أجزاء او أحزاب الوطن الواحد)</li> </ul>
~ مدليه او اهليه (بين اجراء او احراب الوطن الواحد) civil war
solemn war غظامة ~
حَوْبِهَ (للقتال) lance
حربه (نفتان) معربه الفيل او غير ذلك) harpoon
م (نصيد اهيل او غير دان) bellicose, warlike, belligerent, militant
thirst
plough حَرَث
crop, tillage, plants grown, land (العَوْث (اللهُ وَرُدُع) under cultivation
narrow, strait (ضیق : ضیق ) embarrassing (situation); critical
(situation, moment)
thicket, wood کثیر الشح) مرضع کثیر الشح) ~
blame (: المعرف الشجر)
offence, sin  thicket, wood  > ( عَرَجة ) موضع كثير الشجر)  blame  afforest, convert into forest  write, make (contract, etc.), reduce  to writing, draw (up agreement, will
write, make (contract, etc.), reduce (۱) حَرَّر (۱)
to writing, draw (up agreement, will
to writing, draw (up agreement, with

iron pig iron سسيح الحديد ركاز الحديد . خام الحديد iron ore wrought iron حَديد مُلَيَّف (مطروق) garden public garden, park emulate, copy, do likewise facing (a person), in front of حداء (: أمام) shoes ~ (: نَعْل) minutiae, minor details حكذافير a certain thing entirely بخدافير شيء warn, caution admonish ~ (: نه) cautiousness, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection in terror (or for fear) of (something) حـذرَ (شيءٍ) be wary (of thing, person), be circumspect or cautious cautious, circumspect, watchful, vigilant, wary, on guard, careful delete, exscind, exclude, leave or strike حذك out deletion, exclusion master (profession), gain thorough knowledge or understanding (of), become proficient or skilled (in), be skilled (in) or expert (at) tact, dexterity, ingenuity, skill, expertness; know-how; knack; mastery (of certain work, profession, etc.), thorough knowledge (of), proficiency (in) example, model booty share gift free liberal, open-minded armed robbery, banditry, brigandage حيرابة [شريعة] fixing (or adjudication) of price ~ (: عمولة الحراج) factorage heat

, , , ,
vowel letter کُرُف لین
edge, rim, ridge (نحافة) ~
verbatim ac litteratim حرفاً حرفاً وكلمة كلمة
occupation, profession, craft, trade,
mystery
literal, ad verbum, verbatim
burn, set on fire; sear (leaves, plants, etc.)
scorch (: صلی) ~
burn, burning, setting on fire
cremation (بشرٍ ، ميتٍ) ~
move, stir, set in motion, actuate (person حَرَّك
to act), impel, drive, motivate, prompt,
spur; revive (action), arouse or rouse
(ill feeling)
revive action, set action in motion, الدعوى ~
prosecute
movement, motion; stir حَرَكة
rraffic ~ سير
raffic ~ مرور
deny, abnegate (self, etc.); refuse
(a person food)
deprive (: جرَّد) ~
deprive (: جرَّد) ~ disinherit ~ من ميراث
من میراث میراث من مارد
disinherit من میراث ~
disinherit من میراث میراث استون میراث من میراث من حق نتیجة حکم او غیره) میراث میرون
odisinherit من میراث میراث میراث من میراث من حق نتیجة حکم او غیره) میراث من حق نتیجة حکم او غیره میروث میرو
disinherit من میراث میراث است میراث من میراث است میراث من حق نتیجة حکم او غیره) محرَّم میراث میراث میرونتیجة حکم او غیره میرونتیجة حکم او غیره میرونتیج میرونتی
disinherit من میراث میراث میراث من میراث من میراث من میراث من حق نتیجة حکم او غیره) میراث منیجة حکم او غیره میروش میروش میروشد میروش میروش میروش میروشد میر
disinherit من میراث میراث است میراث من میراث من میراث من حق نتیجهٔ حکم او غیره) میراث منیجهٔ حکم او غیره میروشت میراث میروشت میروشته
disinherit من میراث میران میراث میروزم م
disinherit من ميراث ميراث ميراث ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث ميراث من حق نتيجة حكم او غيره) ميراث من حقرَم او غيره مي ميراث مي ميراث ميرومي ميرو
disinherit من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من حق نتيجة حكم او غيره) من ميراث من جورمي من ميراث ميراث من ميراث مي
disinherit من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من حق نتيجة حكم او غيره) من ميراث من حق نتيجة حكم او غيره من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم او غيره من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم الله فيراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم) من حقوق نتيجة حكم) من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم) من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم) من ميراث من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم) من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم) من ميراث من ميراث من حقوق نتيجة حكم)
disinherit من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من حق نتيجة حكم او غيره) من ميراث من جورمي من ميراث ميراث من ميراث مي
disinherit من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من ميراث من حق نتيجة حكم او غيره الله المالية ا
disinherit interdict holy precinct, sanctum campus proscribe, forbid, prohibit, ban (gam- bling), anathematize (divorce), execrate, declare (something) taboo privation, abnegation proscription disinheritance interdiction inviolability, sanctity; dignity, profound reverence  (clerc (something) taboo  privation, abnegation  action  control of the same o
disinherit interdict holy precinct, sanctum campus proscribe, forbid, prohibit, ban (gam- bling), anathematize (divorce), execrate, declare (something) taboo privation, abnegation proscription disinheritance interdiction inviolability, sanctity; dignity, profound reverence  (راجع خَلِيق) freedom, liberty
disinherit interdict interdict holy precinct, sanctum campus  proscribe, forbid, prohibit, ban (gam- bling), anathematize (divorce), execrate, declare (something) taboo  privation, abnegation  proscription disinheritance interdiction inviolability, sanctity; dignity, profound reverence  (راجع خَلِينَ)  freedom, liberty freedom of contract
disinherit interdict holy precinct, sanctum campus proscribe, forbid, prohibit, ban (gam- bling), anathematize (divorce), execrate, declare (something) taboo privation, abnegation proscription disinheritance interdiction inviolability, sanctity; dignity, profound reverence  (راجع خَلِيق) freedom, liberty

etc.); edit (book, paper, etc.) حَوَّر (٢) (من القيد او ما اليه) liberate, emancipate, free, affranchise (from servitude, obligation, etc.) حُورٌ (من عقد او اتفاق او ما المه made, drawn (on a certain date) secure, make safe, keep safe, seal, preserve secure, secure under seal, lock securely, make fast, fasten up, fasten with a seal ~ (: خُتُمُ بالشمع الاحمر) seal with red wax safe, place of security, secure receptacle guard, protect, escort, watch over; keep vigil watch, guard, vigil night watch auxiliary army stir (someone against another), ربین اناس) incite (ill feeling between persons) forest, wood; wooded land be keen (on), be eager (to achieve or do something), be anxious (to); take good care (of), insist conscientiousness, keenness, eagerness, care, insistence (on) diligence ~ (على واجب : اجتهاد) - (: اقتصاد) economy circumspection instigate, abet (rebellion), incite (insubordination), goad (to action); encourage (laziness) حَوَفَ (: أمالَ عن خط ، صرف عن ، أَنْعَدَ) deviate, turn (something) aside (from a set course), remove (from) distort (the truth), misrepresent (statements), twist (fact), pervert (a sense. a provision) letter print consonant letter

partisanship	حيزبيسَّة
pack	حَزَم (في حقيبة)
tighten, make taut	~ (: شد وثاق شيء)
resolve, control, check	~ (: قرر ، ضبط)
stringency; austerity, steri	حَزُم nness
bundle, faggot, package; sl	معزم neaf (of
wheat), fascicle	
grieve (somebody), distress:	حَزَنَ (: غَـمَّ) depress :
sorrow (over), deplore (loss	e), حَمَرُنْ (: اكتأب)
bemoan, keenly regret (s	
grief, sorrow	حُزُن
June	حزیران (یونیو)
(راجع أحسّ)	حَسَّ
sense, feeling, perception	حيس
gumption	حزیران (یونیو) حَسَّ حِسَ ~ (: ادراك)
account, accounting (of	حِساب (: محاسبة)
rights, wrongs, etc.)	
arithmetic	~ (علم)
computation	~ (: عد ، إحصاء)
nominal account	~ اسمى (صوري)
deposit account	~ ايداع (ودائع)
calculus of variation	~ التغاير [رياضيات]
differential calculus	~ التفاضل [رياضيات]
calculus	~ التفاضل والتكامل
integral calculus	~ التكامل
saving(s) account	~ توفير
credit account	~ دائن
bearing-interest account	~ ذو فائدة
current account, running	~ جار account
	~ سياسي (يتعلق بايرادات الا
arithmetic	<i>y</i> 2.1 0 <del>y</del>
impersonal account	~ غير شخصي
non-resident account	
mutual account	~ غير مقيم ~ متبادل
settled account	~ مدفوع
payee account	~ ~ مستفید
overdrawn account	~ مكشوف
dead account	~ معدوم (لا يؤمل استيفاؤه)
open account	~ مفتوح
stated account	~ مقبول

religious liberty	حرِّ يَّة دينية
political liberty	~ سياسية
personal liberty	~ شخصية
liberty of the press	~ الصبحافة
freedom of conscience	~ الضمير
natural liberty	◄ طبيعية
freedom of belief	~ العقيدة
freedom of speech	~ القول
civil liberty	~ مدنية
freedom from want	الحرية من الفقر
silk	حويو
safe, secure (from theft)	حَريز
conscientious, careful, pair	حریص istaking,
prudent, anxious, keer	n (on detail),
eager, intensely desirous	
thrifty	~ (: مقتصد)
circumspect	~ (: حذر)
burning, setting on fire	حَريق
arson	~ عمد
arson of the first degree	~ المنازل المأهولة ليلا وعمدًا
arson of the second degree	4
الجرمي arson of the)	(غير ما ذكر من الحريق
third degree	
harem (:women of a househ	مريم ( women's
partition in a Muslim	household
sever, cut	<b>حَـ</b> زَّ
indent, engrave	~ (; فل ، حفر)
sharpen	~ (: شحذ)
be piercingly touching,	~ (في النفس: آلمها)
be poignant or painful	
belt	حيزام
girdle, girth	~ (: نطاق جلد او غیرہ)
marine belt	~ خري (: مياه اقليمية)
party	حِزْب
group; faction	~ (: جماعة)
party line	خطة ~
divide (or group or organiz	حَزَّبَ into parties حَزَّبَ
نضمام إلى حزب) take	~ (شخصًا : حمله على الا
(person) into one's part	у
partisan, party (action, po-	حزييً  licy, etc.), factional حبزييً

rally (as in : political ~ ), crowd (of
people), throng, multitude (of persons)
riotous assembly - ثوري (مشاغب)
rout
crowd (in), press close, force or push;
interpolate (words in document, deed,
instrument, etc.), cram (thing into, or
down, something)
intrude, thrust (oneself) in (iii) ~
insect حَشْرَة
(death) rattle
pudency, decency, sense of propriety, حِثْمَة
shame or modesty
prolixity, redundancy (: زيادة عن حاجة)
filling, pad, stuffing
grass, herb, herbage (عشب عشب ) حَشِيش
hashish, dried tender parts of hemp; مخدر) ~
mooter; marijuana
وَعَي pebbles
macadam ∼ رصف
calculus حُصاة
wisdom, good judgment (ز حِکْمة ، رأي راجع ) ~
stercolith - برازیة
urolith مولية ~
~ صفراوية gallstone, chololith
ophthalmolith مالعين ~
cystolith مثانية ~
- معوية enterolith
ہ الورید phlebolith
harvest
siege
blockade; embargo (عري) ~
~ بسيط (بتولاه القائد البحري على
مسؤوليته الخاصة وحسب تقديره) simple blockade
م ورقي (غير نافذ بحكم ضعف القوات
paper blockade القائمة به)
• •
horse; steed حيصان stallion (خيصان م
U U - J - 1
mare (انثی) ~
immunity; privilege; impunity (from

rendered account closed account statement of account على الحساب on account day of reckoning sensitive hypersensitive; sensible (to pain) sensitivity (: رد فعل من مظاهره العطس او غیره) count, compute, calculate; enumerate, add up, reckon up, include in reckoning think, regard, consider, suppose ے (: طن) ancestry, honourable lineage or descent فَسَتَ (: كما أو بموجب) as, according (راجع وَفق) reckoning, contemplation, calculation, consideration (voluntary) control, soliciting بُهَ (في الشريعة) good and advising against evil حسبى (: يتصل باثبات الوصايا) probate (action. matter) envy (somebody), feel envy (at or taward) envy حسد حَسَرُ (: کشف) حَسَرَة بر مسَنَ مسَنَ حسنَ برسيَ uncover, unveil regret, sorrow; remorse decide, determine (a question), settle, conclude (a dispute), resolve (a controversy) (راجع جيد) improve, ameliorate, better tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, corporal, physical < (: مادى) ~ sensory; sensuous (: ينصل بالحواس) fill (up); charge (firearm, etc.) interpolate حرر كامل العبارة) cram (with something) ~ (بحيث لم يدع فراغاً) (فراغًا ليقطع نزيفًا) tampon rally, muster (troops), mobilize (volunteers)

occurrence, happening, incidence (وقوع) -
acquirement, attainment; acquisition; (على شيء) ~
perception, realization (of profits, etc.)
calculary حصري
calculosis عُمَا يُنَّة
yield, produce, proceeds
fortified, secure
immune ( عدوى ، سم ، الخ)
(from contagion, suit, poison, etc.)
inviolable (الاينتهك) ~
urge ( punctuality, discipline), instigate
(insubordination), incite (workers to
strike), abet (crime), encourage (com-
passion, exercise, corruption)
urban (or town or village) life حَضَارة
civilization (45.14 :) ~
tutelage; guardianship or custody
(of infant) for nurture; nurture,
fostering (of child)
nursery (house, school) ~ cl,
attend, be present (at), appear (in court),
make an appearance; report (to certain
place, etc.)
prepare, ready (self or thing for operation); حفَّة
make ready; equip (with what is
appropriate or necessary); groom (for
some occasion)
civilize (ن مدن) ~
urban population
presence, before (king, beggar, etc.)
urban "c
embrace, hug, take into one's arms or
care; cradle, foster (a child), nurture,
nurse (a newly born)
حفن embrace
اعمان lap
presence, attendance; appearance حضور
(in court, etc.)
optional appearance مانتياري corporeal appearance مالذات (شخصي)
ح بالدات (شخصي) corporeal appearance

penalty, injury, etc.) exemption حُصانة (: اعفاء) ~ من الملاحقة القضائية immunity from suit extraterritoriality or ~ من الاختصاص المحلي exterritoriality privilege from arrest ~ من القبض immunities, liberties gravel, grit measles share, portion, lot interest share of corporate stock quota رأسمالية (في غَلَّة مال مشمر) working interest (راجع سهم) pro quota become manifest or evident or plain (as of right) reap, harvest, gather in (a crop) mow confine, limit, restrict (effect), restrain (scope); tie (right, etc.); qualify (membership) ~ ( طوَّق) close in (on) peg assess, define, determine ~ (: قَدَّر) count, number, ascertain, take stock of (عد :) ~ certification of succession, defining of heirs to estate alibi restrictive, limitative happen, occur, fall or befall, take place. come to pass, transpire, develop obtain, receive, attain, acquire, realize ~ على قرض ، الخ .. negotiate loan, etc. ~ على عدد من اصوات poll so many votes collect, receive; raise, exact (tax, excise, fee, etc.) fort, fortress, fortification; citadel fortify, reinforce, secure (position against attack, etc.)

```
(on stone, metal, etc.)
                              حَفّ (عل خشب أو معدن)
 engrave
   (figures upon wood or metal)
digging, drilling, boring (of hole, well),
   excavating
engraving (on stone),
                                   ~ (: نحت ، نقش)
   inscription (of signs, letters, etc.)
pit, ditch, rut; hole
gutter
                                   ~ قاذورات (باطنية)
cesspool
                  (راجع حفائر)
spur, stimulate, urge (person to act),
   move
keep (something), have custody (of
   property, book, seal)
maintain (condition, attitude, etc.),
   ~ (: حافظ)
  preserve (from harm), conserve, save
   (energy, etc.)
leave (case) on file
   ~ (قضية)
protect, guard (thing) against, keep

    (من أذى)

   safe
learn
memorize, learn by heart
safekeeping (of a document, trust, etc.);
  preservation (of health, good relations),
  conservation (of energy)
set processus
heed (instruction, advice, etc.), take heed
  (of), take notice (of), give regard or
  pay attention (to)
gathering, assembly, congregation (جَفْل (: جَنْهُ)
celebration, ceremony
                                 ~ (: احتفال ، حفلة)
  (as of marriage), festival (as of song),
  party or reception (in honour of thing
  or person)
                 (راجع حَفْل : احتفال)
                  (راجع حفاوة)
receive warmly and
  generously, entertain, give cordial
  welcome (to)
```

```
حضور (الشخص قبل إعلانه بالدعوي) gratis appearance
appearance by counsel
   ~ بالحكالة
appearance by attorney
                                  حُضوري (: وجاهي)
in presence
             (راجع نقطة الحضيض)
degrade, disparage, belittle,
                                      حَط (من مكانة)
  undermine (capability)
depreciate, debase (value)
  ~ (من قيمة)
                   ~ (من رتبة ، درجة ، الخ .. : انزلها)
demote
                                   ~ (: هبط ، نزل)
alight, land, descend
  حُطام (سفينة)
flotsam, wreck or wreckage
  (of ship, cargo, etc.)
debris
                               ~ (: بقايا شيء متهدم)
sunken wreck
break, wreck (ship, train, future, etc.),
  smash, shatter, ruin
discount
                              طيطة (: خصم ، حسم)
fortune, luck; chance
ban (certain publications), forbid,
  prohibit (smoking)
prohibition, ban
embargo
place an embargo on
lift embargo
favour, position of favour.
  benignant (or kindly) regard, esteem
have (or enjoy) a position of regard or
  esteem, be in (somebody's) good graces
shed, shelter, repair shop; hut, shack
   حظرة
garage
                                   ~ سيارات ، الخ ..
                                       حَفّ (: لابس)
surround, attend, accompany
excavations
                                    حَفائو (: حفريات)
digger (for ore), engraver (upon wood)
  حفار
   حَفَّارة
excavator, graver
drill
  ~ آبار
generous (or warm or cordial) reception
  حفاءة
dig, drill, bore (for water, oil), excavate
  (for antiquities)
sink a well or drill, etc.

 دشارة ، اسمًا ، رسمًا ، الخ ..)

engrave, inscribe
```

relative right	حق نسو
	~ سرء
paper title (اجوف)	
rights and liabilities or duties	•
<del>-</del>	شبه ~
usufructuary الانتفاع - الانتفاع	
يل الحق	على سب
	في حق
epoch, era, period	حيقئبة
have a grudge (against somebody), bear	حَقَد
malice (to), cherish ill will (towards)	
grudge, rancour; malice; ill feeling,	حِقْد
resentment, spite	
insult, affront, hold (somebody) in	حَقَّر
contempt, demean (others), scorn	
profane ()	~ (شع
scorn, disdain, contempt, despite	حُقْرِيًّا
(for person or thing)	-5
investigate, inquire into (something),	حكقتى
ascertain; verify (a fact)	
realize	~ ربحًا
avoncina (dhina au manaou)	
و مو سخص ( examme (ining or person	~ (شيأ
examine (thing or person) وأنا أو مع شخص) gratify (wish)	~ (شيأ ~ (رغ
gratify (wish) و مع سخص (gratify (wish) و على الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	~ (شيأ ~ (رغ ~ (:
gratify (wish) (بة) ensure (quality, success, etc.) (كدَّ شَانًا) ' اكدَّ شَانًا)	~ (شیأ ~ (رغ .) ~ حکقاً اُرُ
gratify (wish) به) ensure (quality, success, etc.) اکدَّ شانًا) field, cultivated plot	~ (شیأ ~ (رغ ~ (: حَقَلُ حَقَدَرَ
gratify (wish) (عَدِّ شَانًا) ensure (quality, success, etc.) اكدَّ شَانًا) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh	~ (شبأ ~ (رغ ~ (: حقّلٌ حقَنَ
gratify (wish) (غبر ensure (quality, success, etc.) (اکدٌ شانًا) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody)	<ul> <li>(شبأ</li> <li>(رغ</li> <li>حَقَلُ</li> <li>حَقَلُ</li> <li>حُقلَة</li> </ul>
gratify (wish) (عَدُ ensure (quality, success, etc.) (اكدُّ شَانًا) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema	~ (رغ ~ ( حَقَلُ حَقَنَ حُقَنَة
gratify (wish) (غبر ensure (quality, success, etc.) (غبر المانية) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful	~ (رغ ~ (: حقال حقن حقن حقن حقنة حقود
gratify (wish) (عَدُ شَانًا) (ensure (quality, success, etc.) (اكدُّ شَانًا) (field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) (علم)	~ (رغ ~ ( حقلُ حقَنَ حقنة حقنة حقود حقوق (
ensure (quality, success, etc.) (اکدَّ شَانًا) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices (الدار: مرافقها)	~ (رغ ~ ( حقلُ حقَنَ حقنة حقنة حقود حقوق (
gratify (wish) (بة) ensure (quality, success, etc.) (اكدَّ شَانًا) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) (علم) offices (الدار: مرافقها) jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point,	~ (رغ ~ ( حقلُ حقَنَ حقنة حقنة حقود حقوق (
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural	~ (رغ ~ ( حقلُ حقَنَ حقنة حقنة حقود حقوق (
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices  الدار: مرافقها) jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural suit, portmanteau, bag	~ (رغ ~ ( حقلُ حقَنَ حقنة حقنة حقود حقوق (
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices  الدار: مرافقها) jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural suit, portmanteau, bag diplomatic pouch or bag	- (رغ - (رغ حَقَلُ حَقَلَ حَقَلَة حَقوق حقوق ( - (: ا حُقوق حقوق - (: ا
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices  jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural suit, portmanteau, bag diplomatic pouch or bag insignificant, (المقامة المهمة الم	- (رغ - (رغ حَقَلُ حَقَلَ حَقَلَة حَقوق حقوق ( - (: ا حُقوق حقوق - (: ا
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural suit, portmanteau, bag diplomatic pouch or bag insignificant, (المنافة الله المنافة الله الله الله المنافة الله المنافة الله المنافة الله المنافة الله المنافة الله الله الله الله الله المنافة الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	- (رغ - (رغ حَقَلُ حَقَلَ حَقَوَة حقوق ( حقوق ( خقوق خقوق حقوق - دبل
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural suit, portmanteau, bag diplomatic pouch or bag insignificant, negligible, unimportant contemptible, (الإستحق التفاتأ الإفيمة له)	- (رغ - (رغ حَقَلُ حَقَلَ حَقَوَة حقوق ( حقوق ( خقوق خقوق حقوق - دبل
gratify (wish) ensure (quality, success, etc.) field, cultivated plot inject, inoculate; infuse or instill (fresh courage into somebody) clyster, enema rancourous, spiteful jurisprudence, law (as in: to read law) offices jurist, jurisconsult, juristic (matter, point, etc.), jural (relations), droitural suit, portmanteau, bag diplomatic pouch or bag insignificant, (المنافة الله المنافة الله الله الله المنافة الله المنافة الله المنافة الله المنافة الله المنافة الله الله الله الله الله المنافة الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	- (رغ - (رغ حَقَلُ حَقَلَ حَقَوَة حقوق ( حقوق ( خقوق خقوق حقوق - دبل

walk barefooted, go unshod (: مشى حافيًا)	نفیی (
1.1.9.1	۔ نفید(ہ
excavation, digging, ditch, trench	فير
rancour, grudge, prejudice	فيظة
murmur	ففيف
right; truth; franchise (as in voting ~);	نق
title, interest; liberty, due	
right of privacy	۔ ال
right of privacy فلوة benefit of counsel, فاع القانوني	~ الد
right of legal defence	
exclusive right	- است
right of way (او مرور)	- است
right of redemption كاك الرحن	
usufruct, estate (in land, etc.), title	~ انتة
-	◄ اولم
ف ملكية أدبية copyright	~ تألي
right to sue, right of (ا اقامة الدعوى)	~ تَدا
action	
right of search	∽ تفت
secondary right وي	~ ثانو
right of contiguity (او مجاورة)	~ جو
ازة مُكسِبة او تقادم title by adverse	~ حيا
possession or prescription	
political right	~ سيا
	~ ث
natural right	~ صب
common right	- عا
fee, real (right)	~ عقا
اوني legal right or title	~ قانو
presumptive title تنة	~ قرب
onerous title هُفَة	~ کا
. civil right	~ مد
record title	~ مس
absolute right لق	~ مط
qualified or conditional right بد او مشروط	~ مفي
title or right of property	~ ملک
كية ادبية ﴿ (راجع حتى تأليف عاليًا)	~ ملک
imperfect title بر (او کامل) perfect title or right	~ من
	~ مير

junior judgment	حُكْم تبعي
alternative judgment or sentence	~ تخييري œ
نع حکم عارض)	~ تمهيدي (راج
self-executing judgment	~ حائز للصفة التنفيذية
home rule	~ داخلي
self-government, autonomy	~ ذاتي ً
judgment by nil dicit	~ سكوتي
interlocutory judgment	~ عارض او تمهيدي
martial law	~ عرفي
default judgment or judgment l	~ غيابي by
default or judgment in absen	tia
rule of law	~ قانون
judgment of nolle prosequi	~ كف عن الملاحقة
domestic judgment	~ محلي
conditional judgment	~ مشروط
self- executing judgment	~ مشمول بالنفاذ
suspended sentence	~ معلق
judgment on merits	~ موضوعي
final judgment	~ نہائي
executory judgment, judgment	~ واجب التنفيذ
carrying execution	
custodial sentence	~ مُقيِّد للحرية
دين او عقيدة) canon(s)	~ (من احكام مستقرة ا
(of religion, doctrine, etc.)	,
arbitral, or arbitration,	~ (: قرار محکمین)
award	
by virtue of, in virtue of	بحكم (: استنادًا إلى)
impose (one's will, or	حَكَّمَ (إرادة ، رأيًا)
opinion, on others), be art	- 1
high-handed about one's opi	nion
appoint as arbitrator	~ (: عَيَّن حَكَمًا)
give ( person) arbitrary (في شأن	
or absolute powers, regard a	- ·
wisdom, sagacity	جكمة
prudence	ُ~ (; تعقل)
constructive, virtual (ruler, victo	
assumed	Ψ*
ministerial (order, instruction)	~ (: واجب الطاعة)
government	خُكومَة
coalition government	~ اُئتلافية
	•

```
axiom
truism, obvious truth
real, rightful (heir, owner, etc.), true
actual
                            ~ (: اصلي ، غير مصطنع)
genuine, authentic
   ~ (: صادق)
truthful
scrape, scratch, rub lightly (to relieve
  an itching)
                     حَلَثُ (جسم بآخر يترتب عليه الاهتراء)
attrition
                                حَكَى (: أقص ، سرد)
حِكابة
حَكَو (: احتكر)
recount, narrate, relate
story, tale
monopolize
مُكرُ (: ما يحتكر )monopoly, monopolized commodity
hikr, ground rent, (cropper's) determined
  portion of seasonable cereals or
  vegetables
life-land
govern, rule; sentence (to detention,
  imprisonment, fine, etc.)
decide, determine, resolve, settle
  (point, issue, etc.)
  ~ (في شأن)
judge (a certain conduct), pronounce
  (on the constitutionality of a law), pass
  on or upon (an issue)
arbiter, arbitrator, referee, umpire
عكَّمين (يختاره المحكمون عند الحاجة) umpire
judgment, adjudication, decision;
  sentence (of imprisonment), award
  (in arbitration, etc.)
ruling, rule
                              ~ (: قرار محكمة ، قانون)
                                      ~ (ملك او غيره)
reign (of monarch, etc.)
                                       ~ (مادة – نص)
provision
foreign judgment
                  ~ اجتزائي (يقضي بتنفيذ جزء من العقوبة
split sentence
                       المحكوم بها وتعليق الجزء الآخر)
~ افلاس (: شهر افلاس) adjudication of bankruptcy ~
judgment of discontinuance
                                    ~ انقطاع خصومة
   of litigation
consent judgment
life sentence
  ~ تأسد
```

decode, decipher	حلَّ شيفرة
be permissible, be allowed or allowable	~ (: جاز
lawful time, time permitting certain act	- ا
lawful, licit, permissible	مستني حدا
lawful	سین - کا
permissible, permitted, allowable	حسرن
spiral	~ (فعل ئ حَــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
(راجع عُهْد ، میثاق)	حكروي
فر (: قنها ، تابعها) serf, villein or	_
villein regardant	حبِدس ۱۵(
oath, juration, oathtaking وللف ، حلِف	ما°د
take oath, be sworn in, swear (un oath);	حبس،۔ مان
adjure	حاص
abjure (*عرباح شيء)	l le) ~
(ريد	حَ <b>لُف</b> (: .
alliance; confederation (of nations.	~ کاذب حاثه
states, etc.)	حبت
swear (a person), put (someone) on oath	حكك
" swear in a person (to اليتولى منصبًا)	~ (شخص
assume office)	
administer an oath (to a المبنّا)	~ (: لَقُرن
witness)	
throat, gullet, pharynx (بلعوم	حَلَقُ (:
علقي ٰ cricoid	<del>-</del> )
المبين (cricoid king's (or sovereign's) seal خاتم الملك)	حِلْق (:
soar, fly aloft	حكأق
link; circlet, ring	حكثقك
circlip [هندسة]	
symposium, seminar	~ دراسيا
(راجع حلق)	حكقوم
annular	حَلُقِيَ
darken, grow darker, blacken	حلك
analyse (soil), examine (something)	~ دراسیا حُلقوم حَلقِي حَلْك حَلْك حَلْك
minutely, resolve (a question into its	
elements), break down (matter)	
جعل مشروعًا – اضفى عليه صفة المشروعية)	-:) ~
legalize, legitimize, legitimate	
allow, permit; consent (10) Gi	~ (: اج

federal government لحكومة الخادية oligarchy republican government theocracy ~ دينية (ليوقراطية) monocracy, dictatorship - رجا واحد او فرد dinarchy heptarchy government de jure plutocracy الطقة الغنية (الاثرياء) ~ عسكرية stratocracy ochlocracy national government government de facto ~ واقع (او الامر الواقع) autocracy ~ (ملكية) مطلقة governmental, statal parastatal wise ( person), sage; sagacious. (شخص ؛ شيء) حُكيم judicious (act, remedy), prudent (measure, precaution), perceptive (evaluation, counsel) solution, remedy; dissolution (of assembly, parliament, etc.), dismissal (: فك شيء) undoing (of a knot) (: الحلال) disintegration, decomposition ~ وسط (: مهاودة) compromise occur, befall, take place, fall (on a certain date) fall due, mature, become ~ (: استحق أداؤه) payable ~ (مجلسًا ، الخ ..) dissolve ~ (: نتج كفائدة) accrue subrogate, ~ (محا الغير في عقد او غيره) substitute (a creditor) ~ (محل شيء آخر) supplant, replace ~ (مشكلا، عقدة ، لغزا ، الخ ..) solve or resolve; untie, unravel, unfasten, unknot, undo, unriddle ~ (: نزل في مكان) ~ stay (at a place), put up, reside, lodge, abide dissolve (a solid) ~ (: اذاب)

stir up	حَمُّس (: هزُّ، حرَّك)
encourage	~ (: شجع) مُــَّاً م
roast, torrefy	حَمَّص حَمَّضَ
go sour	_
citrus fruits	حمضيات
be foolish or rash or indiscreet,	حمُٰقَ، حَمِق be ِ
stupid	
foolishness, rashness, indiscreti-	خمنق on,
stupidity	
carry, bear; shoulder, sustain	حَملَ
induce, incline, actuate, impinge	~ (على شأن)
motivate	
cajole, coax إليه) الاطراء او ما إليه)	~ على فعل (بالملاينة او ا
(into doing a wrongful act)	
take, last	~ (: استغرق)
endure, suffer	~ (: تحمل)
assail, attack	~ (على)
(راجع أوصل)	· (: اوصل)
conceive (a child)	حملت (طفلا)
gestation or uterogestation, preg	حَمْل (۱) nancy
convection	<b>حَمَّلُ</b> (۲) (حرارة)
load; clear on board	حَمَّلُ
burden, encumber (with debts, ta.	xes, (: عبأ) ~
etc.); charge	
burden, load; weight (to be	حِملُ (: عبء)
supported); charge (on state, t	
etc.)	
pay load	~ آجر
campaign; drive	حكمثلة
father-in-law	الحكمو
load, cargo	خُمُولَةً
tonnage	~ سفينة بالاطنان
pay load (قلة	~ خاضعة للضريبة (مغ
net tonnage	~ صافية
gross tonnage	 ~ قائمة
heat or heat up, grow (or become	
praiseworthy, commendable, las	عَمَيد udable
intimate, very close (friend)	حميم
yearn (for), pine (for)	حمييم حَنَّ (: اشتاق)
bend, incurvate, incurve, cause t	
	<b>G</b>

dream dream daydream adolescence, puberty للمة (ثدى) nipple ~ ثدي حيوان teat adiratus حُلُولِ (في العقود والالتزامات) subrogation, substitution conventional subrogation ~ اتفاق legal subrogation maturity, payability, due date ~ (دين او ما اليه) (of payment, performance, etc.), dueness occurrence ~ (: حدوث) حَلَى او حُلِي ornament husband مَليل (: زوج) patient, indulgent, forbearing, selfpossessed, tempered, possessed of equanimity حَمُّ (: من الاحماء) in-law ~ (: والد الزوج او الزوجة) father-in-law protect (against storms), safeguard, defend, shield (from heat) fever; temperature hay-fever ~ الدريس (القش) relapsing fever ~ راجعة (ناكسة) scarlatina, scarlet fever puerperal fever mother-in-law mire, mirky mire, filthy mud enthusiasm, fervour حَماسَة (: عمس لسأن) (in advancing cause), ardent zeal; zest porter porterage protection, safeguard, defence praise, laud, extol, commend enthuse (others) embolden

basin	ا حَاض
tub	عرص ~ (صغير
	ر مدیر ~ (سفن)
	ر سن) - (: برگ
(for fish, irrigation, etc.)	· , · ,
dry dock	- جاف
pelvis f.	 - [تشري
	رج. (ح
wall, immure, enclose حاط بحائط)	ر حَوَّط (: ا
with a wall	., . , .
framing-up, machi- ( خا، تهمة ، الخ	حَوْك (مَوْآه
nation, fabrication	, , <b>,</b>
ينة) year	حَوْل (: س
yearling (lamb, etc.), from year to year,	حولي
annual	 
around; on, in respect (بما يتعلق بشأن	حول (: ف
of, regarding (something)	
squint (C	حَول (العير
transfer, remit (funds, etc.); assign	حيوك
(ownership, right, interest, etc.); convert	
(course, monies, etc.), divert; deviate,	
(course, monies, etc.), divert; deviate, deflect, change or alter	
deflect, change or alter	~ (من مو
deflect, change or alter shift; move (فع إلى آخر)	~ (من مو ~ (اسهسًا
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize إلى نقد)	
deflect, change or alter  shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)	~ (اسهسًا ~ عن انج
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from)	~ (اسهسًا ~ عن انج
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform deflect, change or alter like (الحال الحال الحا	~ (اسهسًا ~ عن انج
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)  transform  الله آخر)  alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in  being	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)  transform  الله آخر)  alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in  being	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)  transform  الله آخر)  alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in  being	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)  transform  الله آخر)  alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in  being	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)  transform  الله آخر)  alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in  being	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in being quick (child, mud) quick chattels quarter; district slum	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter  shift; move realize  divert, detract, turn (thing from)  transform  alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in  being  quick (child, mud)  quick chattels  quarter; district  slum  salute, give salutations, greet, give	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in being quick (child, mud) quick chattels quarter; district slum salute, give salutations, greet, give expressions of kind regards	<ul> <li>(اسهسًا</li> <li>عن آنج</li> <li>(من ش</li> <li>حَي</li> </ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in being quick (child, mud) quick chattels quarter; district slum salute, give salutations, greet, give expressions of kind regards pudency, sense of shame, feeling of decorum of propriety, modesty	<ul> <li>(اسهساً - عن انج</li> <li>(من شا حَيَّ - عن انج</li> <li>شياء (منة اشياء (منة - عَيَّ (: جو مَيَّا - عَيَّاء</li> <li>حَيَّاء</li> <li>الله اط أو الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل</li></ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in being quick (child, mud) quick chattels quarter; district slum salute, give salutations, greet, give expressions of kind regards pudency, sense of shame, feeling of decorum of propriety, modesty	<ul> <li>(اسهساً - عن انج</li> <li>(من شا حَيَّ - عن انج</li> <li>شياء (منة اشياء (منة - عَيَّ (: جو مَيَّا - عَيَّاء</li> <li>حَيَّاء</li> <li>الله اط أو الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل</li></ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in being quick (child, mud) quick chattels quarter; district slum salute, give salutations, greet, give expressions of kind regards pudency, sense of shame, feeling of decorum of propriety, modesty	<ul> <li>(اسهساً - عن انج</li> <li>(من شا حَيَّ - عن انج</li> <li>شياء (منة اشياء (منة - عَيَّ (: جو مَيَّا - عَيَّاء</li> <li>حَيَّاء</li> <li>الله اط أو الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل</li></ul>
deflect, change or alter shift; move realize divert, detract, turn (thing from) transform alive, live (stock, ammunition, etc.), in being quick (child, mud) quick chattels quarter; district slum salute, give salutations, greet, give expressions of kind regards pudency, sense of shame, feeling of decorum of propriety, modesty	<ul> <li>(اسهیگا</li> <li>عن آنید</li> <li>چکی (دیت</li> <li>شیاء (منق</li> <li>حکی (دجو</li> <li>حکی دیت</li> <li>حکیا</li> </ul>

```
bend (back), curve (line), cave (sheet) in
have (or feel) compassion or ten-
  derness (for infant), be disposed to
  pity or sympathy
pillory
                                عَنان (: رَقَّة ؛ عَطَانَ )
compassion, tenderness,
  sympathy, sympathetic response,
  affection
perjure oneself, forswear oneself, swear
  falsely
perjury, false swearing
larynx
laryngeal
embalm
wheat (hard or soft)
                 (راجع اغتاظ . غضب)
                 (راجع غيظ ، غضب)
jaw, palate
astuteness, shrewdness, experienced
  insight
palatal
bend, curve, curvature
hairpin bend
                        فَوَى (: احتوى . شمل . ضم)
contain, comprise,
  enclose, include, comprehend
whaler, whaleboat
dialogue, conversation
disciple
                            الحواشي (في صلات القرابة)
collateral relatives
                                    الاصول الحواشي
collateral ancestors
draft, written order of payment
sight draft
whale
                            حَوَّر (: غير ، بدَّل ، حوَّل)
alter, change,
  commute; mutate, twist (sense, rule, etc.)
poplar
odd (term), obscure, highly
  uncommon
```

predicament, dilemma; perplexity,	حكرة
embarrassment, plight; quandary;	-
jam, indecision	
space; area (:floor area, parking area)	حَيِّز
menstruation; menses, menstruous flow;	حَيِّض
period	
menstrual	حَيْضِي
precaution, safeguard	حَيْطَةً
سبق عناية او تحوط)	· :) ~
injustice, inequity, unfairness	حيف
trick, ruse, artifice, wile, cunning, tact	حِيلَة
stratagem; ingenuity, حدعة ، احبولة)	:) ~
contrivance	
trickery, cunning (حتيال	l :) ~
tactful, resourceful	ذو ~
	حبلولة
forestalling (monopoly, peril, adverse	
effect)	
عتراض) interception	1:)~
- (0')-	-
- (0')-	-
time, hour, date; epoch	-
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time	-
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time	حِین حتی ۵
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when	حِین حتی ۵ : ) ~ حیکوان
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast	حِین حتی ۵ : ) ~ حیکوان
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal	حِينَ حتى ه ~ (: ۱ حَيَوان ~ متو- حَيَواني
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.)	حِينَ حتى ه ~ (: ۱ حَيَوان ~ متو- حَيَواني
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute, brutal (force)	حِين حتى ه حيَوان ميون ميون حيَواني حيَواني
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute,	حِينَ حتى ه ~ (: ۱ حَيَوان ~ متو- حَيَواني
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute, brutal (force) deviation; divergence or departure	حِين حتى ه حيوان ميوان موجيواني حيواني م در:
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute, brutal (force) deviation; divergence or departure (from a certain line, policy, etc.);	حِين حتى ه حيوان ميوان موجيواني حيواني م در:
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute, brutal (force) deviation; divergence or departure (from a certain line, policy, etc.); deflection (of an indicator, or from a certain direction) vital, of the utmost importance	حين حتى ه (: ) حتى ه حينوان محينواني حينواني - (: ) حينواني - (: ) حينواني حينواني حينواني حينواني حينواني - (: ) حينواني حينواني - (: )
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute, brutal (force) deviation; divergence or departure (from a certain line, policy, etc.); deflection (of an indicator, or from a certain direction) vital, of the utmost importance	حين حتى ه (: ) حتى ه حينوان محينواني حينواني - (: ) حينواني - (: ) حينواني حينواني حينواني حينواني حينواني - (: ) حينواني حينواني - (: )
time, hour, date; epoch heretofor, hitherto, till or until this time when animal; beast wild animal animal (vitality, nature, kingdom, etc.) carnal (desire), brute, brutal (force) deviation; divergence or departure (from a certain line, policy, etc.); deflection (of an indicator, or from a certain direction) vital, of the utmost importance	حِين حتى ه حيوان ميوان موجيواني حيواني م در:

armed neutrality	حِياد مسلح
neutral, uncommitted	حِيادِيَ
detached (، منفصل )	~ (: على حدة .
possession; occupation; seisin, hand	حِيازَة
seizure	~ (: استيلاء)
tenancy	~ إيجارية
socage کندمات معینة)	~ اقطاعية (ترتبط
free socage تتبعها خدمات مشرفة)	~ اقطاعية حرة (
villein socage, villenage	~ دنيئة (وضيعة)
constructive possession	~ تقديرية
derivative possession	~ حكمية
vacant possession	~ شاغرة
casual possession	~ عارضة
naked possession	~ عارية
seisin in deed (or fact), actual seisin	~ فعلية
or possession	
corporal possession	~ مادية
civil possession	~ مدنية
adverse possession	~ مناهضة
extinctive prescription	~ مُسقِطة
acquisitive prescription	~ مكتبة
possessory (action, etc.)	حِيازيّ
weaving	- حياكة
in the face (of), in front (of), given	۔ حِيال
(certain fact, circumstance, etc.)	
snake, adder, viper, serpent	حَيَّة
where, wherever	حيث
whereas, since, having regard (to fac	~ إنَّ ،
point, circumstance)	•
wherever, where	حكيظما
recital, recitals ( خكم ، الخ	حَيِّشْيًات (مستند
ridge	
reef	~ هد ي
bewilder, perplex, embarrass, discom	حيـد ~ بحري حيّر fit,
puzzle, confuse, confound	ے۔ ر
(راجع حاثر)	حبران

(طالب) خارجي في معهد علم (طالب)	
ministry of (orfor) foreign affairs, (وزارة)	
foreign ministry	
Foreign Office (في المملكة المتحدة) ~	
State Department (في الولايات المتحدة) ~	
(of foreign affairs)	
خارِ <b>طَة</b> map	
chart (بیانیّه ) ~	
cartogram (مساحية) ~	
extraordinary, exceptional; remarkable خارق	
(beauty, stupidity, etc.)	
weird, fantastic (ال متناهي الغرابة) ~	
- للقانون (شخص) law violator, law breaker	
supernatural; unearthly خارِق الطّبيعة	
خازن storekeeper, warehouseman	
stake, spike, spile خازُوق	
stake, spike, spile خازُوق (impale (أعدم بخازوق ) stake, spike, spile (أعدم بخازوق )	
loser, loss-making (concern, business, etc.) خابِسر	
special (law, provision, etc.). (خاص : ) خاص :	
particular; private (car); exclusive	
(shop, privilege, etc.)	
خاص وعام خاص عام	
خاصة (: خاصية ، مبزة) characteristic, property,	
distinctive trait, peculiarity	
exclusive circle, retinue (مجتمع ، حاشية) ~	
(of dignitary)	
royal household ملكية ~	
<ul> <li>royal household ملکیة</li> <li>chamberlain of royal household ناظر ~ ملکیة</li> </ul>	
خاصِرة flank	
dispute (in, about), quarrel, antagonize	
(others), evoke hostility (of)	
vitiligate (لسبب تافه) ~	
خاصِّيَّة (راجع خاصة)	

```
debilitated, impotent, weak
afraid, fearful, apprehensive
proud, arrogant, haughty
traitor (traitress), quisling; faithless
  or unfaithful, disloyal, turncoat
perfidious
                                     ~ (: لا عهد له)
fail, fall short (of mark, success, purpose,
  etc.)
inform, communicate with
key
deceive, cheat, chicane, trick, double-
  cross, cozen
                         خاتَم (: حَلُّقة معدنية او ما اليها)
ring
                                ~ (تبصَم به المحررات)
seal (of state), stamp
last, seal (of prophets), final
  (thing or person)
end, conclusion (of book)
                (راجع خدع)
deceptive, illusory, delusive
servant; attendant
                                  ~ (عقار : مرتفق به)
servient (estate)
                  (راجع ضَعُف)
out, outside, beyond, without (as in:
  from ~ ), outgoing (mail, etc.)
                             ~ (شيء ، مكان ، الخ ..)
exterior
                  ~ (: موجود خارج منزل ، بلد ، الخ ..)
abroad
                  ~ (عن بحث ، موضوع ، نقطة ، الخ ..)
beside,
  wide of, foreign to
                       ~ (عن حزب ، مذهب ، الخ ..)
renegade
                  ~ عن السلطة القانونية او الاختصاص
ultra vires
against the law, illegal, outlaw
external, outer; foreign; extrinsic
```

```
lations, etc.); act in violation (of
  something); vary (with), depart (from
  a line of conduct), be at variance (with
  a custom); take issue (with an opinion),
  disagree (with), differ, dissent, con-
  tradict (a theory)
raw (material), crude ( petroleum, oil, etc.),
  ore (: iron ore)
extinct (volcano), extinguished, quenched
  (hope, life, etc.)
                 (راجع خَالَجَ)
idle, lazy, indolent
                     ~ (: سقيم ، معدوم النشاط للعمل)
listless, languid;
  inert
betray, be unfaithful, fail trust
  خانَ
  خانٌ (: فندق)
inn
                    خانــة (آحاد او عشرات او ما الى ذلك)
digit's place
fade (of light, hope, effect, etc.), dim
wither
hide, conceal
                                  bury, secrete
mental alienation, craze, insanity
test, try
learn, find out, understand, comprehend
  خَبَرُ (: نبأ)
news, item of news
                                  ~ (في النحو: مسنّد)
predicate
                                      خبرة (: تحريب)
experience, expert opinion
knowledge, know-how
  ~ (: المام)
expertise (e.g.:
                            ~ (: المام فني بتوافر للخبير)
  technical expertise), expertness
beat, strike, thump (with a fist), stamp
  (the ground) or stamp (one's foot) down
                 (راجع خبال)
wicked, malignant, evil, nefarious, per-
  nicious (disease, habit, etc.), malicious
  (remarks)
                                   ~ الرائحة او الطعم
rancid
expert; learned (in jurisprudence).
  informed, connoisseur (of)
```

```
plunge, wade (in or into); thrust (oneself
  into), engage in (vain discourse)
subject to, liable (to inspection, control.
  etc.)
taxable, assessable, subject to tax,
  etc.
sew
erroneous (procedure), mistaken (opinion),
  wrong, incorrect
  خاطي
speak to, address (somebody), make
  oral address (to)
endanger, risk, jeopardize, stake
   خاطر (د)
  (life, fortune, etc.)
idea, thought, mind, conception
   سريع الخاطر
quick-witted, present or alert of
  mind
quick-wittedness, presence of mind
   سرعة الخاطر
fear (something), be apprehensive or
  afraid (of), take fright (at something
  or somebody)
faint (voice), dim (light)
                  (راجع طن)
vacant
void (of sympathy)
                        ~ (من اعباء ، مشاغل ، الخ ..)
clear, free
clear of tax
                                  ر ر..
الخال (: أخو الوالدة)
(maternal) uncle
(maternal) aunt
  خالَجَ (: خامَّرَ)
have premonition of (evil.
  failure, etc.), have a sense of (preoc-
  cupation, tranquility), entertain (suspi-
  cions about thing or person)
settle (debt), even or square (an account)
whole, clear (title, right, etc.), pure,
  خالىص
  candid, genuine

    (لشخص او لجهة دون الغير)

exclusive
~ (: مدفوع الرسم او الاجرة ، الخ ..)
mix with (persons, etc.), associate with,
   fraternize (with); mingle (with)
contravene, infringe, violate (law, regu-
   خالكف
```

I.
scratch, scrape خَدَشَ
hurt, wound or offend (شعور الغير) ~
(others' feelings), outrage (morality),
affront
offend(or outrage) one's sense of حياءه ~
shame, offend modesty
deceive, swindle, cheat, (الحتال ، نصب) خدَدَعَ (: احتال ، نصب)
hoodwink, chicane; delude (somebody
with promises), beguile; jockey, trick;
double-cross or double-deal
ا الستارج ما الستارج در التراج الترا
trick size
and the second s
serve, work for مُكَدَّمُ
employ (a person), hire (a person to do a
job), take (somebody) into (one's) service
service, employment or employ
work (: شغل ، عمل) ~
lover, paramour
خديعة (راجع خدعة)
fail (oneself, others, etc.), let down
(friend, country, etc.), defeat (expecta-
tion, hope); abandon, desert;
disappoint
failure, defeat, disappointment, betrayal خِذْلان
(in moment of need)
fall(wounded, dead, on one's knees, خُورٌ (: سَقَطَ)
etc.), drop(from somewhere, unconscious)
destruction, ruin
ر: هلاك) ~ .
doom (: هلاك : ) ~ . breakdown, failure (في آلة : عطل ) ~
land-tax, duty
land-tax, duty tithe (عُشر) ~
tribute (: جزية) ~
abscess خُرُاج
tribute (ز جزیة) ~ abscess myth, legend خُراج
destroy, ruin; ravage (a city), lay waste خَرَّب
(the whole countryside)
<ul> <li>(افتعالا : أتى اعمالا غايتها تعطيل نظام أو عمل أو غيره)</li> </ul>
sabotage (system, work)

خبير حسابات تأمين actuary assessor assayer ~ في شؤون الدولة (الحكومة) statist conclusion, end, termination (of work) final, conclusive (inquiry) ~ (: أخبر) last (concession, ~ of the line) جِتان ، جِتانَة circumcision (راجع غَدَر) (راجع خدع) ختکم (: الهی) conclude with a gesture, close (a discussion), end, bring to a close; wind up (a speech, a deal) stamp, seal seal, stamp sign manual (راجع طَهَّرَ) curd coagulate, curdle (: as milk often does), clot (: clotted blood, cream, etc.) (راجع استحیا) (راجع حياء) break land into ridges, furrow (a groove), make a ridge cheek deceit or deception, artifice, عداع (: احتيال) trickery, chicanery duplicity, double-dealing ~ (: نصب) ~ (: حيلة للتملص من شأن) subterfuge خَدَّاع (: محتال ، نصاب) deceiver, swindler, cheat, double-dealer become numb ~ (بتأثير مخدّر) be stupefied (with narcotics) (بتأثیر کلوروفورم او ما الیه) be anaesthetized خلَرُ (: استتر) veil or conceal (oneself), screen (oneself) ~ (عكان : لزمه) stay at or keep to (a place) جِدار (: ستر) veil, screen, cover drug, stupefy, besot, dope خَلَّر (٢) (: ستر) veil, screen, conceal, cover

sheep	خَرُو <b>ف</b> (خراف)
wether	~ مخصي
(university) graduate	خِرَيج
(راجع خارطة)	خريطكة
autumn, fall	خَريف
tank; reservoir	خَزَّان
magazine	~ (دخيرة)
treasury	خيزانــة (مال)
public treasury	~ عامة
cabinet, wardrobe, (خفظ الاشياء)	~ (; دولاب وغير
closet, locker, cupboard	
·safe	~ (حدید ، خزنة)
chop up (into pieces), cut, quarter	خزع
lameness in one leg	خزعة
ceramic	خزعه خزَف. خزَف
store, warehouse, stock, lay away,	خَزَنَ
accumulate (provisions)	
stash	~ (في مكان سري)
مخافة قلة او خلافًا لقانون) hoard	· · (: جمع وخبأ
storage	خَنْهُ
-	<b>-</b>
(داجه استحر)	خڪَ يَ
(راجع استحی) shame, humiliation, disgrace	خَزِيَ خِزْيُ
_	خَزِيَ خِزْيُ خَنْ بِن ( : مِخْدُون)
shame, humiliation, disgrace	خَزِيُ خِزْيٌ خَزِين (: مخزون) خَدَ مندَة
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury	خَزَينَة
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury	خَزَينَــَة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (الثمينة)	خَوَرِينَـة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَـارَة
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (الثمينة) loss	خَوَرِينَـة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَـارَة ~ لا تعوَّض
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss	خَوَرِينَـة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَـارَة ~ لا تعوَّض خَـسائر بحرية
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness	خعَزُينـَة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ خَسـَارَة ~ لا تعوَّض خَسائر بحرية خَساسة ، خسّـة
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej	خَوَرِينَـة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَارَة ~ لا تعوَّض خَـسائر بحرية خـساسة ، خسّة خـسِسر ،
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness	خَوَرِينَـة ~ (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَارَة ~ لا تعوَّض خَـسائر بحرية خـساسة ، خسّة خـسِسر ،
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe النقود والمواد الثمينة loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej suffer loss, be deprived (of somet or somebody)	خَوَرِينَـة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَسَارَة - لا تعوَّض خَسائر بحرية خساسة ، خسّة خَسِسر
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej suffer loss, be deprived (of some)	خَوَرِينَـة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَسَارَة - لا تعوَّض خَسائر بحرية خساسة ، خسّة خَسِسر
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej suffer loss, be deprived (of somet or somebody) cause, or incur loss (to someone), s	خَوَرِينَة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَسَارَة - لا تعوَّض خَسائر بحرية خَساسة ، خسّة خَسِر ,(ault) خَسِر ,
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النهود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by de) suffer loss, be deprived (of sometor somebody) cause, or incur loss (to someone), s (him) to lose (a fortune)	خَوَرِينَــة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَارَة خَـسَارُر بحرية خَـسائر بحرية خَـساسة ، خَسَــة خَـسِر ، (fault) خَـسِر » (: اهلك)
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej suffer loss, be deprived (of somet or somebody) cause, or incur loss (to someone), s (him) to lose (a fortune)	خَوَرِينَــة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَارَة خَـسَارُر بحرية خَـسائر بحرية خَـساسة ، خَسَــة خَـسِر ، (fault) خَـسِر » (: اهلك)
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النقود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej suffer loss, be deprived (of somet or somebody) cause, or incur loss (to someone), s (him) to lose (a fortune) destroy eclipse (as of moon), obscure or extin	خَوَرِينَة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَسَارَة خَسائر بحرية خَساسة ، خسّة خَساسة ، خسّة خَساسة منخسّة خَسِر ، ( fault ) خَسْس خَسْد الله ) خَسْس من الملك ) - ( : الملك )
shame, humiliation, disgrace stored; storage treasury safe (النفود والمواد الثمينة) loss irreparable loss average loss meanness, vileness, sordidness lose (a fortune), forfeit (right by dej suffer loss, be deprived (of somet or somebody) cause, or incur loss (to someone), s (him) to lose (a fortune) destroy eclipse (as of moon), obscure or extin	خَوَرِينَــة - (من فولاذ لحفظ خَـسَارَة خَـسَارُر بحرية خَـسائر بحرية خَـساسة ، خَسَــة خَـسِر ، (fault) خَـسِر » (: اهلك)

```
go out or away, exit, be out or abroad;
  leave (place, office, etc.), move out
  (of a flat), quit (the game)
emerge
dissent (from), defect, desert (أعن نهج ، مبدأ) ~
                               خَوَّجَ (: قَهَر على خروج)
evict, force to quit
                           ~ (: ربط ضريبة على ارض)
levy duty or tax (on)
reveal, produce, find out (evidence
  of truth, etc.)
                                       صَرْج (: انتاج)
output, production
                        خُرُدُة (: فتات او مخلفات اشياء)
scrap
                                      ~ (سوق ، بيع)
rummage (market, sale)
                            ~ (: خردوات ، متنوعات)
sundry (sundries),
  miscellaneous articles of dress, etc.
mustard
mustard seed
be (or remain) mute or speechless
  (before court, during discussion, etc.)
concrete
lie, conjecture
lathe; cut, shape, fashion (a mould out
  of something)
                   خُرُطُوم (فیل ، برغوث او ما إلى ذلك)
trunk
hose
                                       ~ (لنقل سائل)
become senile (from old age), dote,
  become feeble-minded or infirm of mind
dotage; senility
senile, dotard
break (law), violate, infringe, transgress
  (agreement, bounds of decency, etc.)
pierce, puncture
  ~ (: قب)
                                     ~ (سفينة لغرقها)
scuttle
breach, violation, infringement, infrac-
  tion, transgression
                 (راجع حمق)
punch, puncture
exit, egress (from country), departure
  (from), going out (of somewhere)
way out
                                    ~ (: انجاه خروج)
                            - عن قاعدة او اصول مرعية
irregularity
```

صُلَّة (: ميزة) characteristic, quality, attribute	خ
strand	خ
bunch, cluster (of something) عنقود) .	~
adversary, party (to legal dispute), (1)	خ
litigant, suitor, opponent, antagonist;	
enemy, foe	ı
nominal party - اسمي	-
adversary (or opposite) party مقابل -	-
discount, deduction (۲) (۲) مُشم (۲)	÷
~ (مَن مبلغ واجب الاداء او ثمن تذكرة rebate	. ]
او غیر ذلك)	
~ (: احتباس جزء مما وجب أداؤه)	
deduct (from sum), rebate, (من مبلغ)	خ
discount (bill, commercial paper, etc.)	
~ (على سبيل المقاصة) ~	. [
private(property, etc.); special, exclusive	
parties, litigants (أَنِ نزاع قضائي)	خ
ا (من اصول) ~	
<ul> <li>contingent liabilities</li> <li>حرضية)</li> </ul>	. '
- احتياطية (تؤدى حين التصفية) reserve liabilities	.
م استمرارية floating liabilities	.
يَصُوم querulous, peevish, irritable	<u>خ</u>
dispute, litigation (in court, etc.); مُوُمِّة	ا خ
antagonism	
eunuch, castrate, emasculate مُصِينَ	خے ا
testicle, testis مُصْيَةً	ا خا
tinge (with blood, etc.) حُضُب ، خَضْب	خ ا
vegetable, green نُضْرَة	خ
yield, submit, surrender, succumb (to	خ ا
force); be subject to (restrictions);	
obey, comply (with order, law, etc.),	
abide by (rules)	
submission, yielding, surrender فضُوع	خو ُ
نط کتب)	خ
line; stripe or streak	خ
writing (تكتابة) ·	~
grid line حدي	
railway, railroad حديدي	~
route	~
عوم ، ~ وسن أو حمولة قصوى	~

wood; timber, lumber ب (: اخشاب) redwood oak hazel spruce elm wood spruce beech basswood woody, ligneous stand in submission, humiliate oneself (before), stand (sit, etc.) in reverence (راجع غُض) rough (surface), unpolished, urefined (person); rustic, unsophisticated, coarse (character); hard austere, given to hardship ~ (من حيث المعيشة) ~ ~ (في سلوك ، معاملة ، الخ ..) rude, vulgar, violent, rowdy ~ (اجراء ، تصرف ، الخ . .) drastic, harsh roughen; harden, toughen, inure (oneself to hardships) fear, apprehend; shrink from; dread (something) belong (to), appertain, pertain concern, relate; affect, ~ (: اتصل او تعلق بـ) involve ~ (: اختص الغبر بشأن) give exclusively or wholly, treat with exclusive (regard, care, etc.) castrate, emasculate quarrel, litigation, active dispute or disputation fertility, fecundity; fruitfulness fertile prolific, fecund ~ (: كثير الانجاب ، وافر التوالد) fruitful waist allocate, appropriate (funds for a project), allot, ear-mark

peroration	خُطُبَة (خاتمتها)
engagement,	خِطْبة ، خُطُوبة (زواج)
espousals, despousation	
plan, design, scheme	خُطَّة
stratagem	~ (لإيقاع بعدو : احبولة)
occur (to one), come to min	
(one's) mind	
dangerous, perilous, hazard	خَطِر ous; risky
(deal)	-
precarious (living)	~ (: تُحَفُّهُ المخاطر)
dangerous per se	~ في حد ذاته
danger, peril, jeopardy, risk	
created risk	~ مستحدث
plan, chart, lay out or draw	a plan, خَطَّطَ
design	
demarcate (boundaries, etc.)	~ (حدودًا او ما اليها)
abduct, kidnap	خَطَفَ (شخصًا)
snatch, grab (off)	~ (شيئًا : التقطه بخفة)
hijack (an aircraft)	~ طاثرة
abduction, kidnapping	خَطَف (اشخاص)
kidnapping ن	~ بالقوة مع احتباس المخطو
егт	خَطِل (: آخطأ)
fall into confusion	~ (: اضطرب)
muzzle, snout	خ <u>َط</u> ْم
step, pace, stride; footstep	خطيم خيطيوة
danger, peril, risk	خُطُورَة (: خطر)
gravity, seriousness (.	~ (موقف ، اجراء ، الخ .
in writing, written (agreeme	nt, promise, etc.) خَطَيً
graphic (al)	~ (: تخطيطي)
calligraphic	~ (: يتصل بفن الحط)
اineal, linear (معين	~ (: يتبع او يسير على خط
speaker; orator	خَطِيب ~ بليغ ~ لزواج خَطية لزواج خَطير (vous (harm),
eloquent (public) speaker	~ بليغ
fiancé	~ لزواج
fiancée, betrothed	خَطيبة لزواج
serious (fault), grave or grie	evous (harm), خَطِير
severe (injury), gross (n	
momentous (declaration,	decision, etc.)
lighten, become lighter (as a	خَفَّ of work,
weight, etc.), be simpler o	

handwriting	خطً يد
diagonal	~ قطري
meridian	~ زوال
longitude	~ طول
latitude	~ عرض
outline, perimeter	~ محيطي
equator	خطً استواء
step, tread (solid ground, over som	ething), خَطَا
stride or take a stride, walk	
advance, make headway, proceed	~ (: تقدم)
error, mistake, culpa, fault, blund	5 m. m
wrong, slip, lapse	
(at fault	(على خطأ
culpable (offence), blamable (act)	خطثی ,
censurable (conduct)	Ų
letter, message	<b>خِطاب (۱) (:</b> رسالة
epistle	َ~ (من قديس)
decoy letter	~ استدراجی
letter of recall	~ استدعاء ~
letter of advice	~ اشعار
letter of credence	المامة المكالم
letter of credentials	~ اعتماد (دبلماسي
letter of recredentials	
اسي) lettres de récréance	~ إعادة اعتماد (دبل
letter of credit	~ اعتماد (مالي)
letter of renunciation	~ تنازل ~
open letter (الاحتجاج)	~ مفتوح (يوجه بسبيا
	خِطاب (۲) (: خطبا
inaugural address (	· (افتتاح او افتتاحی
engrosser, sign-writer	خَطَّاط َ
hook	خُطَّاف
speak, deliver (or make) a	خَطَبَ (في جماعة)
speech, address (assembly), r	nake a
formal address (to assembly), ha	arangue
(assembly)	
affiance, betroth, get engaged (to	~ (لزواج) (
speech; discourse; address; oration	
sermon	~ (دبنية)
maiden speech جدید)	<ul> <li>راولی لنائب برلمانی</li> </ul>
1	<ul> <li>رون ساب بر به</li> <li>دفاتحتها او مقدمتها</li> </ul>
1	1 1

```
sleight-of-hand
   خفش البد
leave (a mark), abandon (relations), quit
  خلي
  (work), renounce (a title)
except, save (something or somebody). خلا ، خلاف
  other (than)
be without, be free or clear (of), be empty
  (of)
                  (راجع شُغُر)
waste (as of land), uninhabited (region),
  desolate (place)
                                    ~ (: على الطبيعة)
wilderness, wild (spot)
illusory, deceptive
mulatto
deliverance, redemption, escape (from
  punishment, danger)
abstract (of judgment), summary, syllabus,
  synopsis (of a book), résumé, epitome
  (of a speech), brief (of defence), digest;
  gist (of discussion)
abstract of record (or action)
                                  ~ تاریخ حتی عقاری
brief of title
immorality, indecency, debauchery
   خلاف
difference, variance (of opinion), diver-
  gence, inconsistency (of provisions),
  discrepancy
caliphate
succession
creative
through (the year); within (a certain
  period)
in the course (of an event)
delude, deceive, mislead
infatuate, charm
                 (راجم خصلة)
convulsion, spasm
anklet
mole
furtively, stealthily, slyly
                                      خلكص (بنتيجة)
conclude, deduce, draw
  conclusion, etc.
```

خَفَّ إِنَّى شَأْنَ (: اسرع اليه) hasten (to arms), move swiftly; rush to (something) (راجع حفی) unknown vigil, watch, guard diminish, lessen, fade, grow faint (as of sound), dim (as of light), lower (voice) etc.) lightness, levity (of person) simplicity ~ (: بساطة) nimbleness, agility prestidigitation, sleight of hand buoyancy day blindness, brachymetropia reduce, decrease (price), diminish (pressure), depress (rate), lower (voice) reduce, lower, rebate (sum): diminish, write off (value of goods) devaluate currency, debase currency lighten (a burden); mitigate (liability), attenuate or extenuate (guilt), remit (a penalty); relax (a grip), relent (an effort), slacken (a pace); rebate (force), reduce, diminish, slake mollify (feeling, anger, etc.) ~ (من حدة شعور) assuage (pain), relieve, ease, alleviate; lessen (suffering) beat, flicker; palpitate palpitation unknown withheld, concealed, disguised. hidden ~ (: آخر ، بعيد الغور) ulterior ~ (: ينطوي على غموض) occult, abstruse secretly, clandestinely; furtively guard, watchman, watch light, mild (punishment, pain, etc.) ~ (: طفيف ، بسيط) slight, simple easy nimble (of movement, etc.), agile

make	خَلَقَ (: صنع)	save, redeem, deliver, rid (oneself of a	<i>ْ ح</i> َلَّصَ
creation	خكلق	trouble)	
(راجع بَليَ)	خىكنى خىكىق خىكىق	م ، اعباء ، الخ relieve	~ من آلا
character	خُلُق	ة ، الغ من جمرك clear	
become, suit, befit (person to fight,	خَلُق (بـ)	clearing, clearance	تخليص
behave, etc.), behoove		mix, admix, blend ( good sorts with پاء)	خلَطَ (ادُ
(راجع فِطْرة)	خِلْقَة	bad), merge	
جع هیئة : شکل . مظهر)	ررا ~	confuse (thing with another), سياء)	~ (بین ا
moral, ethical	خُلُقِي (: أدبي)	muddle (matters) up	
congenital (fear of snakes); inherent		alloy (بآخر	~ (مَعْدِنًا
fault; trouble, disorder, malfunction	خَلَال	(راجع نغل)	خِلْط
	~ (: حاجة إلى	(راجع احمق)	~
vacuity, vacancy	خُـلُـوَ	depose (ruler, sovereign, etc.), dethrone	خلع
او سریان ، شغوی abeyance	~ (من استعمال	(monarch); remove from high position,	
(of title, thing in obeyance)	0 /	dislodge	
free (from burden), unoccupied;	خِـلُـو (: خال)	divorce (one's wife) for consideration (	~ (امرأته
empty	,	disavow (one's child)	~ (ولده)
solitary spot, secluded or isolated pla	خَلْوَة ١٥٠	رع بعنف) rip	~ (: انتز
immortality, eternity	خُلُود	•	~ (لباسًا)
cell	خَلِبَّة	divorce (of wife) for consideration	خُلْع
beehive	ر ~ ( <del>نح</del> ل)	( payable by her)	
gulf, bay	خَلِيج	option of divorce (for consideration)	خكلعة
cove	. صغیر ~ صغیر	divorce	~
mixture, medley, hotchpotch (of laws	خَلِيط ،	leave, let	خلکف
regulations, etc.); blend	-	ن ، منصب ، الخ) succeed; replace	~ (ق ح
alloy	~ معدني	successor, issue (male or female); (بَقِة	خَلَفٌ (:
licentious, immoral, indecorous	خَلِيع	descendant, offspring	
(behaviour), indecent	C	singular successor	~ خاص
رات ، الخ) pornographic	~ (صور ، منشو	universal successor	~ عام
لارض مثلاً) vicegerent	خَلِيفَة (الله على ا	بال عاقبة) posterity	~ (: اج
لممين سياسيًّا وروحانيًّا)	~ (: حاكم المس	ىلفًا لِ in succession to	
ننصب ، ميراث او ما إلى ذلك) successor	~ (ي حن ،	install as successor	حَلَّفَ
creation	خليقة	beget, procreate	~ (ولدًا)
creatures (of God)	<ul><li>(: مخلوقات)</li></ul>	behind, back, rear, posterior	<i>ع</i> َلَافُ
lover, paramour	خَـُليل (: عشيق)	astern (: نحو خلفها)	~ سفينة
mistress, paramour	خَلِيلَة	hind, posterior; backward (position),	۔ خکلفی
veil, cover	<b>خِمار (:استر)</b>	reverse (side of a coin)	Ψ,
(راجع حانة)	خَمَّارَة	background	۔انہ ت
	خُماسي (الشكل)	create, bring into being; originate,	ىلفية مكلق <i>َ</i>
quinquepartite	مد في رس) - (الأطراف)	produce (difficulties, trouble, etc.)	بدق
	` / - /	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	

	•
ي	خير

distrust, mistrust (somebody), have no خوَن faith (in)
option, choice, selection, election خِیار
·
self-determination (: تقریر مصبر) حاتی
call option مشرنه حاصرات
optional, facultative خياري
shadow (غلل) : ظل
ن المارة التي التي التي التي image (أن او ما اليها) (
fiction, fancy, (عَبْرِ حَقْبِقَةً ؛ وهم) ~
fantasy; illusion
~ (∶ قدرة العقل على التصور) imagination
apparition (غلیف) ~
imaginary (scheme), fanciful (writer, عيالي
idea), fantastic (story, profits, prices,
etc.); fictitious (personality, associa-
tion, etc.)
<ul> <li>ناختيالي - كمشروع ، شركة ، الخ)</li> </ul>
(enterprise, company, etc.)
illusory ( promise, hope, etc.) (خادع) ~
treason, teachery; perfidy, betrayal.
disloyalty
disloyalty constructive treason ~ استدلالية
disloyalty constructive treason مستدلالية حسنرى حسنرى
disloyalty constructive treason منوی معنوی  petit treason منوی منوی high treason منطمی
disloyalty constructive treason مسئدلالية حسفرى  petit treason مسئرى  high treason معظمى مسئرة
disloyalty constructive treason ما استدلالية petit treason ما استدلالية high treason معظمى infidelity معظمى misprision of treason
disloyalty constructive treason petit treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint
disloyalty constructive treason petit treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose)
disloyalty  constructive treason  petit treason  high treason  infidelity  misprision of treason  fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint  (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose)  failure, frustration, defeat
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason high treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose) failure, frustration, defeat disappointment (of hope, expecta- (hot)  - Intitude of the service of the
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose) failure, frustration, defeat disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.)
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose) failure, frustration, defeat disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.) good (of the community), well-being
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose) failure, frustration, defeat disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.) good (of the community), well-being
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose) failure, frustration, defeat disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.) good (of the community), well-being
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason  high treason  infidelity  misprision of treason  fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint  (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose)  failure, frustration, defeat  disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.)  good (of the community), well-being  benefit  prosperity, welfare  generous, bountiful, munificent;
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason  high treason  infidelity  misprision of treason  fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint  (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose)  failure, frustration, defeat  disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.)  good (of the community), well-being  benefit  prosperity, welfare  generous, bountiful, munificent;  liberal, openhanded
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason  high treason  infidelity  misprision of treason  fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint  (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose)  failure, frustration, defeat  disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.)  good (of the community), well-being  benefit  prosperity, welfare  generous, bountiful, munificent;  liberal, openhanded
disloyalty constructive treason  petit treason high treason high treason infidelity misprision of treason fail, defeat (hope, promise), disappoint (expectation); foil, frustrate (purpose) failure, frustration, defeat disappointment (of hope, expectation, etc.) good (of the community), well-being benefit prosperity, welfare generous, bountiful, munificent; liberal, openhanded

rot, decay putrefy ~ (للحم: التار) ~ (: قتر ، تعب) weaken, be debilitated, tire rot, decay; putrefaction; weakness, debility, fatigue fizzle (out), die (out), become extinct wine, port, fermented beverage ferment conjecture, surmise appraise, estimate, rate (a value), evaluate conjecture, surmise idleness, indolence, listlessness, sloth yeast, barm gynandry, hermaphroditism, intersexuality خننت المناسبة gynandrous, androgynous; hermaphrodite فِنْجِر ، خَنْجُر (دُو حَدِينَ) dagger, stabbingweapon trench, gutter deep furrow swine, pig, hog wild boar, wild swine little finger suffocate, choke; strangle, stifle, smother (freedom), throttle (a thief, trade, etc.) ~ (ليعدم تنفيذًا لحكم) garrote, garrotte الخَنْق (: عقوبة الاعدام خنقا) garrotting inanition, emptiness hunger defectors, apostates helmet (Christian) priest خُوزُق (لتعذبب او عقوبة) impale frighten, intimidate, daunt; alarm, scare fear, dread, fright, trepidation, alarm ~ (: دع) panic apprehensions authorize, empower, entitle (person to act use etc.)

accuse, charge (على : وَجَّه النهمة إلى الغير) (somebody), level or direct accusation (to)

pitch tent (or tents) (... خيامًا ، الخ ...) (encamp خيرًا مكان) مكان) مكان - (: أقام بمكان) دو انتشر ، غطى) diffuse, spread, enfold, envelop خيرُممَة

eleemosynary (تصدفي ، للصدفات) burlap, hessian, canvas وَعَيْشُوم gill (of a fish) thread, filament, string; streak (of light, etc.)
worsted معروم حالص حمروم معروم معروم

domestic, tame	داجيز
Programmed American Science of	دوا-
پ (: داحوس) whitlow	داجس
<u> </u>	داخر
or have (fears, etc.)	•
run or act (میعادًا آخر : جریا معًا)	, ~
concurrently	
in, inside, within	داخإ
in, inside, within interior, inner part (مكان)	~
inward, inwardly ألداخل	
مل (بلاد - المواقع النائية فيها) hinterland,	_
remote localities	
internal (affair, strife, etc.), domestic	داخيلي
consumption), home (trade, relations,	
news); inland	
intrinsic, inherent ا ذاتی)	, ~
داخلّية (أو اهلية) civil war	
ministry of interior الداخلة	
ب) - أي معهد على المعالمة boarder	
inward (flow, movement, etc.) (الدَّاخلُ عُلُو الدَّاخلُ )	) ~
house; building	دارٌ
abode (ا سکن	) ~
house of correction صلاحية	۱ ~
gaming house (لعب)	
bawdy house, brothel, house معارة عارة	· ~
of ill fame	
clearing house قاصة	. ~
revolve, gyrate; wheel (round (نُفُّ)	دارَ (
something), circle (the Earth)	
ز: ارتكز في بحث أو ما إليه) centre	) ~
deal, treat, have to do (with) (ا تناول ، عالج)	
	. <b>~</b>
_	دارک

disease, sickness, illness, affection, (of the داء ear, throat, etc.), ailment, malady indirect, roundabout (route), circuitous; دائير circular (system) department (of state, government, etc.); دائرة division; circuit precinct; sphere (of influence) ~ (:لطاق) ∼ ~ (: شكل مستدير ، حفة) circle, ring area of jurisdiction constituency ~ جذرية [هندسة] dedendum circle circuit ~ قطسة جنوبة antarctic circle ~ قطبية شالية arctic circle perpetual, permanent, دائم . (: مستمر ، خالد) continual or continuons, persistent, unceasing constant creditor execution creditor, executor creditor, attaching creditor mortgagee secured creditor مفرد الامتياز (: ذو امتياز واحد) single creditor ملحاف (: دائم المطالبة) dun أو امتياز (خمل امتيازًا على اموال المدين) lien creditor, lienor preferred creditor ~ ممتاز joint creditors دائنون متضامنون persist (in causing trouble), strive (to), exert (oneself for some goal) (abiding) habit, practice, custom, wont beast, animal, moving creature

teary, tearful (eyes) cogent (argument), irrefragable (statement), conclusive (proof), overpowering, demolishing (evidence, etc.), decisive, categorical ~ (: مقنع) convincing دانَ (۱) (: عليه دين) owe, be indebted to, be in somebody's debt lend, loan, advance money ~ (: اقرض) دان (٢) (: اعتقد، تبع عقيدة أو دين) profess, own as one's faith, believe (in); convict, condemn impending, imminent; near, at **دانِ** (: قریب) hand, close (to) داني (راجع قارَب) raid (a private house), make a raid on, داهرَ surprise (an assembly), descend suddenly upon (persons, premises, etc.) ~ (: واجه ، لقي ، الخ. بمحض الصدفة) run against ~ (قطارًا ، سيارة ، مارة ، الخ .. قصد السلب) hold up shrewd, astute, wily, foxy, canny, sly, cunning medicate, treat ~ (: عالج) cure, remedy circulate; negotiate (a bill) lend, loan tank devise, design, contrive, hatch (a plot, etc.), mastermind (a scheme) plot; frame up procure دُبُو، دُبُو (: مؤخرة) posterior, bottom, buttocks tan tanning diplomacy diplomatic تمثيل diplomatic representation سلك ~ diplomatic corps diplomatic channels طرق دبلماسية diploma; charter (given by university, دِبْلُوم etc. to exercise an activity)

for one's own ends) current, common, familiar ~ (من كلام) common parlance, colloquial (Arabic) tread (on), step (on), trample (feelings, ~ on somebody's feet), overrun, run over (a cat), stamp (on something and crush it) motive, cause, reason casus belli الداعي (إلى شأن) caller, crier toy with (idea, etc.), dally, play with lewd (pictures, words, etc.), lascivious, libidinous (behaviour), obscene (exposure), lecher, debauchee prostitute, harlot داعية (لبدأ، شأن، الخ ..) proponent, advocate motive; inducement, impulse, spur, دافع incentive (: قبة دافعة) impetus ~ (لمبلغ من المال) payer, payor repellent ~ (: صاد) ~ اساسي mainspring, chief or most powerful motive defend; protect, ward off (attack, etc.); vindicate (a claim) dark; deep (blue, green, etc.) turn against (: آل إلى ، خَضَعَ) fall to, devolve (راجع زال) indicative (of good will), suggestive (of fraud), significative evidentiary, demonstrative (; la صفة الدليا) favour (with person), daring دالة (على شخص) function ~ (رياضيات) varicose دالِي (: خاص باتساع الشرابين) varicosity, varix دالية (الدوالي: علة اتساع الشرابين) varicula vine دالية (: شجرة كرم) last (a lifetime), remain, endure, survive (a century), continue, persist

money, cash	<b>دراهم</b> (: نقود)
know-how, expertness, dexte	
train (somebody in shooting	• • •
(a person how to do his wor	·k)
way, road, route	دَرْب
drove-road	﴿ ﴿ ﴿ ﴿ ﴿ اللَّهِ مُاشِّيةٍ ﴾
gem	ا ذرَّة
proceed along, practice, carr	<u></u>
rise, ascend; progress, advan	
_	~ (: طوی – ٹوبًا ، کتابًا
be used or accustomed (to),	, ,
take (to), practice (policy,	old method)
drawer, till	ُ دُرْجٌ
stair(s), stairway, staircase, f	أرَجٌ light of stairs.
(newel	(قائمة درج
grade, degree; class; categor	دَرَجة y, rate
rank	~ (: رتبة)
stage of litigation	~ تقاضٍ
seam	ۮؘۯ۠ۯؘة
study, read (law, for honours,	درس etc.), pursue درس
a course of study	
examine, peruse, consider	~ (قضية ، موضوعًا)
thoroughly	
thresh	~ (حبوبًا) <b>د</b> َرَّسَ
teach, instruct, school, tutor	
	فِرْع (: قميص معدن للوقاية)
armature (	~ ٍ (: تصفيح ، طبقة واقية
thyroid	<b>دَرَقِيُّـة</b> (: الغدة الدرقية)
(راجع شُرْطة)	دَرَك
tubercle, nodule	دَرَنَة
tuber	~ [نبات] (تدرُّن
(tuberosity	(تدرّن
tubercular, tuberculous	دَرَني • درن
tuberculum	ۮؘڒٙێڹؘڎ
intrigue, plot knavishly	ۮؘڛٞ
stopper; plug	دِسام
constitution	دَرَنِيَ دُرَيْنَة دَسُ دُستور دُستوريَ دُستورية (: مراعاة الدستور)
constitutional	دُستوريً
constitutionality,	دستورية (: مراعاة الدستور)
conformity with the const	titution

pin		ئ دېوس
club	هراوة)	:) ~
imposter, quack; em	piric. charlatan	دخال
imposture, humbug,	fraud, charlatanry	دجل
tame, domesticate		دخر
break in	صانًا: طبعه)	~ (حا
roll (a barrel, a loop,	etc.), turn over and	دخرج
over, cause to revo	olve; topple	•
refute, disprove, con	fute, rebut (argu-	دُحَضَ
ment); falsify (stat	ement)	
smoke, fume		دُخان
enter, penetrate		دُحل
pierce	نفذ ، اخترق)	:) ~
probe (ground)	نمس أو يكتشف)	• •
accede to	معاهدة او اتفاق: انضم)	~ (في
break into, enter by	force (or the use	~ عنوا
of force)		
embrace, adopt	دين أو ما إليه)	~ (في
income	ايراد)	دُخل (:
taxable income	بمع للضريبة	~ خاخ
revenue	ابرادا <i>ت</i> )	,
marriage night ceren	ليلة زفاف) nony	دُخِلة (:
smoke; fume		دَخُن
' '*	انًا للقضاء على حشرات أو ما إ	
1	y), entrance, ingress	دُخول
or access; inflow (	of goods); admission	
(of foreigners)		
regress	ر	~ مكر
consummation (of m	iarriage) (	~ (زوا
intruder, interloper		دُخيـل
ward (off), repel, av		دُرا
	off (a blow), obviate	
` -	risis), guard against	
(a pest), prevent (	a fatal accident)	
لِلْمَ)	(راجع عَ	<b>د</b> ری
railing, rail		درابزين
bicycle		دراجة
motorcycle		~ نارية · .
·	in subject), reading	دِراسة
(history, law, etc.)	).	

transitory action يتقلية	-
action for attachment or pointing توقيع حجر	
remedial action جبر خسارة	
penal or criminal action, جنائية ، ~ جنائية	~
action ex delicto	
actio empti خيار العيب في البيع	~
دستورية constitutional action	~
personal action, actio in personam شخصية	~
شرفية actio honoraria	~
real action, actio in rem عقارية ، ~ عينية	~
redhibitory action, rescissory	~
action	
مدنية civil action	~
action for accounting محاسبة	~
idia نظامية أو تشريعية statutory action	~
action for seisin or action for وضع يد	~
poinding	
at the suit of; at the instance of عوى فلان	بد
invitation, call, solicitation (to a principle,	دَعْوَ
belief, etc.)	•
divine message or tidings, inspired ساوية	~
communication	
citation, summons; عكمة)	~
convocation (of assembly, etc.)	
(إلى مبدأ ، رأي ، الخ)	~
adjournment تية (ورقة بدء الإجراء)	
	۔ دَعِ
jungle (: ادغال)	
	دِفا
pleading (مرافعة)	•
plea (; جواب أو عذر لدفع تهمة)	
peremptory defence	~
peremptory defence قاطع sham defence کاذب	~
meritorious defence, موضوعي أو جوهري	~
defence of merits	_
10.1.0	_
عل التعال	- Ida
چي	دِی۔
protective (skin) (خماية شيء) rudder (سفينة)	~
ا (سفينه) ا	
helm (حكم)	دَفً

fat	دَس
fatty, adipose	دَ،
plot, conspiracy, intrigue, covert	Ĺ
plotting for evil	
دن consecrate (a church), inaugurate ( place,	د
thing)	
call, invite; summon (membres to a	¿:
meeting), cite (person to appear in	
court); convene, convoke (assembly,	
parliament, etc.)	
م (لمبدأ ، فكرة ، الخ) advocate, recommend	-
publicly, speak in favour of	
invoke, pray ( <i>God</i> ), الله عز وجل أو إليه) ~	
make devout supplication (to)	
prayer; supplication	ۮ
playfulness, play	ź
amorous play, dallying (فاسقة) ~	
اوة (: فسق) lechery, prostitution, debauchery	ذ
دار ~ brothel, sporting house	)
stay, support	
mainstay (اساسية أو رئيسية)	-
backing (ا سند :) ~	
publicity, advertising, propaganda	Ļ
publicity, advertising, propaganda	Ļ
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.)	د د
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك)	دِ: د
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.)  shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك)	ڊ: دَ:
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support	ڊ: دَ:
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance	ڊ دَ:
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance	ن د د
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action	ن د د
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action  indicate of the state	ن د د
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action  indicate of the state	ن د د
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action action of illicit enrichment; actio de in rem verso	جَادِ جَادِ
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action action of illicit enrichment; actio de in rem verso administrative action	٠ ٠ ٠
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action action of illicit enrichment; actio de in rem verso administrative action replevin	٠ ٠ ٠
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action action of illicit enrichment; actio de in rem verso administrative action replevin personal replevin	
publicity, advertising, propaganda sustain, support, confirm, corroborate (evidence, statement, etc.) shore (لبناء جدار أو قارب أو ما إلى ذلك) shore, support case, lawsuit, action (at law), cause, instance droitural action possessory action cross-action action of illicit enrichment; actio de in rem verso administrative action replevin personal replevin	

maximant in south
payment in cash الدفع نقدًا
دَفْع (: اعتراض) – (ج. دفوع) exception(s), rebuttal
~ (: جواب أو حجة المدعى عليه) ~
plea to jurisdiction معدم اختصاص ~
payment, disbursement
down payment
part payment حزئية
full payment (مبرئة) ~
advance payment معجلة ~
~ (: مجموعة من شيء) ~
batch (: مجموعة من شيء) ~ at one and the same time; مواحدة (دون تدرُّج) ~
wholesale (dispatch, immigration, etc.)
gush (out), issue or flow copiously
gush (out), issue or flow copiously (effusive
flow, flux دَفْق
bury, inter, earth or commit to earth; دَفَنَ
entomb or tomb
- ( ستر ، غطی) حصلی در ستر ، غطی
فنن burial, interment
buried; submerged, latent; concealed, دَفِينَ
hidden (treasure)
break; crush, pound (a nail)
be subtle or minute, become (: اصبح دقيقًا) ~
fine or thin
knock, rap (on a door), beat (قرع :) ~
technicalities; details (موضوع)
minutiae (خدافیر) ~
punctiliousness, precision, exactness,
scrupulousness, over-attention to
detail
abject poverty
scrutinize, examine closely; scan (a
writing)
audit (an account) (الماحة) ~
subtle, slender, tenuous (من حيث الفرق) subtle, slender, tenuous
fine, very thin (من حيث الحجر أو المادة)
-
exact, scrupulous, over-attentive to
detail, specific
(ضعاء) ~

	shutter	(نافذة)	دَفْة
	book, register	ر	دفت
	ledger	استاذ	~
	sales ledger	استاذ المبيعات	~
	check ledger	استاذ المرجعات	~
	ت consumable ledger	استاذ المستهلكا	~
	register	تسجيل	~
	passbook	الحساب الجاري	~
l	minute book	ضبط	
	stock book	مخزن	~
	waste-book	مسودة	~
l	journal	يومية	~
	log book	يومية (خريً)	~
	sales day book, sales journal	يومية المبيعات	~
	book		
	pay, defray (sum long overdue),	ر (۱) (: أدى)	دفع
ļ	quit (debt, etc.); disburse, foo	t ( <i>ac-</i>	_
	count, bill, etc.); discharge		
	obviate (ريخان).	(: اذی . شرًّا	~
	prepay, pay in advance	مقدما	~
	raise a plea to the jurisdiction	بالاختصاص	~
	(of a court)		
ļ	جاب على شيء بما يبطل أثره) rebut	(: دحض: ا-	~
	take exception (to jurisdiction,	(به: اعترض)	~
	etc.)		
ļ	ward (off), repulse, fend (off), repel	(: صدًّ)	~
	thrust	(: اقحمِ)	
	pay in kind	عيث	~
	ف . سنوك . الخ) prompt,	(۲) (علی تصره	دَفَع
	incite, motivate, instigate, spur o	n	
	(a person)		
	paid; discharged, settled	(	دُفِ
	paid in excess	<b>)</b> زائدًا	~
	paid under protest	مع الاحتجاج	~
	payment; discharge, settlement	رائدا مع الاحتجاج (: أداء)	دَفع
	satisfaction	(: وفاء)	~
	cash on delivery	عند التسليم (: قوة)	~
	thrust	(: قوة)	~
ĺ	payable	تب الدفع	واج
	payment in kind	تب الدفع فع عينًا	الد
		_	

clue	الكشف عن شأن)	-
guide		دلیل (۳)
directory		~ (تلفون)
index	جدول أسهاء أو ماإليها)	~ (: فهرس أو
blood		دَم
mixed blood		~ مختلط
full blood		~ واحد (آصر
in cold blood	مد وسبق اصرار)	بدم بارد (; بتعا
فقط) half-blood	ابة بين أخوة لأحد الأبوين	نصف∽ (; قر
	(راجع خراب)	دمار
brain	Ū	دِماغ دَمِث
gentle, courteous	s, kind	
amalgamate (co.	ncerns), merge (com	دمَج -
	ate ( parts into a whol	e); unite
interfuse	<sub>الر</sub> والصب في قالب واحد)	~ (بسبيل الص
amalgamation, n	nerger, integration;	دَمْجٌ
union; interfus	sion	
destroy, wreck (a	system), devastate by	دمَر /
(war), lay was	te, ravage (a factory	)
tear, shed tears		دمعَ
tears		دمع دَمَع دَمَغ (۱) دَمَغ (۲)
stamp, impress, i	mprint ( <i>on, upon</i> )	<b>دَمَغ</b> َ (۱)
overcome, demoi	ish ( <i>argument</i> ,	دَمَعَ (۲)
evidence, etc.),	rebut (evidence)	
(revenue) stamp		دَمْغة
hallmark		~ الذهب
	(راجع شني)	دما
abscess, furuncle		دُمَّل
sanguine, sanguir	ary, bloody (battle)	دمري
toy, plaything, du	ımmy	دَمُوِيُّ دُمْيَـة
ugly; contemptib	اe, mean حقير)	دُمْیَّةً دمیم (: بشع ؛ دنا
near, draw near,	approach; impend	دنا دنا
(as of danger)		
	(راجع قرَّب)	دنتر
	esecrate, violate the	ی دنس
sanctity (of)		5-1-
pollute, contamir	ate	د: لاً ث
dirt, filth, foulnes		~ (: لوَّث) دنسُّ
1	(راجع رِجس)	د <u>ـــــ</u> ~

```
دَكَ (: ضرب بقوة)
pound
  ~ (: سحق)
crush, stem
                                   ~ (: هلام، قوض)
гаге
shop; store
shop-keeper
  دکانی
shop-keeper, shop proprietor
doctor (Dr.)
  دُ کتور
                 (راحع طبیب)
                                 دُ كتوراه (شبادة علمة)
doctorate
darken, grow dark
indicate, imply, signify, show, manifest,
  point (out, to), stand for (refusal)
   دَلَى
dip, immerse
   دكاة جليدية
icicle
indication; significance, purport
   دلالة

 (: مهمة المرشد و اجرته)

pilotage
                           دلالة (: اجرة الدلال وحرفته)
brokerage
defraud, deceive, cheat, cozen
                                       ~ (: کنم)
                 (رجع کنم)
                            ر.
دلف (: نهض بحمل أو ما إليه)
shoulder, rise
lag, loiter, walk slowly
                                   ~ (∶مسي سط،)
                                 ~ (إلى شيء: أسرع)
hasten, scurry, scuttle,
  scamper
                              ~ ([عمية]: ﴿ سَالًا) ~
leak, percolate, seep
rub; massage
substantiate, prove.
                                    دلكل (: أقام الدليل)
  demonstrate, establish (by proof.
  evidence, etc.)
pamper, coddle, indulge
                                ~ (: افرط في الترفيه)
  (oneself or others) in, spoil
bail, bucket
evidence, proof
                                  ~ (: أمارة ، اشارة)
indication
presumptive evidence

    افتراضی (قائم علی قرینة)

conclusive evidence
corroborating or corroborative
  evidence
documentary evidence
  ~ مستندی
دليل (٢) (: كتيب يسرد ارشادات حاصة نتصا بشأن) manual
```

tapeworm	ـ بطبة	دُودَة شَ	proximity, nearness
vermicular	,	ذودي	imminence
ظف	ر يطية قة مالية) (راجع	دَوَّرَ (ور	mean, servile, scou
storey, floor	طابق في عمارة)		contemptible, vil
turn (: by -, someboo	<u>-</u>	دَوْر	pettifogger (3
plot), role		22	(the) world
shift	ي مناو بة عمل)	~ (ۋ	mortal life
night or day shift	ي أو نهاري		temporal; secular,
rotation, circulation,	•	دَوَران	mundane (affairs
rotational, rotative; c	ircuitous	دَوَراني	earthly
round, cycle		دَوْرَة	astuteness; ingenui
term, session	عقاد)	il) ~	wiliness
course	ر پب	~ تد	shrewdness
stated term	ضائية) نظامية		aeon
rotative, alternative, o	circular; periodic,	دوري	age, epoch
periodical ( publicat	tion, issue, etc.)	-	ĺ
patrolman ( patrolmer	ı), patrol	دۈر تىة	alley, long corridor
patrol duty	~ ,	أعمال	نم)
dossier, file		دُوسيه	rabble, mob
dowry, dot		دوطكة	((
dotation	قدیمها)	J) ~	fat
internationalize		دَوَّك	sebum
internationalization		تدويل	fatty (substance)
state; country; polity		دولة	resound, produce a
neutral state	ايدة	<u> </u>	boom
independent state	ستقلة	~ مي	boom or booming
independent sovereign	متقلة ذات سيادة	~ مي	guns, etc.), resour
sending state	فدة	~ مو	medicine, medicam
receiving state	فد إليها	~ مو	cure, remedy
corporate state	بية	~ نقا	dizziness, vertigo, g
ن) buffer state	نية . مصد (بين دولتين متعاديت	~ واة	seasickness
record (minutes), regi	ster, enter (a note);	دَوَّن	permanence, contir
inscribe, commit to	record, commit to		survival, survivorsh
writing, register			whirl, whirlwind,
make a note	لاحظة)	^) ~	whirlpool, eddy
without, less	: بدون)	دُونَ (:	stun, daze; stupefy
below, under, less	اقل)		worm, vermis
without prejudice (to)	ىلال (بـ) تعداد (: ارتجالا) : eously:	~ اخ	threadworm
off hand, extemporan	تعداد (: ارتجالا) : eously	~ اس	pinworm
impromptu			whipworm
			1

ss, closeness; approach ~ (خطر، اجل. الخ.) undrel. دَنيء (: سافل ، حقير) ile; knave ربین المحامین: یتعاطی اعمالًا حقیرة دنيا (الدنيا) حياة ~ lay (person, duty), rs), worldly (interests). ity, foxiness, cunning; (: جودة الرأى) دَهُو (: زمن لا حصر لطوله) ~ (: أوان - عصر) (راجع ادهش وحَيَّرَ r or passageway (راجع داهم (راجع طلی (: مادة دهنية نفرزها غدد الجدد) a sonorous sound, دَوَى sound (of thunder, unding مُواه (nent, drug (to treat disease) هُواه ~ (: علاج) giddiness inuity, endurance ~ (على قبد الحياة) hip دُوَّامة (مائية أو هوائية) y

passive debt	دَيْن بلا فائدة
	~ تحت البد ، ~حاضر (: خ
liquid debt	
floating debt	~ سائر
debt of honour	~ شرف
legal debt	~ قضائي
funded debt	~ موحد
good debt	<ul> <li>موثوق (مؤكد الأداء)</li> </ul>
national debt	~ عام
land debt, mortgage debt	~ <i>عق</i> اري
desperate debt	~ يائس
specialty debt	~   تعاقدي ، ~ سندي
play debt	~ لعب ، ~ قمار
delinquent debt	~ متأخر
debt of record	~ سبحل
secured debt, specialty deb	~
mortgage debt	<ul> <li>مضمون برهن عقاري</li> </ul>
on credit, on tick	بالدين بالدين
religion, faith	دِيـن
religious, devout (Catholic,	دَبُن (: مندين) Muslim
etc.)	-
pious	~ (: ورع) <b>دِیْنة</b>
debt, loan	دِبْنة
judgment (day)	دَينونـة
religious, spiritual	دینی
department	دِيـوان دِيـوان
record, register	
royal cabinet	~ (: سجِلّ) ~ ملکي
cuckold	دَيُوث (: زوج فاسقة مع الغير)
panderer, procurer	ير ~ (: قواد)
panderess	<b>دَيُّونُة</b> (: قَوَادَة)

without reserve	دُونَ تحفظ
without recourse	~ حق الرجوع
below par	~ سعر المساواة
against, before, (مامه) مامه	~ (شخص أو شيء : خ
in the face of (peril, loss, resi	stance)
(راجع <b>دُوَى)</b>	دَوِيّ
cycloid(al)	<b>دُوَيْرِي</b> [رياضيات]
religion, faith	دِيانَـة
preamble	دِيباجَة
introduction	~ (: مقدمة)
preamble, preface, ( الغ	~ (تشریع ، کتاب ،
introduction	
blood money	دِيَــة
sentry, sentinel	<b>دَیْدَبان</b>
watch, vigil	~ (: حرس)
monastery, convent, abbey, clo	ڏيْس ister
nunnery, cloister	~ للراهبات
December	ديسمبر
democracy	ديمقراطية
pluralistic democracy	- جماعية
popular democracy	~ شعبية
absolute democracy	~ مطلقة
representative democracy	~ نيابية
debt	دَيْسن
fraudulent debt	~ احتيالي
hypothecary debt	~ ارتهاني
small debt	~ بسيط
debt by simple contract	~ العقد البسيط
رجی تحصیله) ضار bad debt	~ تاو (: هالك . لا ي
	(معدوم)
active debt	<ul> <li>بفائدة (: فو غلة)</li> </ul>

	1
damped oscillation	ذَبِذَبِهُ بِاللَّهُ (مَتَضَائِلَةً)
languish, droop, sink	ذبل
slain	ذبيح
slaughtered (cattle)	دبيع ذبيحة (من ماشية)
ammunition, munition	ذَخِيرَة
winnow (grain), break up, separa	
arm; lever	ذِراع
arm of sea	~ بخر
brake lever	~ ضابط
arm's length	طول (بعد ، مدی) ~
maize, corn	ذرة
atom; particle (of dust)	<b>ذَرُة</b> (: جوهرٌ فرد)
molecule (شيء)	~ (: الجزء الأصغر مز
atom smasher	محطم ~
pace (a room)	َ <b>ذَرَعَ</b> ~ (: قاس بالذراع) ذر <b>ف</b>
measure by arm's length	~ (: قاس بالذراع)
shed, pour forth	=
peak, summit; apex; acme, pini	nacle; ذُرْوَة
climax, culmination	
apex juris	~ القانون
atomic; minute, infinitely small	ذَرِّي infinitesimal ,
atomic pile	قمين ~
cast by descent, restricted to iss	ذرَي ue or
descendants	
issue, descendants (from a c	ذُرِّيَة common
ancestor), children, offspring	, heirs of
the body, progeny	
atomicity	ذرًيّة
pretext, pretence, ostensible mo	ذریعَة otive.
excuse	
frighten, alarm, cause to panic	ذعر
panic, fright, sudden mass fear,	أغر alarm,
trepidation	

dissolve (in a liquid), melt (by heat)	ذاب
(: فوبان الثلج) thaw	~
self, ego, same	ذات
same date. (of) even date التاريخ	
idem , the same لشيء	۱ ~
to, toward (right, left) (نغو نا	, ~
of property, of living means	۱ ~
notable, eminent ( person) : وجيه)	
inherent, intrinsic (value, etc.); inborn,	ذاتي
innate; natural	
self-contradicting (: يناقض ذاته)	١ ~
automotive, self-moving خركة	۱ ~
self-governing	
self-evident (: يوضع ذاته)	) <b>~</b>
spread (from person to another), be re-	ذاع
vealed or divulged, become common	
knowledge	
taste	ذاق
experience, undergo (much (جرَّب : جرَّب :	) ~
suffering), try (certain food)	
memory, recollection	ذاكِرا
انونية (: الزمن الذي نعبه الذاكرة الزمن الذي نعبه الذاكرة	
نونًا – عشرون سنة)	ق
لذاكرة (: دون استعداد) offhand	من اا
forgetful, oblivious, inadvertent, absent-	ذاهِل
minded	
defend, protect, safeguard (one's valued	ذَبَّ
objects)	
angina pectoris	د باح
cut throat (kill by throat-cutting), slaugh-	ذبيع
ter (an animal); slay	
oscillate, totter, waver (between)	د بد ب
oscillation, frequency	ذبذ بَـة

	1
owing against (someone), be indebted في ذِنَّة	to panic, be taken by fright or fear, shy
(in the sum of)	in alarm, boggle
فِمِّي Dhimmi, non-Muslim subject enjoying	intensify, be enhanced or heightened (عاشتد) خکا
protection of Muslim state	or aggravated
guilt, sin دُنْب	~ (راجع انتشر) 
fault; error (عفوة :) ~	kindle; inflame, rouse
دُنْبِ tail	intelligence; shrewdness, mental
incriminate, find guilty gold دُمَّتُ دَمَتِ	acuteness
•	state, mention; name
specie point, gold standard حد الذهب	mentioned, stated, recorded مذكور مذكور آنفًا aforesaid, aforestated, aforemen-
gold bonds سندات ذهب	
شرط الذهب gold clause	tioned, hereinbefore mentioned
gold backing ظهير ذهب	مذكور تاليًا (: فيما يلي) hereunder, hereinafter
قاعدة السبائك (: سبائك الذهب) gold bullion standard	mentioned
قاعدة صرف الذهب gold exchange standard	نَّ كَرُّ male
go, be gone, leave	male الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
reach, extend (ا امتد) ~	remind, bring or recall to memory, ذَكُرَّةُ
sink (to bottom)	refresh memory, cause to think (of)
be spent (∶ انقضی ، انصرف) ~	فرکزی memory
<ul> <li>ناغذ رأيًا ، موقفًا ، الخ)</li> </ul>	مسنوية anniversary
position, etc.	reminiscences, recollections فِكْرَيَات
ذَهَّب (: طلى بالذهب) gild	intelligent; shrewd د کوی
forget, omit or neglect inadvertently, دَهَلَ (عن)	م (: حصيف الرأي) «
overlook, leave out (a vital point)	astute (راجع رغم) دُلُّ (راجع رغم)
فَهِلَ ، ذُهِلَ ، فُهِلَ أَهُ فَعِلَ فُهِلَ اللهِ be baffled, startled, perplexed or	humiliation, mortification ذُلُّ ، ذِلَة
confounded	overcome (obstacle), conquer (difficulty),
mind, intellect, mental capacity (إهن ( : عقل )	subdue (habit, passions, nature)
memory, recollection (ذاكرة) ~	humble (enemy) مُثِرَ ذليلًا) ~ (: صَبَّر ذليلًا)
mental; intellectual دهني ٔ	meek, submissive ذلول
inadvertence, carelessness, absence of	السل lowly, undignified, contemptible, cringing
mind, heedlessness, inobservance	vilify, malign, slander (a colleague)
of, having, gifted with (: صاحب)	vilify, malign, slander (a colleague) ذَمَّ (: عَهْد ، أمان ، حِفْظ)
fade, wither دُوَى	pledge, promise, undertaking
dissolve, melt ﴿ وَمُونِ	to answer for payment, guarantee,
dissolution (of salt), melting (of a	responsibility; trust, protection
mineral), thaw (of snow)	financial assets or estate, debit مالية ، مديونية) ~
taste, good taste, decorum, دُوْق (: حسنة)	position or account
propriety	word (as in: a man of his (غيمام ، شرف ، ضمير ) ~
affix, attach (one's name, signature, etc.)	
undersign	word), honour or honesty, conscience
~ بتوقيع	or conscientiousness

postscript (p.s.: post-scriptum) rider codicil

ذیْل خطاب ~ وثیقة ~ وصبة tail; label; end (of page, list, string, column, etc.), foot (of page, margin, etc.)
trail, aftermath (عقب ، أعقاب) ~

<u>ر</u>

fraternity; guild
down, hillock رابیکة
رَيَّة lung
salary, stipend; pay; (أجر، جعالة)
remuneration; annuity
∼ استمراري perpetual annuity
الله (life) annuity معري ~
deferred annuity مؤجل ~
resin راتِينْج
resinous
prevail, predominate
sell well, be marketable, be in wide (ن نفتی) ~
demand
outweigh (all other evidence), (ز رجع على)
preponderate
preponderant (evidence), (خالب عربة: غالب)
predominant or prevalent (view,
custom, etc.)
judicious, wise, sagacious (متزن ، حکم ) ~
revise, review, reexamine, examine and
verify
consult, refer (to), have (رجع إلى ; ) ~
recourse to
س (كتابًا أو ما إليه في سرعة) run over
audit (account) د احساباً) ~
revision; review; preview; consultation; مراجعة
recourse
pedestrian, walker (ا يسير على رجليه)
comfort, ease, rest; contentment, relief
palm (اليد) ~
travel-worthy camel (من الجمال) frequent (place, etc.)
seek, aim at (بطلب) ~
• • •

```
see, perceive, sight (person, error, etc.)
                                   (فی ذهنه ، تصوّر)
envisage (a plan, a matter
  from a certain view point)
hear, try (action)
                                       (: نظر قضية)
recognize (that many candidates
   lacked proper qualifications), visualize
marketable, merchantable, salable;
   in wide demand
smell, scent, odour
perfume, fragrance
stench
pilot, guide, leader, pioneer (project,
  etc.)
emissary
major
astronaut
presidency
                       رِ قاسَة (مجلس . دولة أو ما إلى ذلك)

- (جلسة أو اجتماع : تَرَوُّس ذلك)
chairmanship
head office
                                   (: مکت رئیسی)
headquarter, (chief) administrative centre
heal (rift), mend (rent, split, etc.)
be in doubt (about), be suspicious (of),
  cause (or give) suspicion, fill with
  misgiving
                                       راتُ (: زوج الأم)
step-father, foster-father
deal in interest, lend money at interest,
  deal in usury
             والَّـةُ (: زوجة الأب بالنسبة لولده من زواج سابق).
step-mother, foster-mother
binding (factor), conjunctive (word.
  means), consolidating (effect)
link, tie, bond, ligature or ligament;
```

union

الرَّاشي (: مقدم الرشوة) briber	e
consenting (wife, adult, etc.). راض (بشأن)	d
consentient (partner); assenting	
acquiescing (نعكم سكوت) ~	S
satisfied, complacent, content (قانع :) ~	n
appease; satisfy; pacify (اضّی از آسترضی)	
راع (لكنيسة . لحشد أو اجتماع ديني) pastor	h
م (لشروع . عمل أو غبره : يتعهده patron, sponsor	c
بعطف أو معاملة أو تشجيع)	p
<ul> <li>shepherd (لماشية: اغنام وغيرها)</li> </ul>	v
cowboy	p
<ul> <li>انظ على عهد ، حرمة ، الخ) - العجافظ على عهد ، حرمة ، العجاب الع</li></ul>	
adherent (to), watchful (of)	r
observe, keep, abide by	f
pay deference (10) (الله التفت إليه) - التفت الله التفت ال	
perform (duty) (واجبًا: أداه) ~	
ravour (: أكرم) ~	
prevaricate, dodge, elude (duty) راغ clemency, lenity; ruth; mercy, com-	.
clemency, lenity; ruth; mercy, com-	, (
passion; pity	
tributary; stream	,   0
viceroy (: نائب ملك) ~	(
argue, plead رافعً	,   :
رافِع (أثقال: ونش) crane	,   1
- (ذراع) ~	
رافِعَة (أشخاص) lift, elevator .	,   1
accompany, attend (a crisis), associate	,   i
(with), consort (with thieves)	1
راجع أعجب)	- 1
control (movements), check (فَبُ زَ ضَبِط)	י   י
(instruments)	1
watch (: لاحظ) ~	;
~ (: لاحظ ليوجه عند الحاجة) supervise	1
~ (منشورات أو محررات) censor	
rider بكِب	ٔ   ر
r (: مسافر) مسافر) ~	;
still (water, etc.), motionless	ـ
ام (راجع طلَب)	ٔ   ر
monk en	ٔ   ر
اهبة nun	ا ر

```
explore (space, desert, etc.)
deterrent, inhibitory (influence, provision,
 etc.), disincentive (penalty)
scruple
make (someone) chairman or president,
 chair (aperson), appoint (him) president
head; caput
cape

    (: نثوء قاري)

point, tip
vertex
                          على الرأس (: على أساس العدد)
per capita
                                 (رؤوس أقلام
      (headnotes
point-blank; directly
firm (belief), steadfast (gaze), constant
  (devotion), well-founded (fact), solid
 (ground, foundation), fast (as in: stake
  is ~ in the ground, ship was found ~
  aground), confirmed (view)
                                       ~ (: متأصّل)
deep-rooted, inveterate, deep-
  seated
correspond, communicate by letter
capital, principal; fund
stock capital
trading capital
capital on call
fixed capital
issued capital
floating capital
working capital
uncalled capital
circulating (or floating) capital
authorized capital
paid-up capital
subscribed capital
undisclosed capital
  ~ مساهم
share capital, capital stock
joint-stock
vertical, perpendicular
                               ~ (: على الرأس الواحد)
per capita (tax)
of age or of full age; adult
```

	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
رئیس فخری honorary president or chairman	reach adolescence or puberty, be
- مراسم	adolescent or pubescent
harbourmaster ميناء ~	واهن bet (on a horse, that something will occur)
- مستشارين (في محكمة عليا) chief justice	→ (: اعطی کرهان) wager (one pound on a horse,
rime minister, premier ح وزراء ح	or ~ somebody a pound that something
رَيْسِي principal, chief, main, prime (factor,	will occur), stake (one's fortune, name,
element, etc.), head (office)	future, etc.)
primary; cardinal ( <i>point</i> ,	mortgagor, pawnor (اهِن (۱) (۱) مدين)
number, virtue)	actual (situation), حاضر) (؛ حالي ، حاضر)
~ (: أساسي من مواد غذاء) ~	present, current (issue, figures), existing
master (key, switch) مفتاح أو ما إليه) ~	(relations)
أَلُوَبَ (: الله عز وجلِ) God	راهِن (۳) (: مرتهن) mortgagee, pawnee
رَبُ (بلاد ، بیت ، أسرة : سید ، زوج) lord (the	seduce, entice راوَدَ
king), master (of household), head of	wheedle, coax (somebody into accepting, راوض )
family, husband	doing, etc.)
employer عُمَل ~	beguile, sly, trick, fox, dupe (وَوْغُ ( : خَادَعُ )
- عمل (في عقد مقاولة) owner ~	رۇرى most compassionate
raise (children), breed (calves), rear (men, رَبِّي	opinion, view, viewpoint, concept رأي الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
animals, etc.), bring up	(of a situation)
educate, bring up (د هذَّ ت ) ~	معارض (منشق) dissenting opinion
	- مؤید concurring opinion
cultivate, foster, nurture, (: نمى ، غذًى ، الخ) ~	flag, banner (of liberty), standard (of
nourish, instill, infuse (courage)	revolt), ensign
اربَك lending with interest, usury, danism	- (حرب) مورب)
ُ - (: فائِدة دَيْن) interest	dream; vision رُوْيِا
رَبَا disdain (to cheat), regard (thing) beneath	dream; vision رُوْيِا visibility, condition (رُوْيَة (: مدى امكان الرؤية)
one	of clearness of atmosphere
exceed, be more than, be upward (of)	vision, sight (: بصر، ابصار)
tie, link (between interests) (بَاط (: صلة)	hearing of case دعوی ~
م (بین مصالح ، شعوب ، الخ) bond (of union,	president, head (of state, assembly, etc.)
friendship, etc.), ligament	chief (of section)
strap, band, ligature (مادى) ~	chairman (حلسة) ~
~ (حذاء أو ما إليه) ~	chancellor, dean () ~
quadripartite, quadrilateral ( guarantee) رُباعِي	(of faculty, etc.)
quarterly (; کل ثلاثة أشهر)	archbishop مأساقفة ~
quadripartite (الأطراف) ~	presiding judge (بین قضاة - حلسة
دُمَّان (سفينة) shipmaster, captain	primate (من معاد)
skipper (سفينة صغيرة) ~	archdeacon منامسة ~
gain, profit, win	foreman, chargehand, ganger معال ~
skipper (سفینة صغیرة) ~ gain, profit, win profit, gain, advantage	working foreman alul alul alul alul alul alul alul al
( C - )	

raise, impose, entail (رَبُّنَا مُا النَّرَامًا ، حَقًّا أو ما الله) charge, set, place - (علاوة بشمطًا) ~ (في قائمة حسب الدرجة) collocate take steps, make اخذ ترتباً (ترتبات) لشأن arrangements (for something) rank; grade, official standing senior in rank ~ (شرف ، حدارة) order (of merit, etc.) pasture in fertile grassland, graze in rich pastures mend, repair, patch up column (of cars), train unvarying (business, measures, etc.); routine (work) wear out, become shabby or seedy eulogise, elegize (راجع شفق) tribute, encomium, eulogy jar, shake violently, jolt hope beg (something), pray (for admission) ~ (: حاف شتًا) fear (a thing), have apprehension (of failure) hope, expectancy, expectation, prospect; trust (in something) ~ (: توقع ، احتمال) prospect (of success), anticipation jolt, shock, jar physical shock mental shock outweigh, preponderate (over), overbalance (the opposite side) رَجُّعَ (: جعل شيئًا يرجع على آخر) weight the scale (against a party), cause to outweigh, give preponderance to give greater weight (to something), (شمئًا دون آخر) ~ find (a thing) more probable or likely preponderance, weight (of evidence), superiority in weight

gross profit profiteering انټازي
 تأميلي أو خيالي ، ربح نظري paper profit clear or net profit م متوسط (بين فترتين) mesne profit profiteering waylay (someone), ambush tie (up), fasten (up), bind connect, link correlate join, consolidate (: ضيم، عزز) bind over assess, rate moor (ship) (mooring linking, correlating or correlation (بعقد أو التزام) binding a quarter, a fourth part (of quantity, measure, time, etc.) square (a figure, a building), make rectangular (راجع أربك) perhaps, maybe; possibly; perchance asthma allergic asthma bronchial asthma cardiac asthma hill height, rising ground رَبُوي (دين ، معاملة ، الخ..) ، رباوي usurious foster-child, step-child رُبِيحة (اسهم ، حصص ، الخ . .) dividend spring prime (of age, life, etc.) (عمر، حياة، الخر) ~ stand firm or motionless, stand upright arrange, set in order, organize; adjust; marshal (persons, troops, etc.); systematize (action according to a certain plan)

roomy, spacious (house), (field), extensive	expansive	رَخْبُ
decamp, depart (from)		دُحَال
bring (or carry) (	مسابًا ، قيدًا أو ما إلى ذلك	رَحُّلُ (-
forward; post (an entry		
trip, journey, passage (fr	: سفرة) om:	رځلکة (:
one place to another)		7
voyage	ية	~ بخر
cruise	ية سياحية	=
flight	ية . ~ طيران	_
have mercy or compassion	=	دَحمَ
(the poor)		۲,3
womb, uterus		دَحه
kinship, relationship, kin	dred of blood ها	ر رم ~ (قر
(matrical	 (رحمر	,
merciful	, د ي	رَحْمَان
mercy, clemency; compa	ssion; ruth,	رُحْمَة
charity		•
capstan		دَحَه بَّة
compassionate, merciful		ر رِ. دُحیم
affluence, profusion, well	-being	رخياء
marble		رحاء
license; authorize, permit		ر خص
cheapen, make cheap, rec		ر <u>سی</u> ~ (ال
licence	. (0	، خُصَة
authorization	تخویل)	·\ ~
راجع لين)		٠ <i>,</i> معرف
cheap, inexpensive; barga		ر حو رُخمص
etc.)		ر پيس
venal (person)	يسير الاستمالة بالمال)	· ) ~
contemptible	چندیر کا کا دیا۔ دیا۔ حقیر )	•
reply, answer, respond	· -	ر. رَ <b>دُ</b> (: ا
reject, turn down, decline	رنب) رفض)	
rebut (argument)	رحس) بدحض حجة أو غيرها)	·)  \ -
return, restore, retort (an	insult), اعاد)	
restitute or make restitu		., ~
rehabilitate	هلية ، اعتبار)	ية دا
reinstate (.	نسية ، الحبار) لى وظيفة ، مركز ، الخ .	-
dismiss, quash, set aside	ی وطیعه ۱ سرسر ۱ کے . مامار	⊋ ~ \\
recriminate	عوی) مة (: رمی متهمًا بتهمة)	•) ~ 
	مه (۱ زمی منهمه پنهمه)	r ~

```
رَجَحان (: ارجحية نجاح ، عدد ، الخ . .) odds (are in
   your favour); advantage
 punishment, penalty
defilement, uncleanness, foul act,
   abomination
become defiled or unclean (as of a thing
   sacred), become evil
return, revert (to theme, discussion, etc.)

 أفي كلمة ، وعد ، الخ.. : تراجع أو تخلى عن ..)

back down, back out, retract (one's
  promise, word, etc.), recant, go back
   (on an earlier obligation)
have remedy over
                              ~ (على شخص في ضرر)
  (against a person for injury suffered),
  have recourse against (an employer)
consult, refer to, have recourse to
                                رَجْعِي (من حيث الأثر)
retroactive or retrospective
   (law. order, etc.)
reactionary
man, adult male
walk, go on foot
                                       جل (: ساق)
leg
stone
   رَجَمَ (بحجارة)
lapidate, pelt to death
lapidation
                           الرُّجْم (: الاعدام بسبيل الرجم)
return, reversion; recovery (to previous
  position)
recourse (to violence, law, etc.)
recantation, retraction,

    (ف كلمة ، عهد ، الخ..)

  backing down or out
ademption
right of recourse
without recourse
resilient
resilience, resiliency
manhood, virility, masculinity
press, grinding stone
                 (راجع سعة)
rover, roamer, nomad(s) (nomadic);
  roving, roaming, wandering (traveller)
```

vice; wickedness  afflict (with calamity, loss), distress  (رَاجِع تَعِبَ)  livelihood, source of living, provision  (of life), benefits in money or kind			
afflict (with calamity, loss), distress			
زُزَّحَ (راجع تَعِبَ)			
livelihood, source of living, provision			
(of life), benefits in money or kind,			
sustenance			
rain, rainfall (عطر) ~			
provide (sustenance, livelihood, need),			
send, give (food, aid, peace of mind, etc.)			
parcel, package			
َ ۔ رَزین (: رصین ؛ وقور ؛ ثقیل)			
sedate, grave, serious; dignified; weighty			
be secured firmly			
settle, sink (to bottom), deposit من قاع م			
ride anchor, lie at anchor (القارب) ~			
be adjudicated (in favour of a bidder) (البع) ~			
رِسَالَــة			
letter (خطاب) ~ ً			
drop-letter (: خطاب محلي) ~			
dissertation, thesis (لدرجة علمية) ~			
<ul> <li>(رسمية انيقة العبارة؛ رسالة انجيلية في طقوس العبادات)</li> </ul>			
epistle			
painter (in oil, etc.), sketcher; draftsman رُسًام			
or draughtsman			
deposit, settle, sink (to bottom), (في قاع)			
precipitate			
~ (راجع رواسب)			
fail (test)			
be impressed (on or upon), get stabilized, رُسَخُ			
become well established, be fixed firmly;			
stick (to something), hold fast			
wrist, wrist joint, carpus (رُسْغ (: معصم)			
draw, sketch, paint (a landscape, a nude) رُسَمُ			
wrist, wrist joint, carpus (رُسُغ : معصم) draw, sketch, paint (a landscape, a nude)  plan, design, chart (a course) (خطة ، طريقًا)  decree, ordain; (عرسوم أو غيره)			
decree, ordain; (: امر بمرسوم أو غيره)			
command, enjoin			
fee, charge; rate, duty  forestage  anchorage, dock dues  ballastage  - استخراج الصابورة			
ا حراش ~ احراش			
anchorage, dock dues حارساء -			
ا ~ استخراج الصابورة ballastage			

repatriate		إلى وطن	ِدٌ إ
refund	مال)	(مدفوعًا من	
repel (aggression), beat off (at	tack),	(: صَدَّ)	~
drive back, repulse (enemy)	ł		
recuse judge	حکم)	قاضيًا (عن	~
repay	'	معروفًا	~
reply, answer		(: الر <b>د</b> )	رَدُّ ا
response		(: ثلبية)	~
reversion, remainder (of	تركة)	<ul><li>(: زائد من</li></ul>	~
.estate)			
replication (دعی علیه)	, جواب الم	(المدعي على	~
rebuttal ( ż	حجة ، الع	ر: دحض ·	~
redemption		سع	~
drawback (الغلط)	.فوعة بسبيل	(من رسوم مد	~
rescript ( الخ )	يس دولة ،	عال (من رثب	~
address to the crown	عوش	علی خطاب	
reaction		فعل	~
recusal, recusance or	حکم)	القاضي (عن	~
recusation			
refund (or refundment) (جبه	مال إلى صا	(مدفوع من	~
right of redemption		ق ~ البيع	<b>-</b>
garment, dress, attire, gown			رداء
precipitate (into war), hurl, th	row dow	n ,	رَدُي
apostasy (غ. الغ)	ي دين ، عق	(: ارتداد عز	ردَّة
reiterate, repeat (again and age	ain)		رَدَد
deter (from), check, restrain,	inhibit	(	رَدَع
(a person from something)			_
deterrence, inhibition, restrain	ıt	. ع	الرَّدُ
posterior, buttocks	(	لُ (: مؤخرة)	رِدُو
rump		حيوان	~
fill up (ditch), cover up		i	رَدَمَ
hall, lobby (of parliament hous	se, statio	حیوان آ ته n.	رَدْهُ
etc.), vestibule (in building			
residuary	(	ي (في المنفعة)	رَدُّء
bad, evil, faulty, disagreeable,		دري	رَدِءِ
foul, of poor quality			
insalubrious	به)	(جو أو ما إل	~
reservist		ف	رَدِي
الرقيق) drizzle, sprinkle	ذًا كالمطر ا	(جو أو ما إل <b>ف</b> (: سقط رذا	رَدُ
drizzle, fine misty rain; mist		ذ	رَذا

140

percolation, permeation, leakage رُشِع	surcharge
nominate (a friend), propose (for election,	postage
appointment, etc.)	diagram, graph
majority, full age (سن)	sketch
رَشِيلًا (راجع اهتدی)	countervailing duty
رُشِدَ (راجع اهندی) hurl (abuse at somebody), heave, fling رُشُقَ	stamp duty
(: رمی) throw	pellage
throw (ادرمی) - (ادرمی) - أسْتُوق bribe, bribery, graft, hush-money وَشُيْوَة (ادرصفة طبية) prescription (رأشيتُم (راجع جنين)	wardage
رَشِيَّة (: وصفة طبية) prescription	housage
رَشَيْم (راجع جنين)	toll traverse
رَصُّ (بضاعة ، احكم التعبثة) stow, pack or fill	ferriage
compactly	، تخطيطي)
stowage, compact packing	beaconage
الرَّص stowage, compact packing الرَّص رَصَاص	dutiable; ratable; subject
(الرمى بالرصاص shooting)	fee, etc.
(الموت رميًا بالرصاص      death by shooting)	capitalize (a profit)
or by a firing squad	، ذي فائدة)
رَصَاصَة bullet	funding (of debt)
cartridge (: خرطوشة) ~	official, solemn (duty), au
رَصَاصی leaden	(signature)
bullet رَصَاصَـة cartridge (خرطوشة) اeaden رَصَاصِي allocation, appropriation, dedication رَصْـد	rein
(of efforts to an enterprise)	rein (a horse)
allocate (a share), appropriate (funds for	anchoring, docking, casti
a project), allot, earmark, dedicate	adjudication (of sale or a
(efforts); apply (one's energies to	stability, firmness;
business)	constancy, immutabilit
waylay, lie in wait (: ترصَّدَ ) ~	messenger
observe, watch (اوقب) ~ (أوقب) أوقب أوقب أوقب أوقب أوقب أوقب أوقب أوقب	emissary, envoy
رَصَفَ (ارضية ، طريقًا ، الخ) floor, pave	apostolic
رَصْف ، مواد ~	apostolic delegate
balance; remainder, residue	fees (payable for services)
~ (مال حاضر أو مدَّخر بعوَّل عليه) fund	(: harbour ~), rates
م صاف (بعد اداء مصروفات) net balance	duties (on tobacco)
∼ غير مدفوع arrearage	spray (trees with insectici
~ له وعليه balances and obligations ~	(water on something;~
~ مدين balance due	with powder)
~ وفاء (: إيراد مرصد لتغطية فوائد دين sinking fund	bribe, buy over (an official
<ul> <li>وفاء (: إيراد مرصد لتغطية فوائد دين sinking fund</li> <li>ثُمَّ اصله تدريجيًا)</li> </ul>	percolate, permeate, ooze
م باليد balance in hand	through
insignia رَصِيعة	leak

رَسْم اضافي ~ برید ~ بياني ~ تخطيطي (مجمل) ~ تعادل ~ تمغة ~ جلود ~ خزن (بضائع) ~ مرور أو عبور ~ مجمل (راجع رسم ~ منائر t to duty, خاضع للرسم رَسْمَلَ رَسْمَلَةَ اللَّيْنَ (: تحويره إلى رأسهال ا uthentic رَسَنُ (الدابة) رَسَنَ (الدابة: شدها بالرسن) ting anchor ~ (بيع أو مزاد) auction) رُسُوخ (: ثبات على حال) ity ~ (دېلماسي: مبعوث) s), charges, dues (: postage ~ ), cide), sprinkle ~ floor, face, etc. ial) ze, seep, filter (: سال) ~

patronize, sponsor (غي (مشروعًا ، مصلحة)
rabble, riff-raff, mob
care, solicitude, hovering attentiveness
wardship
dread, phobia, fear, awe رُغْب
scare, put to fear
coward, cowardly (غبوب (: جبان)
earnest, earnest money, hand money رُعْبُون ,
security deposit نات ~
thunder عُد رُغُد
thunderclap صوت ~
thunder (a)
shudder, tremble, quiver رغْدَة
رُعـش ) tremble, quiver, shake, shiver
(from cold) عُشَةً
رُعص (راجع ارتعد)
insolation, heatstroke
foolishness, imprudence, rashness, رُغُونَــَة
indiscretion
nationality, national status رُعُويَّة
national, subject (ا احد رعایا)
small group (of pioneers, etc.) رُعِيل
foam, lather (as soap)
froth (ز. ازبد) ~
make a noisy confusion ( وَ صُوْتَ وَضِعَ ) ~
dust (¿+ ) dust
desire (food), wish, long for (a rest)
induce, persuade, stimulate (desire, ap-
petite, etc.), provide incentive, allure,
entice
desire, wish, longing; object of desire رُغْبُة
affluence, comfortable living,
abundance
against one's will, in spite (غُمَّمُ عنه)
of, by compulsion or coercion
المجع مُراغمة) (راجع مُراغمة) humble, abase, be reduced to
humiliation, subject to compulsion
foam (age
lather (صابون) ~

jetty, pier (مائي)	,
dock, quay, wharf (بغري) ~	
مشاة مشاة مشاة م	
على انرصيف ex ship	
أَضَّ ، رَّضُرْضِ batter, bruise	
grind (: طحن) ~	•
contusion, bruise فع الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	,
satisfaction, contentment. (رُسُا ح بشأن) satisfaction, contentment.	,
fulfilment, gratification; favour	•
consent, assent, acquiescence (in a lot) (ن قبول) ~	
tacit consent, sufferance	
age of consent سنَّ الرَّضاء . سنَّ الرَّضاء	
consensual (deal, sale, action, etc.)	
suckling, breast-feeding; lactation فساع	
bruise, contusion فَتُ	,
- (: سقم جسدي خدثه جرح) trauma	•
yield, succumb (to reason), submit	,
(to authority)	•
resign (oneself to poverty) (د انقاد لشان) ~	
suckle; nurse at (breast)	,
submission فوخ	;
resignation (to some fact) (نقباد لشأن) ~	•
consent, assent (to), accede (to)	
acquiesce (خکہ سکوته) ~	•
be satisfied or complacent (about) (نقع :) ~	
traumatic	,
suckling, nursling رُضِيع	
unweaned (: غير مفطوم) × (: غير مفطوم)	•
unweaned (عبر مفطوم) (غبر مفطوم) damp, humid (weather), moist (wind),	<u>.</u>
slightly wet	
soft, tender (ن لُبُن ، غض ) ~	
soft, tender ( الْيَنَ عَضَ ) - dampen, moisten, humidify pound ( الطُّلُولُ ( الْكَلِيزِي ) bump (against), dash (against), knock	,
<b>اطال</b> (انکلیزی) pound	د
bump (against), dash (against), knock	· •
violently, collide (against)	•
moisture, humidity يُطْوِبَة	,
shepherd; pasture, graze (ماشية أو غيرها)	
guide, watch over (: تعهد برعاية) ~	•
* (: حفظ عهدًا ، حرمة ، الخ) *	
to, be loyal or faithful (10)	

develop (a people's civilization), advance
رقابَة (منشورات ، الخ) censorship
control, (: تفتیش ، توجیه ، اشراف ، الخ . ) ~
supervision
surveillance (: مراقبة أجانب أو غيرهم) ~
<ul> <li>review (محكمة على احكام محكمة أخرى)</li> </ul>
sleep, slumber; lethargy, stupor وُقَاد (: نوم؛ سبات)
await, wait for, lie in wait (to kill, (قَب (: انتظر) etc.), watch for (a person or thing)
neck, scrag رَقَبَة
slave (: عبد) ~
slave (: عبد) ~ sleep حُرَّةُ دُ
slumber (: افرط في نوم) (
doze (نغفا) ~
اie (: جثم ، حط علی شي،) ~
patch up (a dress, damaged relations), رقع
mend, repair hastily
label, scrap (of paper, etc.)
− (لسد خرق) × patch
plot (of land ) (ارض) ~
scroll ملفوفة ~
soften, attenuate رقتُق taper (ن بری ) ~ number, figure; numeral (as in:
number, figure; numeral (as in:
4 E : X
record (harvest, speed, etc.) مقاسي ~  number رقم
number
page, paginate (کتاب، محرر، الخ.)
write, inscribe (خنب) ~
progress, advance or advancement : رُقَى أ
development
censor; controller
overseer, superintendent (: ملاحظ مشرف ) ~
frail, tenuous; thin, flimsy ( paper. (١) وقيق (١)
material, etc.), slender
white slave
white slave traffic
عاره الرقيق 12 بيض دكات
slave       (قيق (۲) (: عبد)         white slave       - سيض         white slave traffic       خيارة الرقيق الأبيض         stirrup       ركاب         ore       ركان
7-7

```
foam
shelf
ledge
blink (as of an eye), twitch, wink; throb
  (as of heart), palpitate
mend (breach), darn (garment)
seam
remains
opulence; affluence, plenty; welfare
portion, share
large goblet
gift
kick, thrust with the foot
refuse, reject; decline
                                   (القاضي اعتراضًا)
overrule (an objection)
lift, raise, elevate; hoist (flag. etc.)
heighten, intensify
boost (value, reputation, force, etc.)
bring (action), file, prefer, lodge
adjourn (a session), rise (as:
  parliament will ~ today)
fly (a flag)

    (عريضة ، التماسًا ، الخ..)

submit, present
action may be brought, action
  may lie
                  (انظر رقَى)
                  (راجع سموً)
treat gently, treat leniently, regard with
  compassion, with moderation
gentleness, kindness, delicateness
                                  (: عناية ، أصول)
care, considerateness, grace
society or company (of fools)
   رفيع (: نحيف)
thin, slender, lean
companion, associate, mate, comrade
consort

    (يافق شخصًا عظيمًا أو سيدة أو سوى ذلك)

squire
                     رَق (: جلد غزال أو ضأن للكتابة قدمًا)
parchment
  رق (: عبودية)
slavery; bondage
                                رَقِير (م ظفًّا إلى درجة أعلى)
promote, raise;
  elevate (an abbot to the rank of a bishop);
```

subsidence; abatement; desistance (from	رُ <b>ڪود</b>
activity, agitation, etc.)	
depression, economic stress, slump	- اقتصادة
(in demand, prices, etc.); lull (in com-	
mercial activity)	
support, prop	ركيزة
backing (	رکیبزَة ~ (: سند رَسحـك
frivolous, trivial	رکیك
throw, cast; hurl, pitch (ball, etc.), fling;	
heave	
، رصاصة ، الخ) shoot	م (بقذيفة
level (a charge)	(بتهمة) ~
ash	رماد
shooting	رماية
spear	ا رُمْح
lance	رمایـة رمْـح ~ (طویل) رَمِـدَ
have (or suffer or be affected with)	ا رَمِدَ
conjunctivitis	1
conjunctivitis	رَمَد
symbolize (something), represent	رَمَوْ (إلى)
symbol, token	رَمَوْ (إلى) رَمْوْ
mark	~ (أمارة)
nominal, symbolic; dummy	رَمْنزي
dummy director	
symbolism	مدير ~ رَمْزِيَّة
bat, wink	رَمَشَ
eyelash	رُمُشْ (عين)
blink, wink, twitch	رُمْشَة (عين)
catch sight or glimpse (of), take a good	رَمَـقَ
look (at), eye (thing or person), glance	
(in) extremis, at the point (of death,	رمق أخير
starvation, collapse, etc.), last breath	
or spark of life	
bare existence, what is barely	رَمَقَ (عيش)
sufficient to keep alive	
sand	ا رَمْل
repair (fence, house), make repairs,	ا مُعَ
restore (building) to sound state	ا ۲۰
	رَمْية (: اصا
(راجع قَرَع)	رُنَّ ا
	-

```
natural treasure
  رکاز (:کتر)
iron ore
pile, heap, stack (of banknotes, wood,
  books, etc.)
ride, mount, take or travel by (bus.
  taxi, air, train, etc.); board (bus,
  plane, etc.)
embark
                                      ~ (واسطة نقا)
install, fit (a knob on the door), piece
  (parts together), piece (together odds
  and ends), mount, assemble
set up, place, erect
compound (a medicine)
                                   ~ (على واسطة نقار)
receive (on a means
  of transport)
knee
settle (in the bottom), subside; abate;
  become tranquil or serene
support, prop, buttress, hold (up);
  sustain (wall, shelf, etc.)
   (: سند) ~
back
                          ~ (: عمل على استقرار شيء)
give stability (to)
concentrate or direct (attention), focus,
  centre
confine (attention to some matter)
direct, fix
kick (with the foot), push
kneel (down), fall on (one's) knees
kick, hit or strike out (with the foot)
amass, heap or pile up, accumulate
resort (to), be inclined or disposed (to)
                                    ~ (: اعتمد على)
depend, rely on, count or
  reckon (on)
  رُسختی
basis, groundwork, (main) support,
  element, pillar (of faith), bulwark (of
  defence, resistance, etc.)
                               ~ (ركنا) التحليل المنطقي
premise (premises)
nook, corner
staff
      (staff college
```

cheque), pass
promote, advocate ( فكرة . الخ)
spirit, soul; animating or life-giving رُوح
principle or thing
<ul> <li>(بلا جسم) (give up the ghost (اسلم الروح )</li> </ul>
spiritual, incorporeal; religious
~ (: يعتقد بان للجمادات والظاهرات الطبيعية روحًا أو نفسًا)
animist
الرُوحانِيَّة spiritualism
animism (عقيدة) ~
animism (عقیدة) ~ alcoholic, spirituous spiritual (act, belief, etc.); (وحاني) ~
spiritual (act, belief, etc.); حواني) ~
animist ( person)
subdue; train (an animal) رُوَّضَ
garden رَوْضة
garden رَوْضَة kindergarten اطفال ~ overawe, terrify
overawe, terrify (وَقَعَ
رَوِعٌ (راجع خائف)
رُوع (: قلب ، ذهن) (راجع خائف) heart; mind
رومنطيقيّة romanticism
beauty, loveliness, radiance رونق
be sated, drink to repletion, be irrigated رُوِيَ
(as of plant)
deliberation or deliberateness, steadiness,
circumspection, caution
irrigation (مزروعات أو ارض)
mathematics ریاضیات
doubt, suspicion, foreboding
till, until; pending
wind ,
monsoon موسمية
feather im,
ُ مروحة أو ما إليها) blade
proceeds, yield, profits
country, countryside
rural area (د منطقة ريفية) -
rural, provincial
ریسی - (: عل طبعته ، خشن) rustic
رین (راجع دَنَس)
رين ت

vertigo, giddiness resonance stake, wager ب (مخادعة) welshing dread, fear dishearten, discourage, menace, frighten awe, dread, reverential fear phobia turmoil, agitation fine dust, haze group, gang flaccid, flabby, limp mortgage, pawn, hypothecate, pledge, impledge رهن (: رهنة) mortgage, hypothecation entirely dependent (on or upon), conditional (upon) dry mortgage ~ (: قيد حال ، تحت) under, pending pending trial, sub judice رَهِيفَ (: مُرْهَف ، رقبق ، حاد) delicate, fine, slender, subtle رَهينَـة (شخص ، شيء) hostage, pledge recount, relate, narrate; recite رُوُى (: سرد) (verse, etc.) (rhapsodist (راو به irrigate, water to sufficiency; water روی (or indulge desire) to satiety dramatic, theatrical, melodramatic (behaviour) merchantability, salability, market deposits, sediments, residue, dregs placer tankage خزانات ، ~ صهاریج gallery, porch quarter somnambulism, sleep-walking dung; manure circulate (rumour, false money, etc.), diffuse, float (bill), utter (forged

زادَ على مزايد في بيع مزاد outbid	
outbid مزاید فی بیع مزاد (راجع تعاظم) راجع تعاظم) provision(s)	
provision(s) إليه) إليه	
visit, call upon or pay a call upon	
(a friend)	Ì
do (engage in) crop-sharing or share- زارَع cropping	
deviate (from), digress (from the point),	
diverge (from); stray (from the right	
path)	
dodge (: تهرب من واجب)	
زاف (الدراهم) (راجع زَيَّف)	
vanish (as of danger, obstacles, etc.), Jij	
disappear, pass, clear (away), go, elapse	
(as of time); cease to exist, abate (as in:	
fog abated)	١
lift, clear up, rise (دانقشع) ~	
associate with; befriend, keep company زامَـلَ	
(with)	
synchronize [کهرباء]	
adulterer (زالوانی)	- 1
اور المراقب المواقب ا	
fornicator (اعزب) ~	- }
adulteress (انِيَةَ	-
prosperous, flourishing (زاهِر (: مزدهر)	
radiant (مشرق)	
couple, bring into close proximity, mix	
or commix, combine (with)	
practise (law, mensus, 1	
ply (a craft), engage (in trade, smuggl-	
ing, etc.)	
angular زاوي خاوينة angle	
angle	

```
redundant, superfluous;
                                     زائِد (على حاجة)
  surplusage
                           ~ (على حد لازم أو معقول) ~
excessive
excess (luggage, fuel, etc.)
                             ~ (علی حد معین)
                                       ~ (على أداء) ~
overplus
appendix
appendix, vermiform appendix
visitor, guest
                            بيسو
~ (: نزيل فندق أو غيره)
إابغ
inquiline
wide of (target, mark, etc.)
aberrant, perverse; stray (نامنحرف ، ضال) -
spurious, counterfeit, (الغرر) ، وثبقة ، الغرر) ،
   phony, forged; false; fake, flash
pretended, feigned

    (شعور) تصرف ، سلوك)

transient, transitory
ephemeral (union), short-lived, (قصير الأجل) ~
   deciduous
mercury, quicksilver
deterrent, disincentive
                                       ~ (: ضمير)
conscience
                                       زاحِف (زواحف)
 reptile(s)
jostle, force one's way, obtrude, elbow
   (or push) one's way through
compete or vie with (for)
                                       ~ (: نافس) ~

    (: أقحر نفسه)

encroach, thrust oneself
   (against); intrude (upon)
 increase, augment, raise (a score), amplify
  زادً
   (a scope, a voice, etc.)
 enlarge, extend
            ~ (: فاض على حاجة ، فاق ، تجاوز ، الخ..)
 exceed, surpass (limit), transcend
   (material considerations, human
```

values, etc.)

agronomy	اعة (المحاصيل والتربة)	علم الزر
agrology	بية الزراعية	علم التر
لزهور ونباتات الزينة)	اعة (الفاكهة والخضار وا	علم الزرا
horticulture		·
agricultural; agrarian ( ,	problems,	زِراعِي
matters, etc.), rural, cu	ltivable (lands),	- 1
fit for crops		
agricultural lien		امتياز ~
uncultivable, unfit for cr	ops	غير ~
swallow		زَردَ
gorge	بهم)	~ (في
pliers	,	زَرِدَ ~ (في زَرَدِيَّـة
plant, grow (oranges), cu		زُرَعَ
(crops)		•
crop, tillage, cultivation,	plants grown	زَرْع
ع مزارعة)،	(راج	~
arsenic	-	زرييخ
arsenical		زرنيخي
hovel		زَرِيَـة
leadership; headship		زُعَامَة
hegemony	على آخر	~ بلد
جع أقلق)	على آخر (را-	زَعَجَ
shake, rock	فة ، موقفًا ، الخ)	زَعْزَعَ (ثَا
(confidence, position, e	tc.)	
allege (something); claim	ı	زَعَهَ
state, relate	نال)	i :)
misallege, misrepresent,	ا (زورًا) state falsely	~ كذ
allegation; contention; o	laim	زع
pretence, pretext	یر شأن)	~ (لتير
misrepresentation		~ كاذ
(false pretences	مزاعم كاذبة	
fin(s)	عانف)	زَعْنَفَهَ (ز
leader	۔ باسی)	ر زعمم (س
brigadier general	. بي. بکري)	زعيم (سـ ~ (عس
nuptial (night, feast, cere	mony), wedding	زفاف
tar, pitch	_	أفت
pave, smear with tar or p	oitch	زِئت زَ <b>ن</b> َّت زَفَر
exhale		ر ا اَقْتُ
exhalation		رےر زَفیر
prosper, flourish		رتير ذ کا
		رد

acute angle	زاوية حادة
right angle	~ قائمة
obtuse angle	~ منفرجة
bid (-	زایَد (فی بیع مزاد
	~ (: فاق الغير
(راجع قُمامة)	زبالة
froth, foam	زَبَدُ
butter	زُبْدَة
cream, choicest (part of something)	~ (أ <b>ي</b> شيء)
customer; client	زَبُون ﴿
throw (into), dash	زُجُّ
glass	ئِ زُجَاج
slassware (اليها) وات أو ما إليها)	~ (: أوانِ ، ا
stained glass	~ ملون
vitreous, glassy; glass (compartment,	ذُجَاجِي
handle, etc.)	ر. بري
check, inhibit, restrain, hold	زَجَرَ (: منع)
in check, forbid	رد ۱۱۶۰۶
	~
(راجع انتهر) dysentery	ا انجاد
reptiles	رست دَسَّاهٔ ادت
sledge	زَحَّافات زَحَّافَـة
rush, onset, thronging or crowding	. •
(of people, etc.)	زِحام
	ME
	ُ زَخْزَحَ (: حرَّك
	~ (من مكان)
creep, crawl, advance (to or against),	زحف
move on; swarm	
congest (a street with traffic); crowd or	, ,
overcrowd (a room), throng, swari	m
(upon)	
(انظر زحام)	زحمة
be full (of), be crowded (with things	زَخُوَ (: امتلا)
or persons)	
decorate (a hall), garnish, ornament,	زَخْرَفَ
embellish, adorn	
ornateness, ornament, decoration	زُخُرُف
ornate (style), ornamental, decorative	زُخُول
agriculture	زِراعَةٌ
farming, husbandry (بستنة،	· م (: فلاحة
	•

commit fornication (نبي (الغير المتزوج)
swerve or depart from (: زاغ عنه)
right, sway from right, etc.
trigger, cock زناد ، زند
spring أُنْيَرُك
negro زنجي heresy, apostasy
heretic, apostate, miscreant زُنْديق
رَّنْزُانَة cell
jam زَنَقَ
strait زُنَفَة
jam زَنْفَة
forearm
ulna عظم الزند
نَانُدٰي ulnar
nearly, approximately
give up ( pleasure), abandon, renounce زهِدَ ، زَهْدَ )
give up ( pleasure), abandon, renounce زهِدَ ، زَهْدَ abstinence, renunciation
asceticism (عفيدةً) ~
venereal (disease) زُهْرِيّ
pride, self-esteem; overbearing (زَهْوُ (: تكبر)
elation, exultation or exultancy (ا ازدهاء) ~
trivial, insignificant
paltry (: حقير ) ~ pittance, minimal (: مُنتَهَى القلَّة) ~
pittance, minimal (المُنتَهَى القلَّة ) ~
marriage, matrimony زواج
- اجباري ربحكم الحمل أو ما إليه) shotgun marriage
rlural marriage ~ جمعي
companionate marriage عشرة ~
ا مثنی (علی زواج) مثنی (علی زواج) مختلط (أو متداخل) مختلط (أو متداخل)
civil marriage ~ مدني
monogamy ~
matrimonial, conjugal, marital, زُواجِي (: زیجي)
nuptial, connubial
disappearance, passage, lapse, disconti-
nuance
sunset (( غروب - عروب
meridian (: منتصف النهار) ~
darnel زوان

second; support	ز
practise (or give) charity: (ا أدى الزكاة) ~	
give alms	
purify; purge of evil (النفس : طهرها) ~	,
(regular) charity, alms-giving; poor rate	زَ َ
slip, trip (over), stumble; err, lapse	ز!
(in vice)	
albumen, albumin كاك	زا
slip. fault, foible; error, هفوه) دائمة (: كبوة ، هفوه)	زا
lapse, blunder	
slip of the pen مالم ح	
slip of the pen slip of the tongue ~ لسان	
earthquake, tremor, shake لنزال	زا
seismic لنزالي	-
rock, shake; convulse لُوْلُ	
slip, trip (over). slide (down a slope) لِقَ	
error, lapse, slip (of the tongue), lapsus	زا
(linguae)	
comradship, camaraderie; fellowship; مالة	زَه
companionship	
ا lead, leash, reins, helm (: مِقْوَد ، ناصية)	زه
(controlling or guiding power)	
time, epoch, period of time	زه
chronic infirmity; incurable disease مانـَـة	زه
group; band (of beggars), gang شرة	زه
(of workmen)	
ئىن (: زمان) time	زمَ
epoch, era, period (مُدُّةُ) مُدُّةً ) م	_
age (: عصر ) ~	_
مدني civil time	
رن (: به زمانة) chronic invalid	زم
temporal; time (bomb, chart, device, etc.)	ر م
يبل colleague, fellow	زم
colleague, fellow counterpart إيبل مقابل في وظيفة أو مركز أو ما إلى ذلك)	-
adultery (of married person), fornication	زن
(committed by unmarried person),	
criminal conversation	
incestuous adultery (مع محْرم) معاصي	~
incestuous adultery (مع مخرم) مسفاحي (مع مخرم) ولد - (راجع ولد) commit adultery	,
خي (المتزوج) commit adultery	· : :

ment (in a salary), augment	ation
accretion, reliction, alluvion	زيادة التصاق
excess, superfluity (	🍝 (; تجاوز حد أو حاجة
unearned increment	~ طبيعية
redundancy	~ على حاجة
over, exceeding, in excess of	~ على (: بتجاوز)
superiority (in number,	<ul> <li>(: تفوق أو تجاوز)</li> </ul>
capacity, etc.)	
premium	~ (في قيمة أسهم)
enlargement, extension (	~ (ميعاد ، مدى . الخ
visit	<b>زِيارَة</b>
call	ُ~ (قصيرة رسمية)
oil, petroleum	زَيْت
shale oil	~ حجري
olive oil	~ زيتون
oil, lubricate	زَيَّت
(راجع زواجي)	زِيجِي
(راجع زواجي) (راجع زاد)	ڒۑڿ <i>ۑ</i> زَيَّدَ
	ڒۑڿۑ ڒؘۘؽۘۮؘ ڒؘؿڒڡؙؙۅڽ
(راجع زادً)	زيجي زَيَّكَ زَيْرْفُون زَيْغ (: غواية)
(راجع زاد) (راجع خشب)	زیجی زَیْدَ زَیْزَفُون زَیْغ (: غوایة) زَیْغ (جنسي : شذوذ)
(راجع زادً) (راجع خشب) aberration, digression	زيجي زَيْرَفُون زَيْرَفُون زَيْغ (: غواية) زَيْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زَيْفَ
(راجع زاد) (راجع خشب) aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), رها)	زَيْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زَيْفَ زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغب
(راجع زاد) (راجع خشب) aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit	زَيْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زَيْفَ زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغب
(راجع زاد) (راجع خشب) aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), رها)	زَیْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زیَّفَ زَیْف (من نقود ، وثاثق وغیر دزیْف (من نقود ، وثاثق وغیر
(راجع زاد)) (راجع زاد)) aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency). (مراجع خشب) counterfeit (notes, jewels, etc.) adorn, embellish (a city), beauti	زَیْغ (جنسی : شذوذ) زیَّفَ زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر ec.), false, زیَّف (: جمل) ; forgery
(راجع زاد)) aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), رها) counterfeit (notes, jewels, e	زَیْغ (جنسی : شذوذ) زیَّفَ زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر ec.), false, زیَّف (: جمل) ; forgery
aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), رها، counterfeit (notes, jewels, e snide (bonds, banknotes, etc. adorn, embellish (a city), beau deck or bedeck (with flags (foods, table)	زَیْغ (جنسی : شذوذ) زیَّفَ زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر ec.), false, زیَّف (: جمل) ; forgery
aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), counterfeit (notes, jewels, e snide (bonds, banknotes, etc. adorn, embellish (a city), beau deck or bedeck (with flags	زَیْغ (جنسی : شذوذ) زیَّفَ زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر زَیْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغیر ec.), false, زیَّف (: جمل) ; forgery
aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), counterfeit (notes, jewels, e snide (bonds, banknotes, etc. adorn, embellish (a city), beaut deck or bedeck (with flags (foods, table) tempt, entice portray hearteningly	زَيْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغير زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغير دُرَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغير دُرِيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغير نَيْن (: جمل) , garnish
aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), counterfeit (notes, jewels, e snide (bonds, banknotes, etc. adorn, embellish (a city), beau deck or bedeck (with flags (foods, table) tempt, entice portray hearteningly misrepresent	زَيْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغي زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغي نود.), false, ا: forgery زَيْن (: جمل) , garnish
aberration, digression perversion forge, falsify; counterfeit spurious (currency), counterfeit (notes, jewels, e snide (bonds, banknotes, etc. adorn, embellish (a city), beau deck or bedeck (with flags (foods, table) tempt, entice portray hearteningly	زَيْغ (جنسي : شذوذ) زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغيه زَيْف (من نقود ، وثائق وغيه (c.), false, ): forgery tify, (زَيِّن (: جمل), garnish  - (: أغرى)

storm, tempest	زَوْبعة
couple (insterests, ends); link (بال	زَوَجَ (: قرن ؛ وم
husband, mate	ذَوَ ج
جين ـ الرجل أو المرأة) spouse	~ (: أحد الزو-
pair, couple	(: اثنان) ~
marry (his niece to his nephew);	زَوَّجَ give
(somebody) in marriage; perform n	пат-
riage ceremony, join as husband	and
wife	
accouple	~ (: قرَن) ذَهُ حُمَة
wife	زُوْجَة
dowress	۔۔ ~ ذات صداق
wife de facto	<ul> <li>دات صداق</li> <li>واقع</li> <li>حق الزوجة الط</li> </ul>
wife's equity	حق الزوجة الط
wedlock	زَوجيَّة
married life	زَوْجِيَّة حباة ~
(راجع زواج)	~
provide, supply, furnish; replenish (sh	زَوَّدُ op
with stock)	
stoke (engine)	~ ہوقود
falsify, forge (a document)	~ بوقود زُ <b>لًا</b> زُ <b>لا</b> (: مزوَّد)
false	نُور (: جَوْرً)
falsehood	ريو ( کذب) <b>~</b>
perjury	شادة ~
boat, open-water craft	•
sailing boat	<b>زَوْرَق</b> ~ شراعي
launch	ر ي ~ بخاري
adorn, embellish, make flowery (as of	speech)
dress, attire	
form, shape	ربي ~ ۱: شکا)
uniform	<b>زِيّ</b> ~ (: شكل) ~ رسمي
increase (of capital), addition, incre-	م رسمي - رسمي زِيادَة

## س

(wamina knowledge ate)	1	
(warning, knowledge, etc.)  former ( president, member, etc.), ex-		
anterior	سابق -etc.), ex - (: أمام)	
	<ul> <li>◄ (في وظيفة ، شأن ، الخ.</li> </ul>	
prior (.	- (ب وطیعه ، سان ، انع. - (في ترتيب)	
•	~ (ي تربيب) ~ انذار أو تنبيه	
premonition	ر ~ اللحار او تنبيه ا ~ الأوانه	
premature (decision)	_	
precedent (legal or otherwise	·	
precedent sub silentio	<ul> <li>خکم السکوت</li> </ul>	
wayfarers	ا سايلة	
(راجع بارَی)	ساجل	
melt, thaw	ساح - ۱ (: داب)	
tour, make a tour, roam	ساح – ۲ (: طاف)	
(over a wide area)		
yard	ساحَة (: فناء)	
field	<ul><li>(: میدان)</li></ul>	
area, precinct	~ (: نطاق)	
magician, wizard; sorcerer	ساحر	
witch, sorceress	ساجرة	
coast, sail along the coast	ساحيل	
(راجع سَبّ)	~ (: ساب)	
coast; shore	ساجِـل	
coastal, littoral (route)	ساجيلي	
coastwise	~ (: على محاذاة الساحل)	
warm	ساخِن (: داق)	
prevail, dominate (the mark	et), predomi- سادَ	
nate; rule; become master (		
ascendancy, supremacy, dor	•	
sovereignty, hegemony	~ (: سيادة)	
artless, naïve, simpleton	ساذَج	
primitive	~ (: بدائي)	
walk, tread (on rough ground, etc.), go, سارَ (: مشي)		
march; carry on (with work		

```
ساء (من حال ، علاقة . شيء)
worsen, become or
  grow worse, deteriorate
                      ~ (من حيث المادة إلى حد الاتحلال)
degenerate
displease, disappoint, offend,
  annoy
                                 سائِب (من مال أو ما إليه)
waif, derelict (property),
  lying in franchise; abandoned, relin-
  quished (title)
ان غير مشدود إلى شيء) loose, unfixed, unfastened (: غير مشدود إلى شيء)
tourist; traveller
ruling, prevailing, predominant; current
   (price)
regnant
sovereign
permissible, admissible
driver
                                 ساءُل (: ناقش الحساب)
impeach (a minister),
   question, oppugn, call (somehody) to
   account or question
                       مائِلُ (كالماء وما إليه من حيث السيولة)
liquid, fluid
question, query
inquiry
                               ~ افتراضي ، ~ تقديري
hypothetical question

    لقيبي (في استحواب الشهود)

leading question
categorical question
interrogation
                                       سائمة (مر ماشة)
drift, drove
                                 سابق (ليصدعن غرض)
forestall (a bid), anticipate
  (events)
                                 ~ (: نازل في ساق)
race (with), compete (with).
   engage in a race (with)
previous, preceding (clause); foregoing;
```

earlier; antecedent (as to date), advance

```
ساق (: قدم مثلا أو غيره)
cite, adduce, cite an
  example
   ساق (: الساق)
leg
stem, trunk, stalk
                  ~ (: قصبة الساق ، من القدم حتى الركبة)
shank
                                ساقط (١) (المدة ، الأثى
expired, extinguished,
  invalid, out of date
mean, ignoble, servile
                        ساقط (٢) (: يتعاطى أعمالا دنيئة)
pettifogger
off record
silent, tacit ( person, assent) ( ضامت ، ضمني ) الماكت ( : صامت ، ضمني )

 (: لا نجيب على تهمة)

mute
  ساکن (: عاشي)
cohabit (with a woman)
   ساكن(۱)
dweller
                     ~ (: شريك في سكني ، أحد سكان)
lodger,
  resident, inmate (of house, building,
  etc.), inhabitant (of country)
                               ساكن (٢) (: لا يتحرك)
still; static; inactive

    حرکمن کان فی اسبات)

torpid (creature)
leak, seep
                        - (كالماء من موضع إلى آخر ؛ نز)
flow: ooze
ask; question
interrogate
                  (نُسأل: بحتمل مسئولية فعل أو شأن
       answerable or responsible or liable
       for act, etc.
negative; passive (obedience)
   سالِب (: سلى)
predecessor(in office), former(chairman);
   antecedent; preceding, prior; past,
   bygone (age)
before, above
                                ~ (ذكر، بيان، الخ..)
   (mentioned, stated, etc.)
safe, sound; secure ( from or against
  سالم
   attack)
live in peace
                           سالَمَ (: عاش مع الغير في سلام)
   (with), coexist (with)
pacify, conciliate, reconcile; placate (صالح :) ~
                   (راجع مل)
poisonous, venomous; toxic (nature)
virulent (words), baneful (effect)
   (: قاتل) ~
```

```
سارَ (: خَوَّك)
move on
   ~ (: تقدم)
proceed, make progress, advance,
  make headway
steer (north)

    مع نظام أو غيره – ساره)

adjust or conform (to)
behave, conduct or comport
  (oneself)
                            سارٍ (من حيث المفعول أو الأثر)
effective, operative,
  valid, in force, standing, current
                                      ~ (من أمراض)
contagious
                                   سارً (: مدعاة للسرور)
pleasant or pleasing,
  delightful, gratifying, agreeable
                  (راجع أسرع)
thief, burglar
pilferer
rustler
plagiarist, pirate
govern, lead
groom
bright, brilliant (light)
cleaver
messenger, dispatch bearer
                             ساعة (١) (: سون دقيقة)
hour
working hour, office hour (hours)
timepiece, clock, watch

    توقیت (لاحصاء الوقت فی المسابقات وما المها)

stopwatch
aid, help, assist; befriend (the helpless)
   ساعِد (: ذراع)
arm
crank
be permissible (as of act, conduct), be
  agreeable, be palatable (as of food)
                        سافحَ (امرأة : أقاء معها دون زواج)
co-habit
  (with woman) unlawfully, fornicate,
  commit fornication or adultery
travel, depart, leave; journey
overt, open, outright, flagrant (immorality,
   offence)
mean, vile, ignoble, villain, scoundrel
drive; steer (a ship)
```

```
ground of law
                                    سُّ (: بعث على)
cause, occasion, create,
  engender (crime)
ground,

    (: قدم اسبابًا ، بني على أسباب ، علل)

  substantiate, vindicate; motivate
  (a conclusion)
causal, causative
causation
causal relation
shame, opprobrium, cursed (thing or
  person), damned
September
laud, paise, glorify
salina, salt marsh, salt-encrusted
  flat; bog
tribe
precede, be ahead (ot), come before
  (person or thing), antecede
                                  سُبُق (في ترتيب أو حتى)
precedence, precedency,
  priority
advance notice

    اندار ، ~ تنبیه

premonition, advance notice
                                  ~ اصرار، ~ تفكير
malice aforethought,
  premeditation
  ~ تہؤ (لشأن)
predisposition
advance knowledge, prescience
give precedence (to), advance or make an
  advance (payment, reservation, etc.);
  put or move (thing) forward
 cast (in a heroic mould), mould (a head
  in clay), shape (a person's character)
couch (a thought in certain
                                   (في صبغة معينة)
  terms or in a legal formula)
ingot, bar
سَبَائِك (ذهب أو فضة) (ingots, bullion ( gold or silver مَبَائِك (ذهب أو فضة)
way; route, road, course (of action, etc.);
  direction
approach
في ~ (مبدأ ، شأن ، الغ ..) in the cause of, toward
cover, screen, curtain, blind(s), veil
```

```
forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook
  (an insult)
condone (matrimonial
                          (: نُعاوز عن خيانة زوجية)
  infidelity)
support (a cause), back, abet (a crime).
  aid, buttress (up); corroborate
  (evidence, proof, etc.)
confirm (a title); second (nomination.
  appointment, etc.)
                      (راجع غافل)
share (in), contribute (to), participate (in)
equate (something to or
                                   ساوَى (: بين شيئين)
  with another)
equal, equalize; match, tie with
  (: عادل) ~
  (in race)
                                   ساوَمَ (في بيع أو شراء)
bargain, chaffer, haggle
  (about a price)
conform; adapt (oneself to); keep in line
  (with); appease (a foe), satisfy, pacify.
  please
curse, abuse; rail (at), revile (at)
invective, reviling, cursing; abuse,
  abusive or obscene language
forefinger
lethargy; torpor, langour
coma, profound unconsciousness
                                      سباعي (الأطراف)
seven-sided
                             سياق (عدو . سياحة . خما )
race
                                       (: مسابقة)
contest, tournament
  سَبَّاك (مواسير)
plumber
plumbery, plumbing
ground, cause, reason

    (: داع ، حافر)

motive
means, instrumentality, agency
  ~ (: وسيلة)
prime cause
casus belli
                                       ~ دنيء [قانون]
turpis causa
sufficient cause, good cause
direct cause, procuring cause
ground of fact
```

meningioma	ورم سِحائي	guise
clouds	سُحابَ	cover, cover up (for another's crime
lesbianism, sapphism	سَحاب سِحاق	screen, veil, mask (a fact, inter
swarf; file dust	سُحالة (معدن)	etc.)
meninges	سَحایا	hide, conceal
meningitis	التهاب السحايا	gaoler (jailer), warder
basilar meningitis	التهاب السحايا القاعدي	gaoleress, wardress
draw, pull, drag, haul (in	•	kotow or kowtow (to God, person, e
(a cart); withdraw, abs		touch the forehead to the ground
retract, recant	~ (عرضًا ، كلامًا ، الخ)	a kneeling position
overdraw	~ على المكشوف (من بنك)	register, enrol(l), record
(overdraft	(السحب على المكشوف	score (a hit, a goal) (أو ما إلى ذلك
retire bill	~ كمبيالة	register, roll, record; book
recall (استدعى	<ul> <li>- (مبعوثًا ، مندوبًا ، الخ :</li> </ul>	registry
intake	~ (: شفط)	log or logbook (اليومية اليومية
towage, haulage, draft,	سَحْب (: جذب ، جرّ)	electoral register
pull; traction		electoral register مبين judgment record (الدعوى)
recall (of an ambassador)	~ (: استدعاء)	return-book
withdrawal, retirement (o	~ (: استرجاع)   ( f bill	anagraph
abstraction	~ (: انتزاع)	air log
retraction, recantation	~ (: رجوع في شيء)	imprison, incarcerate; gaol (jail)
intake	~ (: شفط)	imprisonment, incarceration
overdraft	م على المكشوف (من بنك) سُعت سَعَّج (: قَشَرَ) سِعْر ry; sorcery سِعْر ry; sorcery	solitary imprisonment
forbidden thing	سُحت	life imprisonment
peel, skin; shave (off)	سَحَّج (: قَشَرَ)	prison; gaol (jail)
magic, witchcraft, wizard	ry; sorcery سِخْرَ	prison cell
bewitch (a person), charm	سَحَر 1, cast a spell	dungeon, cloere
(over something)		penitentiary
crush; stamp out (resistar	سَحَق overwhelm (nce); overwhelm	prostration (in prayer), touching s
جع سَبُّ)	سَحَلَ (را	with forehead (in submission or
looks, face, aspect	سَخُنَة	tion); bowing down
جع گرَم)	سَخاء (را	quality, attribute, trait, character of
foolishness, obtuseness, fe		characteristic
ness, stupidity		nature
soot	سُخام	prisoner
mock (a person), deride,	سَخِو (من) ridicule	prisoner of war
(a suggestion), scoff (at	t), jeer (at), gibe	meningeal, meningitic
exploit, put to unpaid lab	سَخَر (سُخَّر) pour, force,	meningeocortical
compel, utilize or mal	ke use of (thing	meningitis
or person)		meningism

سِتار (: قناع) ıe), entions, ~ (: اخفی) سَجَّان سَجَّانة etc.), from ~ (اصابة ، هدفًا أو ~ (قلم) رحلة (يبين السرعة ~ انتخابي . ~ ناخب ~ حكم (تدون فيه إ ~ منتخبين ~ نفوس ~ طائرة سَجْن (: اعتقال) ~ انفرادي **سِجْن** ~ انفرادي ~ غائر (في حصن) ground r adoraor (: طبیعة)
 سَجین
 حرب
 سِحائي
 لخائي تنبه ~

sound (judgment, policy, etc.), welladvised (action, measure, etc.) nebula, Milky Way artlessness, naïvety delight, please, give pleasure, gratify secret, mystery trade-secret secretly furtively, surreptitiously ~ (: تحت ستار ، في الخفاء) covertly, clandestinely in private ~ (في جلسة سرية) behind closed doors تُمَى (من حيث الأثر والمفعول) take effect, come into force, apply, inure (enure), become operative, effective or valid apply (to); govern (proceeding, ~ (على: انطبق) licence, etc.) unburden (himself), relieve, سَرَّى عن (: كشف) assuage (pain, feelings, etc.), alleviate (suffering, grief) mirage delusion lamp torch flock, group; flight (of birds); squadron (of planes, ships) navel, umbilicus (umbilical saddle release (a prisoner), discharge (a convict, a patient), set free, lay off (workmen), dismiss (a servant) disband, demobilize relate (a story), recount, state (a case, facts, etc.), narrate; recite (a speech, names, etc.) relation, narration; narrative; recitation vault, underground passage tunnel م طان (حبوان بحرى) сгав

corvée, unpaid labour mockery, derision, ridicule become indignant, be angry or displeased indignation, ire, anger wrath become warm or hot, warm, heat up run (high) temperature, be feverish generous, liberal copious openhanded; magnanimous frivolous, trivial; petty (trouble, remark, quarrel, etc.) obstruct, obturate (orifice or aperture). block or block up, clog (passage); oppilate (outlet), bar (path, etc.) (: اغلق) ~ plug, close سدُّ (١) (شيء: اغلاقه) obstruction, obturation; clogging سَدُّ (۲) (ج. سدود) dam dike, levee ~ (علی جانبی نہر) embankment ه (قناة أو محري) sluice, floodgate weir ~ (صناعي بقام في مجرى لزيادة العمق) ~ barrage in vain, useless, to no purpose, without avail سداة إنبات stamen settlement (of debt), satisfaction, payment stopper, plug سدادة (قارورة أو ما الها) stopper ~ (لغير ما ذكر) plug, plugging سُداسِيّ (الشكل) hexagon, hexagram six-sided pay, satisfy (debt), settle, square (account. bill, etc.) aim, point (at), direct (at), level (at) (صوَّب) ~ pull (down), draw (curtain) (راجع سد) judicious (view), right (course of action),

expeditious; express (delivery) (إجراء)
fragile, brittle, frail الكسر (الانكسار)
break in; seize by force or (على مكان)
stealth, burgle (a house)
<ul> <li>اختطف وسیلة نقل أثناء نقلها)</li> </ul>
maraud, raid (ا أغار) ~
mdd diagram and make a minimum
madie ( مَرَع ، اضْبَعَ ) ( مَرَع ، اضْبَعَ ) ( cut down, fell down, lie ( thing ) ( مَرَع ، اضْبَعَ ) مرك
down
surface (of water, etc.)
plane ~ مستو
roof (بناء) ~
superficial, external
superficial, external هَ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّاللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلَّ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلَّ الل
cursory (تعورَهُ اللَّقَةُ والتَفْصِيلِ) ~
سَطْل bucket, pail
burglary, burglarizing, اليها burglary, burglarizing,
housebreaking; seizure by coercion or
stealth
~ (: اختطاف وسیلة نقل اثناء رحلتها) hijacking
_
سفير seek after (knowledge), pursue ( godi,
seek after (knowledge), pursue (goal, purpose, etc.)
purpose, etc.)
purpose, etc.) labour, toil (تُك :) ~
purpose, etc.) labour, toil (ثك :) ~ happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss
purpose, etc.) labour, toil (ثكة : ) ~ happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude ~ منتهى ~
purpose, etc.) labour, toil ( ا کلاّ ) ~ happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude
purpose, etc.) labour, toil ( کُدُّ ) ~ happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil ( ا كذّ ) ~  happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss  beatitude ( ا رضى ) ~  rabies, hydrophobia ( منعر (داء الكلب) رسيعر (داء الكلب) منعر (داء الكلب)
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil (ثكاتًا) مسَعادة happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude منتهى منتهى مستعادة دورات (ضى) منتهى مستعاد بيكى ، سُعَر (داء الكلب) cough, coughing whooping cough
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil (ثكات) مستعادة happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude منتهى مستعادة درضى) منتهى مستعاد مستعاد ألكلب بالمستعاد ألكلب المستعاد ألكل
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude  contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being  (اخ کنّ (اغ الکلب) المح المح المح المح المح المح المح المح
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude  contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being  (اخ کنّ (اغ الکلب) المح المح المح المح المح المح المح المح
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude  contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being volume extensiveness, spaciousness,  (***\substack{\substack
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being volume extensiveness, spaciousness, roominess, amplitude
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being volume extensiveness, spaciousness, roominess, amplitude kindle, inflame  (****Comparison of the purpose, to a parison of the purpose, to a purpo
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being volume extensiveness, spaciousness, roominess, amplitude kindle, inflame  (****Comparison of the purpose, to a parison of the purpose, to a purpo
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being volume extensiveness, spaciousness, roominess, amplitude kindle, inflame  (****Comparison of the purpose, to a parison of the purpose, to a purpo
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil happiness, felicity; good fortune, bliss beatitude contentment rabies, hydrophobia cough, coughing whooping cough capacity affluence, well-being volume extensiveness, spaciousness, roominess, amplitude kindle, inflame  (****Comparison of the purpose, to a parison of the purpose, to a purpo
purpose, etc.)  labour, toil (الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل

```
سرُطان (داء)
cancer
  يشبه السرطان
cancroid
cancerous
speed; velocity (of sound, craft, etc.)
expedition
  (: إسراع)
dispatch (as in: do business
   with \sim ), rapidity (of work)
steal; filch (pencil, right, product, etc.),
  burgle (a shop, a house)
   ~ بإكراه
rob (a wallet) or rob a person of his
  wallet
   ~ شبئًا تافيا
pilfer
pirate (a book), plagiarize
      (mainour, stolen (مسروقات (من أشياء)
      materials)
theft, larceny, burglary
robbery
simple larceny
pilferage
          الشخص (: سك الأشياء من البد أو الحب)
larceny from the person
aggravated or compound larceny
piracy, plagiary, plagiarism

    مؤلفات الغه

                              شرُّم (: طرف المعي . دبر)
rectum
eternal, everlasting
pleasure, delight, mirth, glee, joy
secret; occult (science, knowledge, etc.)

    (اجتماع ، تحقيق أو ما إليه)

behind closed
  doors, in secret, in private
confidential
secrecy, secretiveness, furtiveness
سَمَ يَانَ (قَانَانِ ، لائحة ، عقد ، الخ ِ .) operation, coming
  into force, applicability, validity, effect
date of coming into force, effective date
detachment, company
   سرية (عسكرية)
bed
   سريو (: فراش)
bedstead
                                 ~ (يوضع عليه الفراش)
mind, heart
  سريرة (: نِبَّة)
rapid, swift (justice), quick, speedy (trial)
```

shed (blood), spill	سَفَكَ
lapse, sink low, be mean or	سفل vile or ignoble
servient (land, tenement)	سفىل (ارتفاق)
lower (position, floor),	<del>-</del>
under (current, croft, etc.	Ž
discredit, disparage, spea	
(of person or thing), decr	
ambassador	سَفير
nuncio, legate	- - بابوي
ambassador extraordinary	~ فوق العادة
ambassador plenipotentiar	~ مفوض y
wedge	سفین (: اِسفین)
اجع سَفينة)	~ (: مجموعة سفن) (ر
ship; steamer, vessel, boat	سفينة
steamship	🗻 بخارية
مفينة شحن)	<ul> <li>بضاعة (بضائع) (راجع سامة - راجع - راجع</li></ul>
merchantship, merchantma	~ خارية an
tramp ship	~ حوالة ، ~ معيشة
corvet, corvette	<ul> <li>حراسة (صغيرة)</li> </ul>
liner	~ خطية
coasting vessel	~ ساحلية
freight ship, cargo ship	~ شحن
sailing boat (or ship)	~ شراعية
fishing boat	~ صيد
general ship	~ عامة
ferryboat	~ عبور ، ~ معدية
spaceship, spacecraft	٠ سندا ٠
chartered ship	🍝 مدناجرة
privateer	~ مغيرة
pleasure boat, yacht	~ نزهة
bottomry	إستقراض برهن السفينة (عقد)
ship's papers	أوراق السفينة
charter party of vessel	الجار السفينة (عَقْد)
keel	بربم السفينة
bulk (of vessel)	جرم السفينة
hull	جسم السفينة
larboard	جانبها الأيسر
إلى مقدمتها) starboard	جانبها الأيمن (: على يمين الناظر
stem, bow or prow	جؤجؤ السفينة . قيدومها او مقد
من السفينة forward	الجنب الأمامي للكوة الكبرى

retail price	سيغر نجزئة
cost price	~ تكلفة
quoted price, tariff price	~ ئسعيرة
par of exchange	~ النساوي البدلي
par price	<ul> <li>تعادل (أو مساواة)</li> </ul>
flat rate	<ul> <li>ٹابت (مقطوع)</li> </ul>
going price	~ جار
rate of discount, bank rate	<ul> <li>حار</li> <li>حسم أو خصم (قطع)</li> </ul>
ruling price	~ سائد
market price	⊶ سوق
purchase price, par price	~ شراء
rate of exchange	~ صر <b>ف</b>
reserve price	~ غير معلن
rate of interest	3_U°U ~
posted price	معلن معلن
(راجع سُعار)	سَعَو ، سُعُو
price; rate ( property, merit,	سقّر (etc.
pursuit, endeavour; labour,	- معلن سَعَو ، سُعْو سَعْني etc.) سَعْني toil - (: مساع <sub>ي</sub> )
good offices	~ (: مساع)
happy, fortunate; blissful, co	ontent or manual
contented, felicitous	
(راجع جاعُ)	سَعَبَ
incest	سِفاح سِفاحي
incestuous	سِفاحي
embassy	سِفارة
minutiae (minutia),	سَفَاسِفَ (مفردها سَفْساف)
trivialities (triviality)	
bill, note of hand	سفتجة
foot (of hill or	سفتح (تل . جبل . الخ)
mountain), lower end	
spill, cause to flow	سَفَح (: سَفَك . أسال)
(راجع جامّع) تُحَّ . كشف)	سفيد (راجه أوضً
1	
book, great book, tome	سِفر
travel, journey, passage (fro	om one place سفر
to another)	. • . •
(راجع رحلة)	سَفْرة
sophistry, caustic argument	سفسطة ation
sophistic	سفسطة ation سفسطي (رأي)
sophist	~ (شخص)

```
(claim, argument, etc.), unwholesome
  (air, exercise, etc.)
سَقيم (: معدوم النشاط أو الحماس للعمل) shiftless, languid
                                  ~ (: خاثر، منهك)
effete
                       ~ (بحكم اصابة جارحة أو راضة)
traumatic
                                   سَكُّ (نقدًا أو ما إليه)
mint, coin
taverner, wine seller; wine maker
                           سكاك (صناعته ضرب السكة)
minter
inhabitants, population

    رمکان ، مبنی ، دار ، الخ..)
    سکّب (: صبّ)

inmates
pour
  ~ (المعدن)
found, cast
   - (: ذرف)
shed
keep silent, keep one's peace
                              ~ (عن شأن أو علمه)
acquiesce (in something)

    (: امسك عن الاجابة في محاكمة أو ما إليها)

  mute, refuse to plead
mint
railway, railroad
rolling stock
   سَكْتَة (داء)
apoplexy
get drunk, become inebriate
drunkenness, inebriety (inebriation)
tipple, drink habitually, sot
  ادمن السكر
  مدمن السكر
                  (راجع سکير)
drunk, inebriate, under the influence
  of drink, 'loaded'
                  (راجع سِکير)
secretary
permanent secretary
secretary-general
  ۔ فخری
honorary secretary
   سکر تاری
secretarial
secretariat(e)
                  (راجع تُسَكّع)
dwelling (house), habitation,
  residence, lodging, abode
quarter
domicile
                  (راجع موطن)
```

side of the main hatch الجنب الخلني (أو الجهة الخلفية) من كبرى عوارض السفينة after side of the main beam of the deck bows حيزوم السفينة shipmaster deck crew, ship's company عارض (أو ظاهر) السفينة beam of deck aboard ship كوثل السفينة أو مؤخرتها stern or aft مؤخرة السفينة stern مديرها (المجهز) ship's husband مربط السفينة port of registration منشئ السفينة (بانيها) builder هلاكها أوتحطيمها shipwreck وثبقة شحنها ship's bill سفيه (: متلاف) prodigal, profligate, spendthrift abusive, mean, ignorant (اللسان . حقير ، جاهل) ~ water; irrigate (for agricultural purposes) lay days سقائف (أيام) pawl, sliding bolt, pivoted tongue سقاطة سقكط fall, drop; slump (into a chair, a down to the floor with a bullet in the chest), sink (as in: soldier sank to the ground fatally wounded) (راجع تردی) precipitate (headlong) ~ (: هوى) fail (test, etc.) ~ (: فشل) lapse, abate (as title, right, etc.) ~ (: انقضى) (راجع رديء) abortion, abortus, premature delivery ceiling roof (roofing invalidity, infirmity, morbidity, trauma سَقَمَ ، سُقَمْ ، سُقَمْ fall, drop failure (:فشا) lapse, abatement, extinguishment - (: انقضاء) فجاني [طيران] infirm, morbid, sick or sickly, invalid

```
house (of Tudor.
                           سلالة (حكمت بسببا التوارث)
  Stewart, etc.), dynasty (as in the
  Khedevid ~ )
children of the same
                                ~ (: نسل أصل واحد)
  ancestry or stock
lineage, parentage
                                    ~ (: عمود نسب)
house, family
                                   ~ (: بيت ، عائلة)
peace
public peace
safety; security
                    (من عطب أو نقص أو ما إلى ذلك)
integrity,
   soundness, wholeness
good faith, bona fides or bona fide
   سُلامة نسة
rob (travellers), plunder (a museum of its
   سكت
  antiquities), pillage (a surrendered town),
  despoil, strip (a man of his property);
   abstract (a watch from owner's pocket)
deflore, deflower (a woman), rape
robbery; banditry; plunder; rapine,
   pillage, abstraction
                  (راجع سلب للامثلة)
                                   ~ على الطريق العام
highway robbery
rape, defloration
negative; passive (attitude, resistance.
   obedience, etc.)
passivity
arm, furnish with weapons
fortify
turtle
  سَلَخَ (: فصل)
detach, disengage, sunder,
   segregate (the sexes)
                                       ~ (جلد حيوان)
flay (an animal)

    (: خلع ثبابًا أو غيرها)

take off, remove
                                  ~ (: قضى ، امضى)
pass, spend
                                      ~ (: نزع الجلد)
skin

    نقد بشدة ، لم يترك عيبًا إلا كشفه) .

 flay
   (an opponent)
docile, tractable, facile, obedient, easy
   (flowing or going), smooth
```

```
dwell, reside, lodge, live
                                  سكن (١) (: قطن)
  (in place), inhabit; domicile
settle (in a country)
                                   سک (۲) (: مدأ)
abate, subside (as of a
  storm, a tumult, etc.), calm down,
  become tranquil; be still
lull (storm, fears), sooth (suffering);
   سک
  mitigate(pain), assuage (hard feelings).
  relieve, allay (excitement)
pacify
residence, lodging
                                  ٠٠٠ (; دار للسكن)
apartment, flat
occupancy

 (: شغل عقار)

silence, taciturnity, absence of mention
acquiescence

    (علی شان : رضی به)

                                      ~ (عن اجابة)
muteness
secrecy
                                      ( سکون)
stillness
       (placate
                                   سکرت (: متحفظ)
reserved in speech, reticent
  (person)
                                سکوتی (: غیر صریح)
tacit (consent), implied
  (agency)
                                      سُكون (: هدوء)
quiet, calm, stillness

 (: سُکوت)

silence
                                      سِکّبر (: مدمن)
drunkard, sot
habitual or common drunkard
knife
                                    ~ جزارة (طويل)
bowie knife
tranquility, serenity, calm, quiet; peace
draw, remove (gently), pull out;
   unsheathe (as of sword)
tuberculosis
       (tuberculotic
                  (راجع تدرن)
arm(s), weapon
arme blanche
 deadly weapon
 firearm
```

escape (danger), be free (from defect, etc.)
surrender (to the police), yield (unlawful
gains)
deliver (a letter, a key, etc.), hand or (للغير) ~
turn over (an object to somebody),
consign (goods to an agent), remise
(property)
concede (argument, (نخجة ، نقطة ، الخ) ~
point, etc.), grant
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
salute, greet (: حيا) ~ extradite (مجرمًا) ~
ا مراجرت ا
stair(s), stairway (درج) ~
∽ سفينة ~ gangplank, gangway
peace
armed peace حلى مضض
peaceful, peaceable سلِمي
consolation, comfort; distraction, سَنُوى
diversion, amusement
conduct, behaviour, deportment سلوك
demeanour, bearing; (شکل نصرف) ~
carriage (as in: lascivious ~ )
سمخل بواجبات المهنة unprofessional conduct
سُلِيب (: مسلوب) usurped, denied, lost
سَلِيط defiant, insolent, overbearing
سَلِيطة (امرأة) scold
سَلِيقة mituition
سَلِيقِي intuitive
descendant child; scion (of a billionaire, سكيل
a royal stock, etc.)
whole, intact; unhurt, sound سُلِيم
sound of body, able-bodied مأجسم معاملة من معاملة معاملة من معاملة من معاملة من معاملة من معاملة من معاملة من معامل
sane, mentally sound مالعقل ~
bona fide (purchaser, possessor, etc.) النية ~
poison, venom; toxin; bane (: rats' ~ .
it acted like ~ on him)
poison and
poison bane (راجع ارتفع)  name, nominate, call, designate (an heir)
سَما (راجع ارتفع)
name, nominate, call, designate (an heir)

```
seriate, serialize, arrange in succession
  or in a series
chain, range; concatenation, series
empower (over), give arbitrary, or
  absolute, authority (over), give domin-
  ion or sovereignty (over)
   سكطان
potentate, sultan
sovereignty, dominion;
                           ~ (: نفوذ ، سلطة مهمنة)
  ascendancy (over others), hegemony
  (of one state over another)
authority; power
ministerial power
executive power
collateral power
special or exclusive power
constitutional power
implied power
                          ~ موضوعية (: على الموضوع)
jurisdiction of merits,
  jurisdiction over the subject matter
commodities, goods
consumer goods
commodity, ware, piece of merchandise
ancestor; ascendant; predecessor
                 (راجع مُصي)
lend, advance, loan
                                    سُلُفات (: سلف)
borrowings
advance: loan
                                 ~ (: سحب تجاوز)
overdraft
                                    ~ على المكشوف
loan on overdraft
                               سلفى (: يتصل بالسلف)
ancestral
conduct oneself, behave (gallantly), act
  (decently), comport (oneself with
  modesty)
pursue, follow
walk (a road), pass through, follow (a
  direction), enter upon (career, vocation)
wire; thread
                     بت (: لا يحمل تبارًا كهربائيًا)
dead wire
corps; establishment of persons
diplomatic corps
```

recite, repeat aloud from memory	
reputation, repute; name reputable, of good reputation	
-	
auditory (organ), الأذن أو السمع ( عنص بالأذن أو السمع ) aural (surgeon), auricular	
- (راجع سماعي)	
plumbing, plumbery, tinsmithing منكرة	
plumber نمكري tinsmith, tinner المنكري مشتغا بالصفيح المنتخالية	
رب ساحبي - بيان ال	
abbacination (العين على سبيل العقاب) منظل (العين على سبيل العقاب)	
poison (relations); envenom (thought) highness, prominence	
highness, prominence	
All-Hearing (صفة ربانية)	
سَمين (: وفير الدهن)	
corpulent, obese (: بدين) ~	
enact, ordain, make (a norm (وضع :) (١) (نا	
or a law)	
whet, sharpen (خ جلخ ) (۲) (۲)	ı
سِنَ (۱)	
age of discretion الأدراك ~	
سم البلوغ (الرشد) majority, age of maturity ~	
age of minority, non-age (nonage) حداثة ~	
age of nurture حضانة ~	
rull age, legal age الرشد ، السن القانونية -	
age of consent (: القبول المشروع) ~	
سِنٌ (۲) tooth	
wisdom tooth العقل ~	
<ul><li>cog</li><li>حجلة ~</li></ul>	
سِنَ (۳) (: رأس) point, nib	
سِناج soot	
support, stay; shore ( for sustaining a سِنادة	
boat under construction)	1
hump سَنَام	
سَنة (: حول) year	
year of mourning	
م ضريبية taxable year	
مطبيعية ما natural year (365 days) مطبيعية ~	
- غریغوریة ، - میلادیة Gregorian year	ļ
∽ قمرية lunar year	
rull year ماملة ~	

style (somebody saviour, champion, سَمَّى (: دعا) etc.) sky; heaven fertilizer manure, (livestock excreta) ~ آدمي (: افراز بشري للتسميد) night soil, (human excrement) hearsay (evidence, etc.) hearing (of parties) ~ (اطراف خصومة) earphone, earpiece mark, sign, token (of excellence), badge (of popularity); impression (of a seal) feature, characteristic ~ (: ميزة) visa azimuth مَمْت (: زاوية السمت) allow, permit; give leave; concede (the right to do or exercise something) fertilize, manure nail (nailing broker; middleman; agent (as: house ~ ) real-estate agent أوراق مالية bill broker بورصة أوراق مالية stockbroker stockjobber insurance broker سفن (شحن بحري) ship broker مساعد (في بورصة) floor broker job, act as broker or middleman or agent brokerage, broking brokerage contract jobbery ~ (بما يفسد الوظيفة العامة) ~ (على أساس الكومسيون) factorage brokerage hear learn, heed overhear (a conversation) hearing, audition earshot (within or at earshot

٠	,
4	ı

السَّنَدُّ قانونَیَّ legal title	leap year — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
سند فانوني written evidence, evidence in writing, حكاني ~	العة العمالية fiscal year
documentary evidence	منية scar year مدنية civil year
bail bond مالة عالة	hijra (hegira) year, Hegiric year
security على ~	
deed of gift منة ~	year and day ويوم طول السنة (: السنة بطولها) the year round, year-
deed of dedication مجنب م	round (resort, hell, etc.)
securities, stocks مندات مالية	norm; model, tradition, tenet; doctrinal
سَنْدان (لطرق الحديد) anvil	system, dogma
syndicalism سِنْدُكَالِيَّة	practice (: طریق متبعة) ~
سیندیان (شجر) oak	permit, allow, occur (as of occasion),
syndic پنديگ	be available, present itself
procurator, agent, assignee, (في القانون المدنى) ~	support (a statement), sustain (an
receiver	argument), corroborate (evidence);
trustee (of bankruptcy); (في القانون الفرنسي) ~	buttress (a wall), prop (a falling tree)
director	support; backing (۱) سَنَدٌ
emery (cloth, paper, wheel, etc.) سَنْفُرَة	foundation, ground, basis (: أساس ) ~
indent, notch (edge of)	shore [بناء] ~
emery (cloth, paper, wheel, etc.) indent, notch (edge of) annual, yearly per year, per annum	support (in hardships) مُتَكَا فِي الشدائد) ~
per year, per annum سَنُويًّا	deed, act, instrument; bond, voucher (۱) سَنَدُ (۲)
omit, forget, overlook, neglect, leave (عسَها وعن) سَها	(of payment)
out inadvertently, be inattentive or	document (: مستند) ~
inadvertent, be unmindful (of),	evidence (of title, etc.) (ن بينة ;) ~
drop one's guard	deed of release إبراء ~
insomnia, sleeplessness سُهاد	ح اتفاقي deed of covenant, consensual deed ~
stay awake, stay up late (at night), have منهور	romissory note, bill of exchange اذني ~
a sleepless night	reference bond متياز ~
plane, meadow (۱) سَهُل (۱)	covering deed
level (ground)	<ul> <li>نملك (عَقاري)</li> </ul>
سَهُل (۲) (: غير صعب ، يسير) easy; facile	deed of assignment منازل ، ~ تملیك ~
easy to perceive, palpable ما المأحد (الادراك)	~ تنفيذي writ of execution
- (الاسلوب) ~	<ul><li>power of attorney, warrant of attorney</li><li>خوکیل</li></ul>
ragile مالكسر ~	distress warrant حجز
الاسلوب) ~ (الاسلوب) م الكسر fragile م الكسر ~ الكسر م facilitate; simplify; make easier be easy, be facile (to accomplish), be	<ul> <li>حلولي (يحل محل سند واجب الأداء)</li> </ul>
be easy, be facile (to accomplish), be	ح دین debenture
simple	counter-letter مرد
share, portion, lot	counter-deed, backbond, defeasance مند ~
share, portion, lot  management share  nominal share  - اسمى	warranty deed منان ~
م امنیاز (أو ممتاز ) share متیاز (أو ممتاز )	<ul> <li>naked debenture</li> <li>deed of separation</li> </ul>
'	

equal, at par or parity (of value, (مسواليا : ) سواله ا
privilege, right, etc.)
سُوْءة (راجع عورة)
-
cordon, ring (: طوق) ~
bracelet (یلبس علی المعصم) سوار (یلبس علی المعصم) ~ (: طوق) من قلط المعصم) المعصم الم
sully, defile (سمعة أو ما إليها) ~
draft (: اعد مسودة محرر) ~
melancholia (ز میلنخولیا) melancholia
fence, wall (yard, garden, etc.), enclose مَـوَّر
with a wall
wall; fence
common wall
rage, passion
sura, chapter سُورة
wood lice, wood worm
caries, decay (اسنان) ~
decay, become carious سوَّس
سَوْط whip, lash
justify (an action), excuse; vindicate سَوَّغ
(one's conduct)
procrastinate, delay intentionally (کابل) صَوَّف (: کابل)
سُوق market
~ سوداء black market
<ul> <li>هورية (تعقد فيها الصفقات فورًا)</li> </ul>
money market, اليها) مالية (للتعامل بالاسهم وما إليها)
stock exchange
rair ~ موسمي
market (a produce), sell ( goods)
اسَوِيّ level, even; equal
سَوِيَّة ، معًا together
أ أ في الوقت ذات ) • simultaneously, at
the same time
evil, bad (faith, intention), vicious (char-
acter), poor (health, reputation, etc.)
fence, hedge بياج
railing (من معدن أو خشب) ~
سِياحة tourism
tourist (ticket, agency, house, etc.) سياحي
mastery, supremacy

	_
redeemable preference share امتياز قابل للاستهلاك	سَه
نفضل (أو اكرامية) bonus share	~
ثفضيل (: امتياز) preference share	~
bearer share الحامل	~
رأسهالي capital share	~
قانوني (: نصيب قانوني) statutory portion	~
cumulative share الأرباح	~
voting share	~
deferred share deferred share	~
founders' share	
عادي common (or ordinary) share	~
(راجع أسهم)	~
inadvertence, inattention, oversight	سَهُو
ease, easiness, facility; lucidity (of	سُهو
expression)	
ill, evil	سُوء
stain, blemish (: شائية)	~
misfortune, misadventure (طالع أو حظ)	~
maladministration, mismanagement إدارة	
misconception ادراك	~
abuse, misuse, misuser استعمال	~
ئسمية (: غلط في تسمية) [قانون]	~
maladjustment تسوية	~
malpractice, سلوك مهني ، ~ سلوك مهني	~
mala praxis	
misconduct سلوك	~
ظن mistrust, evil thinking	~
فِعُل (اساءة للوظيفة) wrongdoing, malfeasance,	~
malpractice	
misunderstanding	~
ill-treatment alaks	~
bad faith, mala fide, ill will	~
settle, adjust, square, straighten; resolve	سوًى
( problem, misunderstanding, etc.)	-
balance, equalize (ا: عادل)	~
· · ·	
compose (a debt) دينا	~
equate (: ساوی) compose (a debt) دينا other (than), except, save (: عدا)	سوَى
(:everybody responded ~ your brother)	-3,
whether	سے آء
	7

(of work, operation, etc.), advance
سَيْر (۲) (: نطاق) belt
operate, work, put in motion, move سَيَّر
ahead, set going, activate, drive
steer, lead, direct (وجُّه :) ~
conduct, behaviour, abearance (زير سلوك)
method, practice (: سُنَّة ، طريقة) ~
life account (of a person) (ا: ترجمة حياة) ~
مَيْطَر dominate, overcome, subdue, gain
control, upper hand or mastery
obsess (على حواس: تملكها) ~
domination, supremacy; control; power سَيْطَرَة
م (دولة على أخرى سياسيًّا) hegemony
sword, rapier, saber سَيْف
سييف (: تكليف البضاعة واصلة: أي ثمنها مع التأمين وأجرة
C.I.F., c.i.f. (cost,
insurance, freight)
stream سَيْسَل
torrent; flow (قوي) ~
subflow (باطنی) ~
flow, flowage; leakage سَيَلان
~ (راجع رشع)
س جوفي ~
∘ (مرض تناسلي) ~
particularly, especially, mainly (لا سيما (لا سيما)
cinema, motion pictures, cinematography
دارُ ~ دارُ ~
سينماتوغرافي cinematographic
سُيُولة (سندات ، أصول وما إليها) liquidity
fluidity (: ميوعة مادية) ~

sovereignty (	وشؤونها	أراضيها	إدولة على	
dominion, domination			سلطان)	:) ~
ascendancy (of one state	e	خری)	ولة على أ.	~ (د
over another)				
lordship		ليم)	لقب تعف	:) ~
vehicle, motor vehicle,	motor	саг,		سَيَّارَة
automobile				
policy (of government,	corpora	tion, etc	c.),	ميباسة
definite course of act	tion			
politics	(	متعلقاتها	ميدانها،	:) ~
sagacity, prudence,	(	دبلماسة	حکمة ،	:) ~
diplomacy				
politician			(رجل)	سِیاسی
prominent politician			ز	∽ بار
statesman		<u>م</u>	ك ، ضلي	~ محد
political; diplomatic		_	مل)	e) ~
diplomatic representati	ion		~	تمثيل
diplomatic channels			سياسية	طرق .
diplomatic corps			سياسية	هيئة س
swordsman, executione	<b>:</b> T			سيًاف
context; setting (of phr	ase or v	vord)		سياق
course, sequence			ىدىث)	
abandon (a child), fors	sake (hi	s wife),		~ (≺ سَب
relinquish (a title); d	lesert			
release			أطلق)	`) ~
fence (off), hedge; rail	(in)			سببج
spike				سِيخ سِيخ
master, mister				سیح سید
ruler			حاكم)	:) ~
prince	ذلك)	أو ما إلى	م ، نظام	~ (قو
going, progress			۱۰ ۱۰ (: مسير	
			•	



freak ( person, habit, etc.), peculiar
eccentric, crank (الأطوار) eccentric
- (عن إُدَاب أو أصول مجتمع) deviate
invert, homosexual (جنسیًا) ~
advise (against sale), counsel شار (بشأن)
( patience), recommend (immediate
action)
sign, mark or dis- مرز ، أمارة) علامة ، رمز ، أمارة
tinctive mark, badge, token; indication
annotator أ شارح
street; road
thoroughfare مفتوح الطرفين) - كثير الاستعمال مفتوح الطرفين
legislator, lawmaker (د مُشرَّع) - ا
share (a horse with somebody), partake شارَك
(in something), participate (in)
concur (in opinion) (في رأي) ~
extensive, vast, immense شاسع
shore, seaside, beach شاطئ
<ul> <li>seashore (: ساحل بحر)</li> </ul>
divide (benefit with someone), share شاطرَرُ
(thing with)
شاطِرة (في كتابة) ، شواطِر
rumour (as in: he is rumoured to be, it
is rumoured that, rumour has it
that); be widely known
prevail, become rife or common, (انتشر) ~
be widely spread
agitate, disturb
vacant (office, throne, etc.), unoccupied, شاغر
empty; free, disengaged
estate in abeyance ملك م
occupant, occupier (of realty) (مقار) ما فيل (عقار)
hard, arduous, severe, strenuous (work)

```
شاء (: اراد ، رغب ، قصد)
will, wish, intend
God willing, Deo volante
defect, imperfection; cloud (on title)
                                   ~ على حق عقاري
cloud on title
prevalent (fashion), prevailing, current
  (notion), common (food), widespread
  (belief), widely known or used; com-
  mon knowledge

    (: وافر الكثرة أو الانتشار)

rife
                                      شائعة (: اقاويل)
rumour, hearsay
tarnish (a title), stain, smudge; vitiate (ن لوَّث : ) شَابَ
mix up with
grey, turn grey
his hair turned grey (become
   grey-headed)
age, grow old
young man, youth

    (من حيث الحيوية أو المنظر أو غير ذلك)

youthful
resemble (person or thing). be similar
   (to); be akin (a half truth is akin to a lie)
quarrel, wrangle (with), brawl (with);
   fight (with)
squabble
pale, pallid
antagonize (a person).
   provoke (somebody's) hostility, incur
   hatred
carrier
 stevedore
 age, grow old
irregular, anomalous;
   unnatural, abnormal (person), odd;
```

by the month				
high (altitude), tall (building)				
consult (somebody), seek advice; take شاور				
counsel (with)				
concur (with), support, follow, side with				
break out (as of fire, war, etc.)				
شَبُّ (اللهب ، شبّت النار في شيء) blaze (: a thing				
burst into flames), flare up				
grow or develop into a (ا اصبح شابًا) ~				
youth, become a young person				
take to something (a habit or a (أشن :) ~				
custom) in young age				
youth, young age شَبابِ (سن)				
youthfulness (حال ، شعور ، الخ) ~				
شباط (فبرایر) February				
spectre, phantasm, ghost تُبَعْ span پُنْجِيرُ				
شِبْر span				
be sated (with), be satiated (with), have				
one's fill (of something), be filled to				
repletion				
have enough (of) (تناوَلَ كفايته) ~				
eroticism, intense sexual urge				
erotic, lustful ( person) شَبِق				
join, link, connect				
embroil (in a conflict, (في مشكل أو ما إليه) ~				
a difficulty, etc.), entangle, involve				
(in a tangle)				
net; mesh شَبَكة				
~ (: احبولة ، مكيدة) snare				
⇒ توجیه grid				
retina (العين) retina				
like, resembling, in the manner (of) (شبه (: شبیه )				
quasi (: يقارب) ~				
م اعتراف quasi admission ~				
liken (thing or person) to, compare				
(with), equate (with)				
suspicion; doubt, question شُبْهَة				
youth, the young				
mesh شُيْكَة				
اللغة (نافلة) ~				

```
شاك (: الشاكي : مقدم الشكوى)
complainant
molest, pester, plague, pick
   a quarrel (with)
                 (راجع ماثل)
comprehensive, total, sweeping (reform);
  universal (blessing); wholesale
  (slaughter)
                              شامل للنفاذ (أو مشمول به)
self-executing
  (judgment, decree, etc.)
mar, tarnish, sully; degrade, disgrace
   شان
  (a name), disparage (value), denigrate
  (reputation)
concern, interest, business

    (: مسألة ، امر ، خصوص)

matter, context
person concerned
                            من ~ (قرار ، عمل ، سلوك)
(decision, act, conduct)
  is likely (to) or is bound (to)
see, watch (a fight), perceive (a change)
witness
witness for the prosecution,
  prosecution witness
expert witness, skilled witness

    رئيسي (لنبي أو اثبات)

star witness
character witness
ear-witness
competent witness
refractory witness
                               ~ عنيد (صعب المراس)
eyewitness
ultroneous

    متطوع (يتقدم للشهادة دون أن يدعى لها)

  witness
credible witness
hostile witness
                              معاد (: بادى العداوة)
unimpeachable witness
King's or Queen's witness or
  evidence
going witness
adverse witness
defence witness
witness to will
deal (with person) on monthly basis or
```

	شُحْم (للمحركات وم إل
animal fat, tallow	~ حبواني
vegetable fat	◄ نباتي
grease, lubricate with grease	شخم شخن
loading, shipping, shipment	شخن
air freight	~ جوي
cargo ship, freight ship	باخرة ~
forwarding	تعقبب ~
freight train	قطار ~
stevedore	متعهد ~
load, freight, clear on board	شَ <b>حَ</b> ن (: حمل)
send, dispatch, have conveye	~ (: ارسل) d
or transported	
ship	~    (على سفينة)
charge	~ (بتيار كهربائي)
(راجع عداوة)	شخناء
consignment, cargo (on ship)	, shipment, شحنة
freight	•
charge	~ (من تيار كهر باني)
shut-out cargo (وبها قوة قاهرة	~ معاقة (: حالت دون رك
supercargo	ِ قيم ~ (خرية)
paleness, pallor	شحوب
scant, niggardly, stingy	شَعيع
rise	شَخَصَ (: ارتفع)
stare, gaze fixedly	~ (: حَدَّق)
depart, leave	~ (: غادر)
person	شخص
fictitious person	~ افتراضي . ~ وهمي
artificial or judicial person	~ اعتباري ، ~ معنوي
international person	~ دولي
natural person	~ طبيعي
persona non grata, undesiral	~ غير مقبول ole person
juridical person	~ قانوني
persona grata, desirable pers	~ مقبول on
indentify, (ل على شخص	شَخُصُ (: عين ، ميز ، استد
(recognize)	
personify	~ (: رَمَزُ إِلَى شَخْصَ)
impersonate	~ (: مثَّلَ شخصيَّةَ الغير)
diagnose	~ (مرضًا ، عله ، الخ)
personal	شخصي

عملية شِراء خيارية في البورصة
شراب drink, beverage
شَرارة spark, scintilla
يشراع يشراع
شَراهة ، شَرَهُ (في أكل أو ما إليه) gluttony,
voraciousness
avarice, avidity, (ا أو شأن مفرط على مال أو شأن ) ~
greed or greediness, cupidity
drink (up), consume (beverage, etc.) شرب
potation, drinking شُرْبُب
(قابل للشُّرب من ماءِ أو ما إليه
anus جُسُرُج
kind, sort; genus, species (وز نوع) شُرْج (ز نوع)
anal شرکجی
explain, elucidate (a theory), expound
(a view)
explanation, elucidation منته ح
annotation مامشير
carry out an autopsy or a post-mortem
examination; dissec.
41. 4
<ul> <li>هام على هابئة شرائح)</li> </ul>
slice, shave (: قطع على هيئة شرائح)
mice, slice (: شَرْعَة (: شَرِعة)
piece, slice (: شربحة) نَشْرُحُة (: شربحة) idem, same or the same
piece, slice (: شریحة) idem. same or the same (هَا كُلُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُولُو
piece, slice (تشریحة (تشریحة) idem. same or the same (مثلاث عشر دُن الله علی الله علی الله علی الله الله الله shrink, recoil, shy (from something) (مثل دُن الله الله الله علی الله علی الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
piece, slice  idem. same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or thy (from  something)  something)
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from  something)  deviate, swerve  (: قرر )  deviate same or the same  something)
piece, slice  idem. same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or thy (from  something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  force aggressive guaranteems average.
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)
piece, slice  idem. same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or thy (from  something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  serrate  (serration  stipulate, lay down  (xi
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)
piece, slice  idem. same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or thy (from  something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  serrate  (serration  sipulate, lay down  condition or term, require as term
piece, slice  idem. same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or thy (from  something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  serrate  (serration  stipulate, lay down  condition or term, require as term  (for an agreement)  slit, tear, rip  (set in in in in in in it is in it in it is in it in it.)  same in it is in it.  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in it.)  something)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in it.)  something)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in it.)  something)  something  something  something)  something  something)  something  some
piece, slice  idem. same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or thy (from  something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  serrate  (serration  stipulate, lay down  condition or term, require as term  (for an agreement)  slit, tear, rip  (set in in in in in in it is in it in it is in it in it.)  same in it is in it.  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in in it.)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in it.)  something)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in it.)  something)  something)  deviate, swerve  (set in it.)  something)  something  something  something)  something  something)  something  some
piece, slice  idem, same or the same  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  run away, shun, flee or tly (from  something)  deviate, swerve  handful or small group (of people)  fierce, aggressive, quarrelsome, pugnacious, truculent (attitude)  irascible  serrate  (serration  stipulate, lay down  condition or term, require as term  (for an agreement)  slit, tear, rip  cut (into), incise  shrink, recoil, shy (from something)  (from something)  (prom something)  shrink, recoil, shy (from shy (fro

```
شخصيّ (: خاص)
private
   ~ (: ذاني)
subjective
in person, personally
personality, personage

    اخرى (في الشركات حيث نجوز لشركة صغرى أن تدع

                         المسؤولية عنها لشركة كبرى)
alter ego
tighten, bind or fix firmly, tauten
  (a line)

 (عزمًا ، ازرًا)

invigorate, strengthen, aid,
  encourage
                                       شدَّة (: صعوبة)
hardship, difficulty
rigour (of the law), severity
vicissitude.

    (: تقلب زمن ، محنة ، سوء حظ)

  adversity, misfortune
                                 ~ (حرارة أو ما إليها)
intensity (of heat, cold, etc.)
crack, gash
                 (راجع شق)
tighten, intensify, enhance, heighten
aggravate; render
                              ~ (عقولة ، فداحة حرم)
  severer or more serious
harsh, strict, stern
                                      شدید (بی تصرف)
  ~ (في وقع)
severe, rigorous, intense (cold.
  heat, etc.)
hard, stringent, arduous,
                                  - (: مشدد، قاس)
  austere
arduous, heavy
                                   ~ (: شاق ، ثقبا)
  ~ (: خطبر)
grievous
  - (: داکن)
deep (blue), dark (red, etc.)
deviate, act irregularly, stray from rule
  or norm, be abnormal
                                      شُذُوذُ (عن قاعدة)
irregularity, deviation
eccentricity,

    (عن المعتاد من اطوار أو طباع)

  abnormality, oddity, peculiarity
perversion
                     ~ (: خروج شدید عن طبیعة مألوفة)
anomalousness
evil, wicked, baneful (effect), bad,
  pernicious (character)
                  (راجع شرير)
purchase

    ◄ بشرط الحیار (بورصة)

call
```

honour	شرف	compulsory condition
honesty, integrity	شرَف ~ (: عفة)	disjunctive condition
parole	كلمة - (: عهد شفوي)	dependent condition
a point of honour	مسألة ~	copulative condition
honour	شَرُفَ	precedent condition
ennoble (×	﴿ (قصدًا ، سعيًا ، عم	negative condition
east, Orient; Levant	شرق	express condition
eastward, eastbound	نحو الشرق	implied condition
Near East (يتركيا)	الشرق الأدنى (: البلقان و	casual condition
سر إلى ايران) Middle East	الشرق الأوسط (: من مه	dissolving condition; protes-
ايران نحو الشرق) Far East	الشرق الأقصى (: ما بعد	tative or resolutory clause
eastern; easterly (direction, win	-	collateral condition
Oriental (person); Levantine	2	rotten clause (يحري)
net, trap, snare, gin, pitfall	شَرَك (: مصيدة)	subsequent condition
buckstall	~ (لصيد الغزال)	mutual condition
ع بشخص أو القبض عليه) dragnet	~ (: اجراء مدبر للإيقا	repugnant condition
_	شِرْك (: نصيب ، مشارك	mixed condition
company, corporation	شركة	independent condition
trust company	- التهان	single condition
foreign company	~ اجنبية	positive condition
bubble company	~ احتيالية (خيالية)	suspensive condition
domestic company	~ اهلية	concurrent conditions
company or corporation de jui	~ بحكم القانون e	police; constabulary
corporation de facto	~ بحكم الواقع	administrative police
partnership	~ بسيطة	criminal police
general partnership	~ بسيطة عامة	military police
universal partnership	<ul> <li>بسيطة كلية</li> </ul>	judicial police
limited partnership	<ul> <li>بسيطة محدودة</li> </ul>	provost marshal
subpartnership	~ بسيطة من الباطن	conditional
subsidiary company	<ul> <li>تابعة أو فرعية</li> </ul>	policeman, constable
joint liability company	~ تَضامُن	commence, set about (husiness,
commandite .	~ توصية	prise, etc.)
partnership in commendam	<ul> <li>توصية بسيطة</li> </ul>	ون) attempt
aggregate corporation	~ جامعة	law; doctrine
private company	~ خاصة	legislate, enact law, make law
tramp company	~ صورية	law, precept
public company	~ عامة	legitimate, lawful, legal; rightfu
sole corporation	∽ فردية	(owner, etc.)
going corporation or company		Shariite
holding company	~ قابضة ، ~ مهيمنة	legitimacy, legality
aviaing company	- 10	G-11-1 11-13 / G'''11-13

شرط إجباري - اختياري ~ استنادي ∽ تعددي ~ صريح - ضيني - عرض (أو عرضي) فاسخ أو مبطل ~ فرعي ~ فساد (في التأمين البح ~ لاحق ~ متبادل ~ متناقض (أو متنافر) ~ مختلط ~ مستقل ~ منفرد (: فردي) ~ واقف شروط متقابلة شرطة ~ ادارية ~ جنائية - عسكرية ~ قضائية قائد ~ عسكرية enter-(في فعل منافٍ للقانوز นใ ~ (: اسلامي) شرعِيّة (: مشروعية)

special partner	شُريك خاص
ostensible partner	~ ظاهر
surviving partner	~ عاقب
acting partner	~ عامل
secret or silent partner (حفظ	~ متكتم أو صامت (أو مت
liquidating partner	~ مُصَفُ
limited partner,	<ul> <li>موص (محدود المسؤولية)</li> </ul>
partner en commandite	
sleeping partner	~ نائم
drift, stray, depart (from a sa	ubject), شُطُّ
digress, deviate, err	
delete, cancel, expunge, erase	شَطَب e, strike
out, quash	·
strike off (roll)	~ (من جدول)
nonsuit	~ دعوی
deletion, cancellation	شَطْب
peremption (of suit); nonsuit	· ·
divide in two, break in half	شَطَر
hardship, privation	شَظَفَ (عَبْش)
splinter(s), sliver(s); spall	شَظیّــة (: شظایا)
(of rock), fragment	· · · · · ·
radiate, emit (waves,	شُعَّ (: أَشَعَّ ، أَطلق ، نَثْرَ )
etc.), disseminate	
motto	شعار
emblem	ُ ﴿ : شارة خاصة)
badge	~ (نميز)
light, ray	شُعاعُ
beam (of light), ray	شُعاعَة
split, cleave, break, rend, div	شَعَب vide
people	شغب
ramify (a front), cause to bra	شَفَّتُ nch. split
up into branches	, - <b></b>
branch	172
ramification, offshoot	(9 à ·) ~
popular	~ (: فرع) شعب
popularity	سببي شعرة
bronchial	سبب دائم
bronchitis	<b>سعبي</b> اا ان به
capillary bronchitis	النهاب ~ النهاب ~ شعري نزف ~
bronchorrhagia	الهاب - سعري
	ىۋى ∽

شركة مأذونة (من الناج) - مالكة - متبوعة (: شركة أمّ) chartered company proprietary company parent company limited company, limited liability company joint stock company anonymous company شرنقة (: فيلجة) cocoon شرة (في أكل أو ما إليه) be a glutton (: اقبل في افراط متناه على شأن) be greedy: be avid (of or for), act avariciously شَرهُ (: نهم في اكل أو ما إليه) glutton, voracious ~ (: مفرط التعلق بشأن) avaricious (merchant), avid (of or for), greedy, cupid (راجع شراهة) . شُهود الفكر (او الذهن) abstraction of thought, absentmindedness شُروع (: بدء) commencement, initiation attempt (في جريمة) شروق (الشمس) sunrise artery; channel (of communication, of trade, etc.) slice, piece wicked, nefarious (act, counsel, etc.), evil (person, intention, etc.) tape; ribbon, ribband; band (of cloth) stripe ~ (: شارة رتبة أو ما إليها) cartridge belt ~ (طلقات نارية) law, norm; doctrine; Code (as of Hammurabi, Moses, etc.) club law Shari'a (Islamiyyah) honest, honourable; upright; noble (person, blood, act) patrician ~ (من نبلاء قدماء الرومان) partner, associate accomplice, complice, accessory stipulator nominal partner incoming partner

interregnum (	- شغور (عَرَّش . <b>رئاسة ،</b> الخ
reveal, betray	شفً
cure (a disease), heal (a wor	شفی (من داء) ( and
restore health	~ (; رد عافية)
verge, brink, edge	شَّفًا (: حافة)
recovery (from illness), hea	شِفاء -ling, restora
tion of health	
panacea, cure-all	~ من كل داء
intercession, mediation, go	شفاعة od offices of
mediator	
transparent	شفاف
translucent	~ (: غير صاف)
lip	zí á t.
flange	~ [ھندسة]
blade	شفُرُ ة
edge	سعه ~ [هندسة] شفرُة ~ (: حدً) شفرة (
راجع شيفرة)	شفدة
suck, draw in (liquid)	شفيط
soakage	شَفْط (قانون حزن الحمور)
-	شَّفَعَ (: استولى بسبيل الشفعة
bouring land)	ے رہ رق بین
<del>-</del>	~ (: أعان . توسط لرحمة)
(for mercy), intervene	
behalf	
preempt	~ (في شفعة)
couple (with a title, certification)	
etc.), corroborate, sustain	
preemption	شُفْعَة
	شَفِق (: رئى أو رق لشيء)
tenderness for	ارق را رق التي )
pity, ruth, sympathy, comp	assion. شفقة
mercy	
oral, verbal; parol (contrac	شفهيّ ، شَفَويّ ، ١,
obligation, etc.)	سنهي ۱۰ سندري
transparency, translucence	شَّفه فَــَة
pitying, sympathetic, comp	شفرة assionate
recover (from illness), regain	
heal, patch up	سيمي ~ (الح ح)
brink, verge, brim, edge (o)	ر المن (disaster). شفه
flange (of a wheel)	<del>سخب</del> ر
mange (of a mile)	

dishevel disperse, scatter, divide feel, sense (warmth, trouble, etc.) hair false hair, toupee, peruke, periwig capillary capillarity kindle, light, set alight, start (a fire), set fire to, ignite spark (something) off flame imposture, charlatanism, humbuggery. hoax feeling, sense; emotion sentiment(s) - (: عاطفة ، مشاعر) affection empathy paying deference (to others) emotional; emotive, arousing emotion, appealing to emotion sentimental barley tenet, precept; rule (of a doctrine), rite, teaching affray, agitation, disturbance; turmoil; sedition become vacant or empty; be disengaged (from a pledge, engagement, etc.) be fond (of), be strongly attracted (to) occupy; fill, take up, engage (mina', time, etc.) شغل preoccupy business; work, labour; occupation ~ بالقطعة work by the job ~ (: حيازة) possession, occupancy اشغال سافة hard labour, penal servitude employ; engage (in one's service); operate, run (a factory), put into motion, activate (a business) شُغور (ملك ، حق . الخ..) vacuity, abeyance; vacancy, disengagement

A Company	7 (2)	preemptioner, intercessor	شفيع (في شفعة)
bit, mouthpiece	ا سحیمه	(for mercy)	ي , پ
paralyse	ا سن	incise; cut through, thrust in, slit, sla	شَةً ash
، عقد ، عطل عن حركة) cripple, hamstring,	~ (: افعاد		~
palsy (a certain sense, a vital organ)	_	(راجع صعب) (راجع تمرَّد)	~ عصا الطاعة
waterfall, cascade, cataract	شُلال	crack, fissure (in wall, floor, etc.), cle	
(راجع خصلة)	شِلَّة	cleavage, crevice; incision (in abdo	
(راجع خُصْلة) denude, despoil	ا شَلَّحَ (: عرَّء	arm, etc.); slit, slash	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
rob (on a highway) على طريق عام)	~ (: سطا		شِيقٌ (: جنس)
	" ("I" <u>-</u>	sex half; side, section (جانب	- بين ر. بيس) - (: نصف ، -
wristdrop	شكل ~ يدوي ~ الحنك ( ~ الجانبين		
uranoplegia (الرخو	~ الحنك (	discord, dissension wretched, miserable, unblest	شِقاق شَقِي شَقِي
		suffer misery or misfortune, suffer	شَقِي
(ارتعاشي) trembles	~ رجفاني (	adversity	سيي
paraplegia	~ سفلي	full brother, brother-german	1. ā Ē
panplegia	~ عام	doubt, have doubt (about), suspect	سىبى شاف
neuroparalysis	~ عصبي <b>~ عض</b> لات	(somebody, theft, etc.)	
		doubt, uncertainty	شاش
cryocardioplegia (التبريدي)	~ القلب (ا	·	حد الأدارة ما الله
smell	شمٌ	rational doubt	<ul><li>(: ريبة من ش</li><li>منزن</li></ul>
sense (fraud, danger) (	~ ﴿ (: اشْتُمُّ	reasonable doubt	∽ معقبا
smell	شمَّ (: اشْنَمَّ الشَّمَّ (حاسة) شَمال (جهة)	make (or file) a complaint, inform ag	معسون شکا :ainst
		report (a person), denounce (some	
left ()	شِمال ( أيسار	to the authorities)	roouy
rejoice (or delight) in others' misfortune	شمِت	thank, express gratitude or apprecia	ntion (C)
soar or tower (above)	شَمِتُ شَمَخُ (: ارتفِ شَمْس شَمْسيَ ~ (تقويم)		
(راجع تَكَبَّر)	~	thankfulness, gratitude; appreciation	شحر m پُک
sun	شمس	quarrelsome, pugnacious	<b>سح</b> س څکا دالا ،
solar	شمسي	(راجع النبس)	شَكَل (الامر) شَكُل
calendar	~ (ت <i>فو</i> يم) 	form, mode state, fashion	T < 40
calendar day (or month) ~	يوم (او شهر)	form, cons ite, compose; make (a	سحل ا
wax	سمع	whole, a difference, etc.)	v.5
beeswax	∽ نحل	raise a presumption	∽ (فریشه) - دداختیمانی
wax, seal (with wax)	شمع	impanel ( jury)	~ (هيته علقين) دَمور
candle	سمعه	formal, of form	سحي
spark plug	شَمْعُ - نحل شَمَّع شَمْعَ - (عرك)	nominal (Q	~ (: رمزي ، اسم <sub>و</sub> چمرون ، اسم
include, comprise, comprehend,	شمل (: انتظم	formalities, matters of form	شكليات
involve, cover, incorporate		hook	<b>شخم</b> (بصناره) 
•	~ (: احتوى	bit (horse)	<ul> <li>(هیئة محلفین)</li> <li>(هیئة محلفین)</li> <li>(ز. رمزی ، اسمی شکئیات</li> <li>شکئم (بصنارة)</li> <li>(الفرس)</li> <li>(الحاكم: رشاه شكؤی</li> </ul>
encompass	. • -	ه) (راجع رشی)	<ul> <li>(الحاكم: رشاه</li> </ul>
inclusion, incorporation	شمل	complaint; denouncement	شكوى

```
present at, attend
publish, register (title, sale)
month
solar or calendar month

    شمسى (غريغوري)

lunar month

    قمری (هلالی)

civil month
   ~ مدنی
registration
   شهر (۲)
real estate or land registration
   ~ عقاری
defame, slander
   شَهُ (-)
                                شهرة (١) (: ذيوع صيت)
fame; repute
notoriety
أَهُوْرَةَ (٢) (: لقب عائلي ، كنية) family name, surname
                               شُفْيَ ( : شهر تًا ، مشاهرة)
monthly, per month
                                شهة (بعد بكاء أو ما اله)
hiccup
                  (راجه سمح)
                                     ~ (: ارتفع)
                   (راجع ذکی)
                                      ~ (: دو مروءة)
gentleman, gallant

 (: صائب الرأي)

astute
lewd, carnal, sensual, libidinous.
   شَعْواني . شَهْوي
   lascivious, prurient

    (صُور ، منشورات)

pornographic (pictures,
   publications, etc.)
craving, lust, sensuous appetite
martyr
   ~ (: شاهد)
witness
advisory; by counsel, through deli-
   beration, subject to consultation
   شؤش
disarrange, disturb, throw into disorder.
   disarray, disharmonize, disorganize (a
  system)
disconcert, perturb
round

    (: ضربة)
    شُوفان

stroke
oat(s)
thorn; fork

 - (: حُمة ، ابرة النحلة)

sting
                                    ~ (: قوة ، بأس)
might, power, valour, strength

    نات أو ما اله)

thorn
   شركة ثقب
drill point
```

```
joinder of parties
                                   شيثا أطاف الحصومة
 beacon, lighthouse
                                       شمتُدور (: مدر)
 wage, make (war)
  شن (حربًا)
 mount an offensive (against)
                   (راجع فضح ، عاب)
 hang
scrag
 by hanging
 heinous, atrocious, ugly, outrageous
   (act, conduct, spectacle, etc.)
meteor
bolide
certificate.
                      شهادة (١) (: بيان رسمي يتصل بالغير)
   testimonial
share certificate or scrip

    سہہ (أو حصص)

share-warrant to bearer
certificate of preferred stock
stock certificate

 اکتتاب (باسیم)

certificate of safety
                                       ~ امان (سفينة)
certificate of deposit
certificate of incorporation
                                      - تسجيل سفينة
certificate of registry

    تفريغ
    سلبية بعدم ايداع حكم

landing certificate
negative certificate
   attesting want of deposit of judgment
certificate of police record
                                      ~ شراء (أو بيع)
certificate of purchase (or sale)
certificate of costs
                              شهادة (٢) (كركن اسلامي)
confession of faith
evidence, testimony
                              شهادة (٣) (يدلي بها شاهد)
opinion evidence
   ~ اجتهادية
positive testimony
   ~ اغاية
expert testimony
  ~ خبرة
negative testimony
  ~ سلبية
hearsay (evidence or testimony)
parol evidence
  ~ الماقة
recommendation
testify, bear witness, certify, attest
  شهد (۱)
  (to something)
                              شهد (۲) (؛ رأی حض
witness, see, be
```

شوه

Shia(h)	شيعة (الامام علي بن أبي طالب)
sect, party	~ (: فرقة)
Shiite	شيعى
cipher (cypher); code	شِيفرْة
cable code	~ برقیات
cheque	شِيك (على بنك)
flash cheque, stumer che	~ باطل ، ~ بلا رصید eque
circular cheque	~ دوري
traveller's cheque	~ سياحي
cashier's cheque	~ صيرفي
cheque in blank	~ على بياض
stale cheque	<ul> <li>فائت المدة (ساقط التاريخ)</li> </ul>
dishonoured cheque	~ مردود (أو مرفوض)
crossed cheque	<ul> <li>مسطر (أو مشطوب)</li> </ul>
certified cheque	~ معتمد ، ~ مصدق
wont, habit, character	شيمة
communism	شُيوعِيّة

disfigure, deface	شَـوَّه (منظر شيء)
deform, mutilate, maim	~ جسّما)
distort, misrepresent (fact, truth)	~ (واقعًا أو حقيقة)
sully, smear, mar	~ (: لطخ)
spoil, impair, damage	~ (:افسد)
denigrate, disparage	~ (شعة)
thing	شیء
matter, affair (2	~ (: شأن ، مسألن
(راجع أشياء)	~
cause hair to turn grey, make old	شيّب
old (man), aged, advanced in	شیخ (: عجوز)
age (or years), elderly person	•
old age; senescence; senility	شيخوخة
build, construct, erect	شبَد
escort, accompany, see (friend) to	شَيَّعَ
(station), see him off (to Timbuk	tu)
(راجع شايع)	~ (على رأي)



truthful, true, veracious	صادق	goldsmith صائغ
	صادِق صادَق	goldsmith ومائغ وصائع goldsmith
ratify (a treaty, an agreement, etc.)	- ,	suffer patiently, resign (one's mind to
befriend (somebody), انخذ صديقًا (٢٠)		one's fate), be unyielding in pain,
make friends (with), fraternize, offer	, 65.0	have equanimity
friendly sympathy		صابورة (لتثقيل سبنة) ballast
		صابون عمار عمار عمار عمار عمار عمار عمار عمار
(راجع ساعد منعًا للالتباس) become, turn to be	صار	مابوني soapy
(راجع وَصَلَ (: بعر))	~	sober, not drunk (غير ثمل )
be frank (with), speak openly or plainly	صارَحَ	conscious, awake; aware (نغير غافل) ~
	•	shout, cry (out); scream (ا صرح ) صاح (ا
monstrous, outrageous, (أن وحشي ، النبي ) heinous (crime, act, etc.)	سارِے ر	companion, comrade; friend (فیق)
wrestle; engage in a bout (with); strive	صادَعَ	tenant ~ [جارة
earnestly	المال	suitor منادعوي ~
severe, harsh (punishment)	صارم	owner, proprietor, (title) holder, (عالك) ~
stern, strict (پاود في مراعاة نظام)	. /	titular
grim, austere (living, method, etc.) قاس)		author (فعل) ~
3		associate (with), keep company (ز رافتی) صاحب (: رافتی)
braking rocket	<b>صاروخ</b> ~ کاب	(with)
rising, emergent (nation, etc.), mounting	صاعد	accompany, attend (a circumstance, (الابس :) -
(prices, taxes, etc.), ascending		a conduct, etc.)
thunderbolt	صاعِقة	صاد (راجع اصطاد)
phrase (letter), draft (bill), articulate	صاغ	confiscate (money, goods, etc.), impound صادر
(agreement), formulate (rule, principle,		(property, copies of a newspaper, etc.)
etc.), compose		sequestrate (مؤقتًا) ~
سبك معدنًا ، معنى او غيره ) mould, cast,	:) ~	outgoing, issuing (or issued); departing صادِرٌ
forge, formulate	• ,	(from)
pure, unmixed; wholesome; perspicuous	صاف	exports, outgoings; issues (of shares, صادرات
(statement, expression, etc.)	=	banknotes, etc.)
ربح ، اتعاب ، الخ ) net, clear	( <sub>74</sub> ) ~	chance upon, happen to find or meet
bear no grudge (against), be sincere or	صافَ	(thing or person)
true (to)	G	contract, incur (د 'لاقی) ~
shake hands (with)	صافَحَ	<ul> <li>(: لاقی) -</li> <li>fall; occur (on)</li> <li>متا معبنًا) -</li> </ul>
V		

فسنرة (بلا كبل) bulk, job lot; stack
by bulk, by job lot بالصبرة طَسِتُغ dye
rtinge, colour (بلون : لوَّن) مُ مَّقَة dve_colouring: tincture
dye, colouring; tincture
character (: صفة) ~
patient; steadfast in adversity, enduring مُنبُور
resignedly
infant, minor (child )
boy, lad (را ولد) ~
~ (∶ متدرب على حرفة) متدرب على حرفة
be right or correct or true
recover (: أبل من علة)
صَحا (من غفلة ، سكر ، الخ) sober up, come
to one's senses
come to, recover consciousness (من إغلاء) ~
awaken, wake up (من نوم) ~
صَحائفٌ عَهٰيدية protocol
companions (of the Prophet), associates صحابة
companion (or associate) of the Prophet صحابي
journalism (علم)
<ul> <li>﴿:متعلقاتها من منشورات وأعمال وجهات رسمية وما إليها)</li> </ul>
press
journalist; pressman; newspaperman معانی
صَحِبٌ (راجع صاحَبَ)
company (of), society (of fools, tramps, etc.)
health; truth (of statement), validity
(of agreement), regularity
justness, soundness, ان صواب ، سلامة) ~
propriety, correctness, accuracy
hygiene علم الصحة
علم الصحة علم الصحة rectify, correct, right, set (صوّب ، قوّم) مَنْ عَلَم الله علم
right; amend, validate (procedure)
طعواء desert
desert (climate, wind)
journalist, newspaperman
صحبي صحن (راجع ساحة (: فناء))
sobriety; consciousness
clear, bright, cloudless (العام) من الغام) ~
(sky, morning)

```
exchange slaps, slap each other's face
 bargain or strike a bargain, conclude a
   deal
axe, pick
                             صانور
صالنبُ سفینة (: قاعدتها)
صالغة
~ (: غرفة كبرى لاجناع)
 keel
hall; saloon; salon
auditorium
drawing room, reception room
                                    ~ (في دار ، منزل)
reconciliate, bring about a reconciliation
   between, patch up (quarrel, etc.);
   make peace (with); make up (with)
compound a crime
fit, suitable; worthy; practicable (for a
   certain purpose)
welfare, good, well-being
airworthy
seaworthy
navigable

 للملاحة (نه ، مباه)

fast
silent, tacit
still
keep, preserve, maintain
maker, manufacturer
artisan
pour, discharge, flow, drain (as of a river
  into a lake)
cast, mould
                          - (في قالب او شكل خاص)

    (: غرس روح الشجاعة او التضحية او ما إلى ذلك)

infuse, imbue, ingrain
affusion; pouring, inflow; casting
casting of oil well
aspire (toward)
yearn (for or after), crave (for)
                                 صِبا (: سابق للمراهقة)
puerility; childhood
morning
dyer
early morning
patience, calm endurance, equanimity
be patient; withstand, endure, bear or
  suffer calmly; be steadfast (in adversity)
```

forefront	صَدر (: صدراة)
export	صَـدُر
split, rend, divide	صَدَعَ
cleft, crack, split, rift, breach, rent, f	صَدْع fissure
chance, accident, haphazard	صدفة
shell	- صــدفة
believe, give credit (to story, report,	مَـدُق , etc.),
accept as truth	
attest (to truth), certify (مبحة	- (: شهد على ص
	~ (: وافق ، أيد
confirm, approve	
authenticate (a document)	~ (: وثَّق)
ratify	~ (: ابرم)
tell the truth, be truthful	صدق
fulfil, keep (a promise)	- (وعدا)
truth, verity (of statement, report, e	
alms, charity	صَـدَقة
collide, be in collision (with) or con	me صَـدَم
into collision (with), bump or kno	,
shock; jolt, concussion; impact, col	صَدْمة llision
physical shock	~ جسدية
mental shock	~ عقلية
عصبي) shell shock	<ul> <li>قنبلة (: حلل عال عال عال عال عال عال عال عال عال ع</li></ul>
friend	صَــديق
friendly state	دولة صديقة
clench (one's teeth), clinch, hold (sa	4 -
thing) fast, clutch	
عمل ، الخ) frankness,	صَـراحة (في قول ،
openness, forthrightness	
explicitness; expression	~ (: وضوح) <b>صراحةً</b> as)
frankly, openly, flatly, point-blank	صراحةً as)
in: reject ~ ), expressly, explicitly	
(راجع مصارعة)	صراع
cashier	صَـرَّا <b>ف</b>
money changer (	~ عملة (: صبرفي
faggot, bundle	صَـرَة
wrapper	~ (: مَا يُضَرُّ بَهُ)
declare, aver, announce (something)	<ul> <li>م عملة (: صيرفي</li> <li>صُورة</li> <li>م (: ما بُصَرُّ به)</li> <li>صَورت</li> <li>(: أقرَّ بأنه)</li> </ul>
avow (himself to be the cause of	~ (: اقرّ بأنه)
something)	

(: وقوف على شأن) awareness; awakening healthy (climate), healthful (food, pursuits, etc.), salutary, wholesome ~ (: به مستلزمات المحافظة على الصحة) sanitary true, right, correct, proper, appropriate sound, whole; valid (deed, contract, etc.) apposite, in order able-bodied whole, integer (number) newspaper حيفة (: جريدة) declaration, initiatory pleading اعلان م دعوى citation, summons, notice of action hubbub, commotion, uproar rock repel, repulse (an attack), beat back, foreclose (right, privilege); rebuff ~ (شمئًا دون غابته) intercept (: منع عن شأن) bar, preclude, prevent (from), obstruct, oppilate, occlude estop buffer (state) مصد (كدولة بين دولتين متعاديتين) rust, form rust, become oxidized صَديٌّ (: يكسوه الصدأ) rusty, oxidized rust الصَّدَى (: تكرار الصوت ونعك من الموجات الصوتية) echo precedence or precedency, priority headache صداق (: مَهْر) dowry, dower friendship, amity صَداقة collision: violent encounter abordage issue, emanate, come forth, flow out, originate; emerge, arise (from), issue forth () بصدر من قانون ، منشور او غیره) be promulgated, be issued (: حصل صدوره او تنظیمه) promulgated, made chest; breast breast ~ (: ئدى)

```
صُعوبة (عمل ، حل ، الخ . . )
difficulty; toughness
hardship
ascent, ascension (of Christ, etc.); rising,
   soaring (of prices, taxes, etc.); boarding
   (of train, ship, plane, etc.)
                                      صَعوديُّ [بورصة]
صَغ
bullish (effect, purpose, etc.)
diminish, decrease, become small or
   little, become insignificant
diminish, reduce, render smaller
  صَغَر
~ (من شأن)
belittle, minimize
                      صُغْرى (من حيث الحجم او السن)
smallest, youngest
                        ~ (مشاكل ، حروب ، الخ..)
minor
small, little
of tender age
minor, infant, young child (دون سن الرشد) ~
   or person, juvenile
                              ، اصغر (بالنسبة للغير)
junior
line (up troops), range (fishermen along
   the bank), set in a row, align, array
   (forces, men, etc.)
file, line, row (of people, things, etc.), rank
queue, cue
                                ~ (منتظرین من اناس)
non-commissioned officer
rating
     (وقفوا صفًا واحدًا ضد عدو stood shoulder to)
     shoulder against a foe
clear up, become clear, be free from
   صفا
   obstruction or intrusion
filter, strain (by strainer); purify (liquid).
   refine (petroleum); cleanse
settle, clear

    ( نسوى حسالًا أو ما اليه)

المركة ، تفليسة ، الخ..) liquidate, wind up

    (كتاً ، منشورات ، الخر. من مواد نابية)

expurgate
purity, clearness or clarity; perspicuity
  (of expression), limpidity (of style)
                  (راجع صفد)
description, designation
character, characteristic, (غلق ، طبع ، ميزة) ~
  trait; nature, quality, attribute
```

```
َرَّح (: أبان صراحة)
~ (: أذن ، خوَّل)
express
permit, authorize
impressive structure, edifice
                  (راجع صاح)
epilepsy
                  (راجع کلب)
fell, knock or throw down
spend, expend, lay out (capital, etc.),
  consume (effort, time, etc.)
   ~ (عن شأن) ~
divert (from a certain course),
  deviate, turn aside (from); distract
  (attention)
exhaust
                              ~ (أَلمًا ، خَوفًا ، الخ ..)
relieve, allay
                                 ~ (: بدُّل نقدًا بآخر)
exchange
pure, sheer (madness, fantasy): flawless
  (gold)
                    صَـرُف (النقد: تحويله من نوع الى آخر)
exchange
exchange rate
exchange at a discount
                               سع - عا دون التعادل
exchange at a premium
                                 سع ~ عا فوق التعادل
exchange at par
                        سعر ~ تعادلي (عند حد التعادل)
dispose of (goods, etc.), get rid of
sell out
conjugate
                  (راجع فَطُع)
express (provision), explicit; flat (denial,
  refusal, etc.), frank, open, outspoken,
  forthright (refusal, opposition, etc.)
hard, arduous, difficult; tough (question)
harden, become arduous or difficult,
  indurate: toughen
render more difficult, harden
ascend (a hill), rise, mount (upon);
  board (train, ship, plane, etc.); scale
  (mountain, etc.)
escalate, heighten
fulminate, electrocute, stun, dumbfound
                                  سَعَلُ (: قصر الرأس)
brachycephaly, microcephalia
rogue, vagabond, vagrant
```

صَّك (على مصرف) (راجع شيك)
صِلٌ (: افعی خبیثة) - viper, adder, venomous serpent
مَسلَى scorch, burn, sear
pray (prayer) (صَلتَى (صلاة)
worship (: تعبد) ~
hardness, solidity صَالابة
~ (: تصلب في رأي او موقف او ما الى ذلك) ، obduracy
obdurateness, intransigence,
inflexibility
prayer(s) صلاة
ritual prayer (کرکن اسلامي) ~
propriety, appropriateness, rightness, مَلاح
freedom from corruption or faults or
abuses
صَلاحية (: اختصاص) competence, proper or
appropriate authority
fitness, suitability, worthiness (: لياقة ، اهلية) ~
nubility ~ للزواج
- للملاحة (للسفر بحرًا) seaworthiness
body (of document, covenant, etc.)
backbone, spinal column ~
cross oneself, make the sign of the cross صَلَبَ
orucify صَلَبَ
crucifixion بنائب
صُلْب (: فولاذ) steel
hard, tough, solid (ا: قاس) ~
obdurate, unyielding, (في رأي او ما الى ذلك) ~
intransigent, inflexible
صُلْنِيّ . صُلْبَيّة (كبعض الورثة ومن اليهم) of the body
connection, link, relation or relationship, مِللهُ
affinity; bearing (on subject, matter,
etc.); privity (of blood, contract, etc.)
coherence (غاسك :) ~
bond (of friendship, comradeship, رابطة) - ٢
etc.), tie
propinquity, kinship حرّجيم ~
conciliation, reconcilement صُلنع
conciliation, reconcilement  arrangement, composition  reform, be purged of faults or ab
reform, be purged of faults or ab , , ، ، فَلْنَعُ ،
amend

qualification	صِفَة (تؤهل لشأن)
capacity	~ (قانونية)
autopsy	~ تشريحية
pardon, forgive, condone (matrim	صَفَح
infidelity); excuse	•
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	صَفْح
armour, sheathe (with sheets of m	صَفَع (etal
page	صَفْحَة
fetter(s), handcuff(s), manacle(s),	صَـفد ، حِـفاد
shackle(s), chain(s)	
zero	صِفر
naught, níl	~ (: لا شي،)
jaundice (قان)	صَفر . صُفرة (: ي
willow	صَفْصاف (شجر )
slap (another's) face, hit	صفع
clap (the hands)	صّفعَ صفق (باليدين)
applaud	~ (اعجابًا بشخص)
bargain, deal, transaction, ceap	صَفقة
time bargain (	~ آجلة (لشراء آجل
hedging bargain	~ نحوط
chance bargain	~ جزافية
catching bargain	∽ ربوية
isolated bargain	~ فريدة
spot bargain	~ فورية
raw deal	~ محجمة
square deal	~ مصفة
choice, prime	صَّـفُونَة (بضاعة)
pick (of something), choicest, bes	۰ (شيء) د
ne plus ultra (اوزها شيء)	~ (لا يفوقها او يتج
intimate or bosom (friend), selec-	صّفِيً ted,
chosen	
tin (foil)	صَفيح
burnish, polish	صَـقَلَ
glaze (خاص	~ (بطبقة من طلاء
ما الى ذلك) calender	~ (ورقًا او قماشًا او ،
refine, perfect	صَفیح صَفَلَ ~ (بطبقة من طلاء ~ (ورقًا او قاشًا او، ~ (: هَذَّب)
frost	صَـقيع
hoarfrost	→ - فضی
slick, sleek, smooth, glossy; polis	صَقيل hed
covenant	صَلُّ (؛ ميثاق)

	_
carrying clothes)	be
صُندوق (مال) fund	
savings bank منائد) منائد	ha
rovident fund (موظفین) ~ توفیر	
make, manufacture مَسْنَعَ manufacture, make; industry (عُسْنُعُ (: صناعة)	ha
manufacture, make; industry (: صناعة )	cla
(راجع انتاج)	ba
industrialize, make industrial	SV
(industrialization (تصنيع)	ar
صَنْعَة (: صَنَاعة ، مهنة) vocation, trade	CI
quality, kind, brand, grade (: نوع) مَسَنْف ، صِنْف (: نوع)	R
class, rate (عطبقة) ~	G
صَـنَّف classify, rate	
assort (ن فرز) ~	go
صِنو (راجع قِرْن (: نظیر))	va
fuse, melt	be
relative by marriage	
<ul><li>son-in-law</li><li>(: زوج الابنة)</li></ul>	sil
brother-in-law (: زوج الاخت) ~	en
وسهريج tank	
tank مبهریج reservoir (: خزان ماء) ~	
~ (كالبئر في باطن الارض) ~	gı
right, proper (method, address, etc.) صُواب	gı
reason; consciousness (ادراك ، رشد ، تمييز) ~	de
cupboard, cabinet, wardrobe	ге
flint, silica صَوَّان	de
صَوَّاني siliceous	m
صَوَّبَ (راجع صحح وسدَّدَ)	nı
toward(s), in the direction of	Ve
sound, voice (of a person, etc.) (شيء او شخص)	
~ (انتخایی) ~	h
casting vote حبيح ~	
(نال عددًا من اصوات poll so many votes)	h
vote; give one's vote, poll صَـوَّت	a
vocal, sonic, phonic صَوْنَى	ir
م (: يتصل بالصوت او متعلقاته) acoustic	cl
phonetics, phonics صُونِيُات	tı
picture, portray, ( الغ ) وصَوَّر (حالًا ، واقعة ، الغ )	ta
depict, represent	li
photograph, take picture (بآلة فوتوغرافية) ~	Ь
	1

صَلُحَ (: ناسب) e good, be fit, fitting, becoming or suitable ard (hardness arden, indurate ay, argillite, argil aldness wagger, conduct oneself arrogantly rrogance, presumptuousness ross ed Cross eneva Cross o deaf alve e silent, be taciturn, stand mute (as in court) lence ndure, withstand (pressure, temptation), stand (stand worse storms), stand fast, hold one's ground um, glue um, glue eafness esolve, determine, make up one's mind lesign, plan, premeditate nodel, fashion ut eritable (generosity), genuine (love), pure, true, deep or profound leart (of matter), innermost or most vital part, seat (of authority) look rtisan ndustry; manufacture hemical industry rade, pursuit ap, spout ighter, hoy oox; chest (of drawers); trunk (for

fast	صوم
cell	صومعة
hunter; huntsman	صَيَّاد
(راجع صوْغ)	صِياعَة
preservation; maintenance, upkeep	مِسيانة
hunting; shooting	مَید
حيوانات متوحشة تكون هدفًا لصيد) game; chase	:) ~
fishing Q	~ بحري
piscary, right of fishing (in other's بحري	ا حق ~
territory)	
game licence (بري) ~	رخصة
pharmacist, chemist	صَبْدَلي
pharmacy, drugstore, dispensary,	صَيدَليَة
chemist's shop	
render (worthless), cause to be or become,	صَيَّرَ
make or fashion (into), convert or	
transform (into)	
(راجع صراف)	صيري
(۱) (: شكل الفعل المبين لزمن حصوله) tense	مِيْغة
ب ، امر ، تنفيذ ، الخ) formula, form	-
jewelry (: مصاغ : اقراط ، خواتم وما اليها) ۲	
summer	مَـنْف
summer, pass the summer	صيف
summer, pass the summer	

(of), shoot (film, etc.)	
copy, reproduction, transcrip	صُـورة t
image, looks	~ (: هيئة)
photograph, picture	~ (مأخوذة بآلة تصوير)
facsimile, replica, وغيره)	~ مطابقة (لرسم او محرر ا
dummy	·
سل) . ~ معتمدة examined	~ مدققة (بعد المقارنة بالاص
сору	
attested copy, certified copy	~ مصدقة
nominal, formal	صُـوَرِيَ
imaginary, fictitious,	~ (: وهمی . افتراضی)
simulated (sale), feigned,	
artificial, sham, mock, fals	e
dummy (director,	~ (: لمجرد الشكل فقط)
attorney, etc.)	
insignificant	~ (: لا قيمة له)
forging, casting	صَوْغ (: صياغة ، صب)
formulation	~ (عبارات او ما اليها)
drafting (of laws)	~ (القوانين)
wool	صُوف
woollen (fabric)	صُـوفيّ (١)
sophist; mystic; Sufi	صُوفي (٢)
sceptre	صوبخان



insufficient	ضاء (راجع أنار)
aberrant; deviant; stray صَالَّ	hardship, stress, squeeze, pinch, crisis,
<b>ضالَّة</b> (راجع غاية)	straits
ضام (راجع ظَلَمَ ، أذلُّ)	officer, lieutenant فايط
shrunken, atrophic ضامِر	ح رج. صوابط) control, restraint, check
surety, guarantor, warrantor, cautioner, ضامِن	ات brake (مرکبة) ~
recognizor	س (کهرباء) modulator ~
insurer, underwriter منامين ~	judicial police ضابطة عدليّة
∼ تغطية اصدار (اسهم او غيرها) underwriter	ضاجَعَ (راجع واقع)
sheep فأن ضأن ضأني ضأني ضأني ضاهَى (راجع شابه)	outskirts, environs (الضواحى)
ضأني ovine	village
ضاهَی (راجع شابه)	harmful, injurious, detrimental (measure), ضارً
confront (writings), (خطوطا للتعرّف عليها) ~	inimical (action), prejudicial (to),
compare, collate	wrongful (position), noxious (food)
annoy, harass, molest, inconvenience, ضابَق	(راجع اضرار)
discommode; encroach (upon)	ضارً (: ألحق ضررًا بشيء) prejudice (country's
slight (difference), scanty (profit), meagre	interest), penalize, injure, wrong, harm
(share); faint (hope, etc.), dim(prospect)	(others)
fog; mist ضَبَاب	(لا يضار شخص باستئنافه
∝ دخابي smog	may be penalized by his appeal
precision فَبُاطَة	ضارَبَ (۱) (: تبادل الضرب مع الغير) come to
~ (راجع دقة) 	or exchange blows (with somebody)
seize; sequester(by writ) (خبتر على شيء) فسبّط (: حجز على شيء)	speculate, undercut, offer (في بيع) (۲) ضارَبَ (۲)
impound (publication, illegal material, etc.) ~	to sell at lower prices, undersell
م (: امسك بشيء ، قبص عليه ، وجده) ~ (	- (للفوز في مناقصة) -
catch, find out	~ (في سوق مالبة لاحداث هبوط في أسعار) bear
- (بصفة احد رجال الضبط القضائي) -	be lost, be forfeited (for default, neglect, فاع
(or search) and hold; hold; restrain	crime), be wasted (on)
set right, correct, rectify, (ن صحح ، عدَّل) ~	be missed (نات) ~
adjust, regulate	double, increase twofold فاعَف
د (: قبض على ناصية شيء ، كبح ، قيد) ~	narrow (at certain point) or become
restrain, check modulate (انمارًا که مانگار) ~	narrow; become small
→ (نیارًا کهربائیًا) ~	be too short, be inadequate or (عن حاجة) ~

(aircraft, slavery, etc.)	
versus	ضِدّ (في التقاضي)
against the will	ً الأرادة
against the peace	~ الأمن
against nature, unnatural	~ الطبيعة
(راجع سند)	 سند ~
(راجع سند) (راجع أَضَرً)	ضرَّ ضرَّاء
adversity, hardship	ضَوَّاء
taxes	ضرائب
taxation	نظام ~
taxing authority	سلطة فرض الضرائب
strike, beat (up), hit, kick	ضــَوَب
shoot	~ (: أطلق)
mint, stamp	~ (نقدًا)
multiply	~ (عددًا بآخر)
set, fix (date)	~ (موعدًا)
beating (up), drubbing	ۻؘڗ۫ٮ
simple battery	~ بسيط
multiplication	~ (عدد بآخر)
battery	~ غير مشروع [قانون]
blow, stroke	ضـَرْبة
beat	· دقة) ~
whack	~ ثقيلة (بعصا)
sunstroke, heatstroke,	~ شمس (رعن)
heat prostration	
injury, damage, harm	خسورَد
lesion	~ (جسماني أو غيره)
wrong; detriment	~ (معنوي ، مصلحي)
(راجع اضرار)	~
	~ يتعذر تداركه ، ~ لا
irretrievable damage	
molar	ضيرس
wisdom tooth	صيوس ~ العقل خسرًس
indent	ضـُوّس
udder	ضرع
need, necessity, indispersablene	
exigency	~ (: اقتضاء)
necessary, essential, ne dful im	
expedient, prerequisite (to pu	
ax, rate, duty (on imports, etc.)	ضريبة .

seizure, apprehension, sequestration, investigation rectification, correction ل (۲) (: تصحیح) self-restraint adjustment, regulation ح (: قبض على زمام ، كبح) control, restraint discipline (law officers ررحال الضبط القضائي clamour, din, cause hubbub or confusion. make loud or confused noise noise, row, clamour, tumult, hubbub, outcry, racket restless (person), bored (of routine), tired preoccupied, disconcerted boredom noisy (crowd), vociferous (speech), clamorous (gathering) forenoon sacrifice, offer (life or fortune for a cause), laugh laughter shallow (gradually), diminish in depth shallow, shoal wash sacrifice victim offering pump huge (building), sizable (portion, difference), vast (continent), immense (desert), great, large, extensive (land), broad, ample (supplies) swell, extend, increase in size (capacity, etc.), become larger expand, enlarge, amplify (sound), distend inflate, swell against, contrary, opposite, counter (to instructions, expectations, etc.), anti-

oppression, suppression (خبط (: ارهاق ، کبت)
blood pressure
malice, grudge, rancour, bitterness; فَسَغَيْنَةُ
spite or spitefulness
Valik
braid, interweave (three or more strands); ضَفَر
plait
braid <u>ضف</u> رة
stray, lose one's way, deviate, swerve فَسُلُّ
(from proper purpose); err, sin
fail; miss (خاب) ~
(: نسي ) ~
perish, deteriorate (ا تلف ملك) ~
aberration or aberrance; deviance فكلال
فيلغ (ج. ضلوع) rib
~ (∶ نصيب في فعل ، مؤامرة ، الخ) share, hand
(in a plot)
ضِلِنْعي costal
misguide, mislead, prevaricate, lead فَكُلُّلُ
astray learned, well-versed, erudite, possessing
profound knowledge (of)
join (parties), unite, adjoin, add; annex
(territory, etc.); merge, amalgamate,
incorporate, combine, include
<ul> <li>حقاً إلى آخر للتفوق على اصحاب الحقوق الأخرى)</li> </ul>
~ (راجع شمل) * الدائد الدائم الدائد
joining or joinder (of parties), (الضمّ الضمّ)
annexation, incorporation, merger (of
companies, interests), combination (of
elements), inclusion (of documents,
exhibits)
ضِياد (١) (: تعدد الأزواج)
(يقابله تعدد الزوجات polygamy)
فسهاد (۲) (لحرح أو ما إليه) bandage, dressing
guarantee, security, safeguard; guaranty,
warranty
recognizance (بقدم لمحكة) ~
deposit, caution (: دفعة تؤدى لتأمين وفاء) ~
~ اضافي collateral security

```
imposition, cess
                                ضريبة إضافية (معلاة)
surtax
property tax
excise tax
                               ~ ابلولة (بسبب الموت)
death duty
legacy duty
progressive tax
toll
                    ~ عددية (تُجيّى على أساس العدد)
poll tax
tithe or tithing
assessment
excise duty
protective tax, prohibitive tax
  ~ وقائية
tax bracket
duty-free, tax-free
tomb: grave
blind
meanness, lowliness
dwindle, cause to wane or decline, taper
  ( power, hegemony, influence), weaken
weakness
feebleness, debility
   ~ (: هزال)
ضعف (usual size, amount, extent, etc.)
                                      صَعُف (: مزل)
weaken, languish (by lack of
  food, care, etc.), become feeble or
  debilitated
decline (as of power, influence, etc.) (اضمحل) ~
weak, feeble, faint (heart, voice, etc.);
  slender (hope)
frail
                                  ~ (لا يطيق المقاومة)
effete
compress, press, squeeze; constrict; bear
   heavily (on); pressure (a person to do
   or refrain from doing a certain thing),
   constrain by pressure; lay stress or
   emphasis (on something)
 oppress, suppress (feeling, liberty, etc.) (کیت ) ~
 pressure; constraint, stress, emphasis
   (on word, expression, etc.); compres-
   sion (of air, etc.)
```

(راجع ضيق)	ضــَـنْك
light	ضوء
ء (راجع جلبة)	ضوضا
(راجع ضَوء)	ضِياء
loss; perdition; forfeiture (of right by	ضياع
default, etc.)	<u> </u>
hospitality	ضيافة
lose; forfeit (right by error, default. (فقد :)	ه شه
etc.); fail to keep (appointment, etc.)	حبي
waste, squander, dissipate بددي	:) ~
miss out on (a bargain, ( خرصة ، المخ )	o) ~
an opportunity, etc.)	•
hamlet, small village	ضيعة
guest	ضيف
(راجع نزیل)	~
narrowness (of size, الغرب) مدى ، الغرب	غييق (
scope, etc.), slenderness (of width),	<b>-</b>
constriction; straitness	
stress (of poverty), distress, مشدة . عسر)	:) ~
hardship, difficulty, need; strait(s)	•
(as in: financial straits)	
adversity (عنة	:) ~
depression ياني	•
narrow (scope), lessen (مدَّى أو نطاقًا)	ضت
width (or breadth), constrict (outlook),	<b>.</b>
constringe (something by pressure)	
restrain, check; curb	:) ~
suppress على حربة)	•
close in (on an army) (عناق	
narrow; lacking in width (or breadth),	ضية
strait (gate); small, tight	<i>U</i> .
injustice, humiliation	ض

```
security for good behaviour
personal security
real security
warranty of fitness
absolute guaranty
cautionary
dress (a wound), bandage
atrophy, decrease in size, contract
in, within (a certain period)
among (three), between (two persons)
implicit in provision

    (نص : مرجود به ضمنا)

               به (مصاریف ، حساب ، اعتبار ، الخ..)
included
  in (expenses, account, consideration,
 etc.), covered by, etc.
guarantee, engage (for), pledge oneself
  (to), vouch for or avouch (fact, truth,
  etc.), warrant, ensure (safety, etc.)
insure
أَسْمُ include, comprehend (in something), embody
mention (in a letter), cite
implied, implicit, imputed (consent),
  tacit (conviction)
صُمور (: هزاك)
wasting away (by lack of
  nourishment or the like), atrophy,
  emaciation (of body, etc.)
constriction, contraction
conscience
pronoun
addition, annexation
begrudge, concede reluctantly, envy
  enjoyment (of)
```

fresh; new	طازج طاش (: نزَق ، حَفَّ)
act irrationally or	_
unreasonably, be rash or i	foolish
miss (the mark), stray (from	~ (: اخطأ الهدف)
a specified course), go wide	off the mark
bow, bend or incline the hea	طأطأ d.
obedience, submission	طاعَة
petitioner, objector (for	<b>طاعِ</b> ن (امام محکمة علیا)
cassation)	
(respondent	(مطعون ضده
plague, pest	طائحون
schweineseuche	~ الخنازير
rinderpest, cattle plague	~ المواشي
lemic	
tyrant, despot	طاعوني طاغييَـة
tour (a place), walk	<b>طاف</b> (۱) (مكانًا أو حوله)
(or travel) around; circula	te or circle
perambulate	~ (في حدود)
float, rest on the surface	<b>طاف (۲) (</b> : عام)
afloat	طاف
buoyant, capable of floating	~ ُ (: قابال للطفو)
capacity, potential, energy	طاقة
crew (of boat, aircraft, etc.)	طاقم
flight crew	<b>طاقـُم</b> ~ طبران
last, endure, continue	طال
claim (something), lay claim	طالب (بشيء) 10)
right), demand	,
applicant (for post, permit,	طالب ۱۰ صاحب طلب)
etc.), petitioner (before a ju	
movant (before a court)	ç / ·
student, pupil	~ (: تلميذ ، تلميذة)
scholar	ر علم - علم
candidate	صم ~ (متقدم لفحص)
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

bird طائر aeroplane, airplane, aircraft طائرة (خصیة) کبری للرکاب airliner glider rash, imprudent, foolish, irrational precipitate, impetuous ~ (: عجود) wayward, unreasonable ~ (: يتبع هواه دون تعقل) stray (shot); wide off the (رمية ، طلقة نارية) mark community, sect group, order (of Templars) ~ (صغيرة منشقة) faction sectarian, communal benefit, avail, good, advantage طائل stamp postage stamp, stamp mark (of distinction) impression طابع (نشرات ، كتب وما إليها) printer; pressman ~ (على آلة كانية) typist floor, storey طابـق (: دور في عارة) be identical (with) concur, conform ~ (في رأي) agree (with), fit mill, milling machine quem ~ يد (قديم) fly, travel by air soar in the air ~ (: حلت) emergency, fortuity, unforeseen (circums-طاری tance, occurrence, etc.), contingency; extraordinary chase, pursue, go swiftly after, course طارَدَ

(game)

disc (	طَبَقٌ (: قرص
cover, lid, top	~ (: غطاء)
apply (a rule), administer (law, etc.)	طتًة ُ
implement, give effect (to)	<del>. ن</del> ~ (:ئفذ)
class (of society), rank; order (of knigh	
priests, etc.)	
caste (system) النظام الهندوسي)	~ (وراثية في
هواء أو ما إلى ذلك) layer, stratum	
مقام القاعدة لبناء أو غيره) bed, bedding,	
bottoming	13 , 6
working class, proletariat(e)	~ عاملة
middle class, bourgeoisie	~ وسطى
coat (ميا الم	- رطلاء أو م
drum	طَبُّلُ ، طَبُّلَة
eardrum, tympanum	طَيِّلة الأَذُنُ
medical	طبی
medicolegal	<b>ط</b> بِّي ~ شرعي ~ قضائي
medicojudicial	- قضائي ~ قضائي
physician, doctor of medicine (medical	طَبيب
doctor), medical practitioner, medic	
otologist	~ أذن
pediatrician, pediatrist	~ اطفال
rhinologist	~ أنف
veterinarian	~ بيطري `
quack	~ دجال
forensic physician, medical examiner	~ شرعي
general practitioner	~ عام
ophthalmologist	~ عيون
obstetrician	~ مولد
psychiatrist	~ نفساني
psychiatrist nature, inherent character natural physical (science, الطبيعية)	طَبيعَة
natural	طكبيعي
physical (science, الطبيعية)	~ (: يتصل
geography, etc.)	
ingenuous, unsophisticated, به تكلف)	~ (: ليس ف
artless, spontaneous, casual, non-	
chalant	
spleen	طيحال
splenic, lienal	طِحال طِحالي طُخلنُب
alga (algae)	طئخلب

undergraduate, collegian (في جامعة أو كلية) والسياب جامعي cadet bad, evil, baneful wicked study (a subject), read thoroughly, peruse fortune, luck so long as طاليا (راجع كارثة) (راجع حائض) scroll طامور ملفوف obey, submit, be malleable (as of plastic) (راجع مائدة) medicine otiatrics, otiatry dentistry ~ الأسنان pediatrics ~ الأطفال dermiatrics forensic medicine, legal medicine ~ شرعي ophthalmology gynaecology, gyniatrics psychiatry chalk limestone printing, typing (on typewriter) copyright (innate) character, nature temper, temperament ~ (; عادة) habit naturally, of course بالطبع ، طبعًا (راجع طبع) habituate, acclimatize, accustom, rear or raise (on) ~ (على شأن) inure ~ (حصانًا على ركوب أو هيأ شيئًا لتسخير خاص) » print, type; imprint, impress (a design on something) print, impression (من كتاب) edition dish, plate, saucer sheet, plate, plaque

terminal (خط )	mill, grind (into flour, powder, etc.) طُنَحَنَ
- (في عقد أو خصومة : فريق) party	occur, take place, come upon, befall, طرأ
party, suitor (في دعوى) ~	develop, arise, happen, come about,
innocent party مريء	come over (person), transpire
party aggrieved, party injured مظلوم ، موتور ~	model, pattern, fashion, style طيراز
طَرَقة (راجع رشنة)	طَيْرُتْ (راجع بَظْر)
knock; batter, ram, pound طَرَق	cast (off or away), discard, reject; jettison طُرُح
pursue, tread, beat (a path), walk on (: سلك : ) ~	(from ship, airplane, etc.), throw (off)
come to, call upon (زاتی) ~	put to (sale, tender, etc.) (البيع ، عطاء ، الغ) ~
~ (معدنًا ليبدل من شكله) malleate	» (: عرض لبحث أو ما إلى ذلك) » propound, offer
trap, gin, snare	or place (for consideration, etc.), in-
طَرُوقِ (: قابل للطرق) malleable	troduce (a solution, an idea), bring
soft, tender طَرِيّ	forward, produce, put forth
gentle, lenient (ا لين في معاملة أو ما إليها)	put a question (to person about الأ
malleable (: لين المادة) ~	something)
de confined to bed, bedridden طريح الفراش	subtract, deduct, subduct (من عدد ~
fugitive, on the run طُريد outlaw ما القانون -	deduction, subtraction
<u> </u>	deduction, subtraction abortion, miscarriage (جنین) ~
original, novel, unfamiliar طریف	jettison, jetsam (في بحر) ~
road, way, drive or driveway	abortion طيرت expel, dismiss (from institution, service.
route, course (خط سير) ~	expel, dismiss (from institution, service, طَرَدَ
rrivate road, accommodation road مخاص ~	etc.), oust, evict (from land, premises,
- (ذو منفذين) ~	etc.), eject; repel (a body rather than
~ ضرورة way of necessity ~	attract it)
م عام highway, public road ~	~ (من خدمة عسكرية) ~
~ فرعي byroad	<ul><li>excommunicate</li><li>(من کنیسة) ~</li></ul>
س ماني سaterway	ostracize (من مجتمع) ~
مكريقة method, system, process, mode	expulsion, dismissal (from work); ouster, الطرَّد
order; doctrine, dogma (عقائدية) ~	eviction, ejection (from premises);
<ul> <li>م (فلسفة ، تفكير أو ما إلى ذلك)</li> </ul>	ostracism (from a community), excom-
philosophy, thought, etc.)	munication (from church)
depreciation system حاحتياطي الاستهلاك ~	parcel, package (: رزمة)
- القسط (الاستهلاكي) الثابت fixed instalment system	1.0
~ القسط المتناقص reducing instalment system	طورش طورتس - (جانب واحد: جزئي) partial deafness,
food, foodstuff طُعام	hemianacusia
المام food, foodstuff nutriment (: غذاء) ~	tip, end, extreme, extremity مارک
animal feed معيوان ~	side (; جانب) ~
طَعَجَ [عامية] (راجع حنى)	~ (جسم)
طُغُم bait	<ul><li>اimb</li><li>(جسم)</li><li>tail</li><li>(: آخر)</li></ul>
طَعَجَ [عامية] (راجع حنى) bait طُغُم artificial bait, lure	outskirts, fringe (بلد ، مکان) ~

```
sycophant
                                      طُفَيل (: منافق)
                           ~ (: يتطفل على شؤون الغير)
intruder, interloper.
  intrusive
weather
rite, liturgy (of church)
set; outfit
                                    طَلُقُ (: مطر خفیف)
drizzle, misty rain
                  (راجع ندی)
                  (راجع حية)
                  (راجع باطل)
  طککے
smear, paint, coat (with dust, glaze,
  paint, etc.)
                                 ~ (بالفضة أو الذهب)
plate (with silver or gold)
                              ~ (بغشاء صقبل أو براق)
enamel
                                 الطُّل (: الوطر ، الهوى)
purpose, object, whim
   طيلاء (: لون)
paint, pigment
                              ~ (يغطي معدنًا أو غيره)
coating, plating
                             ~ (: غشاء صقبل ، براق)
enamel
colour (of office,
                             ~ (: ظاهر ، ستار ، ظل)
  authority, etc.), guise, semblance
demand, request; seek ( favour, help.
  طكك
  remedy, etc.); ask
solicit
apply or petition (for)
  (بعریضة)
  ~ (من محكمة)
move for
pursue studies
request, demand
                          ~ (موجه إلى محكمة أو ما إليها)
motion, instance,
  petition
   ~ (مکتوب)
application
                                   ~ تسليم شخص فار
requisition (of fugitive)
  ~ ختامي
conclusion
   ~ مقابل
cross motion (claim, demand, etc.)
at the request of, at the motion
  بطلب من
  of, at the instance of
   طَلُّس (: محا)
erase, expunge, efface, blot (out);
  obliterate (an entire page)
                                   طلكع (: بزغ ، ظهر)
rise, emerge (from a cloud),
  come into view, appear
  ~ (: صعد)
ascend
```

taste, savour, sapidity; flavour graft طعم (زراعة) vaccinate ~ (ضد مرض) طَعَن (بسلاح أو آلة حادة) stab; jab object (to), appeal (على حكم أو في شأن) (against), challenge (a decision), call in question, take exception (to a proceeding), raise (a plea to jurisdiction of court) take an objection for cassation contest an election or object to it objection, appeal, challenge, calling in question objection for cassation stab طَلَغَمَ (: بالغ في ظلم) play the tyrant, tyrannize, rule oppressively, act abusively ~ (: اكتسح ، اغرق ، غمر) overrun, submerge, overwhelm, inundate invade, encroach (: اجتاح) rabble, riffraff طكغام tyranny, despotism, despotic or abusive طكغيان exercise of power; oppression invasion, encroachment (; اجتياح) tyrannical, despotic, oppressive; abusive طغياني float, rest on surface طفا طكفال hard clay overflow, flow over; brim, well up, suffuse (with tears, colour, etc.); spill over, overspill; exude (charm, wisdom, etc.) flurry, sudden gust طكفة child, infant, recently born person (: ولد أو بنت) son or daughter (في عقله أو تصرفاته) childlike, childish طُفُل (: صلصال) clav childhood infancy buoyancy, tendency to float طَلَفُويَة (: قابلية للطفو) slight, light, insignificant طُفَيْلِي (: يعبش على غيره) parasite

		<b>.</b>
placer		طَمْيُ معدني
ton		طُنُ
short ton	۲۰۰۰ رطل انكليزي	√ اميرکي (٠
	۹۰۰ کغ)	أو ٥٨٠٧
long ton	۹۰۱ کغ) ۲۲۶۰ رطلًا انکلیزیًّا	- انکلیزي (
	۱۰ کغ)	أو ١٦,٠٥
metric ton	۲۲۰4 رطل انكليزي	- متري (٦,
	کغ)	أو ١٠٠٠
cubic ton	C	~ حجمي
cleanse, purify, disinfe	ect	طَهُر
circumcise		~ (: ختن)
purge (	، عنصر بغيض ، الح	~ (من ذنب
(of sin, - party of	unfaithful member	s,
- self of hate, etc.)		
purity		طُهُر
chastity, pudicity	تنزه عن فسق)	~ جنسي (:
fold; pleat (: arrange		طَوَى
enwrap, incorporate		~ (: احتوى:
embrace		~ (: ضمَّ)
agenosomus		طَواشي
agenosomia		طَواشيَّة
brick	(	طُنُوب (: طوبة
لدائرة المختصة باسمه)	شخص: سجله لدى ا	طَوَّبُ (عقارًا ل
deed over (realty, etc.	,, to somebody)	
stage; phase		طآور
point, station		~ (: نقطة)
juncture		~ (: وضع)
volition, free will		طوع (: رغبة)
obedient, yielding		~ (: طائع)
docile, amenable, tra	ctable,	~ (: سلس)
submissive		
voluntarily, willingly	, of one's own fre	طَوْعُها e
will, sua sponte		_
voluntary, proceedin	ي . ارادي) g	طَوْعِيّ (: خيار
from choice, voliti		•
willful, deliberate		~ (: متعمد)
flood(s); deluge		
collar; ring; cordon	(around an area)	طُوفان طُوق
girth, belt, girdle, str	ap	حوق ~ (: حزام) ~ (برميل أو م
hoop	الله	~ (برميل أو م
<del>-</del>	` * •	- 0- 5.7

طَلَقُ (: طلق) free, unrestricted (scope); clear (from debt, suspicion, etc.); open (air, country, sead, etc.) travail, labour, pangs of childbirth (وضع :) ~ divorce, dissolve marriage مآلافة cartridge, round of ammunition report shot cartridge case rise, emergence ascent vanguard (of army, group, etc.), forefront (of action, etc.), front free ~ (: فارّ) at large, on the run rise, swell, fill, overflow greedy, avaricious, avid set mind at rest, relieve (somebody) of anxiety, tranquilize, satisfy (oneself about the safety of something) relief (of anxiety), tranquility (of mind), sense of security, satisfaction menstruation, period, menses انقطاع الطمث طمَع (إلى شأن) menopause aspire look intently (to), gaze (at) نظر إلى ، رفع البصر إلى شيء) look at, look up to rise, soar bury, cover up, hide in earth efface (writing, boundary), obliterate, blot out (mark, name), render imperceptible deface, disfeature (: اخفى معالم شيء) obscure act greedily, be avid (of or for), be avaricious greed, avarice (for money), avidity (of or for), cupidity (of merchants, etc.) aspiration, desire (after) wash, deposit, alluvium

prestigious (firm, etc.)	
good-hearted	طيب القلب
of good faith	~ النية
fold	طَبَّة
wrinkle, crevice	~ (: جعدة)
pleat, crease	~ (قاش)
fly, cause to fly, operate (an	طَبَّر airplane)
in flight	
flight; aviation	طكيران
acrobatic flight	~ بهلواني
civil aviation	- مدني - مدني
aeronautical mobile	خدمة أتصالات ~ متنقلة
service	
aeronautical charts	خرائط ~
airworthiness	صلاحية للطيران
aeronautics	علم (أو شؤون) الطيران
rashness, imprudence, foolis	اطيش hness; folly,
indiscretion	
obedient, tractable, amenab	اليّع le, docile
image; apparition (of a dead	d person), طيّف
incarnation	
ghost	~ (: شبح)
sateen	طيئلسان
pallium, cerebral cortex	~ (: لحاء الدماغ)
clay, mud	طِين
shale	~ صفحي

encircle, surround, ring, encompass,	طَوَّقَ
circumvallate	•
invest (an enemy column), حصر في طوف)	:) ~
hem in (something or somebody)	•
حية : عزلها بطوق) cordon off (locality)	-ú) ~
length	طنول
مة . ارتفاع ) height	~ رقا
linear, longitudinal	طولي
long (distance, speech, etc.), tall (person,	طَويل
building, etc.)	
in, within, enclosed	طَی
under separate cover الله اخرى	~ رسـ
pilot, flyer, aviator	طَيَار
aircraft, aeroplane, airplane	طبارة
glider اعبة	~ شر
ية hydroplane	~ مائ
good, agreeable, pleasant, delightful	طبب
bountiful (earth, land, etc.), (خير ، خصيب	:) ~
fertile	
ample, considerable, (کاف ، لا بأس به)	:) ~
adequate	
salutary (صحي	:) ~
delicious (لذيذ)	:) ~
reputable, of (or enjoying) good	∼ ال
reputation	
سمعة (في معاملة . وضع مالي ، الخ)	~ ال



triumph, victory (: الغلبة)	
nail	الظُّفر
shade, umbra	ظيل
shadow خيال)	:) ~
ظيفة ، سلطة أو ما إليها) colour (of office	
authority, etc.)	
پی penumbra	ا ~ جز
remain, stay, continue to be, stand fast	~ جز <b>ظ</b> لً
in (opposition, support, etc.)	
grievance, complaint	ا ظُلامة
hoof	ظيلف
shade, shadow; shelter (from heat, etc.)	ظَلَاً
obscure (شيء)	_
aggrieve, wrong (somebody), be unjust or	ظُلَمَ
unfair (to or with), treat unfairly;	,-
oppress	
injustice, inequity	ظئت
oppression (طغیان) unjust use of استعال سلطة)	.\~
unjust use of اجماف في استعال سلطة)	·, ~
authority	'
darkness, absence of light (: ظلام)	ظئنمة
shady, shade-giving	أظكا
thirst	الظئمأ
craving, longing (for something) التعطش لشأن	~
thirst	ا مُمَّ
crave (for), vehemently desire (نعطش)	احبى
(something)	., ~
think	5.7h
imagine, fancy (تخیل)	اسر
surmise, conjecture	
()	' I
suspect اشتبه) suspicion	٠, ~
suspect, accused	ا طینه
	ا طنین

have compassion or affection (for child) ~ (على عدو) assault, attack uniust.iniquitous; wrongful (decree); uneven ( judgment) appearance or outward appearance, surface (of a thing), look or looks face (of paper, record) ~ (ورقة أو سجل) (: صوری ، تظاهری) ostensible visible (change), apparent (defect). manifest (error) حب الظاهر (أو الظواهر) ... prima facie, on the face of back (a view), support (a leader), uphold; endorse (a policy) aid, abet, assist ~ (: عاون) ostensibly, outwardly; presumably ~ (: من حيث الظاهر) prima facie (value), at first sight, on its face **ظاهِرة** (ج. ظواهر) phenomenon (pl. phenomena), manifestation symptom (of disease) (ظواهر شذوذ أو علَّة (syndrome external; visible, apparent ostensible ~ (: صورى) flint(stone) ظرًان (: صوان) envelope ظرف (١) (: وعاء) window envelope ~ شفاف circumstance extenuating circumstance aggravating circumstance circumstantia] decamp, depart achieve, obtain, realize م (على عدو أو به : قهر) defeat, vanquish, conquer

ظَهَرَ (: تبين)
c.) (: لاح) ~
ظَهَرَ على (: تغلب على)
•
ظَهُر (: جير)
ظُهُو (: ظهيرة)
~ (: خط زوال)
بعد الظهر
قبل الظهر
<i>ظ</i> ُهور
~ (شخصية دينية)
ظَهَير (عملة)
~ ذهب

backache, lumbago zihar: solemn abjuration likening wife	ظُهار ظِهار
to mother and hence regarding her	
equally preposterous carnally. Crux	
back ظَهْر of oath being the word	
قياش cloth backing	ظِهارَةُ
back, rear (of a house), reverse side (of coin, etc.)	ظكهر
deck (فينة	~) ~
dorsal (flesh, fin, etc.) (ا: يتصل بالظهر )	ظكهري
appear, emerge (from), come into sight or view, become evident; seem	ظَهَرَ

عاجِز (: مقعد) decrepit	re
عاجَل ake unawares, surprise, make a surprise	re
(move, attack), take the initiative	re
عاجِل (راجع مُعَجَّل)	a
return, come back	
~ إلى (شخص ، من حيث الملكية) belong to,	
pertain, appertain to, be owned by	in
recur ( periodically, again, etc.) ( وقع ) ~	ol
- (من فَائدة ، ربح وما إليه)         accrue, result	ne
revert, relapse (الى رذبلة) ~	fa
visit, pay a call upon (زار زار ) ~	fle
be hostile (to), be inimical or unfriendly	w
(to), antagonize (somebody)	ic
الله المخصية) habit, wont	vi
custom, practice, consuetude; usage (اجتماعية) ~	
~ حرفة usage of trade	
general usage مامة ~	vi
(عادات شعبية popular customs, mores)	
equal, equalize, match (۱) عادل	
countervail (بین جانبین) ~	de
عادَلَ (٢) (: ابطل مفعول شيء) neutralize,	
nullify, counteract	w
<ul> <li>offset (a loss), counterbalance (وازن مورض) ~</li> </ul>	tr
just; fair, equitable	
exhaust	er
ordinary, normal, conventional (weapon, عادي	ac
etc.), usual	
common (: شائع) ~	st
banal (ز لا جدید فیه ، تفه) ~	ra
private (person) (شخص) ~	po
~ رُ; غير فني – من العامة أو يتصل بها)	'
lay, unprofessional	in
informal (dress, meeting) (غير رسمي ) ~	in
۰ (۱۰ کیر رای)	

```
eturn(s)
                                      عائِد (من شيء)
epatriate, returnee
                                       ~ (إلى وطنه)
ecidivist, repeater, second offender
  ~ إلى اجرام
~ (من غلة ، ناتج ، فائدة ، الخ . . ) ccrued, yield,
 turnover
               (راجع عوائد)
mpediment, obstruction, hindrance
bstacle
                                      عائل (: مفتقر)
eedy, indigent, impoverished
amily: house
                                عائلة (: اسرة ، ست)
loating, buoyant
vatercraft, boat
севега
itiate (judgment,
                            عات (١) (: اصاب بعيب)
 decision, etc.), invalidate, debase, beset
 (something) by deficiency
ilify, utter slanderous or
                                       عات (ق) (٢)
 abusive statements (against), abuse.
 revile (at); malign
lenigrate, disparage,
                          ~ (: شُوّه سمعة ، قدح في)
 discredit; speak ill of
vanton, licentious; frolicsome
ransient, fleeting (happiness), momentary
 (delusion)
                         ~ (: يدوم يومًا أو بعض بوم)
phemeral
dmonish, reprove or blame kindly,
find fault with
houlder
avage, waste, squander
owerless (to do something),
                                  عاجز (: لا قدرة له)
 unable, lacking in capacity
ncompetent
                                   ~ (: غير كف،)
nvalid
                             ~ (من مرض أو ما إليه)
```

dielectric	i
make the rounds by night, keep water	عازِل كهربائي عاسَ h:
at night	عاس الا
live; survive (after event, disaster, etc	عاشَ ;(.
lead a life (of misery, etc.), subsist (	
liquids, by begging)	,0,0
associate with	عاشرَ (: رافق)
live with	سر (، را کن) ~ (: ساکن)
cohabit مرأق	ر: ساكن ا - (: ساكن ا
lover, paramour	عاشيق
tenth day of Muharram	
disobedient, insubordinate	عاشور (اء) عاص ~ (: ثائر)
mutineer, rebel	ر - (: ثائر)
coincide in time, be contemporaneous	عاصَوَ
or synchronous (with person or even	_
occur simultaneously	"
stormy, tempestuous (weather)	عاصِف
storm, gale, tempest	عاصِفة
snowstorm	- ئلجية - ئلجية
sandstorm	~ رملية
capita)	عاصِمَة
support, back; abet, aid; champion	عاضية
emotion, sentiment	عاطيفة
emotional, sentimental; emotive,	عاطيفي
arousing emotion	المصي
emotivity	عاطفية
مل ، خامد ، خرب) idle, inert, out	~ 1
of order	ا حاصیل در په
unemployed	(عامل) ~
be fed up (with), be sick or tired (of),	عاف
loathe, have an aversion (to)	
restore to health, give or grant good	عافي
health	الملاق
good health	عافية
obstruct (passage), hinder; delay;	عاق
hamper, impede (progress)	
punish, penalize; chasten, castigate	عاقب
discipline	- (: أَدَّب) - (نقديًّا) عاقيب
mulct	(نقديًّا) ~
successor	عاقيب
	* ·

```
عافر (: لم يثبت له عذر) (راجع عذَّر)
 disgrace, opprobrium, ignominy
   عار (: العار)
 bare, naked, nude; destitute (of
   guarantees, etc.)
 oppose (a measure), dissent, object (to),
   عارَض
   contest (a claim), disapprove (of person
   or thing), controvert (a statement), con-
   tradict (a person or thing), take excep-
  tion (to order, opinion), oppugn or call
  in question (a policy, a measure, etc.)
transient, momen-
                           عارض (١) (: زائل ، مؤقت)
  tary, ephemeral, provisional (arrange-
  ment, motion)
accidental, chance
                                  ~ (: تبعثه الصدفة)
contingent, fortuitous

    (: عرضي ، غير ثابت أو مستمر)

occasional,
  casual, incidental
adverse
                      ~ (كالبد العارضة في حيازة الغير)
  or precarious (possession), incidental
preclusive, preventive, deterring
   ~ (: مانع)
  cause, thing to the contrary
disability, impediment
                             ~ (: من عوارض الاهلية)

 (: شأن أو حادث غير منتظر)

contingency
indisposition
                                    ~ (صحى مؤقت)
                   عارض (٢) (: يصدر في سياق محاكمة)
interlocutory
  (order, judgment, etc.)
profile; side
                            العارض (٣) (: جانب الوجه)
need, exigency
                                  عارضة (١) (: حاجة)
intuition
   ~ (: بدية)
beam
                        عارضة (٢) (من حشب أو ما الله)
quarrel (with), brawl, fight (somebody);
   bicker (with somebody), wrangle (with)
loan, gratuitous loan (commodation)
 loan for use
  ~ استعال
 loan for consumption
   ~ استهلاك
 loan for exchange
 bachelor, unmarried
 insulator, insulating (paper, tape, etc.),
  عازل
   nonconductor; buffer (state, appara-
   tus, etc.)
```

```
عالمي (: يشمل دولاً عدة)
international

    مند إلى جميع أنحاء العالم)

worldwide
م (: عام ، يشمل العالم أو البشر أو الكون كافة) universal
above, above cited, before (: اعلاه ، آنفًا)
                  (راجع حوّل)
float, swim
vacillate, oscillate, fluctuate
                                      ~ (: لم يستقر)
common, general; generic (term, etc.);
  public; universal (suffrage, agent, etc.)
buov
                                  ~ رمن فلين أو غيره)
float
                             العامَّة (: الجمهور – العوام)
public
commonalty, populace, common
  people, commoners
treat deal with
  عامًا َ
workman, servant
                                 عامِل (١) (بوجه عام)
worker, labourer, operative (بعتاش بکدح پدیه)
unskilled labourer
skilled labourer
miner, pitman
docker
~ بالمونة (يستخدم على ظهر سفينة أو ما إليها) workaway
                       ~ سبط (لأعال حفر أو ما الها)
navvv
labourer by the day
    (workfolk, working people
    (gang, company of workers
                                    (جاعة عُال
                               عامِل (٢) (ج. عوامل)
factor: element
factorial
active
                                  عامل (٣) (: فعال)
agent
                                عامِل (٤) (ج. عملاء)
diplomatic agent, emissary
governor
common; colloquial
vernacular
suffer (poverty), endure (hunger),
 tolerate; sustain (defeat), experience
 (persecution), bear weight (of something)
pubis
  عانة
spinster, unmarried woman
  عانسر
```

```
عاقِب (على مال أو انتفاع)
reversioner
consequence, outcome, result, end
  عاة د
                  (راجع عاهد)
 drink habitually
  عاقدَ
 cling (to), attend invariably, be
  (cil :) ~
   attached or have strong attachment (to)
 barren: sterile
  عاقب
judicious, prudent; sagacious, discreet
   عاقيا
rational, politic (person)
  ~ (: منزن)
      عاكس ( زناقض في قول أو عمل ، قاوم مفعول شيء)
contradict, gainsay; counter or go
   counter, offset, react (against)
act or go against, traverse
                                 - (: عارض ، مانع)
   (argument, point), oppose, deprecate,
   resist (measure, act, etc.)
annoy, harass, molest (woman by
   ~ (: ضابق)
   indecent advances), bait (animal)
reflector
high, towering (building), elevated,
  عال (: عليا)
   lofty (principle, ideal, etc.)
noble (rank)
                                  ~ (: نبيل ، كريم)
support (a family), maintain, keep (him-
  عال
  self and his mistress)
charge, burden
  عالة
bum
                                ~ (: عبّار لا عمل له)
public charge
treat, medicate, cure
                           ~ (: اصلح)
~ (: تفرغ لشأن كي ينجزه)
remedy
tackle (a problem)
pending (cases, etc.), dormant
suspensive or suspended
                                  ~ (شرط أو ما الله)
  (condition, etc.)
world
domain, province
                                 ~ (: دائة ، مدان)
kingdom
                         ~ (: حيوان ، نبات ، معادن)
learned (person), (authoritative)
                                  عالِم (: ضليع)
  scholar, erudite
scientist
                       ~ (طبيعيات ، فيزياء ، الخ . . )
knowing; aware (of), acquainted
   عالِم (بشان)
  (with); cognitive (of)
```

pave, build
slave, bondman, thrall (to one's habits)
<ul><li>serf</li><li>الأرض (: حلس)</li></ul>
worship, adore
cross, go across, traverse (a locality) عَبَر
express (a view), give expression (to), عَبُّر
state (an argument), vent (one's
sentiments), voice (a complaint)
across عَبْر
overseas البحار ~
relevance (given to some وزن) عِبْرة (: اعتبار ، وزن)
fact), criterion
example, warning (: مثل أَجْنَب) ~
frown, scowl
genius عبقرية عبقرية
tare, counterweight; container (وَزُنْ فَارِخُ) عُبُووَةً (: وزَنْ فَارِخُ)
slavery, bondage, thrall
entry; access عُبور (: دخول)
transit () ~
easement of access ~ ارتفاق
fragrance, redolence
ammunition, munition, military equip-
ment; ordnance
porterage عتالة
blame, find fault (with), hold responsible
(for)
threshold
entrance (: ملخل ) ~
set free, manumit, liberate from (أعتق عبدًا)
bondage
manumission; liberation (العبد - اعتاقه)
from bondage
عَمَل (: حمل) carry
crowbar, lever المعتلكة jimmy معترة معرة معرة معرة المعتربة ومعتربة المعتربة المعتر
cretinism, mental deficiency, aphrenia
old, obsolete, antiquated; ancient عَــق
(shrine, etc.)
find or find out; discover, detect (وجد)
trip, stumble, slip (ان زل وکبا) ~
тр, таменти и тр

bachelor	
embrace	عانس (رجل) مان
	عالق ملمئة در
	<b>عاهَـة (</b> : مصاب - (نبات أو ح
illness, ailment	
physical disability	~ (: مرض) -
promise; pledge, plight (one's honour.	~ جسسية مدكن
word, etc.)	عاهَـد
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	عاهِرَة
repeat, revert (to an old habit), return	عاوَدَ
assist, aid, help; abet, succour (person danger)	عاون 1 in
vie (with somebody in something), (==	عائبُ (۱) (: فاخ
plume oneself (on); pride oneself (o	•
measure against	عايرَ (٢) (: قايد
check (examine), measure, calibrate	
check, adjust, modulate	ر : نبط) ~ (: نبط)
cohabit (with a woman), live together	
(as lovers)	<b>.</b>
view, see, inspect (registers, accounts,	عايَن
etc.); survey (operations, works, etc	.)
burden, onus (of proof, etc.), charge	عِبء
weight, load	~ (: ثقل)
fill, fill in (form, etc.), stock (a shop)	عبًا (١)
fully, replenish (a wardrobe)	
charge, load (gun, etc.), pack	~ (:حشا)
mobilize, enlist (troops), marshal	عَبُّأُ (٢)
resources (for action, etc.); levy,	
conscript (for military service)	
worship, religious service or exercise;	عِبادة
cult; adoration	
public worship	~ عامة
term, phrase, diction, expression;	عِبارة
language	
utterance	<ul> <li>(لفظ) ~</li> </ul>
a generality	~ محسلة بعبارة أخرى
in other words, to wit, that is to	بعبارة أخرى
say: i.e. (id est)	
tamper (with), monkey or fool (with)	عَبُثُ (بشأن)
futile, vain, fruitless (efforts) (غته	

knead (dough) عُجَنَ	ra
aged, old (man or woman), advanced عَجُوز	га
in years (or age), elderly (person);	b
ancient	n
impetuous, hasty, rash, headlong	a
strange, surprising; singular, peculiar عُجيب	l
عَجيف (راجع هزيل)	n
غَجِين dough	fa
count (out), reckon up, include (الحصى : احصى ) in reckoning	
except, save, with the exception or عُدا (: خلا)	a
exclusion (of), other (than)	ь
~ (: رکض ، جری) ~	fa
<b>عَـدَی</b> (راجع اعدی)	
<b>عِـداء</b> (راجع عداوة ، نفور)	iı
مِدائي hostile, inimical, unfriendly (action,	
attitude, etc.)	s
meter 31.	d
equity, justice	i
∼ موضوعية substantial justice	to
عَداوَة hostility, enmity, animosity, antagonism	S
rancour (دفينة) ~	
عِدَّة several (persons, times, etc.)	a
عُدَّة (١) (عمل ، مشروع) outfit, equipment, provision	d
rool(s), stock-in-trade (صناعة ، حرفة) ~	c
appliance, implement, (: أداة ، جهاز) ~	h
instrument	n
م ثقب مسلم drill	
عُدُّة (۲) (: تربص) term or period of waiting	
م ذوات الحيض خوات الحيض معادمة المال الما	
<ul> <li>الموفاة (أو الحداد : المدة الواجبة الانتظار قبل الزواج التالي )</li> </ul>	i
period of mourning	
number ale	ν
octane number - اکتینی	r
octane number  prime number  whole number  quantum number  composite number, compound number  ¬ اولي  ¬ الله	
∾ صحیح whole number	jı
- کمي quantum number	f
specify, mention, give account (of);	b
enumerate	

```
sed or flying dust, dust storm
ble, riffraff
surprised (at), wonder (at)
de; knot
                                  عَجْرَفَة (: غطرسة)
rogance, overbearing,
haughtiness
dular, knotty
l (to), fall short of purpose, be
ineffective or deficient, be unable
or wanting
                                ~ (: أصبح عجوزًا)
~ (: أعسر)
عَجُز
e, grow old
come insolvent
lure, incompetence, inability,
deficiency, disability
                                ~ (: عدم كفاية)
dequacy, want of (evidence,
proof, etc.)
ortcoming
                   ~ (في حساب ، ميزانية ، الخ .. )
ficit
olvency
                                   ~ شامل (أو كلي)
al disability
cual inadequacy
               (راجه عنه)
e, grow old
                                  عَجَّزَ
~ (: جعل عاجزًا)
عِجنل
able, incapacitate
lf
ifer
ike haste, hasten, hurry, accelerate
pace), expedite (proceedings), preci-
pitate (ruin, death, etc.), urge on
(something)
                                عَجَلة (١) (: نسرُّع)
petuosity, haste, undue
haste, precipitancy
ieel
ck
       ~ محلفين (كعجلة النصيب . تدار لاختيار المحلفين)
y wheel
rtune's wheel
e, nip
```

~ تعوط

nonintervention, noninterference عَدَم تدخل	numerical, numeral
nondelivery مسلم ~	lens
noncooperation معاون ~	lenticular
nonaggression ité ~	change or reverse (attitude,
incoherence مرسك	position), retract or recant (confession
nondiscrimination; indiscrimination مييز ~	recall (opinion, decision); renou.
nonwaiver متازل ~	(exercise of power, right)
nonenforcement منفيذ ~	amend, modify, adjust, set right
- توازن ~ توازن	justice; just (price, wage, etc.), fair
nondistribution م توزيع ~	(راجع شاهد عَدْل)
nonconfidence	(راجع نظیر)
insensibility - حس	juridical, judicial (department)
م حضور nonappearance, nonattendance	lack, want of, absence (انعدامه):
محازة nonpossession	of; deficiency of
→ دستورية unconstitutionality	nondisclosure
nonpayment حفع ~	nonagreement
nonrecourse حرجوع	callousness, insensibility
nonjoinder منم م	(راجع عدم ولاية)
م عضوية م	nonperformance, nonfeasance (تعاقدي
incontinence, unchastity	nonuser
nonenforceability تابلية للتنفيذ ~	improbity
nonacceptance ح قبول ~	nonparticipation
rinability, nonability	noninvolvement
omission, failure (to do, etc.) (زشأن ~ worthlessness مَعِمَةُ ~ nondisclosure (عن شأن) ~	nonaggression
worthlessness ميمة ~	intemperance
∼ کشف (عن شأن) nondisclosure	nonrecognition
insufficiency, deficiency کفایه ~	indifference, unconcern, زن
ineligibility مياقة ~	insouciance
~ مبالاة (راجع عدم اكتراث)	heedlessness, recklessness. نبور)
nonbelligerency معاربة ~	profligacy
noncompliance مراعاة ~	dishonesty
inequality, unevenness ~	want of caution, rashness, (
مسايرة ، م مطابقة مصايرة ، م مطابقة	recklessness
irrelevance or irrelevancy, موضوعية ~	inequity
impertinence	nonadherence
indiscipline منظام ~	incapacity, incompetence; ineligibility
nonbeing, nonexistence موجود ~	mental incapacity
unconsciousness حرمى ~	imprudence
lack or want of jurisdiction ولاية (اختصاص) ~	uncertainty
nullity, absolute nullity, nothing, (الله شيء) العدم (الله شيء)	improvidence, want of care
	•

عَددي عَدَسَة عدسي عَدَل (عن شأن) sion). unce عدل غاذل ~ (شاهد) عاثل عَدْليّ عَـــدَم (توافر شيء ~ إباحة ~ اتفاق ~ إحساس ~ آختصاص أداء (واجب ~ استعال - استقامة ~ اشتراك ~ اشتمال ~ اعتداء ~ اعتدال ~ اعتراف ~ اكتراث (لشأن ~ اكتراث (: ته أمانة ◄ اتاة (أو تأنُّ) ~ انصاف ~ انضام ~ أهلية ~ اهلية عقلية ~ تبصر ~ تثبت

عَرَّب Arabize	nothingness, nil
carriage, coach, vehicle; car عَرَبَة	عُدُم (راجع فَقْر)
ambulance ~ اسعاف	enemy, foe; adversary
sledge ۽ زاحفة ~	contagion عَدْوَى
wagon, van مشحن ~	aggression, unprovoked attack, offensive
∼ ماء أو وقود tender	action
rrailer مقطورة ~	hostile, aggressive عُدُوانيَ
- (لنقل البضائع وما إليها) -	غدول (: محلفون) jurors, jurymen or jurywomen
revel, engage in noisy revelry, roister عُرِيَّةُ	jury ~ aris
(about something)	numerous, several, many; multitudinous;
revelry; roistering عَوْبَدَة	divers; (in) great number
عُرْ <b>بُون</b> (راجع رعبون)	without (sense, fear); -less (as in : senseless,
غُرُّة disgrace, shame, disrepute	fearless)
disgrace, shame, disrepute عُوُّةُ walk lamely, hobble عَوْجَةً	insensate عَدِيهِ الأحساب
ascend, scale (: out.) ~	insensate عَديم الإحساس torture, suffering, agony; distress
tarry, halt	torture, torment, agonize, inflict (excru-
lameness عُدَرَةُ	ciating) suffering or pain
wedding 2	excuse, justification, defence, apology
tarry, halt أَعْرَجُ الْعَالَةِ الْعَالَةُ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَالَةُ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعِلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعِلْمِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعِلَيْنِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِي الْعِلْعِلِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِي الْعِلْمِينِينِ الْعَلِينِينِ الْعِلْعِلِينِينِ الْعَلَيْنِينِ الْعَلِينِينِي الْعَلِينِي الْعِلْمِينِي الْعِلْمِينِيلِيِي الْعَلَيْمِينِي الْعَلِيلِيِيلِي الْعَلَيْم	_
offer (of services, etc.); supply (۱) عَوْض (۱)	ہ مصطنع ہreasonable excuse ہمقول ۔
(and demand); bid (in auction); proposi-	acceptable excuse مقبول ~
tion; exhibition, show, display	excuse, pardon; condone (fault, infidelity,
submission (: تنسيب ) ~	offence, etc.)
~ تمهيدي (لمعاهدة ، اتفاقية ، الخ . )	be unjustified or un- عَلْو (: لَمْ يَثْبِت له عَدْر)
offer of amends تعویض ~	warranted (act, conduct)
س جدید (في مزایدة) upset bid ~	be unable to justify (failure) or (الفاعل ~
عَرْض (۲) (: اتساع) breadth, width	show cause (for action)
ح (بحر ، ارض وما إلى ذلك) ~ (بحر	عَلْدِاء virgin
عِوْض عِوْض	pure, platonic, spiritual ( <i>relation</i> ) عُلْرِيَ
chastity, purity (المرأة) ~	عَرَّى bare, denude; strip (land, etc, of forests)
offer, submit, proffer (service, gift, etc.); عُونَ عُونَ	open, out-of-doors, open air
advance; bid (price, etc.); exhibit,	عَرَّابِ godfather
show, display; lay, set out; adduce	عَرَّابة godmother
(as evidence, example, etc.)	fortune-teller; sorcerer, wizard; magician
present, represent (details, situation, etc.)	عِراْفَة sorcery, wizardry; witchcraft
expose, subject, (۱) (لخطر أو ما إليه)	fortune-teller; sorceress; witch
leave open (to danger, injury, etc.)	obstructions, obstacles, handicaps
hold up or expose (to public scandal) (لفضيحة ) ~	difficulties (مصاعب) ~
hint obliquely, insinuate (۲) عَرَّضَ (۲)	brawl, quarrel, squabble, fight
(راجع تعریض)	سَجار باصوات عالمية فظة) wrangle, wrangling (: شجار باصوات عالمية فظة)

hinder ( <i>progress</i> ), obstruct, hamper, عَرْقَلَ ا	insult person, question person's
impede (motion), interfere (with)	integrity, etc.
hamstring, large tendon غرقوب	عَرَّضَ (٣) (: وسع ) widen, enlarge, broaden
racial, ethnological عِـرْقِ	عَرَضُ (ج. اعراض) symptom (of disease.
عَرَك test, put to the test, try	failure, etc.)
stack, heap, pile	عرضًا (: بغير قصد) accidentally, by chance,
Arabism عروبة	casually
tie, link, bond (: رابطة) ۽ عُرْوَة (: رابطة)	prone (to faults, accidents, etc.), وُعُرِضَةَ (لشَانَ)
buttonhole (زر) ~	susceptive or susceptible (to), having
~ (: دائرة)	tendency (to), exposed, open (to)
عَروس (امرأة) bride	liable (to punishment) (وخزاه) ~
bridegroom (: عریس) ~	عَرَضِيُّ ( : من قبيل الصدفة ، اتفاقي) accidental,
عُروض (: بضاعة منقولة) goods, merchandise,	casual (labour, etc.), fortuitous,
chattels, personalty, movables	adventitious, contingent (occurrence),
go naked or nude, be without clothes, غريً	incidental (possession)
be bare	غَرْضي transversal, transverse
naked, nude, bare عُـرْيان	know, have knowledge (of), learn, find
ع <b>ریس</b> (راجع عروس)	out, discover, be in on (something),
broad, wide عَريضَ	recognize, be acquainted or familiar
vast, immense (: شاسع ) ~	(with), be conscious or aware (of)
petition, application عَريضة	عُرُف custom, consuetude; social usage
submission, memorandum; pleading (: مذكرة :) ~	~ سائد prevailing custom
عَرِيفَ (جيشِ) corporal	general custom ~
monitor (صف مدرسي) -	<ul> <li>established custom</li> </ul>
rprefect مدرسة ~	rrade usage مهنة ~
venerable, ancient ; illustrious ( person) عَريق	خُرْف (ديك) crest, tuft
غربكة temperament, disposition, nature	عَرَّف define; fix limits, characterize
den عَرين	acquaint (with) (علی) ~
be dear or precious عَزَّ عَارِّ	عُرفي (۱) customary
sadden or distress (: احزن) ~	in private form, غورفي (۲) (: غير رسمي)
sadden or distress (: احزن) ~ be regrettable (: دعا للأسف) ~	sous seing privé
attribute (shortcoming), ascribe, impute	عِرْق vein
(act, offence, etc.)	~ (معدني . تتوافر فيه المعادن) ~
عَزَّى console, comfort, solace, offer con-	sciatica (داء) ~
dolences, express sympathy	race (: جنس بشري) ~ (ethnology (علم الأعراق)
consolation, comfort, solace; condolence	(ethnolog) علم الأعراق)
or condolences	عرف sweat, perspire
عَزِبَ (راجع غاب)	drudge (حدد :) -
scold, upbraid, blame, (جن ، لام ، زجر) (۱) (: وبخ ، لام ،	sweat, perspiration عَرَقٌ
reprove	drudge (: کدح) - sweat, perspiration عَرَقُ drudgery (: کدح مبرح) -

عُسْرُ هضم dyspepsia, indigestion
عُسْر (: تغليب استعال اليد اليسرى) left-handedness
amight) patrol; vigil
itch camp, encamp
amilitary غَسْكري
soldier, trooper (: جندي) ~
(عساكر troops)
(the) army, (the) military; soldiery
militarism (עכד) ~
غسير hard, tough, difficult
عَشَّار (: جابي أعشار) tither
عُشْر (: ضريبة) tithe, one tenth
عِشْرَة companionship, company, society
عَشْنِقَ love (person or thing) passionately, be
enamoured or infatuated (with)
passion, passionate love, infatuation عِشْق
eve; evening
عَشيرة clan
عَصَى disobey, disregard (rules, instructions,
etc.)
,
resist (orders) د: قاوم) ~
resist (orders) د: قاوم) ~
resist (orders) - ( قاوم ) من التوكؤ أو ضرب أو غيره ) مناهد ( تتوكؤ أو ضرب أو غيره )
resist (orders) (و قاوم) ~  stick (: walking stick), و غيره) مقصا (لتوكؤ أو ضرب أو غيره) رعمه
resist (orders) (و قاوم) ~  stick (: walking stick), دعم التوكؤ أو ضرب أو غيره) رعمه و عصا التوكؤ أو ضرب أو غيره و عمل عصاب و عمل عصاب و عمل عصاب و عمل عمل التوكؤ أو خرب أو غيره و عمل التوكؤ أو خرب
resist (orders) ( التوكر أو ضرب أو غيره ) ( stick ( : walking stick ), cane neurosis وعصا التوكر أو ضرب أو غيره ) وعصاب نُفاسي
resist (orders) (و قاوم) ~  stick (: walking stick), رعقا (التوكؤ أو ضرب أو غبره) رعقا و عقب التوكؤ أو ضرب أو غبره و عقب التوكؤ أو غبر
resist (orders) ( التوارم) ( التوارم) ( التوارم) ( التوارم) التواريخ أو ضرب أو غيره ) ( التواريخ أو ضرب أو غيره ) ( التواريخ أو ضرب أو غيره ) ( التواريخ أو ضرب أن ألا التواريخ التوار
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick), cane neurosis psychoneurosis gang, ring, band coven ring leader  stick (: walking stick), cane  غصاب نوامها ۱۳ ساحرة)  stick (: walking stick), cane غصاب نوامها ۱۳ ساحرة)
resist (orders) (التوكورُ أو ضرب أو غيره) (التوكورُ أو ضرب أو غيره) التوكورُ أو ضرب أو غيره (التوكورُ أو ضرب أو غيره) عُصاب نُفاسي عُصاب نُفاسي عُصاب نُفاسي عُصابة التواسي عُصابة التواسي ال
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick),  cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  stick (: walking stick),  cane  a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick),  cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  sap  (البات) -  latex  resist (orders)  (i قوام) (العرب أو غيره)  sap  stick (: walking stick),  (العرب أو فرامها المحارة ال
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick),  cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  sap  (البات) -  latex  resist (orders)  (i قوام) (العرب أو غيره)  sap  stick (: walking stick),  (العرب أو فرامها المحارة ال
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick),  cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  sap  (: لب)  about 18 ()  cane  (: لب)  sap  latex  self-made man  (i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick), cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  sap  latex  self-made man  bind up, wrap up, fasten  sick (: walking stick), cape  sick (: walking stick), cape  sick (: walking stick), cape  sap( sick (: walking sti
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick), (غرب أو غبره)  cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  sap  (البات)  latex  self-made man  bind up, wrap up, fasten  nerve; sinew, tendon (connecting heel  with calf)  sap  (i قاوم)  sinck  (i قاوم)  sinck  (i قاوم)  sinck  sinck  (i قاوم)  sinck  sinck  sinck  (i قاوم)  sinck  sinck
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick), cane neurosis  psychoneurosis gang, ring, band coven ring leader juice essence sap latex self-made man bind up, wrap up, fasten nerve; sinew, tendon (connecting heel with calf)  sap (: أواما المحارة المح
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick), cane neurosis psychoneurosis gang, ring, band coven ring leader juice essence sap latex self-made man bind up, wrap up, fasten nerve; sinew, tendon (connecting heel with calf) daring, fortitude  sap (: قوامها المحارق (: عصاره النبات) المحارة (: عصاره النبات) المحارة (: المحارة النبات) المحارة (: المحارة المحارة المحارة المحارة (: المحارة
resist (orders)  stick (: walking stick), (sick (: walking stick)), cane  neurosis  psychoneurosis  gang, ring, band  coven  ring leader  juice  essence  sap  latex  sap  latex  self-made man  bind up, wrap up, fasten  nerve; sinew, tendon (connecting heel  with calf)  daring, fortitude  backbone, spine, main or chief  sap (: idln) -  sap (idln) -

```
عَزُد (: ضرب)
beat (up)
aid, support, honour, (غنة ، أيد ، عظم ) (٢) (: أعان ، أيد ، عظم)
  revere
(من التعزير) [شريعة] chasten, discipline, penalize
enhance (efforts), strengthen, reinforce
   عرز
  (a defence); boost (morale); consolidate
  (position); intensify (pressure, attack)
corroborate
   ~ (سة)
disdain (doing or to do), feel
                                       عَنَكُ (عن شيء)
  aversion or contempt (for), deem
  below (one's dignity), scorn (thing)
                                   ~ (على آلة موسيقية)
play (instrument)
   عَنَق (التربة)
hoe
  عَنَلَ (١)
isolate, set apart, separate; segre-
  gate, seclude, sequester
                                     عَـُالُ ٢١) (: أقال)
dismiss, discharge, recall,
  remove (from office)
depose
isolation, separation, segregation,
  seclusion
dismissal, discharge, recall. (: إقالة ، خلم ) (٢) (: إقالة )
  removal (from office, etc.); deposition
removable, deposable
  قابل للعزل
solitude, isolation; aloofness, detachment
  عُ لة
determine (to do, act, etc.), resolve (to
  depart, ~ that no consideration should
  stop him), decide
determination, resolution
firmness, steadfastness
  < (: ثات)
moment
celibacy
probity, uprightness; integrity
patrol by night, watch or keep watch
   (during the night), keep vigil
                                عَسُو (: تعذَّر ، صعب)
harden, be rendered
   more difficult or arduous; toughen
  (with delay)
hardship, difficulty
                               ~ (: ضيق ، سوء حالي)
adversity, misfortune
insolvency
```

عَضَل (في معاملة) treat harshly
member; organ (of digestion, reproduc-
tion, etc.)
~ احتياطي ~
~ تناسل آلانثي (أعضاء التناسل في المرأة) muliebria
~ تناسل الذكر (أعضاء التناسل في الرجل) virilia
active member, full member مامل ~
~ مجلس إدارة منتدب managing director
senator ~ مجلس شيوخ
member of parliament, member مجلس نواب ~
of House of Representatives, member
of House of Deputies, deputy
~ مراسل correspondent member
associate member منتسب ~
adherent member منضم ~
عُضْوي organic
عُضوية membership
donation, gift, (act of) giving; (۱) غطاء (۱
endowment
عَطاء (٢) (: عرض قيام بعمل)
مقدم العطاء tenderer
perfumer(y); druggist; spice dealer or
dealer in spices
failure; deficiency
عَطِشَ (راجع ظمئ )
patronize (enterprise); sympathize (على) عَطَفَ (على)
(with cause); pity, have compassion
(on poor, needy, etc.)
عَطْف sympathy, favour, patronage
عَطَّل (۱) (: افسد، شوَّه، اقعد) throw into
disorder, maim, cripple
incapacitate (غجز) ~
obstruct, neutralize,( الخ ) ممالاً ، تصرفًا ، قدرة ، الخ )
interrupt, inactivate (elements, process,
etc.), discontinue, impair, disable
dispense with a law
suspend (a newspaper), cease (activity) (اوقف ) ~
go on leave, be on vacation (الخذ عطلة) (۲) (: اخذ عطلة)
27 ·
عُ <b>طْلُ وضَوَر</b> (راجع اضرار)

(راجع عصبية) league, gang, fraternity, group (of people); confederacy, confederation nervous, touchy (person) irascible, hot-tempered, choleric (حاد المزاج: ) ~ عَصَبِية (: قرابة جهة الأب) agnation, relations on father's side clanishness, kindred prejudice or bias nervousness, nervous state, nerve disorder squeeze, compress, press (olives, etc.), crush wring ~ (: لوى وفرك) age, era, epoch middle afternoon modern عَـصَــم (: حفظ ، وقى) -protect, guard (راجع الحأ) infallibility prevention, preclusion disobedience; insubordination; mutiny, resistance, rebellion ~ مدني (: امتناع عن الامتثال للقوانين) civil disobedience ~ (أوامر محكمة) contumacy, contumaciousness sedition difficult, trying (time), hard, crucial (period) (راجع عصارة) chronic (illness), inveterate (prejudices, feuds. etc.), incurable عُضالية (داء) incurability (of an ailment), inveteracy (of a habit) arm support, helper, sustainer (راجع أعان) muscle عَضل (عن زواج) detain or debar (from marriage) unfairly, interdict

· harrie a complete	امدر
punishment, penalty	عفاب مقال
punitive, penal (clause), vindicatory	عِقابي
(damages)	185
immovable, realty, real property, real	عَقار
estate	
servient estate (: مرتفق به)	•
dominant estate (: مرتفق)	
landed (property, etc.), real	عَقاري
agrarian (صل بالأرض	
issue, offspring (ز ولد ، خلف صلبي) (	
·	÷:) ~
	~ إناث
	~ ذكور
trail, wake, track (شيء عابر )	
ankle, talus (خر القدم	
end (رر	∸ાં:) ~
after, post (ز بعد) (	عَقِبَ (٢
اض postabortal	~ الأجه
postpartum	~ الولاد
follow or follow after, supervene; succeed	عَقِبَ
عَلَّق مخالفًا أو مؤيدًا)	عَقّب (:
commentate (on)	
review, reexamine النظر)	- (: أء
كم خلافًا لحكم ، نقضه) (reverse (a judgment	· :) ~
illustrate, indicate (أغلاطًا) ن عيوبًا أو أغلاطًا	~ (: يُـ
(flaws or faults)	,
obstacle, obstruction, stumbling block	عَقيّة
hindrance نق	~ (:عا
knot (a rope, etc.)	عَقدَ
strike (bargain, sale, ( بيعًا ، النخ	~ (صفة
etc.), conclude, make, ratify	,
(راجه عاهد)	~
hold (a session), sit (as of council,	~ حلسة
court, etc.)	
conclude, make (a treaty), الها) أو ما الها)	~ معاهد
draw, enter into (agreement)	
render speechless, کو عن نطق أو کلام)	ia'\ ~
dumbfound	- · / ~
	عَقدُ (: ا
contort or get contorted	عفرد د.
contoit of get contolled	

holiday (شخصية أو موسمية)
 برسمة vacation, leave of absence official holiday public holiday nutrefy, decay putrid, decayed (راجع هية) عظكة (: موعظة) admonition, lesson; warning ~ (بلقها واعظ) sermon augment, grow great (راجع بَجَّا) bone clavicle, clavicula ~ الفخذ femur ~ المرك hip (bone), ischium great, grand disdain (to do), shrink (from) be chaste ~ (عن فاحشة) pardon, forgive; overlook (an offence); condone (matrimonial infidelity) be erased or obliterated عَفا (٢) (: امحى ، اندرس) (راجع عِفة) probity, honesty, uprightness, incorruptibility; continence pudicity, chastity, purity modesty rot, putrefy, decay, decompose rotten, putrid, decomposed عَفْ pardon, grace, indulgence; amnesty; remission forgiveness, condonation - (: صفح ، مسامحة) (of matrimonial offence) partial pardon general amnesty putrefaction, rot, decay, decomposition spontaneous, impulsive, automatic ~ (: غريزي ، فطري) **عَفْريَة** instinctive spontaneity, impulsiveness upright, honest, incorruptible disobey, deny (obedience, deference and compassion)

nominal contract عُفَد مستى
- مشروط أو معلق على شرط
<ul> <li>مفتوح (یتقید بما یلزم القانون)</li> </ul>
written contract ~ مكتوب
gratuitous contract منه م
quasi contract ~ شبه ~
complicate, make knotty or complex; عَقَادَ
entangle (matters)
necklace عِقْد
knot, node, tie (of marriage) عُقَدُة
ح (في مفاوضة ، تفاهم أو ما إليه) deadlock, stalemate
have discretion; conceive, (ز أدرك ) عقل (: أدرك)
perceive, understand, discern (a subtle
difference)
mind, intellect
brain (ز دماغ) ~
mental, intellectual, psychic; emotional
mentality عَقَالِيَّة
intelligence (485) ~
outlook (: تفکیر) ~
sterilize, make unproductive
sterilize, free from living microorganisms;
make sterile, render incapable of re-
production
غَقْ sterility, barrenness
penalty, punishment عُقُوبَة
sanction (قفرض على دولة)
doctrinal penalty الحد -
~ مَفُوضَـة (يقدرها القاضي حسب ظروف المتهم)
discretionary penalty
detentive penalty  amercement, fine  (راجع عاقب)  creed, faith, doctrine; dogma, tenet  barren; sterile  crutch  turbid, troubled, muddy, agitated,
amercement, fine عدية ~
عَقيب (راجع عاقب)
creed, faith, doctrine; dogma, tenet عقيدة
barren; sterile
غگاز crutch
turbid, troubled, muddy, agitated,
impure, foul
trouble, agitate, disturb, make turbid عَكَرُّ عَكَرُّ
reverse (a statement), invert

contract		لقد
. فعه أحد اطرافه) contract of	احسان (يستقل بم	~
benevolence		
pignorative contract	ارتهان	~
contract of tenancy	استئجار	~
principal contract	اصلی (أو اساسی)	
الالتزاء على أحد طرفيه فقط)	انفرادی(یقع فیه ا	~
unilateral contract	احد طرفيه فقط	
lease	المحار	
subcontract	باصي	
alternative contract	بدلي (لحييري)	~
simple contract	بسيط	
bank charter	ئاسىسى ي <b>ىك</b>	~
articles of incorporation	تأسيس شركة	
reciprocal contract	تبا <b>د</b> لي	~
accessory contract	تبعي (أو فرعي)	~
divisible contract	نه پر در بر ب نجزئة	~
joint contract	تضامن	~
(راجع عقد مانع)	تمهيدي	
certain contract	تر توكيدي	
bilateral contract	ئائي اثنائي	
hazardous contract	حزاق	
wagering contract	رَهَانَ (مراهنة)	
parol contract	شفوي	
express contract	صريح	~
simulated contract	ے صوري (مصطنع)	
constructive contract, implicit co	_	
nude contract	عارٍ (: مجرد)	
(راجع عقد بسيط)	عرفي	
shipping articles	عمل بحري	~
aleatory contract	غرز	~
indivisible contract	غير قابل للتجزئة	~
several contract	فر <b>د</b> ي	~
precontract (مين		
contract of sale	مانع (من تعاقد م مبايعة	~
future execution contract,	م متراخ	
executory contract		
(راجع عقد تبادلي)	مثال	~
(حاصل أمام محكمة محتصة)	مسجار أو مشهر	~
of record	C	

744

kinship (of blood), link; concern (with thing or person); bearing (of a point on an argument) interrelation عَلاقة داخلية (س جهات مرابطة) mark, sign, indication ~ (: رمز) symbol postmark ~ تحادية trademark ~ حَدَّنَة stake, marker ~ حَدِّنَة طبيعية call watermark ~ شافة ، ~ شفافة ~ الماء السفل low watermark high watermark ~ الماء العلما asterisk ~ نحمية allowance; premium (bond, ~ for service) عَلاوَة bonus can can, tin cause, motive, reason, iustification incentive ~ (: حافز) (: تعلة) ~ pretext, excuse infirmity, ailment, disease, illness, malaise feed, fodder fodder cling, stick (to) hang, suspend post, stick ~ (جلسة) ~ (أهمة على شأن) adioum attach عَلْقَ (٢) (: بين رأيًا في شأن comment, commentate, express opinion (on thing, event, etc.), give a commentary (on) criticize blood clot عَلَقَة (: جلطة) leech ~ (: دودة طفيلية) substantiate (judgment, inference, etc.), علا show cause, ground (for claim, petition); motivate (conclusion); justify

```
عَكُس (: قلب)
turn about, turn upside down,
   turn in opposite direction
                              ~ (نورًا) فكرة ، صورة)
reflect: mirror
opposite, reverse (of something).
                                      عَكس (: نقض)
   contrary (to expectation, assertion,
   etc.); antithesis (of honesty, good
  iudement)
antonym
                          ~ (: العكس من حبث المعني)
vice versa, conversely
inverse (ratio, figure, etc.)
opposite (side), obverse
apply oneself (to work), engage (in),
  devote oneself (to)
keep (to one's house), confine oneself
  (within), withdraw (to or in), retire
  (in), seek seclusion, seclude or shut off
  oneself (in)
at, on, over, upon, along (road)
on account, on credit, on tick
as is
                  (راجع بيع)
rise, ascend
                           عَـلا (: ارتفع)
- على (: تَغَلَّبَ ، ظهر على)
prevail, override.
  predominate, triumph
indulge in pride, act arrogantly.
   ٠ (: تک)
  bear oneself haughtily
mount
tower (over)
                                  ~ (علی شيء کالبرج)
(راجع رفع)
treatment, cure, therapy
remedy, solution
medical treatment
panacea
preventive therapy
remedial, curative (herbs), therapeutic
  (regime, process)
restorative (food, medicine, etc.) معيد للصحة) ~
relation, relationship, connection:
  عَلاقة
```

scientific (research, etc.), academic	- I
(discussion, qualification, etc.); schol-	•
arly (tendency, activity, etc.)	}
openly, publicly, in public	
، (ز. في جلسة علنية) in open court	آ ۽
open, public المنيّ notorious (offence) - « : مفضوح)	٠
	ł
height, elevation; loftiness (of endeavour,	ا ۲
motive, etc.), nobleness (of purpose)	Ì
dominant estate (ارتفاق) ~	
صاحب حتى العلو owner of dominant estate	<u>.</u>
<b>لموفة</b> (راجع علف) الأم	ء د
upper upper	•
supreme, high (court, commission)	عا
highest, uppermost (بين الأشياء) ~	_
infirm, ill, sick, invalid; sickly, المعتل (: معتل)	ء
morbid (mind, growth, condition);	
unwholesome (effect)	,
debit (side) (في كشف حساب) ليَّيْهِ (في كشف حساب)	ع
uncle (paternal) (العم) العم)	ء
prevail; be common, become rife	عـ
or universal, extend to all mem-	
bers of community, be accessible	
to all	,
blindness	ع
snow blindness د اللون (الألوان) د colour blindness د اللون (الألوان) د اللون (اللون) د ا	•
colour blindness منظون (الألوان)	•
nyctatopia, ingiti officialess	
mainstay, backbone, chief support	
general (رتبة عسكرية)	
mayoralty (بلدية)	
deanery (کلیة . معهد علمي)	-
headship أسرة)	•
building building	
architecture (رامعار)	
الة ، عُمولة مستحدد	عُما
aunt ( paternal )	عُ
aunt ( paternal ) intend, have in mind, mean	عَـ
resort, have recourse (to)	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

know, learn, have knowledge (of), come to one's knowledge; understand (that something has taken place), discover (that), find out flag (راجع راية) knowledge, learning, knowing ~ (ينطوي على قبول) privity science (- , sie , -) -~ الاجواء (طبقات الحو) aerology pathology ~ امراضہ الحلد dermatology ~ امراض النساء gynaecology ~ الامراف النفسة psychiatrics ~ الانساب genealogy ~ الأنسان anthropology ~ البيئة (وصلنها بالأشياء) ecology ~ التربية الزراعية agrology ~ التشريح anatomy ~ الجرائم criminology ~ الحشائش agrostology ~ الحشرات entomology ~ الصحة hygiene ~ الصخور petrology ~ طبقات الأرض (جيولوجيا) geology - الطبيعيَّات (الفيريقيا) الأرضية geophysics ~ الفلث astronomy ~ الفنون الصناعية technology ~ الكونيات cosmology psychology ~ النوويات nucleonics ~ الوراثة [احياء] genetics (data) attestation, factual certificate realty attestation of fact ~ وخبر يتصل بعقار ~ وصول (يرفق بخطاب مسجا) delivery return knowingly, wittingly teach, educate, school, tutor, instruct ~ (: وضع علامة) mark (a box); tick off (item on a list) secular (state, society), multi-confessional عَلَيْهِ

the arrangement of the same are
عَمَلِي (للبحث في شأن) working (lunch, visit, etc.)
in fact, in practice; practically
operation; working; process (of con-
struction, digestion, etc.)
surgical operation ~ جراحية
generalize (a law, etc.), universalize;
make common, extend to all
<ul> <li>circulate ( منثورًا ، كتابًا ، الخ )</li> </ul>
column, pillar; shaft (۱) عَمُود
line (of descent or ancestry), lineage; (۲) عَمُود
side
root of descent, stem (ا أصل) ~
male line (ذكور) ~
spine, vertebral column عمود فقريً
lineage, line
عَمُودي (: مباشر من حيث النسب) lineal
perpendicular [هندسة] ~
عُمومًا (: بوجه عام) generally, at large, as a whole
عُمومي (راجع عام)
master, chief (قبید جاعة)
head of family (or house)
mayor مِلدُية ~
dean (کلیة ، سلك دبلاسي ، مجمع ) ~
ر الجع عاد) ~
deep, profound
abstruse (ملعني ، عسير الفهم) ~
dealer, monger
agent (: عين لجهة اجنبية) -
client, customer (ز زیون) ~
عَميم (راجع عام)
from (act, person, position of authority),
for, for the benefit (of), on behalf (of)
succumb, submit, yield (: خضع) هنا (: خضع) mean, intend, signify, purport, imply هنکی (۱)
حتى (١) (١ حال ١٠ حال)
relate, be of interest to, involve
fatigue, toil, weariness
rein, bridle عِنان
care, attention; consideration, regard,
deference

baptize: purify, cleanse age, life, lifetime live or last long. survive for long inhabit, frequent (راجع عبد) build develop, build, construct. reclaim (land, etc.) development, construction, building small or minor pilgrimage, pilgrimage rituals overhaul life (estate, interest, etc.), for life, ad vitam عُمثق ~ (تفكير أو ما إليه) عَمَّق depth profundity, profoundness deepen make, do (duty, wrong, best, etc.); perform, work, labour; operate (abroad, on request, etc.), act apply or carry out a law a law shall take effect, come into عمل بقانون force or be operative (as from...) work, labour; employment act, action, deed practice business task; job teamwork drudgery skilled labour trade dispute, labour dispute giant currency, money cash hard currency paper currency practical, practicable (اطلاقًا ، من حيث الصلة) pragmatic

unyielding, tenacious unruly, refractory violent ferocious impotent promise; pledge, plight engagement covenant parole epoch, era, time aeon (eon) reign, regime entrust, commit (thing to person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody) charge (person with some duty) warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust avails, yield average simple or particular average average bond sile buoy life buoy float float ferocious impotent ferocious impotent ferocious impotent ferocious impotent ferocious impotent ((1) vicious ((2) vicious	obstinate, stubborn, obdura	عنيد ate, dogged
violent  ferocious  impotent  promise; pledge, plight  engagement  covenant  parole  epoch, era, time  aeon (eon)  reign, regime  entrust, commit (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty)  warranty, surety, bond, pledge  responsibility, charge, trust  aeolic, adillo, yield  average  gross or general average  average bond  buoy  buoy  buoy  buoy  float  aeolic, and the feel and a f	unyielding, tenacious	~ (: لا يلين)
ferocious impotent promise; pledge, plight engagement covenant parole epoch, era, time aeon (eon) reign, regime entrust, commit (thing to person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody) charge (person with some duty) warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust aeilte (: غلف : كالكرة الخاوية الوالم عادی) proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield average gross or general average average bond buoy life buoy life buoy float aeign (person with some duty)  buoy life buoy life buoy life buoy float aeign (clera slas) aeign (clera slas) buoy life buoy life buoy float crookedness improbity, unevenness deviousness, tendentiousness bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.) return, recurrence; reversion recovery; repetition recidivism  epoch, entile id alie (i vita) (i	unruly, refractory	~ (: لا يذعن لقيد)
impotent  promise; pledge, plight  engagement  covenant  parole  epoch, era, time  aeon (eon)  reign, regime  entrust, commit (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  gross or general average  average bond  buoy  life buoy  life buoy  field  f	violent	عَنيف
impotent  promise; pledge, plight  engagement  covenant  parole  epoch, era, time  aeon (eon)  reign, regime  entrust, commit (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty)  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  simple or particular average  average bond  paginar  signar  s	ferocious	~ (: شرس)
engagement covenant parole parole epoch, era, time aeon (eon) reign, regime entrust, commit (thing to person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody) charge (person with some duty) warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust عهائة (راجع زنى) prostitution, harlotry proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield average simple or particular average gross or general average average bond buoy life buoy float crookedness improbity, unevenness deviousness, tendentiousness bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.) return, recurrence; reversion recovery; repetition recidivism	impotent	
engagement covenant parole parole epoch, era, time aeon (eon) reign, regime entrust, commit (thing to person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody) charge (person with some duty) warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust عهائة (راجع زنى) prostitution, harlotry proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield average simple or particular average gross or general average average bond buoy life buoy float crookedness improbity, unevenness deviousness, tendentiousness bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.) return, recurrence; reversion recovery; repetition recidivism	promise; pledge, plight	عُهد (۱)
parole epoch, era, time epoch, era, time epoch, era, time aeon (eon) reign, regime entrust, commit (thing to person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody) charge (person with some duty) warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust عهد (راجع زنی) prostitution, harlotry proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield average simple or particular average simple or particular average average bond  (راجع عامة)  هواریات کبری أو عامة واریات کبری أو عامة الفلین) buoy life buoy life buoy sala (مادایة السفن) buoy life buoy sala (مادایة السفن)  هوام (راجع عامة) در اعرجاج)  هوام (مادایة السفن) در اعرجاج)  هوام (مادایة السفن) در اعرجاج) در عدم استفامة (فطعة الفلیز) در عدم استفامة (خود الحق) در ترکرار)	engagement	· ~ (: ارتباط)
epoch, era, time aeon (eon) (الله عصر الطوله) (الله عصر الطوله) (الله عصر الطوله) (الله عليه الله عليه الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	covenant	~ (: میثاق)
aeon (eon)  reign, regime  entrust, commit (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty)  warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust  عَهْدُ  (راجع زنی)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  gross or general average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  redidict (i thing to  confided (i thing to  person (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsible)  average  average  average  float  crookedness  crookedness  crookedness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recidivism	parole	~ شفوي)
aeon (eon)  reign, regime  entrust, commit (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty)  warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust  عَهْدُ  (راجع زنی)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  gross or general average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  redidict (i thing to  confided (i thing to  person (thing to  person), commend, confide (responsible)  average  average  average  float  crookedness  crookedness  crookedness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recidivism	epoch, era, time آونة)	عَهـُد (٢) (: زمن ، عصر ،
entrust, commit (thing to person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty) (ما المنحص بواجب) مهدة و المنحص بواجب) مهدة و المنحص بواجب) دامنح و المنحص بواجب) دامنح و المنحق		
person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty) (سجاس المخص بواجب)  warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust  عَهْدُ (راجع زنی)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  warranty, commend (uchay)  (راجع عامة)  (الجه عامة)	reign, regime	~ (: ملك ، حكم)
person), commend, confide (responsibility to somebody)  charge (person with some duty) (سجاس المخص بواجب)  warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust  عَهْدُ (راجع زنی)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  warranty, commend (uchay)  (راجع عامة)  (الجه عامة)	entrust, commit (thing to	عَهِيدَ (بشأن للغير)
charge (person with some duty) (سخص بواجب) (ساجع نبی فی شخه شخه شخه شخه شخه شخه شخه به الله العرب الله العراب العرب الله العراب الله الع	person), commend, confid	le (res-
warranty, surety, bond, pledge responsibility, charge, trust  (راجع زنی)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  proceeds, turnover,  (اراجع عامة)	ponsibility to somebody)	
responsibility, charge, trust  (راجع زنی)  prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover,  avails, yield  average  simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  recidivism  recidivism  pagida  (راجع خامه المعالية الم	charge (person with some di	uty) (الشخص بواجب) ~
prostitution, harlotry  proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield  average  simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  average (راجع عامة)  buoy  life buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness, tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  paelite (i state)  proceeds, makings, turnover, alle (alle (i state)  proceeds, makings, turnover, alle (alle (i state)  average bond  (cle (i state)  proceeds, makings, turnover, alle (alle (i state)  average  proceeds, makings, turnover, alle (alle (i state)  proceeds, makings, turnover, alle (i state)  proceeds, makings, proceeds, alle (i state)  proceeds,	warranty, surety, bond, plea	عِهْدَان dge
prostitution, harlotry proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield average simple or particular average gross or general average average bond  average  averag	responsibility, charge, trust	عُهُدة
proceeds, makings, turnover, avails, yield average [مواد بحرية] [مواد بحرية] simple or particular average معاوريات كبرى أو عامة gross or general average معاوريات كبرى أو عامة عوام الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	(راجع زنی)	عَهَوَ
avails, yield average (امغرم) [امواد بحرية] عَوَارٍ ، عَوَارِيات (مغرم) [امواد بعرية] معاريات العالى المعارية المعارية العالى المعارية العالى	prostitution, harlotry	عِهْر
average عَوارِ ، عَوارِيات (مغرم) [مواد بحرية] simple or particular average مسيط أو خاص عواريات كبرى أو عامة عواريات كبرى أو عامة الله الله عامة الله عامة الله عامة الله عامة الله عامة الله الله عامة الله عامة الله عامة الله عامة الله عور الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	proceeds, makings, turnove	عَـوائد (: غلة)
simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  float  buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  crookedness  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  average bond  (راجع عامة)  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevennes	avails, yield	
simple or particular average  gross or general average  average bond  (راجع عامة)  buoy  float  buoy  float  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevenness  deviousness,  crookedness  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  recovery; repetition  recidivism  average bond  (راجع عامة)  crookedness  improbity, unevenness  improbity, unevennes	اد بحرية] average	عَ <b>وارِ</b> ، عَواریات (مغرم) [مو
average bond (راجع عامة)  buoy (راجع عامة)  الله عَوَّامة (لهداية السفن)  الله عَوَّامة (لهداية السفن)  الله اجرام المخاوية أو قطعة الفلين)  الله اجرام المخاوية أو قطعة الفلين)  الله عَوْج (: اعرجاج)  الله اجرام الله عنون الحق (المحاوية المعاونة		
عُوام (راجع عامة)  buoy  الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	gross or general average	عواریات کبری أو عامة
buoy  الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	average bond	سند عوار
النافرة الخاوية أو قطعة الفلين) م (كالكرة الخاوية أو قطعة الفلين) م (كالكرة الخاوية أو قطعة الفلين) م أو حراج) م أو حراج العرب العر	(راجع عامة)	عَوامّ
float (کالکرۃ الخاویۃ أو قطعۃ الفلین) ~  crookedness (غوج (: اعوجاج) *  improbity, unevenness (عدم استقامۃ) *  deviousness, (عدم الحق) *  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  عَوْد *  recovery; repetition (الكوار) *  recidivism recidivism أو قطعۃ الفلين) *  cookedness الفلين) *  deviousness  *  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  عَوْد *  recovery; repetition (الكوار) *  recidivism الجرام (الكوار) *  recovery (الكوار) *  recidivism (الكوار) *  recovery (الكوار) *	_	عَوَّامَة (لهداية السفن)
recookedness (: اعرجاج) معرّج (: اعرجاج) معرّج (: اعرباج) معرّب (: عدم استقامة) معرف الحق (: عدم استقامة) معرف الحق (: ميل لغرض خاص دون الحق) دون الحق (: ميل لغرض خاص دون الحق) خوّج توليد، return, recurrence; reversion عوّد تحرار) معرف الحرام دون الحرام المعرف الحرام المعرف	life buoy	~ نجاة
improbity, unevenness (عدم استقامة) ~  deviousness, (عدم الخرض خاص دون الحق) ~  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  عَوْد recovery; repetition  recidivism (الكرار) ~	float (الفلين)	~ (كالكرة الخاوية أو قطعا
improbity, unevenness (: عدم استفامة) ~  deviousness, (ال عدم استفامة) ~  tendentiousness  bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.)  return, recurrence; reversion  عَوْد recovery; repetition  recidivism    الى اجرام   المحتاجة المحتا	crookedness	عَوَج (: اعوجاج)
tendentiousness bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.) return, recurrence; reversion recovery; repetition recidivism  tendentiousness  page 2	improbity, unevenness	
bend, twist, pervert (facts, etc.) return, recurrence; reversion recovery; repetition recidivism  أ الجرام	deviousness, رن الحق)	~ (: ميل لغرض خاص دو
recidivism م إلى اجرام	tendentiousness	!
recidivism م إلى اجرام	bend, twist, pervert (facts, e	عَوَّج عَوَّج
recidivism م إلى اجرام	return, recurrence; reversion	عَوْد م
recidivism م إلى اجرام	recovery; repetition	<ul><li>(: تکرار)</li></ul>
repatriation ع إلى وطن ~	recidivism	
	repatriation	~ إلى وطن

diligence	عِناية (: اجتهاد)
special care	~ خاصة
ordinary care	~ الرجل المعتاد
extraordinary care	ح فائقة ~
utmost care	~ قصوی
due care	~ لازمة. ~ مستحقة
ward	عَنْبُو [دارج] (في مستثنى)
hold	· رو سفينة) - (في سفينة)
impotence, sex-inadequa	
with, in the possession of	عِند (: مع ، بحوزة)
at, in	َ ~ مُكان . الخ ً
on, upon	~ (: حين ، ل <i>دي</i> )
on call, on demand	~ الطلب
when, at the time that	عِـندما
on (arrival, termination,	
element; component, ing	•
constituent	. , ,
race, stock; subspecies	عُنْصُر (۲)
racial, ethnic, ethnologic	عُنْصُرِي ﴿
racist	ري ~ (: يلتزم التمييز العنصري)
racialism	عُنْصُرِيَة
racism	· (: النزام التمييز العنصري)
violence, force; coercion	•
compulsion, coercion	~ (: مراغمة)
berate, scold,	عَنَّفُ (؛ ُويخ ۚ، بكت ، زجر)
upbraid; reproach sev	rerely; rebuke
prime (of youth), height	عُنفان (of power)
neck	ر عُنوُق
scrag	- - [عامية]
bunch	عُنقادً
spider	عَنْكُنوت
spider mite, red spider	.ر ~ احمر
tarantula	<ul> <li>اوروبي (: ذئب العناكب)</li> </ul>
address (.	<b>عُنْوان</b> (مكّانُ ، شخص ، الخ.
title, rubric	~ (كتاب ، بحث ، الخ )
cable address	ر ماہ بات ہے۔ ام
postal address	بري ~ بريدي
headline	· ركبير في جريدة أو ما إليها) - (كبير في جريدة أو ما إليها)
force, violence	عَنْهُ
coercion	و- ~ (: مراغمة)
	()

Y 2 Y

```
defect allowing restitution option
   عَبْ الرَّد
   (or rescission of sale)
       (with all faults
                         (مها بلغت عبوب بضاعة
عَتَّبِ (: جعل ذا عب ، نَسب الى عب) vitiate, render
   defective or imperfect: decry (iudg-
   ment, opinion, act, etc.), find fault
   (with person, conduct)
feast, festivity, public celebration
   ~ (: ذکری)
anniversary
                             عَبُّو (: نسب عارًا الى الغير)
impute dishonour
  (to), condemn as disgraceful or
  disreputable
living; survival, subsistence (on allowance.
  food, etc.)
dependant, dependent
legal dependant
appoint (an official, a date, etc.); nominate
  (a successor); designate (a chairman),
  retain (an attornev)
                                   ~ (: أقام ، نصب)
institute
  ٠ (: خصص)
assign (task, duty)
specify, fix
eye
                  ~ (: سيد ، شريف ، شيخ ، الخ .. )
master.
  nobleman, celebrity, notable, senator
realty, immovable
   ~ (: عقار)
                            ~ (: طلبعة ، طلبعة جيش)
forefront, vanguard
spring, fount or fountain
choice or choicest, best
  ~ (: خيار)
same, selfsame, very
                                     نشر (۲) (: ذات)
in kind, in specie
sample, specimen
by sample, per sample
                           عَبْنِيَّ (: عقاري)
~ (: عبنًا لا نقودًا أو ما إليها)
real
in kind
ocular, ophthalmic

    () بتصل بالعين أو البصر)

  (clinic, treatment)
```

```
accustom, habituate, acclimatize
                                      ~ (على مشاق)
inure (someone to hardships)
                                 عَوْدَة (الى دخول بلد)
regress
عَينَ (: أفقد بصم احدى العنين) blind in one eye (to)
loin, private part, privates, intimate part
  of body, shame (as in: cover one's
  shame), nakedness
ہ رن مأخذ ، عب ) - flaw, imperfection, shortcom
   ing, defect, blemish, evil (trait characteristic)
compensation, indemnity, recompense
م ر: وفاء بعقد أو ما اليه) consideration, inducement
in lieu of, instead of (something) من (: بدل شيء) ~
good consideration
                                     ~ كاف إقانونا
                              ~ مجد (: معادل للوفاء)
valuable consideration
make up for, offset (loss)
                                      عَوَّض (خسارة)
make good, compensate, indemnify:
  ~ (الغر)
  recompense

    رأثر شيء من خــارة أو ضعف أو ما إلى ذلك)

offset, counterbalance
                 (راجع عاق)
rely (on or upon), depend (on or
  upon), count (on), reckon (on)
buoyancy, floating power
buoyant, able to float
                 عَوَّم (: انقذ من افلاس ، عجز أو ما إليه)
float
aid, assistance; succour, help.
                                عَوْن (: مساعدة)
aider, helper, assistant; auxiliary (عماعد) ~
                           غويص (: مشتك ، معقد)
complicated, complex.
  involved, intricate, knotty
subkingdom
aphasia, anepia, bradyphasia
                                       عِيُّ (: حسه)
clinic
  عيادة (طبيب)
standard, measurement, caliber
gunshot, report
standard (measure, level, etc.)
dependants
fault, defect; flaw; imperfection; blemish
foible
```

kerosine (kerosene) کاز) ا	absent
natural gas ~ طبيعي	absentee
casing-head gas حناليف سطحي ~	حب) contumacious
court, make love to, woo, flirt (with) غازل	sunken, hollow; deep-set, s
gasoline, petroleum غازولين	(portion)
gaseous عازِيَ	dungeon
plunge, immerse, sink, immerge غاص غاص	lowland; level
waterlogged, soaked with water (بالماء : غارق)	depression
usurper (of power), wrongful seizor; غاصِب	excrement, stool
ravisher	جع مصيبة)
take unawares, surprise, (attack or) غافلَ ا	absent (oneself), keep (one
take by surprise	lose consciousness, faint
expensive, costly, high-priced, dear غالب	escape (one's mind), slip
exaggerate, overstate (a case) مخالی (في بيان شيء)	(from memory)
overcharge مطلوب) مطلوب	bush, jungle; wilderness
∘ في دفع (أداء) overpay	forest, wood; woodland
prevalent or prevailing, dominant	جع سالف)
(person or thing)	succour (a person in need), a
~ (: غالبية) (راجع أكثرية)	relieve (war victims)
frequently, often غالبًا	maiden, damsel, girl, your
prevaricate, quibble, equivocate; confuse غالط	woman
(an issue)	depart (from), leave (a pla
venture (one's life for a cause), brave غامرَ	(town), move (from)
(a situation)	treacherous, perfidious, tre
risk, stake, wager, gamble (بشأن ~	insidious
risk, stake, wager, gamble	treacher; traitor
ambiguous, equivocal, vague, indistinct, غاميض	cave, cavern; cove
obscure (position), unintelligible	cave in, sink, plunge (in de
(speech)	(in water)
~ (راجع خنی)	raid, incursion, sudden de
aberrant (group), deviate, stray (غاور (: ضال)	something), ( predatory)
(boy), misguided (person)	جع غاص")
عابَة (: هدف ، غرض) purpose, object, aim, end	gas
	I

absent	ج حب	
absentee	~ (: متغيب)	
contumacious (اجب) متخلف عن حضور واجب)		
sunken, hollow; deep-set, submerged	غائِر	
(portion)		
dungeon قلعة)	~ (: سجن في	
المنخفض (lowland; level	<b>غائِط</b> (۱) (: س	
depression		
excrement, stool (i)	<b>غائِط</b> (۲) (: تب	
(راجع مصيبة)	غائِلة	
absent (oneself), keep (oneself) away	غابَ	
lose consciousness, faint غيبوبة)	~ (: أصبح ق	
escape (one's mind), slip فِكْرة)	~ (: عزب عز	
(from memory)		
bush, jungle; wilderness	غاب ً	
forest, wood; woodland	غابَة	
(راجع سالف)	غابِر	
succour (a person in need), aid (somebo	غاث غاث	
relieve (war victims)		
maiden, damsel, girl, young unmarri	غادَة ed	
woman		
depart (from), leave (a place), quit	غادَرَ	
(town), move (from)		
treacherous, perfidious, treasonable	غادر	
insidious ()	~ (: يتوثب لمك	
treacher; traitor	(شخص) ~	
cave, cavern; cove	<b>غَار</b> (: كهف)	
cave in, sink, plunge (in debt), immer	غارَ se	
(in water)		
raid, incursion, sudden descent (upon	غارة ا	
something), (predatory) invasion		
(راجع غاص)	غارِق (بالماء)	
gas	غازً	

manufaca di seria se	5 1		
رَ (: اختلس أمانة حالة كونه موظفًا) peculate	عد		
بير pool nourish ( <i>hatred</i> ), aliment, feed	ا عا		
nurture (a viper) (رُبِّى ، دَرُّب ) ~ (: رَبِّى ،			
nourishment, nutrition, alimentation, food			
الي (: غابته التغذية) alimentary	غيا		
nutritious, nourishing (: به فائدة غذائية)	-		
deceive, delude, beguile	غَرَ		
رُ (: بلا خبرة ، حديث عهد بشأن) novice, raw, colt	غيرا		
recruit (جندي) -	-		
glue, agglutinate			
glue el	غر		
strangeness, singularity, oddity, رابة	- 1		
peculiarity, mystery (mysteriousness)			
eccentricity (: شذوذ) م	-		
according, (in the) likeness (of), after (رار د: مثال)	ا غير		
(person or thing), (in the) manner (of)			
fine, mulct, amercement	غر		
general average مشتركة	.		
go, be gone, retire رَبَ	- 1		
depart, move away (عادر ، ابتعد) -	-		
set, sink out of sight ( الخ) -	.		
sunset (الشمس)	- 1		
west, occident	- 1		
westward خو الغرب	· 1		
sieve; riddle	- 1		
(condition or country of) expatriation	·		
winnow, sift, sieve, garble	' I		
western, occidental	٤		
ربي . من الغرب ، كهبوب الربح أو ما إليه) westerly ( . من الغرب ، كهبوب الربح أو ما إليه )	<u> </u>		
unawares, by surprise, suddenly, (رَّة (على غرة)			
unexpectedly	<del>र</del>		
lure, inveigle, decoy, beguile, entrap	ا غ		
entice, seduce			
entice, seduce (لفاحشة) ما الفاحشة (dive (through into)	Á		
drive (through, into)	<b>ب</b>		
stitch set	٠,		
ززه joint (عششة)	عر		
( , <u>U</u>	٠		
plant (shoot, seed, etc.); fix firmly	غر		

(as in: to this or to a certain end), motive, intent (to revenge) be at variance (with), be in conflict غاير (: خالف) (with), diverge (from); contravene disagree (with), differ (from) اختلف > ~ (: عارض ، اختلف) غنت ً (down something) عنت absorb (lesser penalty); gulp (down something) غَياء (: غاوة) idiocy, imbecility, foolishness, moronity (راجع مضي) ۔ غبرة (: غبار) stirred dust, flying or airborne dust عبوہ (۱عبر) غَبِّن غَبِّن غَبِّن غَبِّي ron غَ**بُ** (: غير سمين) delight, joy, pleasure aggrieve, treat unfairly or unjustly injustice, inequity, unfairness idiot, imbecile, fool, simpleton, moron lean, scrawny, spare - (کلاء : ردئه ، فاسده) incoherent, irrelevant. bad, foolish scum, froth nausea غكد (: الغد) tomorrow, morrow, next or following day (the) future (راجع أصبح) the day after or following غَداة (يوم معين) (راجع غادر) gland احلیلیة جانبیة para-urethral gland acinotubular gland gonad lacrymal gland glandula parathyroidea thyroid gland ~ درقية تائية aberrant thyroid adenoid glandular, adenoid treachery, perfidy, breach of faith ~ (: استبلاء الموظف على أمانة) peculation betray, break faith; act treacherously. be perfidious or act perfidiously

model instruction incremition (A		
raid, invasion, incursion (by enemy force) غَزُوة		
abundant, plentiful غَزير		
dusk		
غَسِقَ (: اظلمِ) dusk, become dark		
wash, lave, clean, remove dirt		
ablution (وضوء) عُسُلُلُ (: وضوء)		
complete washing of body		
washing; cleaning غَسيل		
ا الياب أو ما إليها) ← (: ثياب أو ما إليها) ← (: ثياب أو ما اليها)		
cheat, swindle, cozen, defraud; deceive عَـُشَ		
<ul> <li>بضاعة (: خلطها بمواد رخيصة أو غريبة عن المطلوب)</li> </ul>		
adulterate, load		
<ul> <li>م (في لعب زهر أو ورق أو ما إليه)</li> </ul>		
غیش fraud, deceit, trickery; cheating, swindling		
adulteration, doctoring (سبيل المرج) ~		
به بر أو مبرة (يؤتي لوجه خير) pious fraud		
to come to, to befall		
veil, haze, obscure (vision, etc.),		
overshadow (action, etc.)		
(راجع غطی)		
film, diaphragm, membrane غيشاء		
sheathing, casing (غلاف) ~		
mucosa (مخاطي) ~		
غَشَاش cheat, swindler, double-dealer; adulter-		
ator (of foodstuffs)		
haze; veil, cloud		
to come to, to befall; to cover, envelop عُشْنِيَ		
or veil		
غشي (على شخص) faint, lose consciousness, become		
unconscious		
syncope, faint عُشْيَان . غُشْيَان .		
غَشْيَة (: غيبوبة في غير مرض) trance; stupor,		
partly suspended animation		
choke (with), jam (roads), fill to suf-		
focation		
usurp, seize wrongfully غُمُب		
rape, ravish, violate (انثى أو ما إلى ذلك) ~		
usurpation, wrongful seizure (of goods) غُفُونُ ب		
rapine (logill) ~		
rape, ravishment, (عِرض ، مقدسات أو ما إليها) ~		

رعادة ، خلقا ، روح ، الخ . ) instil, implant purpose, object, motive, end; use target charitable use scoop, ladle out (food), carve (something) room, chamber conference room, deliberation chamber 2,44. ~ chambers, camera cabin (ف) سفية drown; sink (of boat, etc.), founder, get submerged plunge, sink (in ~ (في دين ، رفيلة ، الخ.. ) debt, vice, etc.) sinking, drowning, submergence, foundering (of a ship, a scheme, etc.) lose, pay (debt, obligation, fine), suffer disadvantage fine, mulct, amerce loss, disadvantage, detriment sunset conceit, personal vanity strange, singular, odd, peculiar, mysterious queer, eccentric stranger ~ (: غير شائه أو مألوف من نبات أو فاكهة أو غه هما) exotic instinct, innate impulse or propensity; intuition instinctive; intuitive غريغُوري (تقويم ، الخ . . ) Gregorian (calendar) Gregorian epoch adversary, opponent, antagonist silt (carried by a torrent) invade, maraud (a fortress), raid, pillage (a town) profusion, abundance, plentifulness spin (thread) spin, spinning invasion, incursion

anonymous,	<ul> <li>إ: لا يحمل توقيعًا أو علامة)</li> </ul>	غُفُل (
unmarked		•
insignificant	شخص لا وزن له)	:) ~
uncultivated	من أرض) من أرض)	
سها)	(راجع	غُفَلَ
	(راجع	غقلكة
doze, nap, light sleep	C 47	غفئوة
fetter(s), shackle(s)	فلال)	غيل (أ
handcuffs, manacles		~ يد
malice (aforethought)		~ (د
yield, bear fruit, prod	uce (more than enough)	غَلُّ
be expensive or costly	or dear	غكلا
boil		غككى
simmer	فق)	~ (بر
high cost, expensivene	ess (of tickets,	غكلاء
prices, etc.)		
sheathing (of a bomb)	, casing of (a well),	غيلاف
case, cover		-
back		~ ک
jacket	رجي (لكتاب)	
shell	قشرة صدفية)	:) ~
lad	:: صبي)	
valet, page, servant	تابع ، خادم)	:) ~
slave	عبد)	
boiler		غُلَابَة
defeat, beat, carry the	day, discomfit	غككب
(in battle); vanquisl	·	
overcome, surmount	تغلب على شيء)	:) ~
surpass, prevail over; (: فاق ، ظهر على شيء) ~		
gain ascendancy, pr		
persist, be (	كان أشد ، أوضح ، الخ	:) ~
defeat; overthrow (of	a tyrant)	غلب
rout	باحق)	علب ~ (س غلّب
give precedence (to an	opinion over	غلّب
another)	-	-,
victory, triumph		غاتية
predominance, prepor	nderance ريحان.	• \ ~
predominance, preponderance (زرجحان ;) ~ produce, yield, output, crop, fruit, returns,		
proceeds	• ,	
-		

violation branch, bough, shoot (البصر عن غلطة ، منظر ، الخ . ) (slip), turn from (sight), glance aside, avert (one's eves) tender, soft, supple defect, imperfection, blemish; shortcoming be angered or irate, get enraged or infuriated; take offence anger, rage, ire, indignation, fury, wrath passion irascible, touchy, choleric, testy, cranky ~ المربع الـ م cartilage, gristle fibrocartilage mucocartilage wrinkle, line (in a face); crease (on cloth); crimp irate, choleric breathe heavily, snore cover, cap; overlay (something on another), coat conceal, screen cover; coverage or covering; blanket backing ~ (عملة ، إصدار ، الخ .. ) lid, top roof ~ محرَّك (أو ما إليه) hood cowl, cowling (راجع عجرفة) dive, sink, immerse; plunge (in water. vice, gambling, etc.) (diver (غطاس immerse, dip, immerge doze, fall asleep, nap watch, guard, vigil pardon, forgive, condone; remit (sin. etc.); overlook (error) pardon, forgiveness; indulgence; remission

solemn (oath)  thirst  malice  (الجع کائر)  cloud  gloom, melancholia  anguish, sadness  scabbard,  sheathe  sheathe, plunge  cover up, veil, conceal  scabbard, sheath  inundate, flood, overwhelm; submerse  or submerge  drench  agony, hardship (agonized) struggle  wink, blink  pinch  dip, immerse, plunge  prevaricate, equivocate; become ambi-  salic  (الجع کائر)  دراجی کائری  الراجع کائری  الراج کائری  الراجع کائری  الراجی کائری  الراجع کائری  الراجع کائری  الراجی کائری  ا
cloud gloom, melancholia anguish, sadness scabbard, (ال خَرْنُ) حَمْدُ sheathe sheathe, plunge (العنجر في شيء حَمْدُ cover up, veil, conceal (العنجر في شيء حَمْدُ scabbard, sheath inundate, flood, overwhelm; submerse or submerge drench agony, hardship (agonized) struggle wink, blink pinch dip, immerse, plunge
cloud gloom, melancholia anguish, sadness scabbard, (عَمَلَ وَالخَنجِرِ فَي عَمَده (عَمَلَ السِيفَ أَو الخَنجِر فَي عَمَده (عَمَلَ السِيفَ اللَّهُ السِيفَ اللَّهُ السِيفَ اللَّهُ ال
cloud gloom, melancholia anguish, sadness scabbard, (عَمَلَ وَالخَنجِرِ فَي عَمَده (عَمَلَ السِيفَ أَو الخَنجِر فَي عَمَده (عَمَلَ السِيفَ أَو الخَنجِر فَي عَمده (عَمَلَ السِيفَ أَو الخَنجِر فَي عَمده (عَملَ السِيفَ اللَّهُ السِيفَ اللَّهُ السِيفَ اللَّهُ
gloom, melancholia anguish, sadness scabbard, (ال خَرْنَ) حَرْنَ عَلَى السِفَ أَو الخَنجِرِ فِي عَمْدَهُ sheathe sheathe, plunge (الخير في شيء الخير الخير في شيء الخير الخير في شيء الخير الخير في شيء الخير الخ
anguish, sadness  scabbard, (الله عَلَى الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
scabbard, (الله على السيف أو الخنجر في غمده) sheathe sheathe, plunge (الغمد الدخل في شيء) مدر (الغمد الدخل في شيء) مدر (الغمد الدخل في شيء) مدر (الغمد المنطق) scabbard, sheath inundate, flood, overwhelm; submerse or submerge drench (الله حتى الشبع بالماء) مدر (الله على الشبع بالماء) مدر (الله على المنطق) struggle wink, blink pinch (العصابة) مدر (الكوسابة) مدر الكوسابة) مدر الكوسابة المنطقة المن
sheathe sheathe, plunge (د اغمد ، ادخل في شيء ) ~  cover up, veil, conceal (خمط عطي ) ~  scabbard, sheath inundate, flood, overwhelm; submerse or submerge drench (د بلل حتى اشبع بالماء ) ~  agony, hardship (agonized) struggle wink, blink pinch (د كبس بين الاصابع ) ~  dip, immerse, plunge
sheathe, plunge (و اغمد الدخل في شيء الأعمد الدخل في شيء ) ~ cover up, veil, conceal (الستر، عطى) معنف الفياء المعنف الم
cover up, veil, conceal (استر ، غطى) معنى معنى الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
scabbard, sheath inundate, flood, overwhelm; submerse or submerge drench agony, hardship (agonized) struggle wink, blink pinch dip, immerse, plunge
inundate, flood, overwhelm; submerse  or submerge  drench  agony, hardship (agonized) struggle  wink, blink  pinch  dip, immerse, plunge
or submerge  drench (الله حتى اللبع بالماء) من agony, hardship (agonized) struggle غمرة  wink, blink  pinch (الكيس بين الاصابع) من الاصابع غمرة
drench (: بلل حتى اشبع بالماء) م agony, hardship (agonized) struggle غمرة wink, blink وغَمَرُ خَمَرُ pinch (خَمَس بين الاصابع) م dip, immerse, plunge
agony, hardship (agonized) struggle غمرة غمرة wink, blink pinch (خيس بين الاصابع) معرف خمَسُس غمَسُس غمَسُس غمَسُس عند الاصابع عمرف عمر المعربية الاصابع عمر المعربية الاصابع عمر المعربية العصابية عمر المعربية
agony, hardship (agonized) struggle غمرة wink, blink pinch (خمَتُ وَ كَبِس بِينِ الإصابِي ) معرف خمَتُ وَ كَبِس بِينِ الإصابِي ) معرف غمَتُ وَ كَبِس بِينِ الإصابِي )
pinch (: كبس بين الاصابع) م dip, immerse, plunge
dip, immerse, plunge
غَمُس dip, immerse, plunge
prevaricate, equivocate; become ambi-
<del>-</del>
guous, indistinct or equivocal; be
obscure or unintelligible
shut, close (eyes, etc.) (ا غمض ) ~
deny, negate, impugn (الحق)
ambiguity, indistinctness, equivocality, غُمُوض غُمُون الله عَلَيْ اللهِ عَلَيْ اللهِ عَلَيْ اللهِ عَلَيْ اللهِ
obscurity (of significance, import, etc.),
unintelligibility
غُمِمِيَ (على) (راجع إغاء)
wealth, riches; affluence, prosperity (غبنُي (زائراء)
gain (an advantage), seize as prize, achieve
(independence); win
gain, advantage, profit
(راجع غنيمة)
wealthy, rich, well-to-do; affluent,
prosperous
booty, loot, spoil(s) (اسلاب ، غنائم ) غنيمة
prize مجرية معرية stray, deviate, lapse into مغرَى (: ضل ، انحرف)
stray, deviate, lapse into (ن ضل ، انحرف )
sin or folly
diver عُوَّاص

```
epiglottis
                                       غلصمة (احاء)
error, mistake (on his part); wrong
   (assumption), incorrect (answer).
   improper (measurement)
misdelivery
misdirection
material error
misprint
err, make a mistake, slip
misdate
miscount
misread
   - ۽ قراءة
fault (somebody or something), find fault
   (with)
   غللطة
error, mistake, slip, fault, lapse (of
   memory, tongue, etc.)
                             غَيْظُ (عقوبة أو ما الى ذلك)
aggravate (penalty),
   render heavier, stiffen (fine), harshen,
   augment severity (of)
rudeness (of speech), coarseness (of
   غلظك
   manner); callousness (of heart, feeling),
   crassness (of folly, stupidity)
envelop, encase, wrap, coat (with zinc.
   silver, etc.)
case a well
closure
                     ~ الرهن (: منع المدين من افتكاكه)
foreclosure
close, shut (up, down, off, out), block
   (access), bar (passage)
                           ~ (رهنًا: حرم من افتكاكه)
foreclose (a mortgage)
exaggeration
implacability, inflexibility
boiling, ebullition
simmering
  غليظ (المادة)
thick (solution, paper), thickset
  (person), stodgy
rude, rough (person),

    (: خشن ، غیر مؤدب)

  uneducated, vulgar, callous (treatment),
  offensive (behaviour); coarse (speech)
harsh. severe (treatment, penalty) (معاملة ، عقوبة ) ~
```

spurious, nongenuine	غَيْر أصلي	submarine وَّاصِة	غَـُوْ
nonaggressive	۔ ~ اعتدائی	- <b>واية</b> (راجع زيغ)	
noneconomic	س - اقتصادی	relief روای کی)	Ė
nonobligatory	۰ الزامي	succour, aid (: عون في حاجة)	_
nonmechanical	ر ي ~ آلي	رُو (: عَمَق) depth	
nonman	ب ~ إنسان	depression, hollow (انخفاض) م	_
unqualified, ineligible, incompetent	~ أمل	immersion, immergence	غَ
imperfect (	س ~ تام (کامل	م (في اعمال ، مشاغل ، الخ) absorption,	
- '	۰ تام (ناجز) ~	engrossment	
nonreciprocal	~ تبادلي ~	thicket, dense growth وطنة	Ė
noncommercial	~ نجاري		
nonclotting	بەرى ~ نجلطى	mob, rabble, riffraff وغاء mobbish, riotous, tumultuous	غَ
nonprogressive	. ي ~ تصاعدي	حكم غوغائية mob rule	_
nonpensionable	~ تقاعدي	ogre, ghoul	
nontraditional	~ تقليدي	ogress غولة	
nondiscriminatory	۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰	absence, nonattendance	
noncompetitive	۔۔رب ~ تنافسی	nonappearance مثول امام محكمة)	-
unestablished, unproved, unsubstan-	ي ~ ثابت	- (ينطوي على عدم الامتثال لامر حضور) - contumacy	
tiated	·	probable absence ماحتالي م	
impermissible, inadmissible	~ جائز	necessary absence منطراري -	
nonacademic(al)	~ جامعی	absence cum dolo et culpa مجرمي وخطأي	
noncontroversial	~ جدلي	voluntary absence مخياري -	
nonradical	~ جذري	in absence, in absentia, by (or in)	
immaterial, irrelevant	~ جوهري	default, in contumaciam	-
indecisive	~ حاسم	the unknown, the future	ال
nonparty	~ حزبي	absence	غ
untrue	~ حقيقي	absence abschiting, slander	غ
nonliving	<sup>د</sup> پ ~حي	coma, profound unconsciousness	ž
nondurable, nonpermanent	ب ~ دائم	۰ (: انعدام شعور) torpor	, L
: لا يتصل بالدستور) nonconstitutional		(في غير أحوال المرض) (راجع غشية)	
unconstitutional (بتنافي مع الدستور)	- دستوری ( ~ دستوری (		
nonreligious	~ دىنى	rain other nonfederal	غ
inappreciable, insignificant	۔ب ~ ذي بال	nonfederal مراقبادي	
nonretroactive	~ رجعي	nonsocial واجتماعي	
undue (influence, etc.), improper		noncriminal ماجرامي	
nonpoisonous, nonvenomous, nontox	~ سائغ ~ سام ic	nonelective, nonselective ماختياري	
uneven	\ ~ سَوي	۔ رپ م ارادي involuntary	
nonpersonal		ر می ۱ رتباطی noncommittal	
unlawful, illegal	~ شخصي ~ شرعي	noncontinuous ماستمراری	
noncommunist	ر پ ~ شيوعي	nonsocialist ماشتراکی	
	<del></del>	المسار عي	

noncoercive	غَيْرِ قهري	غيْر صاح (: فاقد الوعي) unconscious
inadequate, insufficient	~ كاف	inebriate (لغز زغل )
incompetent; unfit	~ كفءً	
unfit (for service, etc.), noneligible	~ لائق	unseaworthy عمائح للملاحة المسالاحة
improper; unethical, unworthy (رثِّية)	~ لائتي رأًد	unnatural مطبيعي ~
(of name, position, etc.)	, 5	nonmember - عفيو
شأن معين) unfit	~ لائق (ك	inorganic, nonorganic مضوي ~
nonaquatic	~ مائي	nonpractical ممالي معالي
immaterial; nonphysical, incorporeal	~ مادي	nonracial معنصري ~
unfamiliar	~ مألوف	inactive, ineffective; passive مفال م
unprecedented (: لم يسبق له مثيل)	~ مألوف (	unskilled مني ~
nonpecuniary (لا يقوم على مال)		incapable of (interpretation), قابل دلشأن ~
uncertain, precarious	~ مؤكد	unreceptive (to education), insusceptible
nonbeliever	~ مؤمِن	(to infection), beyond (cure), not subject
unsafe; insecure	~ مأمون	(to alteration)
impermissible	~ مباح	noncombustible (الشتعال
indirect	~ ~ مباشر	nonmailable عالم البريد ~
irrational	~ متزن	inappealable عامل لاستئناف
unmarried, single متزوجة	=	irrecoverable, irrepleviable مقابل لاسترداد ~
uneven, not uniform	~ متسق	irredeemable نال الفتكال
dissimilar	~ متشابه	illocable عابل لايجار ~
part-time (worker, employee, etc.)	~ متفرغ	nonsalable قَبْلُ لِبِيعَ ~
unbalanced	ے ~ متوازن	incommutable (لتغيير) مقابل لتبديل ولتغيير)
uncrowned	~ متوج	nonrenewable عابل لتجديد ~
unexpected, untoward	_	indivisible مقابل لنجزئة ~
useless, impolitic	~ متوقع ~ مُجد	noncorrosive عابل لتحات ~
undivided	~ مجزأ	م قابل لتحويل (إذا كان نقدًا وما إليه) inconvertible
nonbelligerent	~ محارب	nonnegotiable عامل لتداول ~
improbable	~ محتمل	inalienable إلى الغير) المنافقال إلى الغير)
indefinite, indeterminate	~ محدَّد	rrefutable (أُو دحض) - قابل لتفنيد (أو دحض)
unlimited	~ محدود	nonperishable, nondeteriorative عنابل لتلف ~
intangible, imperceptible	~ محسوس	unenforceable, inexecutable عُنابِلُ لِلسَّفِيدُ ~
not guilty	~ مذنب	nonviable عابل للحياة ~
منظور nonvisual (flight, etc.), invisible	~ مرئی ی	nonreturnable عابل لنرد ~
nonprofitable (لغير الكسب)		infrangible, nonbreakable مقابل للكسر ~
noncompound	~ مرکب	incontestable, beyond challenge, قابل للطعن ~
uncultivated, unseated (land, etc.)	~ مستثمر	unchallengeable
undue, unaccrued	ر ~ مستحق	- قابل لنقض (أو رجوع) irreversible, irrevocable
irremediable العلاج (أو الجبر)		
_		nonfatal, nonlethal واتاق ما الاوراني allegal, unlawful
	C	1

غَيْر منتظر unforeseen, unexpected, untoward	·   ı
irregular منتظم ~	l
unfinished, outstanding منجز ~	ι
unfair, inequitable منصف ~	r
illogical منطقی ~	1
<ul> <li>منظور (راجع غیر مرئی)</li> </ul>	lι
م نقوص منقوص intact, whole, undiminished م	a
immovable منقول ~	i
uneducated مهذب ~	ι
noncontraband ~ مهرب	ι
مهني ~ nonprofessional, nonoccupational	ı
م مواطّن noncitizen	ι
~ موص (: بلا وصية : مجهل) intestate	r
م موضعی (محلی) nonlocal	i
	ι
<ul> <li>irrelevant; immaterial</li> <li>unfaithful</li> </ul>	f
third party ( parties) الغبر	u
change, alter, modify; commute (punish-	U
ment, etc.); convert (currency, bonds,	n
etc.)	i
~ (جذريًّا من حال إلى آخر)	d
diversify, vary (ز نوَّع ، لوَّن ) ~	u
غ <u>َـُــ</u> ق	u
tillage, cultivated land	n
tillage, cultivated land indignation, anger المائة	u
rage مشدید ~	i
deceit, treachery	þ
treacherous or secret assault, (النتفاء) ~	iı
assassination	iı
غَيْم (راجع سحاب)	u
cloud, overspread with clouds, (غَبَمَ الْعَبَمَ عَبِمَ عَبِمَ الْعَبَمَ الْعَبَمَ الْعَبَمَ الْعَبَمَ الْعَبَمَ	լ
be cloudy	
jealous jealous	ir
	1

unused	بر مستعمل
uneven	~ مستو
unascertained	~ مستوتّق منه
nonregistered	~ مسجل
nonintoxicant, nonintoxicatin	~ سکر lg
unnamed, indefinite	~ مسمى
anonymous (	- مسمى (: مغفل الاسر
inaudible	~ مسموع ~ مسوي
unadjusted	<del>-</del>
unconditional	~ مشروط
unlawful, illicit, illegal	~ مشروع ~ مصَفَى
unliquidated	
nonvoting, nonvoter	~ مصوّت
imprecise	~ مضبوط
untrodden (road), unused	~ مطروق
fallible	~ معصوم
unreasonable	~ معقول
unintelligible, incomprehensib	- مفهوم ole
noncombatant	- مقاتل
inadmissible, unacceptable	~ مقبول
dissatisfied	~ مقتنع ~ مقسط
unfair	
unvalued (insurance policy)	~ مفوَّم (مقيَّم)
nonresident	
unwritten (law, etc.)	~ مقیم ~ مکتوب
اِجع غير مُرْبح)	
passive	~ ممانع ~ مميز ~ منازع
indiscriminate	~ مميز
indisputable	~ منازّع
unsuitable, inapt	~ مناسب
unproductive, barren, unprod	ucer حنتج ∼
(well, etc.)	_
inconclusive (ت	~ منتج (من حيث الاثبا
	_

initiate discussion, open up (negotiation,	pa
etc; with another), make overtures,	
approach (to facilitate purpose)	ex
facilitate (sale, etc.) (الله :) ~	vo
conqueror, vanquisher; victor فاتبع (: قاهر)	be
- (من حيث اللون) - (من حيث اللون)	
commencement, beginning, inaugural فاتحدَة	gr
(act, etc.), exordium (of a speech),	sit
opening (chapter)	m
الله lukewarm (support), tepid ; wanting	ne
enthusiasm	cc
fatal (attack), mortal (enemy, fear), deadly	in
(weapon), lethal (gene, herb, chamber	
for killing animals), murderous (en-	W
counter, action, person), pernicious	su
(habit, disease, etc.)	st
فاتُورة bill, invoice, note	cc
∽ نقل (شحن) freight note	pı
surprise, take (somebody) unawares, فاجَنا	o
attack unexpectedly or suddenly	սյ
lewd, licentious, obscene, salacious,	
lascivious (intention, act)	
false oath, perjury فاجرة (يمين)	do
فاجع disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous فاجعة (راجع مصية)	ca
prohibitive, excessive, exorbitant (المعطل)	га
(price), rank (injustice)	de
rancid, foul, offensive (مذاق ، رائحة) ~	ca
obscene, gross, ribald, scurrilous. (: بذىء) ~	ba
indecent	pa
obscenity, ( gross) indecency, immorality, فاحِشة	
lewdness	te
فاحيص examiner, tester	m

```
ast, bygone; outmoded (custom,
dress, etc.)
pired, terminated, lapsed
  ~ (المدة)
                     ~ (الاجل من حيث الاستحقاق)
verdue
enefit, advantage, interest, welfare;
   فائدة
gain
oss interest
mple interest
   - تأخيرية
oratory interest
et interest
ompound interest
  ~ مركبة
terest for deferment of settlement
  ~ النسبئة
(of debt)
inner; victor
irplus, surplusage, overplus
rperfluous, redundant
onsumer's surplus
roducer's surplus
verspill, surplus population
ppermost, top, topper;
                                 فائِق (: فوق الحميم)
topping (contestants, colleagues, etc.).
transcendent
ominant, prevailling, outstanding,
                                      ~ (: متفوق)
paramount (right, title, etc.)
itegory, rate
te of premium
enomination
tegory
and, group
                                       (: جاعة) ~
ass, elapse; glide by (as of time, etc.),
move by
rminate, expire
issed (gain), lost (opportunity)
```

فاسِد(من حيث المادة : عفن أو ما إلى ذلك) putrid,
rotten, deteriorated
degenerate, depraved (: منحل الأخلاق) ~
العنو (: زانِ) lecher, fornicator
deviant, profligate ( ; فاجر ) ~
rife, widespread, diffused, widely known,
divulged or revealed (secret); prevai-
ling or prevalent (custom)
(be a) failure, failed (of person, scheme, فاشيل
etc.); unsuccessful
<ul> <li>من حيث الكفاية أو الأثر)</li> </ul>
separate (from), break (with), detach فاصَلَ
or disengage (oneself from)
فاصِل (: حاجز) bar, barrier; separator
screen, shield (ر: ستار) ~
mete, boundary; party (structure, (عدد ) ~
wall, etc.)
definitive, conclusive (تبات) ~
interval, break, intermission (بین فترتین) ~
interstice (: فراغ بين شيئين) ~
punctuation (کتابة)
comma فاصلة
overflow (bank, side, etc.), flow over
(bounds), flood, inundate (a place)
<ul><li>exceed (على : تجاوز)</li></ul>
flagrant, scandalous, infamous, dis-
graceful, ignominious (act)
compare فاضاً فاضاً
virtuous, gentlemanly; righteous ( person) فاضيل
doer, actor فاعِل
perpetrator (sam) ~
principal actor مسلي ~
do-gooder مخير
wrongdoer ~ ~ ~
exceed, surpass, excel (all other exertions),
transcend (limits), outstrip (rivals, can-
didates)
فاقة (راجع فقر)
incapacitated فاقيد الأهلية
unconscious فاقيد الرَعي
<b>Q</b> 2 - 2 - 2

```
فاحص حسابات
auditor (of accounts)
pride oneself on (one's achievements.
  ancestry, etc.), take pride (in)
grave (deficit), serious (discrepancy);
   فادح
  weighty, enormous (loss, etc.), exor-
  bitant (fee, price, etc.), excessive
   فارَ
boil, erupt, seethe; flurry, become
  agitated, burst (into anger, tears, etc.)
fugitive, runaway
  فار (: مارس)
   ~ من جندية
deserter
فارس (: خيّال) horseman, horse-soldier, cavalryman
knight
   فارط
empty, void
blank
   ~ (: بياض)
vacant
   ~ (: شاغر)
hollow, inane (speech, person)
   ~ (: اجوف)
disengaged, at leisure
                                   (: Y عمل لديه) ~
tare
  ~ (ورن)
depart (life), dissociate (oneself from
  فارق
  group), leave, detach (oneself from
  person or thing), part with, sparate from
differ, vary (from), diverge (from) (باین باعد) ~
leave, quit
depart, pass away
distinguishing,
                              فارق (: مميّز بين شيء وآخر)
  differentiating; discriminating
bar (as in: colour bar), impediment
   (; حاجز)
                  (راجع فرق)
win, gain (position, favour, etc.), earn,
   فاز
  get (nothing, the best of something)
win by uncontested election
   ~ بالتركية
excel (others)
                                  (: فاق على غيره)
axe
rescind (contract) mutually, agree to
  rescind or on rescission
resolutory or resolutive (condition),
  dissolving
redhibitory (of sale)
corrupt, foul, bad, vile, impure
```

search, inspect (books, work, etc.), visit فتأح (ship) (الاشخاص سطحيًا)
 نفتيشًا بسيطًا
 نفتيشًا دقيقًا أو فاحصًا frisk (persons) frisk ransack, rummage rend, tear (apart); rupture فَتنق (داء) hernia put to death, do in, murder spin, twist, twine, entwine infatuate; fascinate, enchant, charm incite discord or division or ~ (منن الناس) commotion, agitate, promote sedition, incite to rebellion infatuation; fascination, charm فتنه (: سحر) sedition, insurrection, incitation of division or discord, incitement legal counsel, opinion, advice tepidity; coolness (in commission of crime); absence of enthusiasm wick: filament فيجُّ (: يعوزه النضوج) raw, green, immature (: بعوزه الصقل أو التربية) crude, unrefined, coarse فحالي sudden, unexpected; abrupt (departure, act, etc.) fortuitous (occurrence, - (: صِدُقي ، غير منتظر) charge), unforeseen (disaster, inheritance) suddenly, at (or all of) a sudden, unawares. by surprise فُجَّة (: هوَّة) abyss, gulf dawn, aurora prime detonate, explode ~ (مصادر ثروة) tap (resources) bereave (by death), distress, afflict, grieve gap, cavity, pit; crack, yawn (فى بناء أو مصنع أو منجم لنور أو تهوية أو غير ذلك) groove, niche, hole, recess lewdness, lechery, debauchery, licen-

pure, bright augury, portent, omen good omen (forboding, augury, etc.) auspicious, propitious, of good omen or augury paralysis mortal (creature), subject to death lantern hurricane lantern رینی (فانوس ریح) magic lantern negotiate, confer (with on matter, settlement, etc.) February boy, lad, young man valet girl, lass; maiden, young unmarried woman crumbs (of bread), bits, small fragments فأتات break or tear into bits; corrode (as by chemical action) open (debate, session), unlock (door), unfasten, turn on (light, gas, etc.), commence (bidding, speech) lead or open (case for defence) force or force open (a window) conquer - (: قنهر . استولى على) opening; commencement; conquest opening, aperture hole, gap, cleft, interstice, orifice; hatch (ن تغرق) ~ ~ (: مخرج ، متنفس) outlet, vent scuttle ~ (في سفينة) hatchway ~ [انشاءات] span cool, lose enthusiasm, calm become tepid or lukewarm ~ (الماء أو ما المه) spell ~ (قصيرة فاصلة) interval ~ (: حصة ، مدة من زمن) period (مقررة أو معلومة) term climacteric

coal breaker جَرِي	ا سم ۱۳ د څ
coal bunker	دساره د عدد م
meaning, purport, significance, tenor	سرن اکٹ میں
(of document)	ے عرق
	فَحيح (
trap, snare, gin booby trap ن المظهر)	سے سے داریہ
mantrap ()	بر رسی
сетатіс	~ آدم <sub>و</sub> فکخاري
	فحدري فحد ال
thigh المحافقة المحا	-
honorary (degree, post); unpaid,	م <b>فَخ</b> ري
voluntary (undertaking, work, etc.)	<del>ت</del> حري
proud	فكخك
ransom, redeem for (a pecuniary or	ف <i>ندی</i> فکد <i>ی</i>
otherwise) consideration	حدی
ransom	فداء
scapegoat ~	کش
gravity, seriousness, enormity, exor-	فداحة
<b>3</b> - <b>3</b> ,,	* .*
bitance (of price, demand, etc.)	
bitance (of price, demand, etc.) acre کلنای دی ۱۹۸۹ بارده مربعة	فكدان دانً
کلېزي : ۱۹۸۰ ياردة مربعة) acre	فكان (انًا فكات
· • •	فكدان (انُ فكرَح فكرَة
عليزي : ٤٨٤٠ ياردة مربعة) acre (راجع القل)	فَدان (انَ فَدَح فِدْيَة فَرَّ
acre گلیزي : ٤٨٤٠ یاردة مربعة) (راجع القل) ransom	فكدان (انُ فكرَ فِدْيَة فرَّ
acre (راجع القل) دراجع القل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off	فَدان (انَّ فَدَرَ فِدْيَة فَرَّ
acre (راجع القل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run	فَدان (انَّ فَدَح فِدْيَة فَرَّ
acre (راجع القل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.);	فَدان (انَّ فَدَح فِدْيَة فَرَّ
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.);	فَدَح فِدْيَة فَرَّ
acre (راجع القل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty)	فَكَح فِدْيَة فَرَّ ~ (من
acre (راجع القل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert break jail	فَكَحَ فِلْيَة فَرَّ • (من ~ من
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (ماجع شق قطع نقش قطع نقش قطع نقش قطع نقش والمحددة)	فَكَحَ فِلْيَة فَرَّ • (من ~ من
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (ماجع شق مقت فقت ) flight (from a country), running away,	فَكَحَ فِلْيَة فَرَّ • (من ~ من
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (راجع شق قطع نقت ) flight (from a country), running away, escape, elopement (from a husband),	فَكَحَ فِلْيَة فَرَّ • (من ~ من
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (ماجع شق مق	فَكَحَ فِلْيَة فَرَّ • (من ~ من
acre (راجع انقل)  ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (راجع شق قطع مقت ) flight (from a country), running away, escape, elopement (from a husband), elusion (of difficulty, trouble, etc.), evasion, desertion (of place, duty, etc.)	فَكَرَح فِلْدَيْدَ فَرَّ - من فَرَاد فِراد
acre (راجع انقل)  ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (راجع شق قطع مقت ) flight (from a country), running away, escape, elopement (from a husband), elusion (of difficulty, trouble, etc.), evasion, desertion (of place, duty, etc.)	فَكَحَ فِلْيَة فَرَّ • (من ~ من
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (راجع شق مقلم مقلم) flight (from a country), running away, escape, elopement (from a husband), elusion (of difficulty, trouble, etc.), evasion, desertion (of place, duty, etc.) breaking jail	فَكَرَح فِلْدَيْدَ فَرَّ - من فَرَاد فِراد
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (راجع شق قطع فقت) flight (from a country), running away, escape, elopement (from a husband), elusion (of difficulty, trouble, etc.), evasion, desertion (of place, duty, etc.) breaking jail insight, discernment, penetration with understanding	فَكَحَ فِدْيَة فَرَّ - من فَرَاد فِراد فِراد مِن ،
acre (راجع انقل) ransom flee (country, pursuers, etc.), make off (with loot, stolen property, etc.), run away, scuttle; elope (with lover, etc.); abscond (from debtors, police, etc.); shun (duty) desert (راجع شق قطع فقت) flight (from a country), running away, escape, elopement (from a husband), elusion (of difficulty, trouble, etc.), evasion, desertion (of place, duty, etc.) breaking jail insight, discernment, penetration with understanding	فَكَرَح فِلْدَيْدَ فَرَّ - من فَرَاد فِراد

```
tiousness, obscenity, salaciousness,
  lasciviousness
                          فَجور (كفجور الصحافة أحيانًا)
prostitution
distress, affliction, bereavement,
  calamity, disaster
hiss
excessiveness, exorbitance
rancidity.
                    ~ (: قبح مذاق ، رائحة ، النخ . . )
  offensiveness
abuse, obscenity, grossness,
   (: بذاءة) ~
  ribaldry, scurrility
examine, test (condition, etc.), try,
  فحص
  scrutinize (details, statements, etc.),
  inspect; inquire into, investigate
                                  ~ (حسابات ، قبودًا)
audit
                                      ~ (مؤلَّفاً علميًّا)
preview
                                 ~ (اصواتًا في انتخاب)
canvass
assay
                             ~ (بسبيل المقابلة والتحقيق)
collate
                  فَحُص (: اختبار . تدقيق . تفتيش شأن)
examination,
  test; trial; scrutiny (of details),
  inspection
                        ~ (: استطلاع ، تحقق من شأن)
investigation,
  inquiry (into matter)
survey
                                 ~ (: استعراض لشأن)
audit
                                ~ (حسابات أو ما إليها)
preview
                             ~ (مؤلف علمي قبل نشره)
assaying
  ~ (معدن)
pyxing
   ~ (نقد)
male, manful
                                 ~ (: مُفضًّل ، ميرَّز)
dominating, distinguished,
  prominent
                  (راجع افحم)
char, burn to charcoal
coal
breeze, duff
coke
charcoal
coal dust
coal ash
  رماد ~
```

furniture (: أَثَاث)
opportunity, circumstance, occasion فرصة
vacation, holiday(s) (عطلة مدرسية ) ~
exact (fee, money, etc., from), impose
(duty), levy (tax, duty, etc.), ordain
(moderation, a set of rules)
(ordained portion نُصِبُ مَفْروضِ
ordainment, imposition, obligation, (۱) فَرُض اللهِ
duty, task; requirement
> (ديني أو ما إلى ذلك) ما الله خلك
premise منطق ~
supposition, hypothesis, assumption, (۲) فَرْض (۲)
presumption
hypothetical, assumed, (: تقديري) و hypothetical, assumed
suppositional; presumptive (evidence;
heir ~ )
fail to keep or preserve, waste, squander قرَّط
(funds, inheritance)
branch, subsidiary (of company, etc.), فترع
ramification, subdivision, bough, shoot
(of tree, etc.); tributary (of river)
descendant, scion (of a wealthy family) (سليل) ~
ا مباشر lineal descendant
subsidiary, ancillary, auxiliary فترعي أ
lateral, collateral (جانبي ، غير مباشر) ~
alienate, convey, transfer (ان تصرُّف للغير بمال) (١) (: تصرُّف للغير بمال)
dispose (of), finish (من شأن) (۲) فَرَغُ (۲)
(with), bring to completion, come
to an end of (task, undertaking, etc.)
discharge, unload
empty out, deplete, (وعاء ، مصدرًا ، الخ )
drain; exhaust (air, vessel of contents,
etc.)
difference, disparity, discrepancy
فَرُقَ divide, part, separate
differentiate, distinguish, (: ميز بين ) ~
recognize difference
sow discord (بين اصدقاء) ~
distribute, divide, apportion (وزع :) ~ ا disperse (crowd), scatter (حشدًا) ~
disperse (crowd), scatter (حشدًا) ~

matrimonial bed	إش الزوجية	فو
bed-ridden	- طریح ~	
emptiness, space; void;		
vacancy, vacantness		
leisure, freedom from w	~ (من عسل) من عسل	
disengagement		
interstice	~ (فاصل بین جسمین)	
vacuum	~ (فاصل بین جسمین) ~ مطلق ~ (مکان . ملك)      (راجع نواغ (۲) (: تصرّف بمال الغیر)	
شغور)	~ (مكان . ملك) (راجع	
alienation,	لراغ (٢) (: تصرُّف بمال الغير) <sup>-</sup>	7
conveyance, transfer	C	
separation (between hust	واق ; vand and wife	į
leave-taking, departu		
relief, ease	ر. د وج	į
slit, cleft, crack	بي رج (: شق)	į
vulva, vagina	ى ، ~ (: عضو تناسل)	
compass	پرجار	_
be delighted (with), be h		
young, offspring	ب مَوْخ (طير أو نبات أو غير ذلك)	ۏ
sheet		
individual, single, a part		è
single human being		
poll (tax, etc.)	~ (: وأس)	
(severally	(فردًا فردًا	
individual; several (estat	~ (: راس) (فردًا فردًا شرَديّ : (e, property, etc.)	è
single; separate	• •	
cull, garble	لَوَزُ (جيدًا من خبيث ، غربل)	ė
part, divide; apportion	~ (حصصًا أو ما إليها)	
(shares, etc.)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
single out, sort out	~ (شيئًا من غيره)	
canvass (canvas)	~ (اصوات منتخبین)	
distinguish	- (شیئا من عیره) - (اصوات منتخبین) - (: میّز)	
partage, apportionment,	طَرُز division (of	,
shares, etc.)		
canvass (of votes)	~ (اصوات)	
mare	<b>لَــُوَس (</b> : اللَّـى خيل)	į
league	فَرْسَخ (٣ أميال)	j
overlay, lay out, spread o	فَـُوْسَخ (۳ أُمبال) فَـَوَشَ ~ مكانًا	)
furnish	~ مَكَانًا	
effects (as of house)	فَرْش (: مناع)	,

etc.); dissolve (agreement, etc.) quash, set aside, vacate, reverse	فَسَخَ
(راجع فاسخ)	~
revocation (of agreement), rescission (of	فس
sale); disaffirmance, repudiation; dis-	
solution, countermand, annulment,	
recall; quashing (of judgment), setting	
aside, reversal	
redhibition (of sale)	~
corrupt; deteriorate, go bad	فسد
(: تعفَن أو ما إلى ذلك) decay, putrefy, decompose	~
worsen or grow worse, (: ساء ، تدهور)	~
degenerate	
. (راجع أفسد)	فست
interpret (law), explain, elucidate	فَسَّر
(theory), clarify, construe (provision),	
expound (statement)	
(راجع تفسیر)	~
act unrighteously or wickedly, practise	فسق
injustice	
fornicate, commit fornication (: جامَعَ حَرامًا)	~
lechery, lasciviousness	فيشق
(راجع فجور)	~
spacious, ample (in extent), expansive,	فَــــ
roomy (residence, centre, etc.)	••
mosaic sla	فست
spread, become rife or widespread, (: انتشر)	فكشا
be diffused, be widely known	
fail, fall short (of mark, purpose, success,	فئشا
etc.), be unsuccessful	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>
failure, want of success; ineffectualness	(A)
10.	
extract; separate. (: انتزع ، فصل) و انتزع ، فصل)	- 4
disconnect, detach	فستقو
precious stone (ز. حجر کریم)	ه کم ا
(: نتوء مستدیر)	_
eyebali (: حدقة العين)	
(Que due ,)	فکصا
separate, divide, part (sides, two	
separate, divide, part (sides, two (1) )	قص

group, sect unit division ~ مسرحية (أو ما إلى ذلك) troupe, company (of actors, acrobats, etc.) فرق مقاومة شعبية . فرق مرابطة militia rub; scrape (to remove something) oven, furnace cupola ~ الدست [ميتالورجيا] horsemanship, horse riding unique, single, singular, sole unequalled prey (killed by animal); victim (of aggression, dirty habits, etc.) ordainment, precept (of a doctrine), imposition (of class, system), binding obligation; task, duty group, team; unit فَريق ( : جاعة ، محموعة) ~ (في عقد ، خصومة أو ما إلى ذلك) party side gang party aggrieved party injured party and privy cut, burst open, break apart panic, be terrified or frightened refuge, seek shelter or take refuge in seek succour, appeal ~ إلى شخص (: استغاثه) to person or call out for help startle or be startled (from sleep). jump from or hustle (to) panic, alarm, fear, fright; dread (of), phobia corruption (of rulers), mischief deterioration, decomposition, decay depravity, degeneration (: انحلال اخلاق) make way, make room (for somebody) revoke, rescind (sale, contract, etc.), countermand, annul, recall, disaffirm, repudiate (decision, settlement,

فضا prefer, choose or choose rather, like better, esteem above (another); favour (person) before others merit: charity, grace (of God), bounty by merit of through the good offices of بفضل (: بمساعى) let alone, much less; apart from, besides, in addition to: furthermore. moreover فكضكلات leavings, remnants residue, remainder, remnant, leftover crumb ~ (خبز ، طعام) ~ احتمالية (معلقة على شرط) contingent remainder cross remainder ~ قاصرة (على شخص أو زمن معين) vested remainder scrap (of metal, etc.) صاحب ~ (له الحق فها) remainderman فُضول officiousness, intromission, intrusion ~ باطل vicious intromission فكضالي officious, intrusive, prying; meddlesome فكضحة scandal, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, disgrace, shame عُرَّضَ لفضيحة hold up (or expose) to public scandal virtue, moral excellence, morality, uprightness: merit chastity فیطآم فَطَرَ (۱) (: خلق ، ابتدع) weaning, detachment create: invent فَطَرَ (٢) (: اكل أو شرب بعد صيام) break the fast nature, creation instinct, innate impulse (: غريزة) فيطري (: بدائي) primitive innate, instinctive (بحكم الطبيعة أو الخلقة أو الغريزة) ~ wean; detach (affections) from فَطَى أو فَطَن (لشأن أو به) learn, grasp, understand, comprehend (something) shrewd, perspicacious, astute acumen, shrewdness, astuteness, perspicaciousness, discernment فكطم weanling

fighters, etc.), detach (parts); disconnect, disengage, disjoin; segregate or isolate (individual, class, etc.): seclude, screen sever, cleave, break discharge, dismiss ت لَصَا. (۲) (في نزاع ، فضً) determine, decide, settle, bring to an end or conclusion فَصل (من عمل ، وظفة أو ما الما) dismissal. discharge, lay off, cashiering (from military service) segregation, separation ~ (:عنل، تفريت) severance, disconnection class, form ~ (من الفُصول الأربعة ، دورة ، فترة) season, term ~ (في رواية ، كتاب) act, chapter law term vassal detail, elaborate, enlarge, speak at length specify, describe ~ مفردات (جزئيات) itemize فقطي فقطي فقطي فقطي فقط البيا) فقطم فقطم فقطم فقطيح فقطية ), علاما terminal (examination, fees, etc.) sever, rupture severance, rupture eloquent race (as in: human ~ , feathered ~ ), genus, species, family (of allied genre); group (of persons, animals, plants) فَضَ (: أنهى ؛ رفع جلسة أو ما إليها) conclude. terminate; adjourn, rise (as court. parliament, etc.) settle (dispute) break or open (seal) (راجع فصل) space, air residue, remainder, leftover, remnant silver traduce, expose (to shame or opprobrium by slander), reveal or unmask (corruption, immorality, fault, etc.)

فكظ

فظاظة فكظيع

فعًال

فكالبة

		1 .	1. 12
only, solely; mere, merely; exclusively	فقط	vulgar, coarse, rude	b
understand, comprehend, conceive	فقية	scurrilous	~ (اللسان)
jurisprudence نون بوجه عام)		rudeness, coarseness, grossness	فظاظة 
حي أو اسلامي) canon law		heinous, abominable, shocking,	فكظيع
	~ (شریه	outrageous (behaviour)	
analytical jurisprudence	~ تحليلي	effective, efficacious, effectual; efficient;	فعًال
comparative jurisprudence	~ مقارن	active; instrumental (in achieving good	İ
juristic	فيقهي	results)	
lost (مقود)	فقيد (: ما	efficacy, effectiveness; efficiency; instru-	فتعالبة
late (president), deceased (tyrant) وفي	ۍ (; م <del>ت</del>	mentality (of diplomacy, etc.)	
poor, indigent; pauper	فقير	do, act, carry out	فككل
destitute (مِيمِ	ú:) ~	commit (s	~ (: ارتکب
القانون الكنسي أو الشريعة الاسلامية) canonist	فكَيةٌ (في	act, deed, action	فيعمل
jurist, jurisconsult (قوقي ، خبير في علم القانون	<b>-</b> :) ~	practice	- (: عمل)
يلم ، عالم) pundit		tort, malfeasance	~ (: عمل) ~ ضارً
break (seal, etc.), release (prisoner), set	فككً	رة خبيثة) practices	افعال (متكر
free, disengage (forces, troops)		in fact, in effect, actually, indeed; truly,	فيعلأ
disassemble, dismantle (	~ (قطعًا	really	
redeem, win back	~ (:اف	effective, actual, virtual, in fact; active;	فيعلى
manumit	~ رُقبة	positive; current	-
decipher, decode	~ رموزًا	bubble	فأعآعة
dismortgage	~ رهنًا	lose, suffer loss; miss, fail to keep;	فقد
unfetter, unfasten	~ قيدًا	forfeit (right, etc.)	
jaw	فك	loss; deprivation; perdition; forfeiture	فيقدان
think, reflect (on), ponder شأن)	فَكَّر (فِ	incapacity	ُ- اهلية
(situation), muse (over), meditate (on),		amnesia	~ الذاكرة
contemplate		aphonia	~ الصوت
idea, notion, impression (about person,	فيكرة	disqualification	~ اللياقة
thing, etc.), conception, image		unconsciousness	~    الوعى
dismantle, take to pieces	فككك	agraphia مرالکتانی	~ قدرة التعب
break	فَلَّ	poverty, privation, penury, want,	نقد ُ
scrutinize, examine thoroughly سوعًا)	فککی (موض	indigence, destitution	<b>,</b>
wild land, wilderness (area), waste, waste-	فكلاة	anemia	~ دم
land, barren or uncultivated land		paragraph, clause; section	· فقـُة
farmer, husbandman	فكأح		جِـر۔ ∽ اضافة دا
farmhand	~ (أجبر	vertebra (د فقہ عن	, <u>-</u>
farmerette	فكلَّحة	rider (اليه) عقد أو ما إليه) vertebra (د فقري) hatch, emerge from an egg	رین = ر <b>آگ</b> ند *
farming, tillage; husbandry	فلاحة	incubate, sit upon eggs so as	حصی حمدالطور
agriculture (اعة)		to hatch them	<del>(')</del>
arable (land), tillable	فلاحر	hatch, brood of hatched young	*21
	- ي		بهس

effervescent فَوَّار	paralyze, palsy
F.O.B., f.o.b. (واصل سطح المركب)	farm, cultivate, till فَلَتَعَ
(free on board)	paralyze, palsy المُنَحِيِّ farm, cultivate, till rural (land), rustic (habits) المُنحِيِّ bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy
lose, miss, fail to (obtain, seize, etc.);	فَلَسَّسُ (الْغير) bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy
forfeit (right, etc.)	deplete resources (٤) استنزف مَوارِدَ) ~
group gang (عال) ~ as soon as, immediately (a thing فَوْرُ (: حال)	~ (راجع افلس)
gang (عال) ~	فلکق sunder, rend, break apart, split
as soon as, immediately (a thing (عال) عنور (: حال)	orbit: range or sphere of activity, etc.
occurs), on (occurrence)	astronomy (astrology علم الفلك (وهو غير التنجم
immediately, forthwith, on the spot, فَوَرًا	astronomy (astrology علم الفلك (وهو غير التنجيم ark (of Noah)
instantly, presently, outright	boat, ship (: سفينة عادية) ~
offhand (: دون استعداد) ~	mouth فَهُمَّ
فكران ebullition, boiling	ark (of Noah)  boat, ship  mouth  art; artistry
· ~ (راجع فورة)	skill; technic (technique) (خبرة فنية :) ~
افورة flurry, nervous commotion, sudden burst	artifice, mechanical skill میکانیکی ~
or gust, outburst, passion, fervour	فيناء (: ساحة) yard, court, enclosure
immediate, instant; instantaneous,	annihilation, utter destruction فناء
prompt, spot (service, transaction,	فنار (: منارة) lighthouse, beacon
coverage of news)	artist فنان
~ الاستيفاء (من دَيْن أو ما إليه) callable	refute, confute, disprove, overthrow
authorize, empower; commend (self, فَوَّض	(by argument, evidence, etc.)
thing to God), entrust (for care, etc.);	rebut (statement, claim, etc.) (بِرَدِّ داحض) ~
commission (officer, ship, etc.), sanction	فُنْدقَ hotel
(act, expenditure)	~ (للمسافرين) ~
confusion, disorder, chaos; disarray فَوْضَيَ	perish, cease to exist, be annihilated, be
(as of ranks, troops, etc.)	destroyed
racket (; اضطراب ، هَرَج) ∼	technical; skilled (labourer, hand, etc.)
anarchy, absence of (: انعدام الحكومة) ~	- (: يتصل بالفن أو الاعتبارات الفنية) artistic,
government	aesthetic
awlessness (: انعدام القانون) ~	فَنَيَّات (علم) technology
anarchist; (الله على أي سلطة قائمة) فَوْضَوي (الله على أي سلطة عائمة)	index, table of contents فيهرس
anarchistic	technology (علم) فنتيّات (علم) index, table of contents understand, comprehend, grasp
disorderly, unruly, (ا عديم النظام ، لا يخضع لي) ~	significance
refractory	ا علم (غلم ) حام ا
anarchy, anarchism فَوْضَوْيَة	- (: عَلَمُ) learn   - (: عَلَمُ) -   appreciate   - (: قدَّر قيمة شأن)
criminal anarchy - إجرامية up, above, on, upon	understanding, comprehension; apprecia-
up, above, on, upon فَوْق	tion
over, more (۱۲۵۲) ~	conception (of facts, ideas) (الحوالث الحقائق ) ~
beyond (capacity) (طاقة) ~	فوات (: انتهاء مدة) expiry or expiration
upwards, upwards of ~ 14. ~	passage, elapse or lapse (ز انقضاء ، مرور) ~

	(راجع غنيمة)	فَیء (۲)
veto	_	قَبِيتُو (: انا امنع)
pocket veto		~ ضمني
(supreme or ult	<i>imate</i> ) judge, arb	فَيُّصَل أ
flood, inundation	on; spate (of	فيض ؛ فيَضان
words, etc.); c	leluge	
cocoon		فِيلُجَة (: شرنقة)
corps		فيبلق

Variation Comme	ا جائے ا	L. J. Labor on an	قائد
district officer	قاعقام	leader: helmsman	عاد - طارة أو سند
	قاب ( : مدی . • قان د د د ا	•	•
•	اً قابض (: مسيطر) :	military leader, general, commander	_
holding (company, etc.), dominant		actual, in being, existent or existing;	(1)
astringent (factor), شد أو تقلص)	ا ← (: يعسل على	standing; present, current; of (or	
styptic (effect)	1 - 11	in) force, effective, active	
consentient, assentient, acceptor (of	قابِل bill.	upright in force, valid; standing مراتيه ا	ا منصب)
etc.)		I	_
مقومات ډوامها) viable		based (upon), resting (on (المنان)	۰ (. پستد إن
viability	قابلية للحياة	argument, evidence, etc.), standing	
meet, see	قَابَلَ (١)	(on thing)	12)
receive	~ (: استقبل)		<ul> <li>(: ماثل من .</li> </ul>
	~ جميلاً . الخ	available	* (: مثوافر) * .
· ·	~ (: جابه . وا	available sponsor يتولاه بالمسئولية )	۔ ۔ ﴿! قيبہ على بر د دان
to face, encounter, counter (attack	:s,	in charge	- بسان
arguments, etc.)	4. CH		<ul> <li>بشأن عن العير</li> <li>بأعيال (مفوضة</li> </ul>
·	ً <b>قَابُـلَ</b> (٢) (: وارْی		مه باغیاب (مفوضیا
reciprocate	م بالمثل	chargé des affaires	
	<b>قابِلُهُ (تنول</b> ى النوليد	chargé d'affaires ad interim	
susceptibility, responsiveness, liability		أو ايرادات أو ما إليها) gross	
fight (in battle, etc.); quarrel, brawl,	قاتىل	list, roll, table, inventory (of items,	
wrangle, squabble		goods, etc.), roster (of duty office	
dispute (claim), contend (じ	_	etc.), index (of forbidden publicatio	ns,
(with person for something, wi	th	etc.), catalogue; bill	
problems, etc.)	4	buttress	~ (: رکیزة)
fatal, mortal (wound,	<b>قاتبل (١) (: ق</b> تال)	questionnaire	~ استنه
mistake, etc.); deadly (weapon,	etc.),	stock sheet	<b>~</b> جرد
murderous, lethal (tongue, chambe	er,		~ جسر (على صا
etc.), pernicious (habit, action, etc	.),	invoice	◄ حدب
homicidal		manifest	~ حسولة
killer	قاتِل (۲)	blacklist	~ سود ۽
murderer, murderess ಸ	~ (منعمد) . قات	manifest, bill of lading	∼ شحن
assassin	~ (مأجور)	manifest, bill of lading leg, limb الحد أضراف المعالم	قائِمة (٢) (: رِجل

collate (copies, اللَّهُ اليتثبت من صحة شيء) writings, etc.)
bottle; flacon قَارُورة
وروره ~ (بغلاف واقي) flask
<ul> <li>chemical bottle</li> <li>continental</li> </ul>
قاري قار، قيري) bituminous
measure, appraise or estimate (by some
criterion or standard), take measure-
ments (of something)
analogize, draw an analogy (شیئًا علی آخر) ~
(between), compare (by analogy)
severe (winter), stern, harsh, inclement
(weather), rigorous (climate)
callous, unfeeling, insensate (: بلا شعور) ~
(practice)
suffer (hardship, adversity, etc.), endure,
experience, bear, undergo, tolerate
(pain, distress, etc.)
share (thing) with, divide (thing) among
(self and others)
divisor قاسِم divisional, party (wall) ( فاصل ) ~
divisional, party (wall) (ا فاصل : ) ~
~ صحيح إحساب
قاص (: قابل دينًا بآخر ، أجرى عملية مقاصة) set off,
clear, deduce or deduct
punish, penalize; discipline, chasten (عاقب) ~
remote, distant, outlying, far-off واصر (: بعيد)
or faraway
nuncio (papal or otherwise) قاصِد رسولي
limited, confined, restricted ( provision, قاصِر
title, etc.)
~ (: دون سن الرشد) minor, under-age
~ (: مولِّی علیه) ward
judge, magistrate
تاض الموروب judge, magistrate criminal judge, judge of assize مجناني
examining magistrate, inquiry judge معقق ~
د (: رئيس (قضاة) محكمة عليا) - مستشار stice واضي استثناف (أو محكمة عليا) - مستشار

```
dark (colour), deep (blue)
  ~ (ظلام)
pitch (darkness or blackness)
   barren, bare, desolate, arid
lifeless, bleak
   ~ (: موات)
lead, conduct, direct, head, guide, ply
  قادَ
  (witness, etc.)
pander
   ~ إلى دعارة
navigate
 ~ سفينة (: ارشدها إلى دخول ميناء أو قناة أو ما إلى ذلك)
pilot
drive
  ~ سيارة
pilot
  ~ طائرة
                  (راجع قاذِف)
   فادح
able, capable, fit, apt
self-supporting
                                     ~ على إعالة ذاته
able to earn
                                       ~ على كسب
forthcoming, shortly to appear (or
   قادِم
  transpire), next; approaching
future (benefit, event, etc.)
                                       (: مستقبل)
الذف (١) (: قادح) libelous, defamatory, slanderous
slanderer
libelous per se
                                       ~ في حد ذاته
libelous per quod
قاذف (۲) (حُسَم ، قنابل ، الح...) launcher, catapult
bomber
  قاذفة (قنابل)
bitumen, tar, pitch
coal tar
reader
draw near, approach, approximate
boat
motorboat
sailboat
ferryboat
schooner
continent
  قارة
severe (cold), biting
   قارص
advance money to be invested for
  common profit
rodent; gnawing
                                      قارض (: قاضم)
compare, contrast
   قارن
```

die, cast, mould
style (: اسلوب) ~
coining die (عملة) ~
matrix - dباعة
stand, rise (against somebody, نبض ، نهض ) قامَ (: وقف ، نهض
~ from a sitting position), emerge
(out of difficulty, question, etc.)
rest (upon), spring (from) (صدر عن ) ~
officiate (as host, chairman, etc.) مراسم) ~
perform (a function), واحب أو شأن) ~
discharge, fulfill, accomplish (a useful
act)
قاصَة (قياس بحري) fathom
~ (راجع مفردها : قَيْم)
stature (as in : short of stature) مول المعلق علم المعلق
قاصَرَ gamble; stake
wager, hazard, risk, venture, (: غامر بشيء) ~
speculate
قاموس dictionary, lexicon
قانيصة [احباء]
اهارون law, lex; code
penal (criminal) procedure code حناثية حاثية
م إجرائي adjective law
- الاحضار (أو الجلب) habeas corpus act
administrative law م إداري ~
organic law مأساسي أساسي لشركة أو مؤسسة articles of association,
<ul> <li>articles of association,</li> <li>اساسي لشركة أو مؤسسة</li> </ul>
articles of incorporation
prize law   e lázil ~
lex talionis (: المعاملة بالمثل) ~
<ul> <li>(انشاء مؤسسة عامة أو ما في حكمها)</li> </ul>
act of a legislature defining the franchise
of a corporation
maritime law جوري ~
* برلماني **
البلاد ~ البلاد
decree-law (law by decree) مرسوم م
commercial law (code) ج تجاري ~
~ تشريعي (: وضعته الجهة التشريعية المختصة) statute
statute (or law) of limitations مقادم ~

```
magistrate, justice of the peace
                                    قاضي صلح
قاضي محكمة تفتيش
inquisitor
  قاضبي الموضوع
trial judge
                               قاضي الوفيات المشتبه فيها
coroner
                   قاضم (: لاحق قصائبً ، رفع الدعوى)
sue (person).
  prosecute, bring suit or action at law
  (against), proceed legally (against)
whole (world, people), all (of something);
  فاطسة
  entirely
lodeman
  قاطر سفينة
towboat, tug (or tugboat)
tow car
                                    ~ (سكة حديدية)
locomotive
interrupt, break in (with remark,
  question, etc.)

    (بضاعة ، اجتماعًا ، الخ ...)

boycott
     ~ (: نبذ شخصًا سب عقدة أو مبدأ أو ما الى ذلك)
ostracize
sharp, keen
definitive, categorical, absolute,
  unqualified; final, conclusive (ruling)
bandit, highway robber, brigand
                                       ~ طربق (عام)
incisor
   ~ ـة (سن)
   قاع (: قعر)
bottom, underside, basement
bed, floor
  ~ (نحر با نهو)
hall, auditorium
rule; standard, norm, basis,
  قاعدة (: نظام)
  infrastructure (of organization, party,
  etc.), footing
base; groundwork, foundation (العمليات بأساس) ~
rule of procedure
rule of practice
gold standard
keel
silver standard
conflict of laws
                         قواعد الاستاد (: تنازع القوانين)
caravan (of camels, pilgrims), convoy
  (of ships), column (of cars), motorcade
say; state, utter, tell
   فال
  < (: تكلم)
speak
```

in law, legally speaking	ا قانونًا (: بحكم القانون)
legal, lawful; valid	قانوني (: يساير القانون)
legality; validity	قانونية
(راجع مرسوم)	مرسوم بقائون
compelling (condition), imperat	ive قاهِر
force majeure	~ (ظرف أو ما إليه)
irresistible (power)	< (: لا يغالب) ~
contract, enter into contract (fo	or erection قاوَلَ
of wall), engage a contractor	
engage for piece-work	~ (على عمل: مقاولة)
(راجع فاوض)	~
resist, oppose, withstand (press	ure), قاوَم
counter, counteract, forbear	(tempta-
tion, etc.)	
barter, truck (something for ano	ا قایَض م
with person for something);	swap,
exchange, trade (bananas fo	r guns)
midwifery, art of assisting child	ا قيبالة birth
obstetrics	علم أو فن القبالة
platform scale, platform balance	علم أو فن القبالة و قبيان e
weighage, weighing charges	قيبانة
dome, cupola	
ugliness, hideousness	قبنح
wickedness	قَبَّة قَبُّح ~ (عمل أو سلوك) 
grave, tomb	ا قبر
bury, enter, entomb; submerge	قَبُرُ (: دفن)
(differences, misunderstandin	
conceal	
hold, grasp, امسك	قَبُضَ (على زمام أمر ،
maintain a grasp on	
تبض عليه بشدّة) clutch,	<ul> <li>(: شدً على شيء ،</li> </ul>
clench, hold fast	
collect (a sum due), receive,	- (: تقاضی ، جمع)
cash (bill, value of cheque, etc	
money	
arrest, apprehend ( نالخ . )	~ (علی مجرم ، ظنین
	· (: امسك ، سحب
grasp	أقتفة
hold, control	~ (: سيطرة)
handful	(من شيء : حفنة)
	· 💆 🔾 /

law of diminishing returns	قانون تناقص الغلة
law of diminishing utility	ر- ~ تناقص المنفعة
penal code, criminal law	~ جنائي (عقوبات)
, <del>-</del>	~ (حاية) الملكمة الأ
170 1	~ (حاية) الملكبة الص
•	~ الدعوى (الدعاوي
of the case	., o,
international law	~ دولي
private international law	رپ ~ دولي خاص
public international law	ح ~ دولي عام
lex religionis	~ الديانة ~
act of grace	- ∼ رأفت
باع الحكومات) political law	~ سّياسي (پنظم أوض
folk law	. شعبي ~ شعبي
revenue law	بي ~ ضرائب
law of nature (natural law) (طبيعي	- - الطبيعة (القانون ال
	~ عرفي (:ُ احكَام ،
	~ عرفي (: ينشأ عن
indemnity law	~ عفو
real, or real estate, law	~ عقاري
law of flag (قالعلم)	~ العلم ﴿: قانون دوا
juristic law, canonical law	٠٠٠٠٠ خيقهي ~
judge-made law	~ الْقَاضَى
canon law	۔ ~ کنسی
lex fori	~ المحكمة
lex loci	~ المحل
lex loci delictus	~ محل الجرم
lex loci contractus	~ محلّ العقدُ
lex loci actus	~ محلّ الفعل
lex rei sitae	~ محل المال
civil procedure code (or law)	~ المرافعات
written law	~ مكتوب
dead letter (الى تنفيذه)	~ مهمل (: لا سبيل
substantive law	- موضوعي
lex domicilii	~ الموطن "
statute or statute law	~ نظامي
positive law	پ ~ وضعي
act (of parliament, congress, assem	
etc.)	ਦ ਹ
bill, draft law	مشروع ~

```
acceptance under reserve
ugly, hideous (character); offensive
   (behaviour), abusive (language).
   scrurrilous (person), evil
                  (راجع ضامن ، كفيل)
by way of (charity, duty), as (a
   favour, an obligation, etc.)
a short while before; nearly (6 o'clock)
tribe
tribesmen
                 (راجع قايل)
fight, fighting, combat
quarrel, brawl, wrangle, squabble
                                   ~ (: نزاع في شأن)
dispute (or disputation),
   contention
                  (راجع قثر)
stint (oneself of food, etc., in
   order to give others)
kill; slay, murder, take the life (of
   somebody), deprive of life
lynch
assassinate
                  (راجع ضروب القتل)
         قَتْل (: محرد اماتة لا يكشف عن طبعتها أو دوافعها)
killing, homicide, manslaughter
patricide, parricide
fratricide.
sororicide
femicide
felonious homicide
genocide
feticide
manslaughter
                          ~ خَطئي (ينطوي على تقصير)
culpable homicide
self-murder, self-destruction
رحيم (غابته إراحة المصاب بعلّة لا يرجى شفاؤها من عَذاب
euthanasia
homicide by misadventure
hospiticide
hosticide
```

handle	بضة (: مقبض)
Copts	يْط
Coptic	_ بيطيً
remain (in the same place), remain	
withdrawn, stay put, retire (into)	. sit.
crouch	
scream, grunt (as of pig)	~ (: صاح)
accept, receive with approval, asser	
consent to, accede to, agree to	<b>U</b> ;
before, prior to, preceding, ante	<u>ئ</u> ار
(meridiem, ~ natal), ahead of (p	erson
or thing)	
before, toward (person, thing) (	سا (: في مواجهة
before (all) the world, before all	~ الكافة
persons, universal	
kiss	نتًا
direction of prayer	نبلته
centre of attraction, Mecca of visit	~ رواد) Ors
	- - (: عاية ، ها <i>:</i>
tribal	َيَـلِي. يَــَـلِي
tribalism	بَلْيَّة
vault; arch	ئىد (ق)
archway, arcade, arched passage (	﴿ (: دهليز مَقَبُـوٌ
acceptance, receiving with approva	
consent, assent; accession	- <b>&gt;</b> -
acceptance au besoin, acceptance	~ اضطراری
of necessity	
clean acceptance	~ بسيط أو عادي
supra protest acceptance (جنجاج)	~ بعد نكرة (أو أ
. السند لمصلحة الغير أو بالواسطة)	~ تشریف (: قبول
acceptance for honour	2. <b>, .</b>
partial acceptance	~ جزئي
tacit acceptance, sufferance	~ سكوني
express acceptance	
(راجع قبول سكوتي)	~ صريع ~ ضعني
روبي القانون لمعتمدة لمارسة المحاماة) مجمعيات القانون لمعتمدة لمارسة المحاماة)	ب ~ في البار (إحدة
call to the bar	
accommodation acceptance	· م مجاملة
qualified acceptance	~ مشروط
absolute acceptance	~ مطلق ~
•	=

old age, ancientness; obsolescence,	m
antiquity; primitiveness	ma
~ (في وظيفة : اقدمية) seniority	pre
foot (of man, beast, bird); claw (as in:	vo
cat's claw), paw (of bird of prey)	jus
present, introduce (speaker, etc., into	ve
presence), offer (help, suggestion, etc.),	exc
submit, raise (objection), bring (charge,	reg
complaint, suit, etc.), bring forward	pa
(matter, case, etc.), produce, show	be
(cause, evidence); tender (resignation,	
claim, money, etc.), proffer (gift, service,	гаі
warrant, etc.); advance (plan, proposal);	}
propound (question, problem, scheme	ma
for consideration); prefer (appeal, ac-	ho
tion, etc.); adduce, cite (evidence, in-	"
stance, etc.)	
give precedence (precedency) مرشيقًا على آخر) ~	cuj
or priority or preference (to one thing	car
over another)	ł
sit for, or give, examination (امتحانًا) ~	
produce (evidence) (بينة أو ما إليها) ~	fate
introduce (one person to another) مشخصًا إلى آخر)	do
render (account) (حسابًا عن أعال) ~	ľ
	am
antedate (عُرَّر) ~ arraign (person, etc.) ~	cau
	esti
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Г
ـــرس	assi
po-	F
(334-1)	r
	(4
saint	app
قديس old, ancient	abi
obsolete entiqueted (western	l G
Almighty saint old, ancient obsolete, antiquated (custom, (نفات أوانه) ~	pot
justion, longue, etc.), outmoded,	san
archaic	san
primitive (: بدائي) ~	hol
mote Like Gui	con
dirty, filthy, squalid (house, existence, etc.)	a

murder	مع سبق الإصرار)	قَتْل عمد (
manslaughter		~ غير متع
prolicide		~ الفرع
voluntary or willful h	omicide	~ قُصد
justifiable homicide		~ مباح
vehicular homicide		~ بمركبة
excusable homicide		~ معذر
regicide		~ الملك
parenticide	أحد الوالدين)	~ الوالد (
be rainless, be drough	hty	تحط
دب)	(راجع اجا	~
rainlessness, drought	حتباس المطر) aridity .	<b>قخط</b> (: ا
قطع)	(راجع ا	قَدُّ
mass		قُدًّاس
holiness		قداسة
ن <i>ف</i> ،	(راجع ق	قدَحَ
ذف)	(راجع ق (راجع ق	قذح
cup, tumbler	C 3,	ر قدَح
can, be able or capab	le; be competent	تَدَحَ تَدَح تَدَحُ تَكُرُ
or qualified, have	(something) in	•
one's power		
fate, destiny		القكر
doom	لدَّر من هلاك أو ما إليه)	-
amount, degree, exter		قدر
cauldron; pot (earther	n or metal)	قِئر
estimate, calculate; as	ssess (tax), appraise,	قُدُّر
rate (value, etc.)		•
assume, صوّر)	خل في اعتبار أو حساب ، ت	~ (: اد:
presume, consider,		
reckon (risk, weig	ght, loss), ponder	
(a matter), contemp	late	
appreciate	لد بعين التقدير)	~ (: أخ
ability, capability, cap	pacity, aptitude,	قُدرة
faculty, power		•
potential or potentiali	ty (a	~ (كامنا
sanctuary, holy	,	قدس
sanctify, hallow		قَدُّسَ
holiness, sanctity		قدسية
come, arrive; move to	ward, approach,	<ul> <li>(کامنا قدش قدش قدش قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة قدسیة میرا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال</li></ul>
accost; originate fro	om (country, place, e	etc.)

judgment	ً قُرار (: حکم)
finding, verdict	حرار ( عملم)
	ر عصين) - إبطال زواج تمهيد
judgment of conviction	، ب <u>ا</u> دانة - ادانة
decree of insolvency	ء اعسار ~ اعسار
adjudication of bankruptcy	، المسار - الهالس
decree of nullity	، بطلان - بطلان
compromise verdict	— بـ ~ ترضية [محلفين]
regulatory decree, pragmatic san	I
decree of distribution	۔ يې ~ توزيع <b>ترکة</b>
partial verdict	<sup>رو</sup> بي ر ~ جزني [محلفين]
privy verdict	رب رب المجافين] ~ خاص [محلفين]
adjudication of auction or sale	ن د ~ رسو مزاد (أو بيع)
interlocutory decree	~ عارض ~ عارض
general verdict	- عام [محلفين] - عام [محلفين]
public verdict	~ عِلني [محلفين]
adverse verdict	~ غُرْم [محلفين]
verdict by lot	~ قرعة
decree absolute	~ قطعي [تطليق]
false verdict	~ كاذب [محلفين]
(arbitral or arbitration) award;	<ul> <li>محکمین (نحکم)</li> </ul>
arbitrament	-
sealed verdict	~ محتوم (: مقفل)
open verdict	~ مفتوح ~ موجَّه [محلفین]
instructed verdict	~ موجَّه [محلفين]
chance verdict	~ نصيب
final verdict	~ نصیب ~ نہائی
(راجع قَعْر)	قرارة
perpetual	<b>قراري (:</b> استمراري)
advancement of money to be inv	قِرا <b>ضة</b> ested/
for common profit	15/2
(cutting) nippers, clipper	قرَّاضة قران قرئي قرْب قرْب
matrimony, marriage	قيران
endemic (disease)	قرني
nearness, closeness, proximity	قئرب
imminence	~ ( . وسوت حد <b>ت</b> )
intimacy تکلیف)	﴿ (: صَدَّاقَةَ ، رَفَّ قَرُبُ صَدَّاقَةً ، رَفَّ قَرُبُ
near, draw close or near, approa	قرُب ch,
impend (of danger), become in	nminent
(of event, fact, etc.)	

```
قَدْرِ (: قاسد، تعاقه النفسر)
foul, loathsome
base, vile
   ~ (: محط)
obscene, sordid, smutty; abusive
   ~ (: فاحش)
  (words, etc.)
dirt, filth; squalor
excrement
  ~ (:غائط)
throw, hurl, thrust; spout forth.
  قذف (۱)
  gush, jet, project, launch, pelt
  (missile, etc.)
libel, defame, slander, vilify
                                    قَدُف (٢) (: قدَح)
shell, bombard
                      قَلَدُف (١) (بضاعة في خر أو ما اليه)
jettison, jetsam
                     قَلَفُ (٢) شَغُويٌّ (: قدح)
~ (بسبيل النشر أو الكتابة أو الرسوم)
slander
libel, defamation
projectile, missile
cannon ball
dud
                  (راجع برد)
read
                  (سلامًا ، تحية أو ما إلى ذلك ، أبلغ)
convey,
  address (greetings, etc.)
                                   ~ (: جمع ، ضمَّ)
compile (material), gather,
  assemble, collect
                  (راجع وَلدَت)
                   (راجع تسع)
reading
   فَرَابَةً ، قُرْبِي
kinship, relationship, parentage,
   affinity
collateral affinity
                                  ~ دم (: قرابة شديدة)
consanguinity
direct affinity
quasi affinity
epidemic, pestilence
               ~ (: مرض بلدي ، يتبع بلادًا دون غيرها)
endemic
   (disease, etc.)
  قرَاح (: خالص)
pure, clear, spotless
                        ~ (: ارض لا ماء فيها ولا نبات)
arid wasteland
decision, ruling, resolution, adjudication,
   award, decree
```

stationer قرطاسيّة	draw closer, bring nearer, وَ قُرُب (: قارب)
praise, commend, review (book) قرَّظ	approximate (between); close gap
favourably	(between views, etc.), press (something) to
knock (at a door), rap (firmly on	reconcile (between)
something)	ر: وضع جنبًا إلى جنب) - () وضع جنبًا
	قُرْمي (راجع قرابة)
thump (بثقل أو قوة) ~ (بثقل أو قوة) ~ (درنَّ جرسًا) sound (bell), ring, toll (on	offering, sacrifice (ceremoniously offered قربان
occasion of grief)	to God)
قرَّع (راجع عنَّف)	wound; ulcerate قُرَحَ
lot قُرْعة	wound; ulcerate
stump, stub	الأحيّ ulcerous
counterfoil (: کعب مستند) ~	decide, determine, rule, adjudicate; قَرَّد
pink, red, scarlet قِرْمِزيّ	resolve (doing or to do something, ~
قر <b>میدهٔ</b> (قرمید) tile(s)	upon action, ~ that nothing should
couple (an idea with a person), associate	induce him to change his mind)
(one thing with another); link (to), pair	~ (: وضع لائحة ، قرارًا ، نظامًا) regulate
(off with somebody), unite (between),	~ (: أُنهى ، سوَّى ، صفَى) settle, liquidate
bring (things) into close proximity	declare (بشان) ~
فَرَّن (حیوان أو ما ماثله) horn	nip, pinch
century (: مثة سنة) ~	disc, disk (as in : sun's disc)
equal, peer, match, fellow (: نظير)	<ul> <li>ح (: حبة من شيء)</li> <li>dial</li> <li>اأرقام تلفون أو ما إليه)</li> </ul>
rival (: ند) ~	~ (ارقام تلفون او ما إليه) dial
team (of oxen, etc.) (وج : روج) ~	~ ثقبل (معدني) discus
قَرَوِيّ (: ربي) provincial, rural	قرصان pirate, freebooter
<ul> <li>sturdy, rustic, plain (من حيث المتانة أو البساطة)</li> </ul>	piracy; unauthorized use of another's قرصنة
awkward, uncouth (يعوزه الصقل) ~	literary production or invention;
near, close, at hand	freebooting
- (: وشيك الوقوع) imminent, impending	act of piracy ~ عمل ~
(danger, etc.), soon forthcoming, hang-	قَرْض قِرْض المعرف المعامة loan, advance; imprest (from
ing threateningly	government)
- (: في المتناول) handy - (: في المتناول)	advance unsecured بلا ضمان ~
closely resembling (something) مالشبه ح	معلى رهنية advance on mortgage
akin (10), relative, (ا: ذو قرابة ، من الأقارب) - (ا: دو قرابة ، من الأقارب)	short loan - قصير الأجل
relation, affine  next of kin	advantage against security
الرقي بالمرب	gnaw, nip, nibble; clip
shortly; soon على وجه التقريب) about, nearly, در: على وجه التقريب	قَرُط (راجع قطع) هُمُوا وعد ring
about, nearry, (على وجه التعريب) من (: على وجه التعريب) approximately, in the region of,	ear-ring source
approaching, bordering (on)	قبرطاس (: قسيمة دفع)  page, paper (: صفحة ، ورقة)
تَرْيَة village, settlement	قرطاسيّة stationery, writing material

destiny, fate (خطّ عنه الله ع
- غرماء pro rata
(indivisible عبر قابل للقسمة)
قَسُوة (: غلظة في معاملة أو ما إليها) cruelty, unkindness
fierceness (: شراسة) ~
severity, sternness (: شدَّة ، صرامة)
قــــّـيس priest, curate, clergyman
parcel, plot (of land) قَسِيمة
coupon (طیران ، ربائح) ~
straw (for bedding, etc.) وَيُشِ
flake, scale قُشارة
قَشد skim
قِشْدَة cream
skin, peel, shell (remove shell of), huil قشر الماء
(peas, beans, etc.)
peel, skin (of fruit, etc.), shell (of egg, قِيشُورَة
nut, pea, etc.), hull; crust (as of earth)
قِشْرِي crustaceous
قِشْرَبِات crustaceans
قَشَطً (راجع نزَع)
dispel; remove (cloak, mask, etc.), drive
away (clouds)
chill, sensation of coldness قُشَعُريرة
recount, relate, narrate, (وی) (۱) (۱) قَصَ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
tell (tale, story, etc.)
shear, clip (wool, etc.), cut (زجزُ) (۲) قَصَ الله shear, clip (wool, etc.)
قصا (راجع بُعُدُ)
قضاب (راجع جزار)
punishment, penalty, punition قبضاص lex talionis, parity (of punishment), (المِثْلُ) ~
lex talionis, parity (of punishment), المِثل ~
law of parity or equality
قَصَاص (أثر) tracer (of footsteps, etc.), tracker وقصَاص (أثر) cutting (as of magazine, etc.), clipping
Territoria (and of management) every, employed
(: paper ~ ), scrap (of paper)  brittleness; fragility
قَصَبَة (: عود قصب)
shank (ساق) ~ rod ~ صیاد
shaft (عمود ، سهم ، الخ)

hamlet	( 4	ر رَيَّة صغرى (: ضيعا
husband; mate		٠٠ نوريني (1 زوج)
associate, comp	anion	ربع رادی ماحب) - (: صاحب)
presumption		لَرِينَةُ (١)
presumption of	innocence	ح. ح المراءة
benefit of doub	t	- الشن
natural presum	ption	~ طبيعية
presumption of	law	بيات - قانونية
irrebuttable pre	العكس sumption	<ul> <li>غير قابلة الاثبات</li> </ul>
conclusive pres	•	~ قاطعة
mixed presump	tion	~ مزجية
presumption of	`fact	
violent presum	ption	- الواقع - قوية
presumption of	ب في الموت	- - الحياة التعاق
survivorship	•	•
wife		قرينة (٢) (: زوجة)
iris		فرتحيته
midget, dwarf		فَزَمٌ
priest		- فَسُ
harden, be crue	l, act cruelly, trea	قساً t
unkindly, be	severe or stern,	act
severely or st	ernly, treat ferocio	ously
or be ferocio	us	
	(راجع اکرہ)	قسر
	(راجع إكراه)	قشر
divide into insta	allments, pay by	قــُـط <u>َ</u>
installments		
fee	لى دلك)	<b>قِسُط (د</b> راسي أو ما إ
instal(l)ment		~ (: دفعة در، به)
insurance prem	ium	~ تأمين
ration	من شيء)	~ (: مقدار محدود ،
divide, divide in	half, partition, ap	~ تأمين ~ (: مقدار محدود ، قــَـــمُ   pportion
section, division	n	قيسم
part, portion, le	، نصیب) ot	~ (: جزء ، وزيعة
ward	شفى أو ما إلى ذلك)	~ (في سجن . مست
	(راجع بمين)	قبسم ~ (: جزء ، وزيعة ~ (في سجن . مست قَسَمٌ قَسَم
divide; apportion	on, allot	قَسَّم
distribute, parc	el out	فسم قَسَّم ~ (: وزَّئِ) فَشُدَة
division, partiti	on; distribution	
portion, part, le	ot	· (زوزیعة) ~

(sale in favour of somebody)	
	قضى (:
بز ، قام بشأن) — do, perform, finish, carry	~ (: أَمُ
out, accomplish, deal with	_
settle, satisfy (debt, obligation)	~ (دينًا)
destroy, deal death blow to, (شيء)	~ على ا
dispatch	
judiciary, (: جهات القضاء) (	قَصَاء (١)
magistracy; judicature, judicial	
authorities, courts in general	
judgment, ruling, decision (کم أو ما إليه)	<b>-</b> :) ~
juridical, magisterial	قضائي
performance, discharge, (الجاز) :) (	•
satisfaction, accomplishment	.,
	قَضاء (٣)
	قضاء وقد
misadventure, misfortune (وء الطالع)	=
ر (راجع قَطَع)	ر. قضَ
snap; gnaw (at)	قضم
	صم قضیب (
penis, phallus (: ذكرُّ) (٢	
case, suit, action at law, cause	حسبب <i>(</i> قَضِيّة
(of action), legal proceeding	صبب
	~ مقض
•	
بع دعوى فيا يتعلّق ببعض أنواع القضايا) د ا	
	قضيتا ق
• •	فط (: ا
cat	قِطْ
train	قيطار
الطرة سكة حديد) locomotive	i) ~
(towage, towing charges) أجرتها)	قطارة (
distiller	قَطُّار
distillate	-
	قُطارة ت ت
dropper	قَطَّارة
sector (as in : private ~ , economic ~	قبطاع
etc.), strip, branch (of trade, etc.), area	, <b>6.</b>
retail	قطاعي
retailer	بائع ~ سعر ~
retail price	سعر ~

story; account (of a war), narration epic anecdote intend, mean, signify, purpose, have in mind (as goal or purpose), aim at, set out (to do, etc.), head for intention, intent, purpose, motive, قصد design, animus special intent general intent intendment, significance premeditated design دوں ~ by mischance, unintentionally intentional, wanton, willful, deliberate قَصديّ قصدير tin limit (access, enjoyment, etc.), restrict, confine حدّد نطاق شيء) constrict (range), circumscribe palace, mansion ~ (: منزل ضخم) mansion-house قصر (: عدم الكفاية من حيث الطول) shortness inadequacy, insuf-~ (: نقص ، عدم كفاية) ficiency, shortcoming myopia ~ بصر (فعلی) shortsightedness fail, fall short (of), default or make default brittle, fragile, frail قصف (: سريع الانكسار) قَصَفَ (بمدنعية أو طائرات أو غيرها) shell, bombard snap, break ~ (: کسر) break, destroy shortcoming, deficiency, insufficiency, inadequacy; failure omission (of duty) (راجع قاص) short brief, curt myopic, myope judge, rule, adjudicate, pass judgment, sit in judgment, adjudge

parabola قَطْع مكافئ	pole
	North Po
piece, fragment, slice; part قطعة النادية الن	South Pol
م أرضي	polar
firearm ~ سلاح	polarity
ے عمل job ~	tow, tug,
spare part مغيار ~	towage
coin عنقد ~	drip
work by the job, piecework شغل بالقطعة	country; t
absolute, peremptory (writ), categorical	diameter
(statement), definitive, final, conclusive	distill, stil
(proof), imperative (order)	tar, pitch
pick, pluck, reap (the whirlwind, fruits قطف ف	drop
of failure)	droplet, t
reside, dwell, settle, domicile	territorial
cotton Edd:	assayer
cotton berd, flock (of goats) severance (of relations), breaking apart, قطعة	diametric
severance (of relations), breaking apart,	cut, cut de
disaffection, estrangement	(wood)
sit sit	ture, di
withhold (ا امسك عن فعل ) حادث	occlude
omit, fail to perform (عن واجب . نخلف) ~	traverse,
idler, indolent, slacker قعْدى	(distant
قَعْر (راجع قاع)	amputate
omission, failure (of performance); قعود (عن واجب)	behead, d
neglect (of duty)	quarter
قفا (اثرًا) (راجع اقتفی)	slice
back, rear (of a thing)	interrupt
glove	intersect (
mitten (باللا أصاب ) ~	cutting, n
<ul> <li>ربلا أصابع)</li> <li>gauntlet</li> <li>الأصابع في مبارزة أو ما إليها)</li> </ul>	discont
desolate, waste, wilderness	coverag
jump, leap (forward, over a fence)	decapit
skip (a letter, a point) (عن نقطة : تجاوز) ~	munica
bail out (رمن طائرة) مائرة) حمد (من طائرة)	discount
cage; barred cell for prisoners	banditry,
skip (a letter, a point) (عن نقطة : تجاوز) ~ bail out (من طائرة) ~ cage; barred cell for prisoners dock من طائرة م	brigand
close (the gate), shut, bar (passage, etc.)	highway i
	cross-sect
screen, exclude (حجن) ~ conclude, finish, terminate (رزأنه) ~	hyperbola
conclude, fillion, terminate (GT)	1, por con

	4
pole	فُطُب
North Pole	~ شالي
South Pole	🗻 جنوبي
polar	قُطي
polarity	فطينة
tow, tug, pull, draw	قَطَر (۱) (: جرَّ)
towage	قطر
drip	قَطَر (٢) (: سالت منه قطرات
country; territory, region	قُطُر province
diameter	ۍ دائرة
distill, still (water, liquor,	
tar, pitch	قطران
drop	قطرة
droplet, tiny drop	~ صغيرة
territorial, regional, prov	
assayer	قُطْرِي (٢) (: خبير معادن)
diametric(al), diametral	<b>قُطريَ (٣)</b> (نسبة إلى قطر دائرة)
cut, cut down, mow (gra	ss, etc.); chop قطع
(wood); sever, break	(relations), rup-
ture, discontinue (deal	ing, trade, etc.),
occlude (supplies)	
4	
traverse, travel; cross, co	~ (مسافة) ~
(distance, etc.)	~ (مسافة) ~
	~ (: بتر)
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate	~ (: بتر) ~ رأسًا
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate	~ (: بتر) ~ رأسًا ~ إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدي
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter [~	~ (: بتر) ~ رأسًا ~ إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدي
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> <li>(حديثًا أو ما إليه)</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.)  amputate (arm, leg, etc.)  behead, decapitate  quarter  slice  interrupt	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> <li>(حديثًا أو ما إليه)</li> <li>(خطًّا)</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدي</li> <li>(شربحة)</li> <li>(حديثًا أو ما إليه)</li> <li>(خطًّا)</li> <li>tin point)</li> <li>قطع</li> <li>nce, rupture,</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal cutting, mowing; severar	<ul> <li>بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> <li>(حطًّا)</li> <li>منام الله)</li> <li>منام بخطًّا</li> <li>منام بيار منام الله</li> <li>منام بيار منام ال</li></ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal cutting, mowing; severar discontinuance; traver	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> <li>(حديثًا أو ما إليه)</li> <li>(خطًّا)</li> <li>(فقطع</li> <li>nce, rupture,</li> <li>se, travel,</li> <li>beheading,</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal cutting, mowing; severar discontinuance; traver coverage; amputation,	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> <li>(حديثًا أو ما إليه)</li> <li>(خطًّا)</li> <li>(فقطع</li> <li>nce, rupture,</li> <li>se, travel,</li> <li>beheading,</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certa cutting, mowing; severar discontinuance; traver coverage; amputation, decapitation; interrupt	رأسًا رأسًا رأسًا إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدي المربّعة) (حربيًّا أو ما البه) (خطًّا) (خطًّا ما البه المحدو, rupture, se, travel, beheading, tion (of com-
(distance, etc.)  amputate (arm, leg, etc.)  behead, decapitate  quarter  slice  interrupt  intersect (a line at a certal  cutting, mowing; severar  discontinuance; traver  coverage; amputation,  decapitation; interrupt  munication, etc.)	<ul> <li>(: بتر)</li> <li>رأسًا</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر</li> <li>(شريحة)</li> <li>(حديثًا أو ما إليه)</li> <li>(خطًّا)</li> <li>(فقطع</li> <li>nce, rupture,</li> <li>se, travel,</li> <li>beheading,</li> </ul>
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter [~ slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal cutting, mowing; severar discontinuance; traver coverage; amputation, decapitation; interrupt munication, etc.) discount	رأسًا رأسًا رأسًا إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدي المربّعة) (حربيًّا أو ما البه) (خطًّا) (خطًّا ما البه المحدو, rupture, se, travel, beheading, tion (of com-
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal cutting, mowing; severar discontinuance; traver coverage; amputation, decapitation; interrupt munication, etc.) discount banditry, robbery,	- ( : بتر ) - رأسًا - إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر - (شريحة ) - (حريثًا أو ما إليه ) - (خطًّا ) - (خطًّا ) - (خطًّا ) - فقطتع - (خطًّا ) - فعام الله ) - طريق ( : سلب ، تشليح ) - طريق ( : سلب ، تشليح ) - طريق عام -
(distance, etc.) amputate (arm, leg, etc.) behead, decapitate quarter slice interrupt intersect (a line at a certal cutting, mowing; severar discontinuance; traver coverage; amputation, decapitation; interrupt munication, etc.) discount banditry, robbery, brigandage	<ul> <li>برأساً</li> <li>رأساً</li> <li>رأساً</li> <li>إلى اربعة أجزاء [عقاب قدر مسريحة)</li> <li>رحوشاً أو ما إليه)</li> <li>مناس مناس مناس مناس مناس مناس مسلم مسلم مسلم مسلم مسلم مسلم مسلم مس</li></ul>

قلَّد (٢) (سلطة ، وسامًا الخ) invest (with	قَفَلِ (تفليسة ، الخ) wind up (bankruptcy, etc.)
authority, powers), vest; confer	decrease, dwindle (as of funds, provisions,
(medal, honour), grant	etc.); diminish
قلع (راجع انترع)	fall short (of a minimum, etc.) (عن مستوى معين) ~
castle, fortress; citadel (of liberty,	necklace قلادة
learning), stronghold	medal or medallion, order, decoration (وساء) ~
قَلَقَ (راجع أَقَلَقَ)	disturbances, riots قلاقيل
be preoccupied (about) or worried	turn (a page) or turn over (something),
(with), be perturbed or disconcerted	twist, distort (facts, news, etc.), over-
قلُّل (: انقص) lessen, diminish (effect), reduce	turn (car), capsize (boat), turn (picture)
(loss), cut short (a period), curtail	upside down, upset (plan), reverse
(liberty, right, impact), shorten (distance)	(succession), invert (position), over-
ہ من شأن belittle, depreciate, minimize ~	throw (government), subvert (order)
(a potentiality)	heart
قَلَمُ (١) (للكتابة)	core (of a matter: (ب صمم ، وسط ، لب) ~
fountain pen	rotten to the ~ )
ب رصاص ~	compassion, pity (حمة : رحمة ) ~
bureau, office (مکتب) (۲) أمکتب	affection (غاطفة:) ~
intelligence department مأ استخبارات -	ر: شجاعة (: شجاعة ) ~
investigation department	turn (problem) over, dwell (مشكلة موضوعًا)
pare; trim وَلَدُّهُ	in thought, ponder (an action), weigh
pare; trim bonnet قَالَم فَالنَّمُوة	carefully, muse (over), meditate (upon)
alkaline قلوي	inconstant, unstable, shifting (علم التقلب) ناتشك (تا كثير التقلب)
alkaloid قِلُوانِي مُعَالِمُوانِي مُعَالِمُوانِي	fickle, capricious (شخص) ~
alkalinity	mercurial (المزاج) -
little, small, scanty (food, attention, etc.),	
scarce, sparse (population), meagre	cardiac (ا ينصل بالقلب) smallness (of amount), scantiness,
(portion), exiguous (amount)	shortage (of staff, supplies, etc.); paucity
gaming, gambling	(of a quantity), fewness (of members
textile, cloth; fabric (covering, tape, etc.)	words, etc.)
garbage, refuse, trash, offal, rubbish	
	(0)
ا العنان (العنان : علمان : ) حد (top	insignificance, triviality (قیمة ) ~ sparseness (سکان) ~
acme, pinnacle (اوح) ~	
summit (جبل ) ~	instanta maint
به (ضغط أو حركة) peak	imitate, mimic (somebody's (اد حاکی) معتور (۱۱) (۱۰ حاکی)
crest (i) ~	voice), ape (others)
apex, vertex (مثلث أو غيره) ~	د (: نقل عن) ~
د (مثلث او عیره) د climax (: نقطة قصوی)	م (عملة ، امضاء ، محررًا أو ما إلى ذلك ، counterfeit
→ (: نقطه فضوی)	feign, fake, sham, forge
wheat	(راجع حذا)

give in, give up (hope,	قَنَط (من محاولة)
something, etc.)	
gantry, bridge	قننطرة
be content (with) or contented,	<b>قَـُنِع</b> ُ (: رضي)
feel satisfied (about something)	
content (with his lot), contented,	قَنْعِ (: قانع)
satisfied; satiate (person)	
mask, disguise (one's face),	قَنَعُ (: سنر بقناع)
masquerade; cloak (purposes,	_
thoughts, etc.)	
satisfy, content (somebody),	~ (: أرضى)
appease (him)	
codify	فنتَّن
codification	تقنين
despondency, despair, dejection	قُنوط
content, contented, satisfied	قنوع
conquer, overcome (difficulties),	قِ قَــَهُــرَ (: تغلب)
vanquish, surmount, defeat (thir	
person)	
(راجع أجبر)	~ (على شأن)
compulsion, coercion	قهر (على سأن)
by force, forcibly, coercively,	قهرًا
involuntarily, with strong hand	, ,
compulsory, coercive, forcible,	فهري
mandatory, involuntary	=, 0
faculties	قُـُوي
physical faculties	~ جسدية
mental faculties	- - عقلية
strengthen, reinforce, invigorate (s	قَوَّى pirit,
speech, etc.); enhance (pressur	re)
heighten (description), intensify (e	fforts)
procurer, pander, pimp, (3	<b>قَوَّاد</b> (: وسيط دعار
whoremaster	
panderess	قَـُوَّادة
figure; carriage, bearing	- قـَوام
mainstay, backbone (of economy, in	قَوام قـوام -n-
dustry, etc.), staple, sustaining ele	
chief support	
sustenance, living or livelihood, suj	oport (حياة) ~
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

mainstay, foundation

moon; satellite	<u> </u>
moonrise	شروق القمر
moonset	عروب القسر عروب القسر
lunar eclipse	كسوف القسر
lunar	فري
cabin	ربي قىمىرة (: غرفة في سمينة)
clamp, fasten tightly, hold fir	
quell (resistance), repress,	قَـمُـعُ (ثورة أو ما إليها)
suppress (rebellion), put de	
quench (fire, flame), subdue	~ (: أخسد ، قهر)
(a savage people)	
repression, suppression	قَمُع
serf	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
channel, cut a channel	بي قدّ
canal, channel, duct	ـــى قـَـناة (: قنال)
gutter	(: خندق لمرور الماء) (: خندق لمرور الماء)
culvert	~ باطنية
sewer	~ نفایات
aqueduct	~ ماء
ship-channel (	- سفن (: تصبح لعبورها
sniper; marksman	قناص
mask (masque), disguise, clos	قِناع ak
domino (الوجه)	· ﴿ (يغضى الرأس وجانبًا م
contentment, satisfaction	<u>.</u> قناعَة
(رجع قناة)	قَنال
hemp	قِنَّب
Indian hemp	~ هندي
shell, bomb	قنثلة
dud	~ لم تنفجر
(راجع اصطاد)	
consul	قُنْصُل
consul-general	~ عام
pro-consul, acting consul	~ بالوكالة
consular	قنصلي
consular section	قسم ~
consular agent	نائب ~
consulate	قننصلية
consulate general	~ عامة
despond, رئسن)	قَنَط . قَنُط ، قَنِط (:
despair, be dejected	

<i>~</i>
فيادة (آلة)
analogy, (between things or of one case
to or with another), likeness, similarity
(of proportion); measure; scale;
parallel
criterion, standard (: معيار ، درجة) ~
(قضيتا القياس [منطق] premises
analogous, showing likeness; قبياسيّ
comparative, relative
<ul> <li>حسب قیاس أو تصمیم مقرر)</li> </ul>
standardized
قیافة trail-tracking, detection, pursuit
rise, emergence (۱) قیام
standing (: وقوف) ~
discharge, performance, fulfilment, (بشأن) ~
accomplishment
قیام (۲) (: بده رحلة : مغادرة مکان)
~ (: اقلاع طائرة أو ما إليها) takeoff
resurrection (day) (پوم)
pus
record, entry, item (on record); booking (1)
pus record, entry, item (on record); booking (۱) قَبُد (۱) restriction, limitation, (۱) خابط ، حد) (۲)
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.),
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.)
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (برياط) ~
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature  (رباط)  رباط)  رباط)
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غل يدين) ميدين (راجع غل يدين) lien (المجابة على حق)
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature  (رباط)  ر برباط)  المجابة المجاب
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) ميدين (راجع غلّ يدين) lien (المتياز للغير على حق) الفير على حق) بسلطة يد (۴) (المتياز للغير على حق) بسلطة يد (۴) (المتياز للغير على حق) pending lawsuit, lis pendens
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) دين دين (راجع غلّ يدين) lien (دامن على حق) دين دين (دامن ، تحت) بالنظر على حق pending lawsuit, lis pendens تضية ما النظر record, put on record, enter (in list,
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) دين (راجع غلّ يدين) lien (راجع غلّ يدين) (: امتياز للغير على حق) under, pending (قيّد (٤) (: رهن ، تحت) pending lawsuit, lis pendens record, put on record, enter (in list, book, etc.), list, register, set down
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) ميدين (راجع غلّ يدين) lien (قيد (٣) (: امتياز للغير على حق) النظر (٤) (: رهن ، تحت) pending lawsuit, lis pendens النظر record, put on record, enter (in list, book, etc.), list, register, set down in writing
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) دين (الجع غلّ يدين) (الجع غلّ يدين) lien (قيّد (٣) (: امتياز للغير على حق) الفير على حق) بعدين الفير على حق) والمعافقة الفير المعافقة
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) دين (الجع غلّ يدين) الفير على حق الفير على الفير الف
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity. freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ يدين) دين (بياط) lien (راجع غلّ يدين) (بياط) (بياط) (بياط) (بياط) (بياط) (بياط) المختر على حق) pending lawsuit, lis pendens النظر على حقة النظر المخترة النظر المخترة النظر المخترة النظر المخترة النظر المخترة النظر المخترة المخترة النظر المخترة النظر المخترة المخت
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity. freedom, etc.) ligature (الجع عَلَّ يدين) (الجع عَلَّ يدين) lien (الجع عَلَّ يدين) (الفير على حق) النفر (الجه عَلَّ يدين) (الفير على حق) pending lawsuit, lis pendens النظر الفير على حقة record, put on record, enter (in list, book, etc.), list, register, set down in writing debit (against a customer) المنافر المن
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity. freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ بدین) دین (راجع غلّ بدین) lien (راجع غلّ بدین) (۱۰ امتیاز للغیر علی حق)  under, pending (تقید (۱۰) (۱۰ امتیاز للغیر علی حق)  pending lawsuit, lis pendens record, put on record, enter (in list, (۱۰ الفند book, etc.), list, register, set down in writing debit (against a customer) restrict, limit, restrain, peg down (price of pound at a lower value) curb, bridle, check, inhibit (liberty), qualify (entry, participation,
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity, freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ بدین) دین (راجع غلّ بدین) lien (راجع غلّ بدین) (۱۰ امتیاز للغیر علی حق)  under, pending (تقید (۱۰) (۱۰ امتیاز للغیر علی حق)  pending lawsuit, lis pendens record, put on record, enter (in list, book, etc.), list, register, set down in writing debit (against a customer) restrict, limit, restrain, peg down (price of pound at a lower value) curb, bridle, check, inhibit (liberty), qualify (entry, participation, etc.)
restraint, curb (on prices, etc.), inhibition (to activity. freedom, etc.) ligature (راجع غلّ بدین) دین (راجع غلّ بدین) lien (راجع غلّ بدین) (۱۰ امتیاز للغیر علی حق)  under, pending (تقید (۱۰) (۱۰ امتیاز للغیر علی حق)  pending lawsuit, lis pendens record, put on record, enter (in list, (۱۰ الفند book, etc.), list, register, set down in writing debit (against a customer) restrict, limit, restrain, peg down (price of pound at a lower value) curb, bridle, check, inhibit (liberty), qualify (entry, participation,

```
guardianship, curatorship, tutelage:
  custodianship; superintendence
nutriment, sustenance; food
force, strength, power; faculty
violence, compulsion

    (مراغمة)

valence, valency
  ~ التكافؤ
centripetal force
motivating power or driving power
centrifugal force

    طاردة مركزية

brute (brutal) force
force majeure, superior or irresistible
   ~ قاھرة
  force
armed force
centrifugal force
                                       ~ نابذة مركزية
by force, forcibly
arch, arc, bow
bracket; parenthesis
       (parentheses
                          (قوسا كتابة – حاصرتان
arch; hog, bend
demolish, destroy (system), raze (town,
  building), tear down, smash
attribute false statements (to), malign
  (somebody)
statement, speech, utterance
people, folk
compatriots, countrymen

    (: مواطنون)

right, rectify, correct; adjust,
  remedy (defect, evil, etc.)
(راجع قيم)
national (government, debt, etc.)
nationalist
                                ~ (: من دعاة القومية)
nationalism
                  (راجع قانصة)
                              آوي (على أمر: قدر عليه)
overcome (hardship),
   overpower (person), get the better of,
   be more than a match (for)
                  (راجع تَقَوَّي)
right, straight, upright, righteous, just
vomit, emesis
leadership, headship; command
```

وم الاختصاص إلا بتوافرها)	قِيمة اختصاصيّة (لا ية
jurisdictional value	
nominal value	~ اسمية
rental value	~ ایجاریة
value in exchange	~ بدل (أو تبادل)
true value	~ حقيقية
clear value	~ خالصة
case value, amount in controve	~ الدعوى rsy
market value	~ سوقية
net value	~ صافية
face value	~ ظاهرية
fair value	~ عادلة
راجع قيمة بدل)	~ مبادلة
value received	~ مستوفاة
face value	~ مسهاة
ad valorem (tax, duty, etc.) (in	قبيميّ (: على أساس القب

bow; prow	قيدوم سفينة (: مقدمتها)
bitumen, tar, pitch	قبِيْر ، قار
1/24 th (of total area)	قيراط (مساحة)
bituminous	فيري
evaluate, appraise; assess (tax	قَيَّم (: قَوَّم) (c, etc.)
(reappraise	(أعاد تقييم شيء
guardian, curator	قَيِّم (١) (: وصي)
custodian, keeper	~ (: حارس)
superintendent	~ (: مشرف)
supercargo	~ شحنة بحرية
valuable, of value; worthy,	قَيِّم (۲)
meritorious (service, etc.)	
curatrix	<b>تَب</b> َّمة
value, worth; significance; de	قیمة gree of
excellence; relative utility	
gross value	~ اجالية

## کی

كآمة

كارِثة (: فاجعة أو مصيبة في أرواح أو أموال أو هزيمة شاملة)
disaster
<ul> <li>(: مصيبة عظيمة بليها شقاء بالغ بعيد المدى) ~</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(: نهایة مفجعة لوقائع أو أحداث)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(: طامة كبرى ننزها عوامل وقوى طبيعية أو اجتماعيّة)</li> </ul>
cataclysm
- (: محنة . سوء طالع) ما
glass, tumbler (حاح)
ح (ذات ساق وقاعدة) حرفات ساق وقاعدة)
profitable, lucrative (scheme), remunera-
tive (work, post, etc.)
overwhelming, sweeping, crushing سنجة ألغام كاسبحة ألغام
السِحَةُ أَلْغَامِ كَاسِحَةُ أَلْغَامِ كَاسِحَةً الْغَامِ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشْكَ كَاشَكَ كَاشَكُ كَاشَكُ كَاشْكَ كَاشْكُ كَا
<u> </u>
revealer, revealing, telling; detector, tracer (bullets, etc.)
and the second of the second o
راجع کشّاف) ~ sufficient, enough, ample, adequate <b>کاف</b>
sufficient, enough, ample, adequate (pressure, provisions), good (care,
reasons, etc.)
reward; repay (favour), recompense,
remunerate (for services)
world, all the world کافته (: الکانة)
(,)
all, whole, entire, total (جميعُه ; جميعُه ) wholly, entirely, totally
<i>نچ</i> ر
heathen (: وثني) ~ guardian, sponsor کافیل (قاصرِ ، أو غیره)
bailsman, surety, security (for (غفيل) ~
naumant eatistaction)
payment, satisfaction)
payment, satisfaction)  camphor  measure, gauge (air pressure)

```
melancholia
   كائن
being (as in: human ~ ), existing (differ-
  ence, fault), entity
                          ~ (عضوی : ترکیب عضوی)
organism
suffer, sustain, experience (tyranny),
  endure (hardships), bear, undergo
prevaricate, equivocate
act cussedly
                                 - (: عالمه في حق)
nightmare, incubus
clerk
author, writer

    تحت التموان للمحاماة

articled clerk
clerk of assize
scrivener
notary public, notary
  - عكه
clerk of court
clerks of indictments
                                      كتأب انهامات
write to, correspond with, communicate
  with (others by letters)
muffler, silencer
Catholic
Catholicism
plot to injure, spite (somebody) کاد (۱) (لغیر)
                           ~ (: خدع ، أوقع في سوه)
deceive, ensnare
border, verge on, be on the
  point of, be about to (occur, act, etc.)
liar, teller of lies
                                      كاذب (شخص)
false, untrue, untruthful, (بيان ، كلام أو ما إليه) ~
  mendacious, lying (tongue, etc.)
phony
   ~ (: زائف)
occupation, profession; trade, craft, mystery
```

sadness, depression, dejection, sorrow,

old age, advanced age; aging grow old ( <i>or older</i> )  age  (راجع ضخم )  المجتبر (واجع ضخم )  المجتبر المجتب المعنى المجتب			
age (راجع ضختم) مرز تقدمت به السن) العجم (راجع ضختم) کبتری العجم			
المجابّر (راجع ضخمً) کبّر (راجع ضخمً) largest, greatest (of all) کبُری oldest (من حیث السن) مسمزیع ، الخ) مشاکل . مشاریع ، الخ) مشاکل . مشاریع ، الخ)			
المجابّر (راجع ضخمً) کبّر (راجع ضخمً) largest, greatest (of all) کبُری oldest (من حیث السن) مسمزیع ، الخ) مشاکل . مشاریع ، الخ) مشاکل . مشاریع ، الخ)			
largest, greatest (of all)  oldest  major (problems, ( مشاكل مشاريع ، الخ) مشاكل مشاريع ، الخ			
oldest (من حيث السن) ~ major (problems, ( مشاكل . مشاريع ، الخ) ~ enterprises, etc.)			
major (problems, (خ.)، مشاكل مشاريع ، الخ) - enterprises, etc.)			
enterprises, etc.)			
4.1 11 1.			
pride, dignity کبریاء			
arrogance, haughtiness (زنکی) ~			
sulphur کبریت matches (معد للشعل) ~			
عيريتي ّ sulphuric			
press, compress, exert pressure, apply			
weight (on something)			
squeeze (: ضغط ، عصم) ~			
primer, priming, cap کَبُسُولة (تفجیر)			
. (: قَدْيَفَةَ فَضَاءَ نَعِمَلِ أَشْخَاصًا أَو اجْهَزَةً) capsule			
ram			
scapegoat scape			
manacle, handcuff (thief), fetter, shackle			
(feet)			
manacle, handcuffs; fetters (کَبُل (: قبد للبدین)			
fall, slip, stumble, trip کَبُّوة			
large, big, great; elder (in community, etc.)			
liberal, lavish, magnanimous, ( تكريم . سمح : ) ~			
forgiving			
adult, grown-up (ا راشد) ~			
chief, senior, head (في وظيفة ، ترتيب ، المخ ) ~			
aged, old, advanced in age, elderly ح السن ~			
master of ceremonies تشريفات ~			
leap year کبیسة (سنة)			
book کیتاب			
book کیثاب letter (: خطاب) ~			
white paper أبيض ~			
اعتماد عالم ا			
letter of credence, credential(s) (ماعتاد (دبلاسي ~			
rextbook مقرر می writing می مقرر کیتابه می استان می مقرب استان می مقرب می استان می مقرب می مقرب می مقرب می مقرب			

weigh survey perfect full (house, authority, liberty, etc.), complete, integral (combination term, parts, etc.) intact, whole, entire (: غير منقوص) full bench of the court, the هئة المحكمة court en banc (as in : case will be heard en banc) lurking; concealed كامن (خصر أو ما الله) latent, existing (in thing. ~ (: متوافر في شيء) etc.), inherent (power, risk, etc.) ~ (ليفاجئ أو يهجم) waylaying, lying in wait (for somebody) canton, territorial division of a country كانون الأول (ديسمير) December كانون الثاني (بناير) January shoulders كاهل (راجع كهنة) scorching (heat, sun, etc.); burning; caustic (acid, remark, etc.) spill, let out fall (on one's face), slip, stumble, trip (over) automatic, mechanical spring; press-button piston coil, hank (of wire, rope, etc.), loop repress, curb (feelings), suppress; restrain (liberty) repression, curb, suppression; restraint (on liberty, sentiment, etc.) check (advance), bridle (temper), rein or draw rein; arrest (movement), curb (liberties) control, restrain check, restraint, bridle, arrest, control liver

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, مكثرة				
plurality (نعدُّد) ~				
condense (air, liquid, etc.), thicken				
(mixture, hedge, etc.)				
dune Zin				
plentiful, much (of quantity), abundant				
(growth), copious (vocabulary, com-				
ment, etc.)				
dense (fog, population), thick (hair),				
close (texture), compact (form, etc.)				
kohl, antimony; alcohol, pure spirit of				
wine, liquor				
apply kohl, darken eyelids with kohl				
alcohol				
العاوت - (: مشروبات كحولية) liquors				
vinous liquors				
alcoholic (drink, mixture, etc.) کُولِي				
labour, exert (oneself), drudge				
struggle (کافح :) ~				
toil, labour or work hard, exert oneself,				
drudge, fag				
offend, displease, anger, vex				
upset, perturb; distress ( غمّ ، بَلبل ، غمّ ) ~				
trouble, disturb (ماة ، علاقة) ~				
pile, heap, stack, accumulation; mass				
accumulate, amass (riches), pile (stones,				
table with food, etc.), heap (things up,				
~ things together)				
contuse, bruise کَدُم contusion, bruise				
so, thus (احکدا)				
lie, tell a lie or a falsehood, speak falsely				
Calais.				
تكذب (مقالة ، ادعاء ، تهمة ، الخ) falsehood, mendacity; mentition				
~ (راجع كذبة)				
belie (somebody), give the lie to (state-				
ment, supposition, etc.), falsify				
lie, untruth کِذْبة (: کذب)				
file, untruth       کنابة (: کذب)         fib       (في شأن تافه)				
• •				

```
cryptography
calligraphy
in (or by) writing
written, in writing, literal (proof, etc.),
  clerical (error)
   كنتًان
linen; flax
linseed, flaxseed
write, write down, pen, record in written
   form, draw (will, contract, etc.), in-
  scribe (initials)
shoulder
scapula
                                ~ (: لوح أو عظم ~)
bind (arms, etc.)
                        كَتَفَ (: شد البدين إلى الخلف)
  back, pin down shoulders
       كَتَّل (: جمع اشخاصاً ذوي صفة طبيعية أو اعتبارية)
group, combine
agglomerate; amass
                         bloc, combination, group
                                      كُتْلة (: محموعة)
chunk; mass
withhold (news), hold back, suppress
  (the truth), keep (from person, etc.).
  conceal, hide
muffle
concealment, suppression, withholding,
  keeping (from)
secrecy, silence
                          (: محافظة على سرية شأن)
  (about something), reticence
(راجع متكتّم)
booklet, pamphlet, handbook
battalion; phalanx
phalanx of victory
phalanxes, phalanges
density (of population, air, etc.), com-
   كثافة
  pactness (of texture), thickness (of
  snow, hair, etc.)
closeness, proximity, nearness
at first hand, closely, at close range,
  at close quarters
abound, be plentiful or copiously
   کثُ
  available
```

vineyard (عنب)		
honour, regard with honour چَرَّه grapevine کَرُهُ (عنب)		
dislike, hate کَرَهُ		
detest, abhor, loathe مع امتعاض أو تقزن المعادة مع امتعاض أو المتران		
hatred, loathing, odium, abhorrence کُرُه		
xenophobia دالاجان ~		
rhypophobia بالأوساخ -		
misopedia אין אין ריינער ~		
anthropophobia مالبشر ~		
nudophobia مالتعرى ~		
misopsychia الحياة ~		
androphobia الرجال ~		
gynephobia النساء ~		
spherical, globular کُرُوي عُروي		
corpuscle, globule, hemocyte کُرِیَّة (دم)		
~ (: ُحبة كروبة من ذخيرة متفجرة) pellet		
generous, liberal		
hateful, disagreeable, odious, abhorrent, کَرِیه		
detestable		
<ul> <li>rancid, rank, (من حيث الرائحة أو ما إلى ذلك)</li> </ul>		
foul, putrid		
dress (oneself), clothe, attire (person in		
silk, etc., ~ somebody), invest (some-		
body or something in or with, etc.)		
clothing, apparel, personal attire; cover-		
ing		
العار ، تجارة ، الخ .) slump, depression		
depression phase موية ~		
gain, profit (by something), earn (a		
thousand pounds, a living, etc.), win		
(a prize); acquire (ownership, advantage,		
a good name, etc.)		
gain, profit; advantage		
- حيازة أو ملكية acquisition of possession		
or ownership		
illicit gain مشروع ~		
الدي المادي lucre, monetary gain, material profit مادي ~		
overpower (a defence), overwhelm (the		
enemy), crush		

```
white lie
                                 كذبة ببعده (مُعدرة)
thus, so
                              ~ (: مثل ذلك ، أيضاً)
likewise, also, idem,
  same, the same
ditto
                                      (: المذكون) -
                                       کر (علی عدو)
charge, fall upon (enemy),
  make an onset, attack
booklet
                 ~ (: منشور لدعاية أو ما إليها غير مجلد)
pamphlet

    (ارشادات أو تعلیات)

manual, handbook
dignity, honour
~ (: سمعة تترتب على مجهود ، سبق ، الخ . ) ~
hate or hatred, odium, dislike
detestation, abhorrence, loathing
                         على - أو كره (: على مضض)
reluctantly
                 (راجع کره)
great anguish, distress, plight
become more acute, severe or
  distressing
distress, upset
whip; lash
ball
globe
sphere
repeat
iterate
reiterate
duplicate
devote (to duty), dedicate (self to a
  profession), consecrate (to worship.
  charity, etc.)
vetch, vetchling
ankle, talus
chair; seat
judgment seat
chair, professorship
electric chair
                            صاحب الكرسي (: الرئيس)
chairman
generosity, liberality; magnanimity
                                       كَرُم (: بستان)
orchard
```

girl scout; girl guide (فتاة فتاة)	defeat (; قهر)
scrape out, erase, scratch, expunge (اد عا)	کَسَعُ (: ارتخاء احدی الرجلین) foot drop
scraping (part of a deed), scratching,	slump, come to a standstill, find no
rasure or erasure, expunction	market, sell badly, be in little (or no)
uncover, disclose, unfold, reveal, expose, کشکف	demand
bring to light, divulge (secret, etc.)	break (the law), commit a breach
explore, scout, (فلاة ، منطقة أو ما إليها) ~	(of covenant), violate (an agreement),
reconnoiter	transgress, break open (cabinet, door,
betray (incapacity, malice) (نمَّ عن ) ~	safe); crush (stones, etc.)
-	(crusher کشارة)
dispel, allay (fear), alleviate (زال ;) ~	كَسُر (من مواد ، ادوات أو ما إليها) breakage
(suffering, distress, etc.)	infraction, violation, (قوانين أو ما إليها) ~
redress grievance مظُلامة ~	infringement
detect, uncover, etc. من جريمة	<ul> <li>(عظام ، جسم صلب وما إلى ذلك)</li> <li>fraction</li> </ul>
اند العام list, index, table	( <del>)</del> , )
exploration (: استكشاف ، تنقيب) ~	صفري معشري piece, fragment (of a broken vase).
statement of account (: بیان حساب) ~	crumb, slice (of bread)
ر للتعرف على مناطق عسكرية أو ما إليها) reconnaissance, reconnoitering	eclipse
inventory (جزثیات بضاعة أو ما إليها) ~	د الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
bill, invoice (حساب) ~	snub, rebuff, slight (زابع حجب) ~ ( : ردَّ في الهانة)
record (ز سجل ) ~	ر : خَبُ ) disappoint
~ (: قائمة بضائع ، اموال شخص ، موجودات ، الخ)	laze or idle (about), be lazy or indolent,
inventory, catalogue	spend (one's) time in idleness or
directory (telephone) مشترکی تلفون) ~	indolence
~ (مكلفين بواجبات مقررة – نوبة) roster	laziness, indolence, idleness
rfee-bill ∼ اتعاب	ا lazy, indolent
<ul> <li>statement of affairs</li> <li>خمة (في طابق افلاس)</li> </ul>	dress, suit, costume, attire مُسْرَةً . كُسُوةً
~ زمن (لبیان مواعید عمل واجب) time check	(e.g. holiday attire)
~ طریق(: بیان اسهاء رکاب) waybill	~ رسمية (خاصة بجهة معينة) uniform
<ul> <li>معاملات عقودیة (یضعه محرر عقود –کاتب عدل – بما تم</li> </ul>	evening dress (سهرة) ~
علی یده من معاملات) repertory	- قضائية - (judicial) robe
exploratory (report); scouting	eclipse کُسوف
(movement, etc.)	cripple, crippling, decrepit; paralytic
repress, suppress, check, subdue, restrain	(person)
(anger)	Scout کَتَّاف
heel کَعْب	explorer (: مكتشف) ~
- (: کوبون ، سند صرف) talon	~ (: كاشف عن موجات ، معادن أو ما إليها)
counterfoil (: شیك ، كمبیالة ، مستند) -	searchlight (نور) ~
knob; lump	boy scout (نتی) ~
	•

(truth, genuineness, etc.) be, become or go bail (for) bail (out) كَفَا " (: مؤخر دابة) rump, buttocks shroud shroud go blunt, become dull all, whole (truth, heart, etc.), any, every (person, etc.), each كُلُّ مَن whoever, whosoever every one of, each either, both (راجع أي) dog, gripping device; grip hook fatigue, exhaustion weariness, tiredness speech hydrophobia, rabies rabid, rabiate scowl, frown wilt, lose freshness calcium oxide ~ (: جبر) lime كِلْسِي (: يشبه الكلس أو بحتوى عليه) calcareous ~ (: يحتوى على كلس) calciferous charge (with), require, instruct, direct, enjoin, call upon, ask for cite, summon, serve summons on كَلَّف (٢) (من حيث النمن) cost, call for, require كَلَفَانَي أو غَلَفَانِي galvanic trouble, inconvenience, painstaking, pains (as in: to take pains) كَلْفَنَ . غَلْفَنَ (: طلى كهربائبًا بالزنك) galvanize. coat with zinc ككلّم speak or talk (to), converse, engage in conversation

palm كف (: ظهر مله) palmistry قراءة الكف abstain (from), refrain (from), forbear (from doing something, to do something) abstention (from), forbearance كُفُّ (: امتناع) (from something), inhibition (from) suffice, meet or satisfy need, be sufficient or enough; last (a day, a lifetime, etc.) qualified, competent, capable, كف، كف fit, eligible qualification, competence. ككفاءة accomplishment, capability, fitness كفاح struggle, self- exertion, earnest endeavour, fight penance, atonement, expiation كفاة sufficiency, sustenance (wage, level, etc.) كفاف ككفالة bail, security (for debt, etc.), bond, surety, suretyship, guaranty, warranty straw bail wardship bail bond سند ~ contract of suretyship عقد ~ give or offer bail نکا عر ۔ jump bail, forfeit bail (remand on bail sufficiency, adequacy, competency; effi-كنفاية ciency (of production, management, etc.) self-sufficiency, autonomy pan scalepan blaspheme, utter a blasphemy atone (for), expiate; make retribution (for) (جعل الحاني يكفر عن فعله -exact retribu) tion from the culprit for his act atheism (راجع إلحاد) ~ (: تفوه ضد الذات الإلهية) blasphemy كَفَا . كَفَا (: تولى معاش أو رعاية قاصر) assume guardianship or wardship (of), maintain warrant, guarantee; youch for (: ضمن) ~

complete, supply deficiency (of papers,
provisions, etc.), supplement (revenue,
salary, etc.)
lurk (in speculation), inhere (in), هکمَن (في شيء)
be concealed (in), exist or abide (in)
ambush, waylay, lie in (لفاجأة أو هجوم) ~
wait or in hiding
كَمِّيُّ (: على أساس الكية ، باعتبار المقدار)
quantitative (consideration, choice, etc.)
عَمَّيَّة quantity, amount
~ اختصاصية (لا يستقيم الاختصاص إلا بتوافرها)
jurisdictional amount
ambush کَمین
nickname كنتَّى
metonymy کینایة
daughter-in-law (ووجة الابن)
treasure
treasure-trove مدفة - صدفة
ecclesiastic(al)
ecclesiastic(al) عَنْسِيَ essence, substance, gist
purport, significance (: مغزی) ~
nickname, familiar name; کُنْیَهُ (: لُقَبْ دارج)
alias (of person)
Synagogue کنیس
church كنيسة
ح صغری chapel ~
cathedral (: کاندرائیة) حکبری (: کاندرائیة)
کیهانهٔ (راجع عرافه)
كَمْرُبُ (: شحن بالكهرباء، سخر لتوليد الكهرباء، زود
electrify (بالكهرباء)
<ul><li>electrocute (: قتل بالكهرباء)</li></ul>
کَهْف (راجع غار)
کَهُف (راجع غار) clergy, priests, clerics, ecclesiastics
ecclesiastic, sacerdotal کَهَ نَوْقِ
كوى (ملابس أو ما إليها) iron
cauterize, brand (جديد ملتب لغرض طبي أو غيره) ~
scorch; burn (بتأثير حرارة) ~
coupon, dividend warrant (ا: شهادة ربح)
scuttle, aperture کُوَّة
hatch (في سفينة) ~

كَلُّمَ (: خاطب) address (somebody) whenever, whensoever word, term chat, discourse gospel, command password, watchword parole kidney total, entire, utter (ignorance), complete (success, failure, loss, etc.) wholly, entirely, altogether generalities, universalities college; faculty كليل (نصل أو ما إليه) blunt (edge), dull (point), obtuse كم (: كمية ، مقدار) quantum; quantity, amount ~ ؟ (: أي مقدار؟) how much? sleeve كنةً (فنًا) muzzle (newspaper, person, etc.), restrain (from expression) mushroom, fungus pincers perfection faultlessness. ~ (: تنزه عن العبوب أو المآخذ) flawlessness completeness, fullness (of growth) كَمَالِيُّ (: بفيض عن حاجة ، ينطوي على بذخ) luxurious, luxury luxuries mask رتقید حریة الکلام)
 (تدس في الفم لتمنع الکلام أو الصیاح) muzzle gag promissory note, bill, note of hand redraft kite, pro forma bill, windmill long bill غیر مستحقة (: لم نستحق بعد) running bill premium note skeleton bill مقبولة على بياض second of exchange صورة ثانية من ~

sack	کیس (خیش)
judicious, tactful, astute	کَیِّس
modify, characterize (a des	Scription), کَیَّف
adapt (something to a cer	tain condition),
acclimatize, mold to	conform to
(standard, state, etc.); co	ondition (temper-
ature, pressure, etc., to	a certain state)
method, manner, mode, fa	کیفیّة shion,
system, way (of doing th	ings)
measure	كيَّل
measure, measurement	كتيل
scale	~ (: مقياس)
chemistry	كيمياء
analytical chemistry	~ تحليلية
رات في الفضاء وما إلى ذلك)	~ تركيبية (تتناول نركيب الذ
structural chemistry	
biochemistry	~ حبوية
radiochemistry	~ شعاعية
industrial chemistry	~ صناعية
pharmacochemistry	~ صيدلة
organic chemistry	~ عضوية
food chemistry	~ غذائية
inorganic chemistry	~ غير عضوية
physical chemistry	~ فيزيائية
electrochemistry	~ كهربائية
abiochemistry	~ لا عضوية
chemist	كيميائي (متخصص)
chemical	~ (تأثير ، تحليل ، الخ )

embrasure	كوة في قلعة
main hatch	۔ ~ کبری
stern, aft (of ship)	كَوْتُكُلُّ (سفينة : مؤخرتها)
hut	كُوخ
cottage	- في (: منزل ريني) - (: منزل ريني)
hovel, shack, shanty	~ حقير
planet	كوكب
(راجع کڈس)	كَوَّمْ
(راجع کُدْس)	كُنُومة ، كَنُوْمَة
universe	ككؤن
form, formulate, constitute (a	كَوَّن quorum, a
state, etc.); make up; raise	(army, etc.)
originate, create	~ (: انشأ ، خلق)
cosmic	كَوْني
cosmos	نظام ~
so as, so that, in order to	<b>کَیُ</b> (: لکی)
branding, cauterization	<b>کَوْنِي</b> نظام ~ <b>کَيْ</b> (: لکي) کَيُ
ironing, pressing	~ ~ (ملابس أو ما إليها)
ثیر حرارة) scorching	~ (: صلي ، احتراق بنأ:
judiciousness, tact, astuteness	-
savoir faire	~ (في تصرف أو ما إليه)
gauger	كتبال
presence (of person or thing),	existence, کیان
standing, being	
entity ( of state, people, body)	~ (: وجود فعلي)
spite, malice, malevolence, ill	کیّد will
spiteful, malicious (act), vexa	کیّدي tious
، أو حيوان به سائل) sac	كريس (: جيب من نبات

instructions, etc.); eventual (failure after continued laziness) لاحِق (من حيث المكان في جملة أو غيرها) latter. post-(natal, entry, etc.) postscript, post-لاحقة (: عبارة أو أكثر ملحقة) scriptum (p.s.) addition, ~ (: شيء ملحق أو مضاف) addendum, appendix shelter (in), take shelter or refuge (in), resort (to) لاذع biting, stinging, caustic (comment); pungent (remarks) sardonic (smile) essential, needful, necessary vital, cardinal wanting, lacking (: من النواقص الضرورية) indispensable (: لا يستغنى عنه) (: مقتضى من فعل أو تصرف) due (care, respect, etc.), proper keep (to), cling or adhere to; accompany لازم (thing or person) keep track of, shadow corollary prerequisite (: من لوازم شيء) pungent, stinging, caustic wireless nothing, naught, nil abut (on a building, a tract of land, etc.), adjoin (something), touch sodomise لاطَ بِ crash against, be in collision (with) لاطَّـمَ لاعَـبُ play (team, country, person) null, null and void, naught; revoked, لاغ

```
bill (before legislature).
                                  لائِحة (: مشروع قانون)
   draft law
      ~ (بلدية ، بوليس ، سجن ، دائرة رسمية ، الخ .. )
by-law, regulations
standing orders
rules of court
pleading
true bill
                         ~ صحيحة (في قرارات الاتهام)
involuntary (act, movement, etc.), without
  choice
fit (thing or person), suitable (for purpose),
  لابق
  appropriate (measure), proper (thing to
  do), becoming (behaviour), qualified
  (for position), eligible (for service.
  marriage, etc.), decent (act)
convenient
suit, befit (living, person, etc.), be con-
  venient or adapted (to purpose)
الراجع لوم) (راجع لوم)
paternal (uncle. relation. etc.) (براجع القربي)
attend (act, behaviour, etc.), accom-
  pany (circumstance), surround (things,
  facts, etc.)
refugee
political refugee
seem, appear, come into view; give
  the impression; dawn (upon)
note, notice, observe; remark
prosecute (lawsuit, etc.)

 - (: تابع ، انطلق في اثر شيء ليدركه)

follow up,
  pursue, chase (a fugitive)
press a charge
subsequent (action), following (figures,
```

```
respond, answer; heed (call), hark or
  hearken
rise or rally (to call, etc.)
felt
dress, clothing, clothes; apparel, attire

    رسمی (خاص بأفراد معینیز)

uniform
evening dress
mufti, civilian dress or clothes
   لساقة
tact, tactfulness; address (in coping with
   difficult situations), savoir faire; re-
   sourcefulness
compress, amass
wig
                                 التغطية صلع أو لزينة)
periwig, peruke, toupee,
   false hair
wear, dress, don (a hat), put on (shirt)
misunderstanding or misconception;
   ambiguity, confusion
tactful, resourceful, apt, adroit
confuse, complicate, confound, embarrass
   ~ (: حير)
disconcert
wity, smart, bright, mentally alert

gum, gingiva

kiss

kissing the Book (في اداء اليمين)

be obdurate or unvielding من المناب المقدس (في اداء اليمين)
   obstinate
  ~ (: ألحف)
insist, persist
refuge (in), take refuge (in a cave),
   seek shelter or sanctuary or asylum
                               ~ (لعمل . اجراء ، جهة) ~
resort (to violence.
   arbitration, etc.), have recourse (to),
   revert (to savagery, threats, etc.)
obduracy, obstinacy; importunity
bridle

    (: ما يوضع منه في فم الدابة)
    لَحْشَةً

bit
committee
sub-committee
                              ~ لغرض معين (لهذا الغرض)
ad hoc committee
seeking refuge or shelter or asylum or
```

```
annulled, superseded (b) promulgation
  of a subsequent law)
befit (person, thing), suit,
                                 لاق (بشخص أو شرع)
  become (a man, as in: envy does not -
  you); be proper or appropriate
   لاقكي
incur (resistance), encounter, meet (with),
  face, come up against, cope with,
  contract, sustain, endure, contend (with
  difficulties, complications, etc.)
suffer, endure
cicatrize, heal up
blame, reproach, find fault (with person
  or thing)
                                ~ (: أنب)
لأمّ (من حيث القربي)
censure, rebuke; reprove
maternal (aunt, uncle, etc.),
   uterine (brother, etc.)
meanness, malevolence, wickedness
                              لأَفُحرُ (كحدود أو ما إليها)
touch, adjoin, lie in
   contact, abut (on)
lustrous, shining, glossy
                                 ~ (: ذكى . ألمعي)
bright, brilliant
                     ~ (من حيث طيب السمعة والتفوق)
illustrious
soften; relent, slacken, relax
yield, succumb, defer (to another's
                                       ~ (: ادعن) ~
   view, will, etc.)
  ولا بلئ
       (relentless, inexorable,
       inflexible; obdurate
infiniteness, infinitude, boundlessness
infinity
                                       الأهوت (: إلهية)
divinity, godhood
theology
mean, malevolent, wicked
treat leniently, appease, compromise
                                 - (: لاطف ، داهن)
coax, cajole
gist, pith, essence, tenor
   (of a speech), substance (of an argument).
   core; quintessence (of something)
```

abide انزم
abide (by law), keep (قانونًا ، حدًّا ، نظامًا) ~
or keep to (certain order, limit), confine
or limit oneself (to), maintain (course,
regimen)
viscosity, viscidity لُزُوجة
<b>لُـزُوم</b> (راجع ضرورة)
compulsory, imperative, mandatory لنُزوميّ النَّوامِيّ
(order, act, etc.)
tongue لِسان
language (نغا:) ~
sting, prick تَسُع
لسَن (راجع فصاحة)
لَسِنُ (راجع فصيح)
thief لِمِنَّ الْعَالِيَّةِ الْعَالِيَّةِ الْعَالِيَّةِ الْعَالِيَّةِ الْعَالِيَّةِ الْعَالِيَّةِ الْعَالِيَّةِ
مساكن وما إليها) burglar
sea-rover, freebooter, pirate (خري (: قرصان) ~~
robber مطریق عام -
common (or habitual) thief معتاد ~
stick, post (placard on a wall), cling,
hold fast, cleave, adhere
thievish, larcenous, furtive رُصور المعارفة الم
thievery, furtiveness أيُصوصية
freebooting, piracy مخربة ~
stain, sully, smear, smudge, blemish,
mar, taint; denigrate (name, repu-
tation, etc.)
smear, stain, blemish, blotch
attenuate, extenuate, ( أَطُّفُ (من حدة ، وقع ، الخ
mitigate, soften, cushion (a blow,
loss, etc.), assuage (anger, pain)
slap, strike
bump (against), collide (د ارتطم بشيء) ~
(against), knock (against)
slap اَطْمَة
slap thud, blow gentle, kind, kindly (nature) mild (in behaviour, effect, bearing) saliva salivary
gentle, kind, kindly (nature)
mild (in behaviour, effect, bearing) (معتدل) ~
saliva
salivary
- 2,00

```
sanctuary; resort, recourse
bark (of a tree), rind
                             ~ (يستعمل للأغراض الطبية)
cortex
  لِحام
~ (: مادة لحام)
welding, soldering
solder
grave
                   (راجع لعَق)
instant, moment, second
momentary, instantaneous
follow, ensue; supervene
succeed
~ (: انطلق في أثر شيء) pursue, chase, give chase (to) ~

    (: ادرك وجاوز)
    (: حل بشيء من أذى أو ما إليه)
    لَحَمَ (معدنًا مع آخر)
    (: جمع أو سبك في كيان واحد)

overtake
befall
weld, solder
fuse (two
  things), blend (interests, etc.)
meat: flesh
flesh and blood
                   (راجع قرابة)
weft
fleshy, pulpy
tuberiferous
tune, tone
err grammatically
compose music
tuneful, melodious
summarize, condense, perorate (a speech),
  abridge (a statement, a book, etc.)
in possession of, with, in (or
   لكدى (: ف حوزة)
  under) the hand of
on, at
  ~ (: عند)
on demand, on call
sting
bite
  (الثعيان)
malleable; plastic
soften, anneal
sticky, viscous, viscid
be needful or necessary, be wanting or
  lacking
```

	1
pronounce, utter, speak, say	لفكظ
articulate, enunciate give up the ghost, expire	~ بوضو
	~ الروح
•	ا ~ ٍ(: ن
pronunciation, utterance; expression نطق)	لَفُظُ (:
articulation, enunciation	~ واضي
articulate Libid	واضع اا
phonetic(al)	لكفنظي
verbal (promise, agreement, etc.) فوي)	(: ش
fabricate (tale), trump up (charge,	لكفتّق
excuse, etc.), concoct, invent, forge	
(lie, etc.), frame up (a story), doctor	
(statements)	
meeting, gathering, reunion, rendezvous	لقاء
	ُ~ (بي <i>ن</i>
ط أو ما المها ، تقاطم junction, intersection	~ (خطو
junction, intersection (ط أو ما إليها ، تقاطع) appointed meeting, rendezvous	~ مُقررُ
vaccine	لقاح
sperm, semen	لقاح ~ (نناسا لقانة
quickness of understanding or perception;	لَقَانَةً
instruction	
intuition (asi	~ (: بد
indenture (ا تعليمها)	
call, style (oneself philosopher); entitle;	لقَّتُ
nickname (a person)	•
title, nickname; descriptive name,	لقَتُ
designated or assumed name; style	7.
	~ (: اس
	لَفَتَّح (بمص
	~ (لتناسل
pollinate	، ~ (نباتًا)
	رجة) <b>لَفَطَ</b> (:ال
seize and hold firmly	.,
	~ دائدت
F	رسوب لهَظه
find; trove, something found	تعصة القنمة
morsel, bit	تعب لَقَّن
impart (understanding)	<del>نعن</del> ~ حرفة
indent, teach trade lead (a witness) اجوابًا أو ما إليه)	
infuse, imbue (في نفس شخص عرسه في نفس	~ (مبد

```
play
                           شه ۽ اٽنخذه کألعوبة)
toy, trifle (with), treat
  playfully
gamble (on reputation, salary, etc.)
iest
behave (or conduct oneself)
  frivolously
play, recreation
gambling, gaming
lottery
dalliance
  ~ (: مداعة)
game
toy, plaything

    (: أُلعوبة)

lick
lap
curse, damn, anathematize, execrate
                                     ~ (: نطق بكفر)
blaspheme, swear
curse, malediction, execration,
   damnation
                                     لَعين (: عليه اللعنة)
damned, cursed; anathema
abrogate (law), annul, nullify (judgment),
   revoke (agreement), cancel; supersede,
   set aside (order, decree, etc.)
  لُغَة (: لسان)
 language, tongue
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum
 din, hubbub
 turmoil, tumult
 nonsense, thoughtless or stupid talk,
   grammatical error
                   (راجع إثم)
 linguistic (science, institute), lingual
   (sound, aid, study)
 roll, furl, curl (up), coil, wrap, wind
 envelop; fold
 roll, coil, cylindrical twist
    (of tobacco, etc.), hank
                               (مكتوبة ، سيفر ملفوف)
 scroll
 turn, move round, direct or draw
    (attention to)
 turn from (a sight)
```

لهُجَّة (عامية ، بومية لا تراعى فيها القواعد الصحيحة)
vernacular
be anxious or preoccupied (about); miss لَهُ فَيَ
poignantly
regret, anxiety (about) yearning, craving (for) diversion, amusement
yearning, craving (for) ( شوق : ) ~
diversion, amusement لَهُو
twist, distort (facts, etc.)
wrench, wring, dislocate; (مفصلاً أو ما إليه) ~
contort (face, etc.)
coil, twine, entwine (دُ لَفُّ :) ~
طيواء (من اقليم أو بلد) district
~ (من جيش) ~
standard (زراية) ~
essentials, prerequisites, things vital or cardinal
implements, (: تجهيزات ، معدات لازمة لشأن) ~
equipments, necessary tools or
appliances; outfit
۰- (حربیة ، عسکریة) ~
sodomy, buggery, paederasty ( pederasty)
2,
لُونَ نَـة lottery
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food),
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجم جنون)
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to),
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to)
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to) board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (نبح جنرن) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to) board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table pane  (خاج) ~
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation) go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to) board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)  go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون)  wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to)  board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table  pane  (راجع ألواح)  -
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)  go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجم جنون) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to) board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table  pane  (راجم ألواح)  board; slab (of stone), plaque
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)  go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to) board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table pane  (راجع ألواح) board; slab (of stone), plaque notice board
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)  go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنرن) wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to) board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table pane  (راجع ألواح)  board; slab (of stone), plaque notice board tonsil
pollute (air, water), contaminate (food), befoul; soil (clothes), dirty, defile, sully; taint (reputation)  go mad, become insane, be out of one's mind  (راجع جنون)  wave (thing or to someone), beckon (to), signal (to)  board, plank, sheet (of glass, etc.), slab (of stone, wood), plate, table  pane  (راجع ألواح)  board; slab (of stone), plaque notice board  tonsil active homosexual, sodomite; paederast

find, come across or upon, meet, discover, encounter (complications, difficulties, etc.) لقيه لتكم لتكن لتكن ليكي ليكي لم (منه foundling box, punch, strike with fist lisp, pronounce falteringly lisping, faltering pronunciation so as, so that, in order that rally, muster (scattered forces) glance, catch sight (of), glimpse, sight, take a quick look at hint, insinuate, imply, suggest, intimate indirectly glance, glimpse, glimmer ~ (: نظرة خاطفة إلى موضوع) short account, fleeting view or look touch; lie in contact adjoin, abut offend, wound ~ (: امتد إلى شيء) extend (to), reach glitter, shine; glisten burnish, polish, give lustre (to), make (a surface) glossy glitter, sparkle gloss, lustre credit side credit and debit pro and con, for and against (راجع سها) divert or amuse oneself (with), engage one's attention (in) dally with flame; flare pant, gasp, breathe spasmodically or heavily dote (on something), be fond **لَهِج (بشيء** : أولع به) (of), love (a certain thing) language, tongue dialect

night nightfall, night-time, night-tide زمن الليل nightly, by night, nocturnal (bird, travel) ليُل softness, gentleness, tenderness, leniency, لين mildness soft, tender; mild, lenient (treatment, etc.). gentle; mellow, easy (life), comfortable, idle (job, etc.) ~ (: طريق - طروق ، رخو) malleable, pliable soften (an effect), assuage (pain), mollify (tone, anger, etc.) softness, tenderness, gentleness ~ (: قابلية للطرق) malleability, pliability

censure, rebuke, reproach لا ~ (على شخص) (person) is blameless or irreproachable colour; shade colour (card red), paint (wall), tinge (as with blood) dye (: صبغ)
 ليباقة (لشأن ، اهلية) aptitude, suitability, fitness; qualification, eligibility - (ادبية : ذوق ، اصول معاملة) propriety, decency, decorum بيرة ( : رطل انكليزي = ٣٠٦ غرامًا تقريبًا) (pound(lb.) fibre (fiber), fibra fibrous

ا مُؤبَّد (سجين محكوم بالسجن مدى الحياة) lifer
paederast (pederast), catamite, sodomite's
minion
die مات
expire, pass away (: لفظ أنفاسه) ~
مُؤْتمر (بین وفود أو مبعوثین أو نواب) congress
<ul> <li>ربین اعضاء ذات المنظمة أو الجهة)</li> </ul>
press conference مصحنى ~
م عسكري parley ~
∽ کنسي synod
trustee, trusted person, fiduciary (agent) مزتمَن
مُؤثِّر (۱) (: عرك للشعور) touching, moving,
poignant (scene)
of influence (over person. (؛ ذو تأثير) ) د و أثيرًا )
etc.), influential, effective
effective, effectual (: ذو أثر) ~
bearish influence (في سوق مالية) ~
resemble ( person, quality, thing, etc.),
be akin (to), be similar (to)
maxim, traditional or inherited مأثور (من قَوْل)
(pattern of life, saying, practice)
undulate, wave يماج
lessor
ا مسکن ماlandlord
sub-lessor من الباطن ~
leased (premises, estate, land, etc.)
postponed (meeting, hearing), adjourned مُزْجَّلُ
(hearing), deferred (payment, process,
etc.)
مأجور (لاغتيال أو إرهاب) goon
objection, criticism, reprehension
shortcoming, defect, fault (عبب ، عبب ) ~
frailty, foible (اليه) حالقي كالشرب وما اليه) ~
₹ (

water	ماء
<del>-</del>	~ أموا
ل (كثافته تزيد العُشر عن كثافة الماء العادي)	~ ثقيا
heavy water	
•	~ حاو
•	~ شرو
-	~ عک
	∽ فيض
	~ مست
أس holy water	~ مقاً
percolating water	~ نزاز
(راجع میاه)	~
: محتضر) moribund, dying	مائِت (
wavy, undulatory (surface), undulating	مائِج
answerable, responsible, amenable,	مُؤاخِدُ
blameful or blamable, culpable	
(negligence, homicide, etc.)	
table	مائدة
dining table	~ أكا
gaming table	~ لعب
تديرة round table	~ مسن
liquid, fluid	مائع
slanted or slanting, inclined, bent, oblique	مائيل
(line, figure, etc.)	
crooked, devious, tortuous (معوج)	:) ~
partial, tendentious, biased متحين	
plot, conspiracy, intrigue, machination	مؤامَرة
(to discredit the government)	
لب حكم أو اغتصاب سلطة) cabal	~ (لقا
aquatic	ماثي
دة أو التكوين)	رالا ~
return, reversion; recourse (منقلب ، مرجع)	مَآب (
for life (الحياة)	•
	, <del></del>

chronicler	مُؤرِّخ (: راوية)
dated, tested	
exercise (right, activity, etc.), use	مُــُــؤرَّخ مارَسَ
practice (medicine, law, fraud, etc.)	سارس ~ (: تعاطی)
March	مارس مارس
apostate, renegade, withersake	مارِق مارِق
	ا تاری
(راجع خالطً) predicament, quandary, position of	مازَجَ مأزِق
embarrassment, strait, distressfu	,
difficult situation, jam	, de
diamond	ما <i>س</i> ً ماسً
(راجع لَمَسَ)	ا ماس ا ا
tragedy	ا ماساه
disaster, misfortune	~ (: مصيبة) م : مصيبة
organization, foundation, منظمة)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
institute or institution; firm (:bus	
firm composed of two or more pers	Į.
corporation, concern (as in: goin	ig or
flourishing ~ )	
going concern	~ عاملة
pipe; conduit	ماسُورة
barrel (ابیا	~ (بندقية أو ما إ
freemason	ماسوني
freemasonry	ماسونية
walker, pedestrian(s)	<b>ماشِ</b> (ج. مشاة)
(راجع مشی)	ماشتى
livestock, cattle	ماشيكة (: مُواش)
past; bygone (relation, time, etc.)	ماضٍ (: الماضي)
procrastinate, stall, delay,	ماطكلُ (: مَطلُ)
play for time, protract intentional	lly
goat	ماعِز
(: سفينة لتفريغ السفن الكبيرة أو تحميلها)	ماغون ، ماعونة ،
lighter, hoy, barge	
moron, feebleminded	مأفئون
temporary (arrangement), imperman momentary; provisional (govern	
(ad) interim (officer, فقط)	~ (لحاجة حاضرة
measure, etc.)	- ,
transient	
	~ (;عابر)
timer, timekeeper	~ (: عابر) <b>مُؤقِّت</b>

deferred; delayed, retarded; postponed (راجع مؤخرة) lately, of late, recently rear (of an army); back (part), hind buttocks tail ~ (: ذبل) stern, hind part of ship brothel, bawdy house مُؤدِّي (: نتيجة ، نهاية) consequence, result, outcome, end purport, intendment, intent, ~ (: مدلول) significance, import polite, civil, courteous, gallant tutor, educator (: تأديبي) disciplinary banquet luncheon dinner (reception) مادَّة (من قانون أو لائحة أو ما إلى ذلك) article ~ (: فقرة من وثيقة قانونية) clause material, substance (of crime) ~ (: جوهر الاشياء الحسية) matter ~ (اتهام: إحدى (أو أحد أوجه) تهم عدة موجهة لشخص أو جاعة) material (error, omission); physical (possession), corporeal ~ (: مالي) pecuniary ~ (: محسوس ، ذو مال) tangible, palpable; substantial, concrete materiality harmful, injurious, damaging, noxious (food, gas, etc.); obnoxious (literature, odour, etc.) permissible, allowable graduate ~ (من معهد علمي : خريج) marriage officer; officer authorized to solemnize marriages transient, passing (remark, crisis, etc.) (راجع قصد) historian

pecuniary (reward, motive, etc.) (مالية ( : نقدي مالية ( : القدي )
financier (: من رجال المال)
place of safety; security (from) مأمّن (: محل أمان)
refuge, shelter, sanctuary (المجأ لامان) ~
haven (إلى اليها) (: ملجأ لسفن أو ما إليها)
<ul> <li>المعجد لسفن أو ما إليها)</li> <li>believer, faithful</li> </ul>
insured (thing or person)
insurer, underwriter, مؤمَّن (ديونَّ لديه) مُؤمِّن (ديونَّ لديه)
insurance company
مأمُور أممُور functionary, official
servant (: خادم) ~ investigation officer ~ ضبط قضائي
مامُوريّة function, mandate, office, task, duty,
commission
prospective, anticipated (profit), expected,
hoped for, looked forward to, sperate
safe, harmless, innocuous (الجانب)
trustworthy (على ثقة ) ~
مُوَّن supplies, provisions
feminine مؤنث
giver, granter (grantor), donator, donor, مانيح
conferrer (of right, title, authority, etc.)
disapprove (of something), refuse assent, مانع
veto, deny grant (of request, etc.)
preventive, obstructive (factor, force, مانيع
etc.), preclusive
obstruction, impediment, hindrance (عائق) ~
objection, thing to the contrary (ان اعتراض) ~
arrester (ز مُوقف ، صادّ) ~
disability, bar (غراض الأهلية أو غيرها) - (: عارض الأهلية أو
anti-(malaria, rust, aircraft, مضاد) ~
freeze, etc.), resistant (e.g. stain-
resistant, fire-resistant)
buffer (device, state, etc.) ( حاجز بين شيء وآخر) ~
skillful, skilled (worker), proficient
qualification; accomplishment (fitting
to some position or work), attainment
qualified, eligible (for post, مُؤهَّل (لشأن) مُؤهَّل الشأن) marriage, etc.)
<b>مأهول</b> (راجع آهل)

```
guileful, wily, deceitful
                                      ماکیس (: مکاس)
exciseman, toller
food
foodstuff, edible
bend, slant, sway, take oblique course,
  مالَ
  tilt (on one side), heel, tip, list; lean
  (over), incline, tend (toward an idea or
  to favour a certain side)
                                ~ (عن شيء: اغْرَضَ)
turn away (from)
                  (راجع انحدر)
مال (: شؤون مالية) (finance (department, expert, etc.)
money; lucre
   ~ (: نقود)
wealth, riches
   ~ (: ثراء)
property; estate

    (متوافر ، رأسمال)
    احتیباطی

fund(s)
reserve fund
                   ~ تأمين . ~ توفير (لحساب مستخدمين)
provident fund

    تحت الطلب (أو التصرف)

liquid fund
real estate, realty, immovable property
boodle
  ~ رشوة
personal estate, personalty, movable
   ~ منقبل
  property
                  (راجع مُلك)
salty, saline (soil, spring, lake, etc.)
author, writer; composer (of a poem.
  an opera, etc.)
owner, proprietor
part owner
joint owner
co-owner
reputed owner
unless (something takes place), except (if)
unless otherwise proved
                                       ~ شت العكس
familiar; conventional (weapons, etc.)

    مام ، شائع ، شعى), ordinary, common
    عادي ، عام ، شائع ، شعى)

  popular
intimate, affable
                                 ~ (: ليس فيه تكلف)
banal
                     ~ (: يعرفه الخاص والعام ، ركيك)
financial (discussion, ruin, etc.)
  fiscal (year)
```

صُبايَعة (راجع بيعة)	
beginning, commencement, initiation (۱۰۶۰) مُبتَدأً ( بَلاء)	
subject (في النحو: مسنَد إليه) ~	
beginner, initiate مُسِنَدِئ	}
novitiate, novice (: مستجد) ~	
مبت <b>ذل</b> (من حيث الشيوع أو الفهم)	Ì
commonplace, banal, trite	ĺ
مُبُتَكَسَر (: سابق لأوانه) premature	
مَبْحَثُ (: خِتْ) discussion	.
theme, subject, topic, rubric (: موضوع : ) ~  principle, comprehensive rule, funda-	
mental doctrine	
مناوئ starter, initiator	
initial, starting ( <i>point</i> ), preliminary مَبْدَنَىٰ أَنْ	,
(proceeding)	
مُبَدَّل (راجع مُغيِّر)	
squanderer, wasteful, spendthrift,	į
prodigal (person)	
مُبَرَّة charity; benevolence	J
charitable institute, eleemosynary (مؤسسة م	
corporation	
مِبْرَد	ı
cooler, coolant (usually a fluid) مُبَرِّد	,
justification, excuse مُبَرَّر	:
pretext (for invasion) (شکلی) ~	
justificatory (act), vindicatory (act), ~ ~	
exhibit (قُبُورَ(قَ)	
missionary (بدین)	t
- (بشأن قبل وقوعه) ~	
lancet, scalpel مِبْضَع	1
اined (coat, etc.) مُبَطَّن	ì
envoy, legate, emissary مَبْعوتْ	•
• (دبلاسي) ~	
emissary, legate مابوي ~	
envoy extraordinary مفرق العادة ~	
early, sooner than anticipated مُبْكِر	•
early, sooner than anticipated  precocious  amount, sum  sum in gross  sum adjudged  anticipated  precocious  amount, sum  sum adjudged	
amount, sum فَبْلُغ	ì
sum in gross حاجالي ~	
sum adjudged محکوم به حکوم به	

```
nature; description, substance;
  significance, import
                 (راجع مُرَتَّب)
shelter, quarter
                        ~ (یستعان به علی شأن ، سبیل)
resort, recourse
provision(s), stock (of needed
  materials), supplies
                                    ~ (لحماة أو جسم)
sustenance
May
permissible, tolerated (practice), allowable
investigations
      ببادئ (صناعة ، فن ، سلوك ، الخ . : أصول أولية)
rudiments (of craft or industry, art,
   behaviour, etc.)

    (راجع مبدأ)
    initiative, overture, preliminary

                  (راجع مبدأ)
   (or introductory) step
                  (راجع مبادأة)
exchange (of products, diplomatic
   relations, etc.)
  ~ (: مقايضة)
barter
                                   ~ (: مقايضة بالمثل)
reciprocity
contest, match (of some sport), race, com-
   petition, tournament (of fencing, etc.)
duellist, dueller, fighter, prizefighter
                                 ~ (: منازل . محارب)
combatant
duel, combat
                             مُباشِر (في مكتب أو ما إليه)
janitor, messenger
                                       ~ (في محكمة)
usher, crier
  ~ (: غير دائر)
direct, immediate
                                  (عنی عمود نسب)(: أقرب)
lineal
proximate (cause, etc.)
carrying out, performance,
   undertaking, exercise (of power.
   privilege, etc.), use
directly, immediately, forthwith
point-blank, forthrightly

    (: وجهًا لوجه)

       (indirectly; obliquely
                  (راجع مفاجئ)
```

مُناصا innate (fear of something), inveterate, deep-seated (hatred), inbred (love of one's country); inherent (weakness) صَناع (: أمنعة) effects, personalty (personal property), chattel(s) personal effects intrigant, intriguer, plotter sturdiness, solidness, stoutness; force or forcefulness; firmness; staunchness, vigour cogency (راجع متين) mutual, reciprocal (respect, interest, etc.) dissimilar (tastes), unlike (characters), disparate (views), different (purposes) لُنتَبَحُّر (: ضليع) erudite (person, etc.), wellversed (in poetry, sciences, etc.), possessing extensive knowledge, pundit circumspect, perspicacious (person), shrewd, having insight or keen vision مُتبَّع (من عادة ، تدبير ، الخ . . ) prevailing (custom), common, observed, accepted in practice or practiced; current (system, procedure, etc.) مُتبوع (بالنسبة لتابعه) master ~ (في مسير) (راجع رائد) مَتبوعة (دولة) suzerain (state) successive, consecutive (days, events, etc.) homogeneous (complex), uniform (of structure, etc.); consistent (parts) responsive ~ (: متعاون) cooperative, cooperating مُتَجاوز (لحد معين) excessive, in excess (of) or exceeding (certain limit), surpassing or transcending ~ (: متعد على حدود الغير) trespasser; invader, encroaching (person) shop; store department store

sum in dispute lump sum informer; relator (عُن جريمة أو فعل أو غير ذلك) ~ (بسبيل التجسس) نبي (: عمارة ، بناء) building, structure, fabric edifice ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, inscrutable; vague (declaration) lodging, putting up or staying for the night, night accommodation housing, accommodation prepense, premeditated, aforethought permissive, tolerative or tolerant (of) ovary ovarian sold sold note indicator, pointer پېږن خفايا أو احوال شيء) demonstrator مُبِين مَتَّ (إلى : اتصل بـ . هَـمُّ) open, manifest relate (to); concern; have affinity or connexion (with), be akin or related (to) when?, at what time? when (a thing has happened), while (حيم ، بينا) مُتَاجِر (يتعامل بشأن) trafficker; dealer (in) (contraband, arms, etc.) traffic (in commodity), dealing (in consumer goods), trafficking (in arms, drugs, contraband, votes, etc.), trading (in textiles, sugar, slaves, etc.) late, tardy (payment), overdue (rent) belated (: تجاوز حینه المعتاد) retarded, delayed ~ (بفعل شيء) - أجر أو ضربة back pay or tax نَأْخُهُ اللهِ (مما وجب أداؤه) arrears contiguous, adjoining, adjacent, next (in position) ستارکة (بین زوجین) أم ~ separation separation order

مُتراص (: مرصوص)
مَتْرَبة (راجع فاقة)
translator مُسْرَحِيهِ
interpreter (شفوي بين متكلسين) -
hesitant, undecided مُسَرَدُّد
reluctant, disinclined (غير راغب) ~
infirm (: غير ثابت) ~
emplacement (عسكرية)
المترّف luxurious (living), sybaritic, sumptuous
(clothes), self-indulgent (person)
left over, relinquished
deserted, abandoned (: مهجور) -
→ (: سائب من مال أو ما إليه) waif, derelict
مُتَزَعْزع (راجع متقلقل)
rational (conduct), reasonable (act); مُتَزِّن
dispassionate (opinion, judgment, etc.),
serious, sober, balanced (decision,
measure, etc.), well-balanced
sedate (: هادئ) ~
tolerant (religion), indulgent (leader) مُنسامِـح
lenient (ز. لبن : ) ~
oherent, consistent; أو حجج أو من بينات أو حجج
reciprocally supporting, interdependent
مُتَّـِق ordered مُتَّـِق
or orderly
in series, serial ( <i>order</i> ), chain مُتَسَلُسِل
(reaction, effect)
(راجع مسلسل)
oppressive, despotic, domineering, المُعَنَّدُ اللهُ
overbearing, masterful
receiver, recipient مُتَسَلِّم
receiver, recipient mendicant, beggar entwined, entangled مُتَسَابِك
مُتَشَابِك entwined, entangled
intricate, involved, عويص) ~
complex
similar, alike, analogous, akin (in character), parallel (cases) uniform, consistent حالشكل ~
uniform, consistent الشكل ~
homologous, having the same structure مُسَشَاكِل
or constitution
Of Actigitation

منجّر (: مركز تجارة) emporium shopkeeper itinerant (preacher, judge, etc.), traveling (salesman, agent, etc.) petrified (relics, feeling, etc.): stony insensate, deadened united, consolidated proceeds; returns (بيع ، مشروع أو ما إليه) enthusiast, enthusiastic, zealous partial (to women; ~ verdict), inclined (to), biased or prejudiced (in favour of) مُتخلف (عن وفاء) defaulter, in default (of payment or performance), being behind (in discharge of obligation), behindhand, in arrear (with payment), arrear (عن حضور تقتضيه محكمة) contumacious ~ (في حضارة أو حياة أو ما الى ذلك) backward. primitive ~ (: فضلة شيء . المتبقى منه) residue (of estate) in arrear with payment fermented تكاخيل (: مختلط ، ملتبس) ، confused, intermingled concurrent (judgments) thickset, heavily built in circulation, circulating, floating current, common intervening (party), interposing, intermediate (party), interceding, interfering (factor) intervenor (intervener) intruder mediator religious, pious (person), devout (Christian, Moslem, heliever, etc.) metre (meter) metric coherent, consistent bolt, bar for fastening a door barricade; rampart, bulwark ~ (: جدّار قصير لدفاع) parapet

```
joy, bliss, delight; enjoyment,
   delectation
temporary marriage (fixing dower
   and period)
                 مُتَعَدِّ (على حدود الغير) (راجع متجاوز)
multiple (homicide), manifold (deception), مُنتَعدُّد
  multifarious
                                     مُشَعصِّب (: متزمت)
مُتَعَهدً
fanatic, bigot, zealot
contractor, promisor, covenanter,
  entrepreneur
promisee, covenantee
dissimilar, varied; heterogeneous (parts,
  elements), inconsistent (statements), un-
  even (treatment, handwriting, etc.), in-
  compatible (measures, equations, etc.)
absentee
absent

    بلا اذن [بحرية]

straggler
uneven, unequal, discrepant (treatment)
explosive
spectator, onlooker or looker-on مُتَفَرِّج (على شأن) spectator, onlooker or looker-on مُتَفَرِّع (عامل ، موظف ، الخ ..) full-time, wholly
dedicated (to), entirely engaged
  or taken up (bv)
part-time (worker, employee, etc.)
divided (opinion, property), disunited,
  dispersed (people, things, etc.),
  separated (into parts)
                   (راجع متنوعات)
dominant or predominant, uppermost,
  prevailing (prices, authority, etc.)
outstanding (courage, person, etc.),
   ~ (:فائت) ~
  pre-eminent; paramount (right, title,
  rank, etc.)
pensioner, emeritus (soldier), retired
  (civil servant, general, businessman,
  etc.), on retirement
acceptor
preceding, foregoing (clause),
  former, prior (date)
```

```
vagrant, vagabond, rogue, ribaud, bum

    (: لیس له سکن أو مستقر)
    مُتَشَعَّب

wanderer
ramified, branching
       ~ (: متعدد الوجوه أو الانراع أو الفروع أو ما إلى ذلك)
manifold, multifarious
                                  مُنكَصَرُف (للغير عِلكية)
alienor, conveyor
alienee
linked, connected, related, affined
unbroken, continuous
                   مُتصَلِّب (في حال أو موقف أو ما إلى ذلك)
rigid:
   inflexible, intransigent, irreconcilable,
   uncompromising, adamant
مُتَ<mark>ضَارِب</mark> (راجع متناقض)
مُتَضَارِب joint(partners, efforts, etc.);consolidated,
  combined, joined
                   مُتضامنًا مُتكافِلاً ، مُتضامنين مُتكافلين
iointly and
  severally, in joint and several capacity
                           مُتَصَرِّر (: مضرور)
مُتَصَعِّضيع (: منزعزع)
victim, injured (party)
shaky (system), rickety
  (frame)
                    (راجع صليع)
identical, congruent (figures)
extremist, immoderate, excessive,
  intemperate
                                 مُتَطَفَّل (شخص)
~ (: بنطري على تطنل)
مُتَطَوَّع
intruder, interloper
intrusive (act)
volunteer
enjoy oneself, have a pleasant or
  delightful time
successive, consecutive
contractor
subcontractor
cooperative, cooperating
responsive
                           ~ (: شخص بتعاون مع عدو)
collaborator
arduous, strenuous; exhausting, (عيد)
  fagging (work, duties, etc.)

    (: يقتض كدًّا أو جهدًا غير قليا )

toilsome.
  laborious
tiresome
   - (: أسال
```

```
مُتنازل (عن حق أو ما إليه)
assigner (assignor).
  releaser or releasor; transferor
assignee, grantee, releasee
                                     (: محوَّل إليه)
transferee
متناسة , coordinated, uniform, consistent, coherent
inconsistent, incongruous, discordant;
  متنافر
  incompatible (with law, custom,
  contract, etc.), irreconcilable (with
  constitution, etc.)
inconsistent, mutually repugnant,
   متباقيص
  discordant, lacking harmony;
  incompatible (with)
recreation ground, park
mobile, shifting, ambulatory; devolu-
  tionary (from one person to another)
various, variable, multifarious, diverse
                                   نوعات (: منفرقات)
sundries, miscellaneous
  (articles, etc.)
incoherent, inconsistent
immoral, dissolute (person, thing),
  debauchee (of person), lascivious (act)
                  ~ (محررات ، صور ، رسوم أو ما إليها)
pornographic
rash, impetuous, reckless, indiscreet
hereditary (title, disease, etc.)
traditional (custom.
                          (: يتناقله خلف عن سلف)
  practice, belief, etc.)
innate (hatred, habit, etc.)
parallel
analogous, similar
balanced
continuous, incessant
perpetual
available, obtainable, accessible
  (resources)
plentiful, abounding
tense, high-strung (state of concern),
  stiff (-necked, upper lip, etc.), tight
swollen, turgid, tumid; inflated
                   توسط (: وسيط - متدخل بين جهتين)
intermediate
  (distance, difference)
```

مُنْقَدُّه (في وضع تحصيل. الخ..) advanced: ahead (of others, etc.) premises ascetic, person leading austere or Spartan life, practising simplicity intermittent, discontinuous fluctuating, oscillating (rates); shifting (scene) unstable or instable (راجع منضعضع) jointly and severally secretive (person), silent, reticent حكلف (: عي غير طبعة) artificial (behaviour), factitious, feigned, unspontaneous (act) مُتلازم ، مُتلازمان concurrent, running parallel, simultaneous squanderer, profligate (son), wasteful, متألاف prodigal, wastrel, waster in the act, in flagrante, redhanded in flagrante delicto apprentice, learner of a craft تمارض (: منظاهر بالمرض) malingerer coherent (conclusion), consistent (mixture) mutineer insubordinate, disobedient والأوامل ما النظاء أو الأوامل ما (: فرد ثائر) rebel, insurgent; rioter apprentice complementary, integral (part of something) ~ (: خاتم أو منه لشأن) completing, concluding, finishing (measures, touches, etc.) having significant property having insignificant property text, purview (of decree, law, etc.). body (of document) on board an aeroplane, a ship ~ طائرة ، باخرة contentious, litigious **مُتنازُع** (: محل نزاع) (point), disputable (question) (: محاحد) ~ controversial

```
down (by debt)
                            مثل (۱) (: شبه ، یشبه)
 like (a person or thing),
    similar (to), as (fools, children, etc.)
    مِثْل (٢) (: نظير - في معاملات بيع أو ايجار أو ما إليها)
 kind
 rent of equivalent (premises)
   اداء المثل
 payment in kind
                    (راجع ند)
   مَثلُ
 example, instance, illustration, parallel
 ideal, standard (of perfection, excellence,
    etc.); paragon
 model, exemplar

    پقتدی به)

 proverbial
 appear (before), stand in the
   presence (of)
 instance, cite (or give) an example منشًا (: ساق مثلا)

    (: صوّر بكتابة أو رسم أو غيره)

illustrate, depict
represent
                                    ~ (: قام مقام جهة)
    ~ (في فيلم أو على مسرح ، حاكي المثلين في تعبير أو غيره)
 act, dramatize
                    ~ (شيئًا مآخر: شبه ، سوَّى شيئًا بآخر)
liken something to another, equate
for example, for instance
triangle
right-angled triangle
  ~ قائم الزاوية
equilateral triangle

    متساوي الاضلاع

isosceles triangle
                                      ~ منساوي الساقين
scalene triangle

    مختلف الاضلاع

obtuse triangle
  ~ منفرج الزاوية
triangular
trigonometry
                                    مِثْلَیّات (من اشاء)
مُثْمَی
مُثْنَی
مُثیر ncensive
fungibles, fungible things
fruitful, prolific
double, dual
provocative, irritative, exciting, incensive
  (argument, etc.)
emotive
                                     ~ (للشعور ~ شيء)
agitator, troublemaker
                                  ~ (للقلاقل - شخص)
disconcerting
                                      - (: داع للبلبلة)
```

```
mean (distance,
                             مُتوسط (: وسط بين طرفين)
   difference); middle
  ~ (: معدَّل)
 average, mean (temperature, annual
   rainfall, etc.)
 established (rule, peace, etc.), prevailing,
   firm
 settled, established (in permanent
   abode, etc.)
 endemic (disease, etc.)
                                 (كمرض أو ما إليه)
 dead, deceased, decedent, defunct; late
   (president, uncle, etc.)
                  (راجع منتظر)
available.
available (transport), possible (access),
   realizable, obtainable (food)
sturdy, solid, tough,
                           مَتِين (من حيث المادة والمقاومة)
   enduring, resistant, stable (economy,
   etc.)
forceful
                      ~ (من حيث القوة المعنوية وما إليها)
   (argument, speech, etc.), formidable,
   cogent (evidence)

    ه رفى موقف ، مطالبة أو ما إلى ذلك)

firm, steadfast
staunch, vigorous
                                 ~ (في عقيدة وما إليها)
                  (راجع غِرار)
                  (راجع نحات)
demerits, faults, defects
ideal
model (for imitation), exemplar, (قدوة حسنة :) ~
  paragon
abstract (justice, love, etc.)
                                      ~ (: مثل أعلى)
bladder, urinary bladder
disincentive (method), discouraging
  (effect), disheartening (failure)
siphon
drill
hand drill
onerous (estate),
                        مُثْقَلَ (محقوق أو اعباء أو ما إليها)
  burdened, charged (with obligations,
  etc.); overworked or overburdened
  (student, executive, etc.), weighted
```

alorify مُجَّد
renovated, renewed
redecorated (house), refurbished (من حيث الهيئة) ~
anew, afresh, newly (: من جديد)
de novo [عاكات] ~
course, stream, downstream, path,
direction of movement
fairway (نهري) ملاحي
مُحَدُّب proven, tried, tested, checked (for
accuracy, safety, etc.)
galaxy, Milky Way, nebula مُجَرَّة
objective, unbiased, الا ينطوى على ميل) مُجَوَّد (: لا ينطوى على ميل)
unaffected
bare, naked (contract, obligation, (اعان) ~
etc.), nude; mere (lie, brag, etc.)
~         (راجع محض)
abstract (: مثالي ، نظري) ~
<ul> <li>رمن تأثیر ، صلة ، سلطة ، الخ . )</li> </ul>
divested (from influence, relation,
authority, etc.)
and the second s
مِجْرَشَة (يدوية) quern
مِجْرِشَه (یدویه) shovel مِجْرَفَة
مِجْرَفَة shovel
مِجْرَفَة shovel
shovel مِجْرُفَة criminal; felon, malefactor مُجْرِم
shovel مِجْرُفَة criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal
shovel مبخرقة منظقة criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist منظقة عائد مائد
shovel معرفة criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist مائد معناد habitual criminal
shovel معرفة criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist معناد معناد habitual criminal criminal criminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official)
shovel معرفة criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist معناد معناد habitual criminal criminal criminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official)
shovel معرفة وربيسة مناسي criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist معائد معائد معائد معائد معائد معائد معائد معائد معائد وriminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official)  par delictum معائد
shovel درنساسی درنساسی درنساسی الاور الاو
shovel  criminal; felon, malefactor  state criminal, political criminal  recidivist  habitual criminal  criminality, culpability; malfeasance  (of public official)  par delictum  adequate, sufficient (supplies)  (راجع مذبحة)  (راجع مذبحة)
shovel criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist habitual criminal criminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official) par delictum adequate, sufficient (supplies) (اجع مذبخة) وأحدة (واجع مذبخة) feeler; tentacle; probe(for
shovel  criminal; felon, malefactor  state criminal, political criminal  recidivist  habitual criminal  criminality, culpability; malfeasance  (of public official)  par delictum  adequate, sufficient (supplies)  (راجع مذبحة)  feeler; tentacle; probe (for  examining a cavity)
shovel criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist habitual criminal criminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official) par delictum adequate, sufficient (supplies) (اجع مذبخة) feeler; tentacle; probe(for examining a cavity) magazine, periodical, journal
shovel  criminal; felon, malefactor  state criminal, political criminal  recidivist  habitual criminal  criminality, culpability; malfeasance  (of public official)  par delictum  adequate, sufficient (supplies)  (راجع مذبح)  feeler; tentacle; probe (for  examining a cavity)  magazine, periodical, journal  council; board; house
shovel criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist habitual criminal criminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official) par delictum adequate, sufficient (supplies) (اجع مذبخة) (أذ كاف) feeler; tentacle; probe(for examining a cavity) magazine, periodical, journal council; board; house board of directors (or of direction)
shovel criminal; felon, malefactor state criminal, political criminal recidivist habitual criminal criminality, culpability; malfeasance (of public official) par delictum adequate, sufficient (supplies) (اح مذبق (راجع مذبقة) feeler; tentacle; probe(for examining a cavity) magazine, periodical, journal council; board; house board of directors (or of direction) parliament  attence  criminal; felon, malefactor alien alien criminal cr

spew forth, vomit (something) ostracize, exclude (from society, etc.) مُجاز (من جامعة أو ما إليها) licentiate, graduate metaphor; allegory reward, remuneration risk, hazard; peril famine, starvation field, sphere, area, region, province (of science, etc.) airspace room, space range, extent, stretch (: مدى ، امتداد) (of imagination, etc.), scope, purview opportunity; good chance, favourable circumstance nicety, punctiliousness, ceremony, courtesy comity judicial comity compliment gratis, gratuitously gratis, gratuitous, free (of charge) openness, forthrightness, لُجِاهِرَة (: مصارحة) frankness avowai neighbouring; adjacent adjoining, contiguous adjacency, contiguity, neighbourhood proximity, nearness ~ (; وضع مجاورة) juxtaposition society, community, social group civil society polity, organized society; state apron unfair, unjust, inequitable useful, availing or of avail, beneficial instrumental diligent, earnest, keen, hardworking, painstaking, assiduous; industrious (person)

مَجنون ِ (مفيق) lunatic
مَجْنيٌّ عليه victim
مَجْنَيٌّ عليه مُشترِك (أو ممهد للفعل الواقع عليه)
participant victim
مِجْهَر
compound microscope ~ مرکب
مِجْهَرَي microscopic
مُجْهِضِ abortive, amblotic
- (: باعث على اجهاض) abortifacient
مُجَهَّل (الاسم أو الهوية) misnamed, obscure of
identity, ambiguously or equivocally
identified
anonymous (: لا يحمل اسمًا) ~
effort, endeavour مجهود
unknown جهول
<b>مُجَوَّف</b> (راجع اجوف)
مُجَوهُرات مُجَوهُرات
replier مُجِيب
~ (∶ على دعوى أو غيرها) respondent
illustrious ( person), glorious (work, past, مُجيد
page, etc.), splendid (thing)
harbourer (of a fugitive), shelterer, giver
of refuge (to somebody)
مُجَيِّر (راجع مُظَهِّر)
مُجيز (راجع مبيح)
erase, rub out (writing, etc.); efface
(inscription), obliterate (unpleasant
memories), blot (out), expunge (shame,
passage in writing, name)
delete (name, record, etc.) (شطب :) ~
partial (person, judgment, etc.), inclined,
biased (person, view, etc.)
partiality, predilection; favouritism,
bias or prejudice or prepossession
(in favour of something)
nepotism ~ الإقارب
أسحالية (كهربائية) inductance
argument; controversy (خبرایی ) محاجًة (: جدل
mooting (خدن) ~
(lying) along, alongside (ship, river, etc.)
. 5. 5. 5 (

war council senate House of Commons judicial council کرادلة conclave House of Lords house of delegates privy council house of deputies, house of representatives cabinet, cabinet council, council of ~ وزراء ministers gathering, congregation; place of assembly college (electoral) college of cardinals chapter academy of language synod of bishops accumulator compound unanimous, agreed unanimously outline (of a scheme), synopsis (of a book), abstract (of a speech), résumé, prospectus generic (term), ~ (: عام ، بعوزه التحديد والدقة) general or generalized (statement), sketchy (description) مُجموع (: حاصل جمع ارقام) ~ (كلي) ~ (: جميع شيء ، كله) sum total, grand total whole, entire - (: جملة شيء أو أشباء ، مجموع اجمالي) aggregate plurality (of persons) ~ (من اشخاص) assembled, gathered, collected (في مكان أو شيء) ~ group (of persons or things), body (of laws, traditions, etc.); collection (of things) cumulation of (rags, customs, etc.) statutes at large mad, madman (or madwoman), insane

```
مُحاكاة (: تقليد سطحي)
mimicry
                   مُحاكم (: رهن محاكمة ، اماء محكمة)
on trial, at bar
prisoner
                            ~ (: شخص رهن محاكمة)
trial, hearing
trial by jury
                                    ~ امام هنئة محلفين
abortive (trial)
                     ~ سیاسیة (: موضوعها جرم سیاسی)
state trial
public trial
                                  ~ محددة (أو جديدة)
trial de novo
speedy or expeditious trial
  ~ مستعجلة
                                ~ مستقلة ، ~ منفصلة
separate trial
arraign, bring to trial
   قدم لمحاكسة
assigned, transferred (to, etc.); com-
   محال
  mitted (to chamber of indictment, etc.)
                       ~ إليه (: من صدر التحويل إليه)
assignee.
  transferee, remittee
                  (راجع مستحيل)
advocate, counsel, lawyer, legal attorney,
   مُحام
  attorney at law
  ~ تحت الخمرين
articled clerk
iunior counsel, devil
                            محامى اجراء [نظام انكليزي]
solicitor
   محامي الادعاء
prosecution counsel
  محامي الدفاع
defending counsel or counsel for
  the defence
                            محامی مرافعة [نظام انكلیزی]
barrister
   محامى الملكة
Queen's Counsel (Q.C.)
advocate general
   المحامي العام
Lord Advocate
                    كبير محامي التاج (: رئبس النيابات)
   (التحق بمكتب محاماة للتمرين become articled)
       to a law firm (راجع تمرن)
legal profession, legal practice
                                  ~ (: دفاع عن شأن)
defence, advocacy
م (: دراستها: قانون أو دراسات قانونية) law.jurisprudence
  محاولة
attempt, trial
impartial, neutral, detached (witness)

 (: محرد عن المبل)

unbiased, objective (decision,
  view, etc.)
```

```
محد (: محاور) contiguous, immediately adjoining
facing, opposite
fighter, warrior, soldier
belligerent, warring,
  in a state of war
armed robber, bandit, brigand
  ~ [شريعة]
oyster
   متحارة
prohibited degrees of marriage, relations
   محارم
  within prohibited degrees
accountant
actuary
                                  - قانونی . - محلف
chartered accountant
certified accountant
   ~ معترف به
                              مُحاسَبَة (: في الحسابات)
accountancy
audit
                               ~ (: مراجعة الحسابات)
impeachment, calling

    (عنى تقصير: مساءلة)

  to account
merits, advantages, virtues
        ~ (: وجوه راحة أو ترفيه أو تسلية أو ما إلى ذلك)
amenities (of place)
                      مُحاصِّ (في شركة بسيطة: عاصة)
shareholder.
  partner or copartner
                              مُحاصًة (: شركة بسيطة)
partnership, copartnery
lecturer
   محاصة
lecture
  مُحافظ (١)
governor (of bank, locality, etc.);
  warden (of prison, port, etc.), keeper
  (of seal, etc.)
                 مُحافِظ (٢) (راجع مواظب)
~ (: يلتزمُ قديه الأمور والعادات)
conservative;
  old-fashioned
  محافظه
province, administrative district
conservancy (authority, work) (سلطة ، عمل ~
                        ~ (على شيء من تلف أو ضياع)
safekeeping.
  maintaining (efficiency, machinery) or
  maintenance (of efficiency, etc.), pre-
  serving or preservation, keeping
  (from injury, deterioration, etc.)
simulation, imitation
  مُحاكاة
```

محَرَّر عقود (: کاتب عدل) notary, notary public
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله
instrument in writing, writing, (۱) مُحَرَّر (۱)
deed, written act
written, in writing, on paper (: مكتوب) ~
~ الزامي writing obligatory
أمُحرَّد (٢) liberated, set free, emancipated
instigator, abettor, inciter مُحَرِّض
agitator (على شغب) ~
∼ علی اضراب picket
incendiary (bomb, etc.), scorching (heat), مُخرق
burning; scathing (comment)
engine, motor مُحَرِّك
motive, impulse, motivating force, (دافع :) ~
incentive, impetus (to trade, sacrifice,
etc.)
proscribed, forbidden, banned, taboo; مُعَرَّم
anathematized, execrated
relation within prohibited degree (ج. مُحارِم)
of marriage, prohibited degree
groove مُحَزَّ
•
~ طلقة (نارية) cannelure
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مَخسوب
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مُخسوب (in pounds)
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مُغُوبِ (۱) (in pounds) (counted (عدود) ~
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مُعَضُوب (in pounds)  counted (معدود) معدود) مُعَضُوب (۲) (: احد محاسيب منافقين)
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مُغسُوب (in pounds)  counted (معدود) ~  minion, (ناحد محاسيب منافقين) (۲) (: احد محاسيب منافقين) servile dependent
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مُغُورِب (in pounds)  counted (مُعُورِب (۲) (: احد محاسيب منافقين) (۲) مخسوب (۲) د احد محاسيب منافقين (۲) محدود معدود معدود معاسيب منافقين (۲) محسوب (
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مخسوب (in pounds)  counted (معدود) معدود) (۲) (تاحد محاسيب منافقين) مخسوب (۲) (تاحد محاسيب منافقين) مخسوس (تاملوس) مخسوس (تاملوس) منافقين (تاملوس) منافقین (ت
computed, reckoned, calculated (۱) مخسوب (in pounds)  counted (عمدود) ( عدود) (۲) ( عدود) (۲) ( عدود) (۲) ( عدود) (۲) مخسوب (۲) ( عدوس) (عدوس) (عدوس
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted minion, servile dependent tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den (۱) (عداد عاسیب منافقین) servile dependent tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, physical, material
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted (in nounds)  counted (in pounds)  minion,  servile dependent  tangible, palpable, perceptible (corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify (باداء عاسیه من شوائب)
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted minion, servile dependent tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify (مادي)  try, test, examine, investigate  (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (8) (7) (8) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  servile dependent  tangiole, palpable, perceptible (corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify (ماوس)  try, test, examine, investigate collector, bill (in pounds)  (in pounds) (in pounds)  counted (in pounds) (in po
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted minion, servile dependent tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted (in nounds)  counted (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  servile dependent  tangible, palpable, perceptible (corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify (باختبر)  try, test, examine, investigate collector, bill collector, runner chaste, pure  (1)  (1)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (3)  (4)  (5)  (5)  (6)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted minion, servile dependent tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify  try, test, examine, investigate collector, pure collector, runner chaste, pure married (woman)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  (5)  (7)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  counted (in pounds)  servile dependent  tangible, palpable, perceptible (corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify (باختبر)  try, test, examine, investigate collector, bill collector, runner chaste, pure married (woman) restricted, limited  (in pounds) (in
computed, reckoned, calculated (in pounds)  counted minion, servile dependent tangible, palpable, perceptible corporeal, physical, material mower, scythe opium joint, marijuana den purge, clear, purify  try, test, examine, investigate collector, pure collector, runner chaste, pure married (woman)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  (5)  (7)  (7)  (7)  (8)  (8)  (9)  (9)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1)  (1

granular, granulate or granulated needy, necessitous (person), impoverished or poverty-stricken swindler, imposter, deceiver, fraud (: نصَّاب :) professional respectable (person), reputable (firm), distinguished (scholar) valuable (property, goods) controller (of execution), execution officer, superintendent (of justice), probate officer crowded (room), congested (area) moribund ~ (: في لحظة الموت) in extremis monopolizer, monopolist occupier, occupant تمل (: غير مسبعد) probable, likely, contingent (interest, benefit, title) ~ (التنفيذ أو التدبير) feasible bearable, supportable, tolerable (: بتسنى حمله) ~ content(s) فُحْتَوى (: محتويات ، مشتملات) substance, gist (of a declaration, advice, etc.) inevitable مَحْجَر (لقطع الحجارة) (stone) quarry quarantine cambered, slightly convex creator (of trouble), author (of act), cause (of disruption), originator (of chaos) fixed, determined, prescribed, specified; limited, confined, restricted (راجع محدود) impending, imminent (danger), hanging threateningly (over one's head) limited, confined, restricted (من کل ناحیة)
 بیحراب circumscribed 'altar', mihrab plough editor (in newspaper, etc.), writer (of document, etc.)

```
faultless (work), perfect
tight, secure
                                      محکّم (: وتيق)
precise, exact; correct,
                                ~ (: دقبق ، مضوط)
  thorough, exhaustive (search, study,
  etc.)
hermetically closed
  ~ الاقفال
                                      مُحَكُّم ، حَكَم
arbitrator; referee, umpire
arbitress
court, tribunal
court of first instance
                            ~ اثبات (أو تحقيق) الوصايا
court of probate
administrative

    ◄ إدارية . ◄ قضاء اداري

  causes court
court of appeal
   ~ استئناف
                                    ~ استئناف جنائی
court of criminal appeal
                                   ~ استئناف عسكرية
court-martial appeal court
high court of appeal
                                      ~ استئناف عليا
        ~ استئناف كنسة (تابعة لرئيس اساقفة كانتربري)
Arches Court
civil court of appeal
                                      ~ استثناف مدنية
appellate court
   ~ استئنافية
consistory court
  ~ اسقفة
prize court
   ~ اغتنام
  ~ اغتنام دولية
international prize court
court of bankruptcy
court of equity

    انصاف: لا تتقید باحکام القانون

court of first instance
  ~ بداية
court in bank
                                       ~ بكامل هيئتها
police court
court of inquiry

    تحقیق الوصایا (راجع محکمة اثبات الوصایا)

court of review, Court of Cassation
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
criminal court, assize court حنائية ، - جنائية ،
misdemeanours court
misdemeanours court of appeal
conciliation court

    الطلاق وقضاما الزوجية

court of divorce and
  matrimonial causes
International Court of Justice
                                       ~ العدل الدولية
```

```
مَحْصور (كالميراث في طبقة من ورثة أو ناحية دون أخرى)
tail (: estate tail)
crop, yield; product
harvest
                                      ~ (من حصاد)
pure (Arab), naked (lie),
                             مَحْض (: خانص ، محرد)
   mere or sheer (coincidence, etc.)
مَحْضَر (جنسة . اجراء . تحقيق . معامل . الخ) minutes
  (of meeting, etc.). procès-verbal or
  verbal process (of inquiry, facts, etc.);
  record (of session, proceeding, inquiry,
  transaction, etc.)
process-server, summoner, summons
   server, bailiff, law officer
paritor
   ~ (مدنی)
   کبیر محضہ ب
high bailiff, chief summons server
  or paritor
station
                                       ~ سكة حديد
railway station
   ~ طران
aeronautical station
   ناظہ ~
station master
مَحْظور forbidden, prohibited, debarred, banned
                                      ~ (: غير جائر)
impermissible
    ~ (تمشيًا مع اخلاق أو دين أو دفعًا لأخطار خاصة)
taboo
                   ~ (: محظورات - مهربات أو ما إليها)
contraband
                      محظورات (القانون صراحة أو ضمنًا)
permissions
wallet, flat leather case
                                     مَحْفوظات (دائرة)
archives, records
archivist
                                    مُحِقَ (: على حتى)
(to) be in the right, rightful
                                       ~ (: صائب)
right, correct
                                ~ (: له حق في شأن) ~
entitled (to allowance.
  privilege)
                                   مُحَقِّق (: مستنطق)
investigator, interrogator,
  inquiry officer, investigating officer,
  examiner; inquisitor
   ~ تأمين
insurance adjuster
investigating magistrate
syringe
                    مُحْكَم (: ليس محلا لعيب أو مأحذ)
flawless.
```

fruitless or sterile (: لا يشمر، عقبيه)
امَحَلَّة locality, quarter
gin, ginning mill or machine (قطن) مُحُلَّم فَعُلَّم فَعُلَّم أَنْتُ
, <b>,</b>
<ul> <li>مستحلف: من حلف يمينًا لشأن)</li> </ul>
(person, etc.)
jury هيئة محلفين
أَمْحَلَّقَة jurywoman
jury of matrons ميثة محلفات
analyzer, analyst مُحَلِّل
psychoanalyst (: خبير تحليل نفسي)
<ul> <li>ريضني صفة المشروعية على شيء)</li> </ul>
مَـحلول solution
rine فرحی ملحی
brine مُلحي مُلحي المحالي الم
home-(made, ( خا - الانتاج ، الانتاج ) ~
produced, etc.)
internal (: داخلي) ~
مَحْمُول (فِي عبارة منطقية) predicate
airborne (على الهواء) ~
مَحْمِيَّة protectorate
مَحَنَ test, try
ordeal, trying experience, predicament, مِعْنَة
plight, test, misfortune
chistress, adversity, tribulation (ن همهٔ ، ضيق) ~
~ (راجع كارثة للمقارنة)
erasure, effacement, obliteration, blotting
out, expunction
deletion (from record, list, etc.) (شطب :) ~
pivot, axis مِخْوَر
centre (of propaganda. (خابة ، نشاط ، الخ) ~
activity, etc.)
axle (آلي) ~
pivotal, axial مِحْوَرِيَ
مُحَوِّلٌ transformer
(راجع محيل)
مُحَوِّل البِيه (راجع محال البِيه)
countenance, visage, face مُحَيَّا
<b>محیص</b> (راجع مناص)
aware (of), informed (of), (نام بشأن) معيط (: ملم بشأن)
<b>√</b>

military court, court-martial Supreme Court قانونية (: تتقيد بنصوص القانون) court of law ~ لاهاي Hague Tribunal ~ مجلس الملكة الخاص Court of Queen's Bench - محالة إليها الدعوي court above - محالة منها الدعوى court below ~ محدودة الاختصاص court of limited jurisdiction court of competent jurisdiction ~ مختلطة mixed tribunal civil court ~ مدنية court of claims ~ مطالبات مِنيَّة (أو دينية) spiritual (or religious) court trial court or court of merits Star Chamber ◄ النجم Court of Cassation ~ نفض فَحُكُوم (: صادر فيه حكم بسجن أو ما إليه). convict. adjudged guilty prisoner condemned (to - (١٠٠٠ ، ضياع ، الخ..) death, etc.), doomed judgment debt → به (من دین) judgment debtor علیه (: مدین صدر عبیه حکم) - له (: دائن بيده حكم) judgment creditor judgment beneficiary place (of business, etc.). **مَحَلُ** (: موضع ، مكان) locality, position, lieu, venue (of jurisdiction, action, etc.), premises spot site; location domicile (راجع موطن) reliable, dependable ~ ثقة justifiable, excusable, مُحِلِّ (من مسؤولية : معذر) exculpating (motive, excuse, reason, etc.) suffer want of rain, be subject محَلَ ، مُحِلَ to prolonged dryness, be fruitless or sterile drought, aridity, water famine; destruc-مَخا tion of corps (through want of rain)

```
مُخالِف (: خارج عن رأي جهاعة)(dissenting (dissenter
untrue, incorrect
                                   ~ (لحقيقة - شيء)
                        ~ (لشرط أو واجب - شخص)
defaulter
law violator, offender, law-
                                   ~ لقانون (شخص)
  breaker
first offender
                              ~ للمرة الأولى (شخص)
                          ~ للنظام (شركة أو ما إليها)
ultra vires
                      مُخالَفَة (: عدم اتفاق على شأن)
disagreement
          ~ (: اختلاف في معاملة ، خروج على قاعدة)
discrepancy
                                     ~ (لرأي جماعة)
dissent
                                ~ (يعاقب عليها قانونًا)
contravention
fears, apprehensions; forebodings;
  suspicions, misgivings
hideout, place of concealment or hiding
                              ~ (يستتر به أو يلجأ إليه)
shelter, refuge
informer; informant, intelligencer
reporter; correspondent
                                   ~ (: راوية لشيء)
relator
common informer
elected (domicile), chosen, (something)
  of choice, selected, picked
laboratory
stenographer
                        مُخْتُصُ (: صاحب اختصاص)
competent (court)

    (: صاحب شأن)

concerned (person, etc.),
  interested
proper, appropriate (authority, etc.) محبح :) ~

    أصلى بوظيفة (: صاحبها الأصلى)

incumbent
                                 مُختَمَر (: مقتضب)
abbreviated, abridged,
  summarized, curtailed, condensed
curt (reply), laconic (style), concise
  (speech)
brief, summary, abstract, com-
  pendium, synopsis, abridgement

 مُبسَّط يقتصر على ما يلزم)

streamlined
insane, mad, deranged
                  ~ (: طائش ، مجنون ، لا يقره العقل)
foolish, crazy,
  frenzied (decision, etc.)
                           ~ (التوازن أو النظام أو غيره)
unbalanced,
```

knowing (something), cognizant (of), conscious (of a fact) circumference مُحبط دائرة) environment, surroundings, setting, ~ (: بيثة) milieu ocean · (: أوسانيس) ~ (: نطاق بلوذ بشيء ، خط محیطي) perimeter, outline, contour, surrounding ~ (: أطراف مدينة أو ما إلها) periphery (راجع بیثة)
 حِیق (راجع مُحْلِق)
 خِیل (للکیة أو حق عقاري أو ما إلیه) assigner or assignor transferor, remittor brain, cerebrum trickster, cheat, deceiver مُنخانيل (شخص) surreptitious, stealthy, deceptive (عمل ، شيء) ~ ~ (غدّار) insidious محاتلة chicanery, trickery, deceit or deception, subterfuge مُتخادع deceitful, misleading, trickster رترد في المحامى المنطوية اعماله المهنية على الخداع) مُبخادَعَة subterfuge, deception مَحاض (: طلق) labour, travail متخاضية ford; brook مُخاط mucus mucous مخاطبة mucosity محاطر risks, perils مُخاطَة risk, peril, hazard مَخافَة fear, dread, apprehension ~ (لا تخلو من جُبن) trepidation مُخالَصَة quittance, release, acquittance, discharge (from obligation, debt, etc.) quitclaim quittance per tanto سَنَدُ ~ (: إبراء من مطالبة) quitclaim deed lunatic, insane مُخالِف (: مناف لشأن) against, contrary (to), diverse from, opposed (to), in conflict (with)

prejudicial, against (rules, law, etc.), مُخِلَ	disordered, out of balance
contrary (to)	شختاط mixed
immoral مِآداب ~	~ (: فوضى) confused
∼ بقاعدة (: شاذ) irregular	(mixed tribunals (محاكم مختلطة)
- (: شخصٌ مخلُ بعقد أو واجب) defaulter, in default	different, dissimilar (habits, styles, etc.), مُنِوْنَا مِنْ
at fault (: مخطئ ) ~ ا	diverse, various, disparate
~ (: مقصر في أداء دين) delinquent	مَخْتَنَق (في عمر) bottleneck
مُخْلُ crowbar	<del>-</del>
jimmy ~ صغیر -	مَح <b>ن</b> تُوم مرز: يحمل ختمًا أو طابعًا) stamped
رمخلک claw	narcotic, opiate, drug, stupefacient,
sincere ( person), genuine (gesture),	dope, inducing narcosis
disinterested (advice, service)	- (: منوَّم لأغراض الحراحة) anaesthetic
مُخلِّص (بضائع) clearing or clearance agent	closet عربي بيوس داده
creature	وعودع م للخان larder م
monster, monstrous (unnatural or عزيب ~	master a site
strange) creature	منحقوم مُخرَّف (: داعية تخريب) destructionist, saboteur
مُخَمَّن appraiser, valuer	( 1.33 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.35 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 · 1.47 ·
<del>-</del> -	exit, way-out outlet, vent (: متنفَّس)
<ul> <li>د (لاغراض الضريبة)</li> <li>مَخْمور (راجع سكران)</li> </ul>	عارج [معاملات مصرفية] outs
مُخوَّلُ له (راجع مصرح له)	
مُخوِّلُ له (راجع مصرح له) مُخيِّ cerebral	مُخْرِج (سِبَائِي) producer مِخْرُطَة مِخْرُطَة
مُخَنَّخ cerebellum	مُخرُوط cone
cerebellum cerebellar imagination, fancy camp	**
imagination, fancy	~ (علي شكل معين) wrought, cut, fashioned مُخْدُهُطُ
camp	عصروعي store, shop
stretch forth (arm, wire between posts, etc.),	
extend, elongate, prolong (a line, a visit,	~ (راجع مستودع) مُخَمَّ صات appropriations, allotments
etc.); protract (in time or space), dis-	
tend, enlarge (term, period, etc.), stretch	<ul> <li>quotas (كالحصص المرصدة لجهات معينة)</li> <li>civil list</li> </ul>
(arm, one's neck, etc.), lay (a cable, a	at fault, mistaken • منحية
line, etc.)	معظی anchor
extension, elongation, prolongation, (اللهُ)	محقات ، انجر chart, plan; timetable (showing planned مُخَطَّط
protraction, distension	order of events)
المدُّ للمشترى [في بورصة] call-over	
الله المستري [ي بورضه] مَـــُهُ (مياه بحر أو نهر)	مَخْطُوبِة (لزواج) betrothed, fiancée manuscript مُخْطُوطُ (: محطوطة) mitigating attanuant attanuant
هيد (مياه بحر او مهر)	manuscript (: مخطوط (: مخطوط (: مخطوط )
- (: اندفاع) - tidal مَدِّيّ	مخفف mitigating, attenuating,
	extenuating
one's power, etc.), sweep	relaxant (توتر أو ما البه)
ranah	مَخْنَي concealed, hidden, occult (science like
~ (مستطاع الوصول) ~	astrology, ~ powers of the cosmos, etc.)

originator, mastermind; plotter
tannery مَدْبُغة
duration (of crisis) period, time (of war.
scarcity, etc.); term
era, epoch, age (عصر اوان عصر : حقية . اوان .
<ul> <li>cooling time</li> <li>البرود (: برود الاعصاب في الجرائم)</li> </ul>
unexpired term باقية ~
satisfied term مستوفاة ~
مُصِيُّ المُدة (: تقادُم) prescription
quack, charlatan ومُدَجِّلُ . دَجُال
praise, laud, extol (somebody's courage. مُدَحَ
merits, etc.)
مُدَّخُر (ات) saving(s)
entrance, entry, way in مَدْخَلَ
access, approach (to الله شيء) ~
place or thing)
~ (ماء ، هواء ، الخ) inlet; intake
doorway (ز باب إلى شيء) ~
adit (منجم) ~
air-intake موائي ~
funnel; chimney
reinforcement, succour, help مُدَدَّد
relief (: غوْتْ ) ~
extend, prolong; enlarge (term, scope, etc.)
مَلَوٌ (راجع حَضَرٌ)
trainer; coach مُدَرَّب
runway, take-off run (اقلاع الطائرة)
وrandstand (الله خلك) أو مباريات أو ما إلى ذلك) graduated مُكرَّج (: مفسم إلى درجات)
مُلرَّج (: مقسم إلى درجات) graduated
~ (: مرتب على درجات) gradated
teacher, instructor; tutor مُلْرَّس
مَــُـرَسة school
high school, secondary school (ٹانویة (ٹانویة ) ~
rivate school عاصة ~
boarding school ∼ داخلية
common school عبومية ~ armoured (car, craft, etc.) مُدَرَّعة
<ul> <li>cruiser (: سفينة) ~</li> <li>مُـلْوْك (راجع مُميَّز)</li> </ul>
مُلْوك (راجع مميَّز)
مُدَّع (: مطالب) claimant

مَدَّى (: مسافة خلو من عوائق) clearance long-run (relations, exchanges), بعد المدكى long-term (planning, investment, etc.) (راجع مدة) intrusiveness, intrusion, interposition مداخلة (راجع حِبْر) مداد way, method ~ (: طريق) orbit; circle مُبدار (۱) (orbital (مداري ~ (: مجال نشاط ، نفوذ ، الخ ..) sphere (of activity, influence, etc.) (spherical (مداري centre (of activity, etc.), focus ~ (: محور) (central (مداری terms of reference tropic Tropic of Capricorn ~ الحدي Tropic of Cancer pleasantry, playful conversation مُداعَبة (كلامة) treatment, therapy, medication مُداواة (: معالجة) remedy, cure (: استشفاء ، علاج) biotherapy ~ بالاطعمة bromatherapy oxygenotherapy ~ بالاكسىجىن ~ بالأمصال orotherapy thermotherapy ~ بالحرارة radiotherapy ~ بالحرارة المشعة isotherapy, isopathy ~ بالداء hematotherapy ~ بالدم toxinotherapy peinotherapy ~ بالصوم physiatrics, physiotherapy ~ بالكهرباء electrotherapy deliberation, discussion deliberate, ، سبق به التفكير prepense, premeditated framed, trumped-up (charge, etc.) ~ (: ملفق) ~ (: ولبد مؤامرة أو خطة) plotted, devised, contrived author (of plot, act, etc.), framer,

مُدْيَّة (: خنجر طويل مستقيم الحد) مُدَيَّة (:	
مُديد extensive, vast, immense	
ا long, perdurable (: طويل الأمد) - (	
director; manager (of hotel, club, مُدير	
business, etc.)	
administrator (of estate) (رَرَكَة) ~	
(administratrix of estate مديرة تركة)	
rector ~ جامعة	
rincipal, headmaster مدرسة	
<ul> <li>قانونًا (أو شرعًا: كالوالد بالنسبة لأولاده القصَّر)</li> </ul>	
administrator-in-law	
مُديرة manageress	
مدرسة headmistress	
debtor; indebted (for); debit (side, etc.)	
~ راهِن mortgagor	
~ ترتّب عليه حق امتياز lienee	
جانب ~ جانب	
debit account ~ حساب	
debit balance مصيد ~	
(مَجمُوعة مَدينة total debit)	
مَدينة city	
metropolis حبری ~	
urban ( planning), urbanite ( person) مَديني	
مَديُون debtor, in the red, indebted (for sum,	
service, etc., to)	
<b>مُـــٰنْ</b> (راجع منذ)	
مَذاق (راجع طعْم)	
مُذَاكرة (في شأن) deliberation, advisement	
<ul> <li>discussion</li> <li>( أ. بحث في موضوع)</li> </ul>	
مَذَبِع (: مكان لقتل الحيوانات) slaughter-house,	
abattoir; shambles	
massacre; butchery; carnage (ز. مجزرة)	j
منظمة شاملة pogrom منظمة شاملة	
مِـذعان (: سلس الانقباد أو الحكم) amenable,	,
tractable, docile, submissive (person)	
مَدَكَرُ masculine	,
مُدْكَّر masculine مُدُكَّرَة memorandum, note, diplomatic com-	
munication, aide-mémoire, reminder	
submission (إلى جهة قضاء) ~	
pleading, brief (دفاعیة أو جوابیة) ~	

```
مُدَّعِ (: المدعي في دعوى)
plaintiff
prosecutor, public prosecutor,
  prosecuting attorney
defendant
                     ~ في مواد الطلاق وفي درجة النقض
respondent

    شریك (في مواد الزنا مع احد الزوجین)

corespondent
plaintiff
~ بالغلط (: من استصدر أمرًا بمراجعة حكم على أساس ما
                                      به مرغلط)
plaintiff in error
          ~ المرغم (: من ألزم بالانضام إلى الدعوى)
involuntary plaintiff
                 ستفيد (: من رفعت الدعوى لصالحه)
use plaintiff
cannon, gun
cemetery, burial place
                                  ~ (: ضريح ضَّخم)
mausoleum
paid, disbursed (of sum, cash, etc.)
auditor
significance, intendment, purport,
   meaning
addict, addicted
muggle head
habitual drunkard
drug addict, dopehead
civilize
refine, educate
civil
           ~ (: بتصار عدينة أو مواطنين أو شؤون مدينة)
urban,
   civic

    (: غیر عسکری)

civilian
mufti
civilization; refinement (of thought,
   taste or manners)
code
record (of judgment)
                                      مُدَوَّنات (حکم)
knife
pocket knife
jack - knife
dagger
                                   ~ (: خنجر وما إليه)
stiletto
                                     (: خنجر رفيع)
```

synonym مُادف
allbladder مَرارَة
مُراسل correspondent
reporter (: محرر صحفی)
orrespondence, communication فراسلة
by letter
dispatches (رسمية)
ceremonies, protocol مَراسِم formalities (: شكليات) ~
مدیر ~
observance, compliance (with laws.
rules, etc.)
م (شعور الغير: الاهتمام به) معور الغير: الاهتمام به) م
deference to somebody's feelings)
<pre>deference (to person) ~ شعور (شخص)</pre>
subject to (نص أو حكم) ~ ∞
مُواغَم (راجع مُكوه)
compulsion, coercion, force, against مُراغَمَة
(the) will, constraint
مُرافِع defending counsel
procedure (civil) مُرافَعات
مُرافَعات مُرافَعات argument, pleading مُرافَعة (أمام محكمة)
~ (لتمرين طلبة الحقوق) mooting
closing speech خِتامية ~
oral argument (or discussion) مشفَوية ~
(open argument فتح مرافعة)
مُرافِق attendant, accompanying, concomitant
(circumstances, evidence, etc.)
association (with), consortship, مُوافَقَة
company
مُواقِبِ controller
supervisor, superintendent (: مشرف) ~
~ (: ملاحظ عمل ، مصلحة ، الخ ِ) ~
<ul> <li>رمنشورات أو مراسلات أو ما إليها)</li> </ul>
~ سلوك ~
مُواقَبَة (لأغراض الضبط والتوجيه) control,
supervision
<ul> <li>censorship</li> <li>رمنشورات أو مراسلات أو ما إليها)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>surveillance</li> </ul>
مَواه (راجع مطلب)

note of protest م اختصاص (: تشرح دواعي قيام الاختصاص) jurisdictional statement original process explanatory note note memoir process subpoena duces tecum ح خُفسور واحضار note verbale ~ شفهة (أو شفوية) mentioned, stated, recorded said or aforesaid, aforestated, aforementioned, hereinbefore mentioned hereunder, hereinaster ~ تاليا (فيما يلي) mentioned guilty, culpable, blameworthy not guilty faith, school of thought (or of faith), doctrine; practice school microphone, loudspeaker solvent announcer pass, move past, elapse, go or glide by (as of time), go over or through pass over, sweep across - عن (شأن : نجاوز عنه) overlook pass across usurer, lender for interest (راجع ربا) (راجع ربا) mirror exemplary model set-off arbitrage or arbitration of exchange مُواجِع (: فاحص حسابات) مُواجَعة (: إعادة نظر لاغراض القضاء . تدقيق أو فحص) review (: نظر بحدَّد لتعديل أو تصحيح أو استزادة من دراسة) revision; reexamination

high, tall (building, etc.)  usufructuary  dominant (estate)  servient (estate)  perpetrator (of an offence), (الله المرتكب المرتكب (أو ما الله) المرتكب (أو ما الله) المرتكب (أو ما الله) الله الله الله الله الله الله ال
dominant (estate)  servient (estate)  perpetrator (of an offence), (الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
dominant (estate)  servient (estate)  perpetrator (of an offence), (الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
servient (estate)  perpetrator (of an offence), (الله الله)  guilty (of default), having committed  (a felony)  fulcrum, support  quick (foetus)  pawnee, mortgagee, pledgee  meadow; level grassland  plain, flat  range  confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil  coral  authority,  reference, source of citation  textbook  caldron, boiler  kier  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice
perpetrator (of an offence), (الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
guilty (of default), having committed (a felony)  fulcrum, support quick (foetus)  pawnee, mortgagee, pledgee meadow; level grassland  plain, flat range  confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil  مرتعا  authority,  reference, source of citation  textbook  caldron, boiler  kier  kier  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice  (istidio listed in listed)  (istidio l
(a felony)  fulcrum, support  quick (foetus)  pawnee, mortgagee, pledgee  meadow; level grassland  plain, flat  range  confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil  مرجع الوصيد)  مرجع المحافية المحافة الموجعة المحافة
quick (foetus)  pawnee, mortgagee, pledgee  meadow; level grassland  plain, flat  range  confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil  coral  authority,  reference, source of citation  textbook  caldron, boiler  kier  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice  (cliu)  reference, source of citation  respect of the plant of the plant of the part of the
pawnee, mortgagee, pledgee meadow; level grassland plain, flat range confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil coral authority, reference, source of citation textbook caldron, boiler kier be or make merry, be in high spirits, rejoice  authority, coral authority
pawnee, mortgagee, pledgee meadow; level grassland plain, flat range confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil coral authority, reference, source of citation textbook caldron, boiler kier be or make merry, be in high spirits, rejoice  authority, coral authority
meadow; level grassland  plain, flat  range  confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil  coral  authority,  reference, source of citation  textbook  caldron, boiler  kier  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice  (: سهل ، منسور ، منسور ، منسور الها الها)  reference, source of citation  respectively.
range confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil coral authority, (العي المجهة يرجع الها) reference, source of citation textbook caldron, boiler kier be or make merry, be in high spirits, rejoice
range confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil coral authority, (العي المجهة يرجع الها) reference, source of citation textbook caldron, boiler kier be or make merry, be in high spirits, rejoice
confusion, perturbation, racket, turmoil رُحُبُعُ مُرْجِعُ اللهِ مُرْجِعُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ الل
coral  authority, (اليا الجع اليها)  reference, source of citation  textbook  caldron, boiler  kier  (لغلي الخيوط أو ما إليها)  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice
reference, source of citation  textbook مقرر (دراسي) مقرر (دراسي)   caldron, boiler   kier (لغلي الخيوط أو ما إليها)  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice
reference, source of citation  textbook مقرر (دراسي) مقرر (دراسي)   caldron, boiler   kier (لغلي الخيوط أو ما إليها)  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice
caldron, boiler  kier (لغلي الخيوط أو ما إليها) ~  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice
caldron, boiler  kier (لغلي الخيوط أو ما إليها) ~  be or make merry, be in high spirits,  rejoice
be or make merry, be in high spirits, rejoice
be or make merry, be in high spirits, rejoice
·
merriment, mirth, gaiety
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
امر خاض latrine, lavatory
مُرَحًل (صوت أو صورة من نقطة إلى أخرى) relay
stage, point, leg (of a long journey) مَرْحَلَة
~ (من زمن تنطوي على مصاعب أو ظروف خاصة)
juncture
relay (في مسابقة جاعية) ~ أَمُرَخُفُ (: جهة مرخُصة) licensor, licensing
authority
أَمْرَحُنُّص لَه licensee
incubator (: جهاز حضانة)
مَرْدُود ، مَرْدُودات (من مبالغ مستوفاة) refund,
refunds
rejected or refused, overruled (ورز مرفوض) ~
(as of objection), disallowed, unac-
ceptable
atomizer مِردَادَ

```
training, practice, exercise
adolescent; hebetic
adolescence; puberty
bettor, wagerer
welsher
wager, bet, betting, gamble
sly, foxy, wily
slyness, trickery, cunning
visible, manifest, apparent, visual (flight,
  etc.); seen
educator
educationist
nursemaid
square; quadrate (area, space, etc.)
time, occasion
once
twice
thrice, three times
bile, gall
                 (راجع مِزلاج)
salary, stipend, allowance, pay
  ~ (: مكافأة)
remuneration
                            مدير (أو رئيس فرع) المرتبات
paymaster
rank, level
grade, rate
class; category
                           مُوْتَجَع (من ضريبة أو رسوم)
drawback, rebate
improvisator, improviser;
  extemporizer
improvised, extemporaneous,
  impromptu
                  مُرْتَكَ (عن دين أو عقيدة أو ما إلى ذلك)
apostate,
  renegade, defector
means of living, source of provision
                                 مُرْتَزِق (جندي أو غيره)
mercenary
bribe-taker, corruptible (person)
fertile pasture-land, rich pasturage
  or grazing land
                                     مَرْتَفَعَ (مرتفعات)
روز
height(s)
elevated (highway, ground, etc.); raised
```

compelled, under compulsion or مُرْغَمَ
coercion, obliged (to act, do, etc.),
forced, constrained
compelling, coercive; imperative(gesture, مُرْغِبِه
condition, etc.)
coercion, compulsion, unwillingness (وَ كُرُهُ ) مُونْغُمَةُ ( َ كُرُهُ
port, harbour
haven (for (إليها) - <
ships, etc.)
crane, winch
مرابع على الآبار) derrick - (: برج رفع لحفر الآبار)
jib crane
معنبر مُنْفة jack ومافق مُنْفة
ر تر
مِرْفَق (عام) public utility
<ul> <li>رلتيسير شيء أو انجاز عمل)</li> </ul>
مَوْقَ (من دين، مبدأ أو ما إليه) apostatize or
commit apostasy, renegade, defect
مُرْقَدُ (: مهجع) bunk, sleeping place
مَرْكَب (راجع سفينة)
مُركَّب compound (interest), composite ( plant ,
illustration, etc.); component, complex
مَرْكَبَة vehicle, carriage, waggon
motor vehicle آلية ~
centre; middle point مَـرْكَز
position, situation ( : موقع ) ~ station, rank, ( : مقام ، مكانة ، اعتبار ) ~
<ul> <li>مقام ، مكانة ، اعتبار) - station, rank,</li> </ul>
standing
<ul><li>focus</li><li>اد محل ترکیز) ~</li></ul>
mont ( ) II ii la
~ (بولیس ، غفر ، الخ) post
<ul><li>م (بولیس ، غفر . الخ)</li><li>office</li><li>منصب )</li></ul>
office (: منصب) ~
office  (راجع وظیفة)  centralism, centralization  accumulator  range  goal; aim, object, motive  overhaul  (راجع وظیفة)  (راجع وظیفة)  مرکیم میرکیم  (راجع وظیفة)  مرکیم میرکیم میرکیم  (راجع وظیفة)  مرکیم میرکیم

sledge, sledgehammer anchorage, berth anchor مُوْسَل (من مصالح أو ما إليها) ~ (من قول أو دفاع) indeterminate unsubstantiated addressee ~ إليه (رسالة) - إليه (بضاعة) consignee, receiver sender (of letter), consignor (of goods), shipper ~ (سلكي أو لاسلكي) transmitter decree, ordinance, decretal, edict bull decree-law, decretal law nominator candidate; nominee filtrate pilot guide educator observatory (راجع متراص) fall ill, be taken by illness, become sick (with pneumonia, etc.) sicken مَوْضُ (: انحراف الصحة) illness, infirmity (through age, etc.), sickness; malaise (as in: economic ~ ) disease (: داء) ~ ~ (: عاهة) ailment (gynecology incurable illness last illness, in extremis wet nurse pathologic, pathological, clinical (case. report), morbid (state) sick (leave, allowance) humidifier, moistener pasture, pasturage, grazing land, pasture land

outbidder	
مُزایِد اِیهامی ، مُزاید صوری by-bidder, puffer	
<b>مُواَيَدةً (</b> راجع مزاد)	
mix, admix, blend (sorts of tobacco, مُزَجَ	,
coffee, etc.), commingle; merge	
(interests, different species, etc.)	
crowded, thronged, packed (with مُزْدَحِم	1
people, goods, etc.)	
congested (اسيارات أو ما إليها) ~	
twofold, dual ( personality, etc.), double مُزْدُوج	1
(-deck, boiler, -faced, edge, etc.)	
duplicate (ز مکڑ ن ) ~	
farm, plantation مَزْرَعَة	,
farmstead (أو ملحقاتها) ~	
pretended, feigned, alleged; professed	,
(regret, faith, etc.)	
tear (apart), lacerate (skin), rend مَزَق	•
(hair, clothing in anger); shatter	
(unity, hopes, etc.), disrupt (relations)	
<ul> <li>cleave, (اوصال شيء: فصل شيئًا عن آخر في عنف)</li> </ul>	
rive, rip, wrench	
مِزلاج (: مرتاج لاحكام غلق باب) bolt; catch	,
مَزْلَقَان (لاصلاح السفن) slip	•
level crossing (سکة حديدية) ~	
turnout, railway siding (: خط جانی) ~	
chronic (disease, etc.), inveterate (habit) مُزْمِن	•
supplied, provided (with)	•
~ (ببضاعة ، لوازم أو ما إليها) stocked	
equipped (زنج :) ~	
false, falsified (certificate), forged (seal, مُزوَّد	•
signature, etc.), phony (cheque, docu-	
ment, etc.), spurious (coin, note, etc.),	
bogus (diploma), dud (degree, bill)	
quality, attribute, property, virtue, مَزيَّة	
quality, attribute, property, virtue, advantage  mixture: combination (of squaral kinds)	
mixture; combination (of several kinds),	Á
blend (of different shades, of Turkish	
and Syrian tobacco, etc.)	
medley, hotchpotch (عا هب ودب) ~	
false (coin), forged (document, etc.).	•
•	

```
prow
ointment; pomade
  ~ (علاجي)
~ (مُسكِّن)
salve
unguent
                  (راجع نَخوة)
circulator
promoter, advocator
fan
stake
passage, elapse (of time, period, etc.)
traffic; flow
                                     (: حركة مرور)
                                 ~ (: عبور دون توقف)
transit

    (: عبور من مكان)

passage
right of way
prescription
flexibility, suppleness; resilience, elasticity
sick, ill, invalid
patient
                                  ~ (: شخص مريض)
indisposed
                                  ~ (: منحرف الصحة)
temper, temperament, nature, disposition
competition, vying (with another for
  position, etc.)
obtrusiveness, jostle or jostling,
   ~ (: مدافعة)
   shoving
intrusion
                                     مـــزاد (علني)
مــزاد (منادي المزاد
auction, public sale
       (auctioneer
                  مُزارع (: يفلح الارض على اساس المزارعة)
crop-sharer,
   cropper or farmer cropper
farmer
                                    ~ (: مهنته الزراعة)
crop-sharing, grain rent, champerty
                   (راجع زعم)
synchronizer
   مُزامن (كهرباء)
                           مُزاول (طب ، محاماة ، الخ . .)
practising (lawyer,
   doctor, etc.), practitioner
  مُزاولة (شأن)
exercise (of right, etc.), practice
   (of profession); use (of power),
   engagement (in trade, business, etc.)
bidder
  مُزایِد (ق بیع)
                        أكبر (: صاحب العرض الأكبر)
highest bidder,
```

matter, question	ا مَسألة
problem	- (ريافسية)
question of merits	√ورسي،
judicial question	- قضائبة - قضائبة
open question	ح مفتوحة
question of merits	- موضوعية
question (القانون) question	
of fact	1.789
peaceful, peaceable	ا مساليه
pacifist (اللجوء للسلاح)	1
pores (of the skin)	مسام (الحلا-)
•	ا مُسامَة (مدم)
porous	مسامی
yearly, by the year, annually	ا مساناة ا مساناة
support	مساندة مساندة
contributor, contributory, sharer;	مُساهِم
shareholder, stockholder	-
tenant of stock for life مدى اخياة	∽ عست أو
contribution (to a project), participation	
(in), sharing (act, undertaking, etc.)	
equal, equivalent, par (value, etc.)	أنساو
demerits, disadvantages, defects (of	مساوی
person or thing), drawbacks (of pla	- 1
stratagem)	· ·
equality, parity	مساواة
responsible, liable (چه د امام جهة)	
(for loss, damage, etc.), accountable,	}
answerable (to parliament)	
amenable (to the law) (شأن	- (: خاضه
ن: صاحب سلطة أو شأن فيه ) someone	_
in authority, person in charge	
responsibility; liability, amenability;	مَسؤوليّة
peril: (at one's ~)	
	<ul><li>(: ولاية ع</li></ul>
omissive responsibility, responsibility	، ا - تقصیریة
(or liability) for laches	
liability for omission	ا - عن تقصير
fault liability	· خطئيَة
chaffery or chaffering, haggling (with	   مُساوَمة
person, ~ for or about price), bargai	ning
La. 2011, Jan 21 mar. 1. h. 11-1/1 - m. Om.	•

counterfeit, bogus (cheque), phony, spurious, snide falsifier, forger, counterfeiter affect, undermine (right, privilege), infringe (patent), breach (law, regulations), impair (order, harmony) ~ (: عني ، خَصَّ) ~ concern, relate ~ (: لمس ، اثر في شأن) touch, influence offend, hurt (one's feelings, etc.). wound insanity, mania ساءلة (: محاسبة على نفصي impeachment, calling to account contest, competition ~ (رباضية غاليا) race ~ (بسبيل فحص لاختيار الانسب) competitive examination surveyor area, tract survey aerial survey lesbianism (راجع ملاحة ساحلية) course, path ~ اقلاع طائرة take-off flight path مساس (بقانون أو حق) violation, infringement, breach (؛ تُعَدُ) encroachment, trespass disparagement assistant, helper, aid; auxiliary (branch, force, etc.) adjutant help, aid, assistance financial aid purse distance traveller ~ (بواسطة نقل) passenger wayfarer افئة (: تعقيب الشحن على واسطة اخرى) transshipment

```
مُستحِق (الأداء على شيء)
chargeable (on article,
   service, etc.)
   ~ في وقف
beneficiary
entrenched, deeply rooted
impossible, incapable of being or of
   occurring, insuperably difficult
                                  (: Y يقبله العقل) ~
absurd, physically and
   morally impossible
servant, employee
employer
                                    ستخرَج (من محرر)
transcript, copy, reproduc-
   tion, duplicate
derivative
round, circular
permanent (disability, etc.), lasting,
   enduring
                  مُسترجَع ، مسترجعات (من مبالغ مستوفاة)
refund,
   refunds
suppliant
agreeable, tolerable, permissible;
  (barely) acceptable
disagreeable, unacceptable,
  displeasing
adviser
councillor, head of chancery
legal adviser, counsellor
                          ~ محكمة استئناف أو محكمة علما
justice
                                    ~ ملكة (أو ملك)
queen's (or king's) counsel
                                      مُستشاربًة (محكمة)
justiceship
hospital
clinic
                          ~ صغير (للمرضى الخارجيين)
sanatorium
                        ~ (: مصحة للاستشفاء والراحة)
polyclinic
                                  ~ (لمختلف الأمراض)
possible, feasible, capable of being
  realized, practicable
realizable; available, obtainable
   ~ الأدراك
likely
   ( : محتمل ) ~
rectangle
                                   مُستطيل (قائم الزوايا)
oblong
                                   ~ (غير قائم الزوايا)
rectangular
  ~ (الشكل)
```

```
مُسابِر (لقاعدة أو رأى أو غير ذلك)
consistent,
   compatible (with), in agreement (with
  rule, provision, etc.)
consistence, compatibility (with), con-
   مُسايَرة
  formity, concordance (with)
appeasement
cause, causative (factor); motive (سبب :) منا
  (force, energy)
grounded, substantiated, motivated
  (order, finding of court, etc.)
                  (راجع معجل)
foundry
tenant, lessee, lease-holder
roomer

    حجرة أو جزء من منزل)

charterer
                                   ~ (سفينة ، طائرة)
tenant in severalty
tenant at will
tenant in common
life-tenant or life- renter
  ~ عمري
tenant at sufferance
   ~ منجاوز
tenant from year to year
under-tenant, sub-tenant,
                               ~ من الياطن . ~ باطني
  sub-lessee, tenant paravail
single tenant
statutory tenant
                     - نظامی (ینظم اجارته قانون معلوم)
joint tenants
                                 مستأجرون متضامنون
                  (راجع أليف)
appellant
appellee, respondent
arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic (rule,
  person, etc.)
hidden, concealed, ulterior (motive, etc.)
latent
                               ~ (: كامن غير ظاهر)
refugee, seeker of asylum or sanctuary
desirable, agreeable, recommendable
desirable, advisable, commendable,
  appropriate; expedient
politic (comment, remark, etc.)(عهذب ، حكم ; )
due, owing, mature (as of bill)
mature
  (clayl) ~
```

demands
هُـــْتَكْلِيم (راجع منسلم)
continuous (crime, easement), continual, مُسْتَمِيرُ
unceasing, persistent (ailment, nuisance)
<ul> <li>(: استسراري) ما</li> </ul>
→ (بفصل دواء صبانه) ~
suicidal, desperate
experimental farm or plantation
nursery (ز مشتل) ~
document, instrument (: وثيقة)
evidence (of title, (ا بينة . سند يعول عليه) ~
right, etc.), testimony, proof, reliable
indication (of fact, right, etc.)
voucher (أحاء) ~
documentary (credit, etc.) مُستنكدِي
مُستنسَّطيق (راجع محقق)
swamp, marsh مُسْتَنْقَع
slough, bog (: أوحال) ~
reckless, irresponsible, rash, indiscreet, مُستَهُمِّير
wanton (conduct, act, etc.)
<b></b>
profligate, licentious (اخلاقباً ، جنسيًّا) ~
مُسْتَهَلُ (راجع مطلع)
مُسْتَهَلَ (راجع مطلع) مُستَهلِك مستَهلِك
مُسْتَهَلُ (راجع مطلع)
مُسْتَهَلَ (راجع مطلع) مُستَهلِك مستَهلِك
راجع مطلع) دراجع مطلع)  consumer  consumed, spent, expended  consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) - دراستهلاكي
راجع مطلع) لمستنهل دراجع مطلع) consumer مستنهلك مدروب مطلع مستنهلك مدروب مطلع معلله مستنهلك مدروب مطلع معلم مستنهلك مدروب مطلع معلم معلم معلم معلم معلم معلم معلم
consumer (مستَهَلَكُ مطلع) للمستَهَلَكُ consumer (sods, etc.) (استهلاكي) مستَهلاكي (consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) مانض دراستهلاكي (consumer surplus العالم الع
consumer (راجع مطلع) لمستنهل فراجع مطلع) consumer دonsumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) در استهلاکي) در استهلاکي در استهلاکي) در استهلاکي در استهلاکي العظم در استهلاکي در استهلاک در استهلاکي در استهلاک در اس
consumer (راجع مطلع) لمستقلل (مستقلل consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) مستقلل المستوادة ال
consumer (راجع مطلع) لمستنهال دراجع مطلع) consumer (spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) منتفهات دراجه المعالف دراجه المعالف دراجه المعالف دراجه المعالف
consumer (الجع مطلع) مستقهل مراجع مطلع) consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) مراجع مطلع) درياستهلاكي المستودي المس
consumer consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) consumer surplus level, plane, flat, even (surface,  ~ handed treatment. etc.), smooth standard, level rate (as in: first or second ~ , low  ~ . etc.) store, repository or repositorium, depository, warehouse,
consumer (الجع مطلع) مستقهل مراجع مطلع) consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) مراجع مطلع) درياستهلاكي المستودي المس
consumer consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) consumer surplus level, plane, flat, even (surface,
consumer (الجع مطلع) مستقهل مراجع مطلع) consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) (استهلاكي) مستقولات المستهدة المستقولات المس
consumer consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) consumer surplus level, plane, flat, even (surface,
consumer  consumer  consumed, spent, expended  consumer (goods, etc.)  consumer surplus  level, plane, flat, even (surface,  handed treatment, etc.), smooth  standard, level  rate (as in: first or second ~, low  - etc.)  store, repository or repositorium, depository, warehouse,  storehouse or storeroom, magazine  arsenal, armory  mortuary, morgue  granary  bunker
consumer consumer consumed, spent, expended consumer (goods, etc.) consumer surplus level, plane, flat, even (surface,

sham, false (name, appearance, etc.). assumed (title), feigned, pretended (business, scholar, looks, etc.) on loan, loaned or lent - (: مقترض) urgent, expeditious ئستعجّل ~ [قضاء] summary (jurisdiction, matters, etc.) ablaze, aflame, afire transverse, transversal vexed (question), difficult (to solve), puzzling (matter) مُستَعْمِر (أنشأ مستعمرة) colonizer ~ (نعكم بلاد العبر) imperialist colony, settlement مُستعير (من العارية) borrower, mutuary exploitive (class, act, person) مُستفید (: منتع) beneficiary payee third party beneficiary annuitant, termor عمري (: ذو راتب عمري) future (time, tense, etc.) stable (government, rate, etc.), firm, firmly established ~ (: ثابت − من سعر . وضع أو ما إلى ذلك) wunvarying, constant, steady; fixed ~ (في رأي ، تصرف) steadfast ~ (: آبل من حق أو سلطة أو ما إلى ذلك) vested point (or place) of stability or firmness aim, end, finality independent autonomous (راجع منفصل)
 مُستقیم (خط ، طریق أو ما إلى ذلك) straight, direct, undeviating ~ (في خلق أو معاملة) straightforward, upright (person); conscientious (: عادل . شریف) just, honest, righteous dormant dormant gestation مستكارَمات (الشأن) prerequisites, requirements;

settled, satisfied, paid squared (up)	مُسَدُّد (۲) (: مستوفی)
pistol, revolver, gun or handgu	مُسدَّس ın
hexagon	~ الاضلاع (أو الزوايا)
closed (door, economy)	مُسدود (: مَقفل)
clogged	~ بمواد معرقلة
dead-end (کان	~ (: لا يؤدي إلى أي .
مَسَرَّة (راجع غبطة)	
stage, raised platform	مَسرَح
hypochondriac	مَسرَح مُسرُسَب
spendthrift, prodigal (4	<b>مُسرِف</b> (في صرف وما إليا
(person)	
extravagant (ما إلى ذلك)	~ (في لبس ، طبع أو ،
profligate	~ (: فاسق ، متلاف)
stolen goods	مكسروقات
resetter	من تسلم ~
flat, level, plane	مُسَطَّع ٰ
ruler	<b>مسطرة</b> (للرسم)
sample, pattern	~ (: عَيِّنة ٰ، رَسم)
(راجع مسجة)	مُسطَرين
effort, exertion, endeavour	مَسْعي
instance, request	~ (: طلب)
rabid, hydrophobic	مَسعور
drop	مَسْقَط
place of birth	~ الرأس
hold, take hold of,	مَسَكَ (: قبض على شيء
grasp, clutch, seize	•
keep (account, book, etc.) ( النخ) ~	
book-keeping, keeping of boo	مَسْك دفاتر ks
intoxicant, inebriant	مُسكير
alcoholic drink	~ (: مشروب كحولي)
house, dwelling (place); habit	<i>U</i> ,
quarter	~ (جنود)
calmative, sedative	مُسكِّن
poverty	مسكَّنَّةً (: فقر)
misery, abasement, humiliatio	n (: ذل) ~
poor, miserable, needy,	<ul> <li>(جنود)</li> <li>مُسكَّن</li> <li>مسكَنَة (: فقر)</li> <li>(: فل)</li> <li>مسكين (: فقبر ، محتاج)</li> </ul>
indigent	_
obelisk	مِسَلَّة
armed (force)	مُسَلَّح
	_

مُستُور (في معاشِه) barely well-off (in life) imported; introduced (into country, etc.) imports dispensary domiciled, settled; established ~ (عائد للبيئة ، خاص بها) endemic (habit, condition, disease) trowel mosque recorder, registrar registrar general ~ (: قام بتسجيل حق أو غيره لدى مرجع محتص) registrant مُسَجَّل (ببريد أو غيره) registered title (of record) (راجع سجير) مَسْح (۱) (: ازال) wipe, (off or out), remove, erase, expunge (shame, insult, etc.) heal, cure ~ (:شفي) pass palm over; stroke (باليد) ~ draw (from sheath) swab, mop مسَع (٢) (ارضاً: اخرج مقابيسها أو ابعادها) survey (land, etc.) مُسْح (: إزالة) erasure, removal ~ (: شطب) expunction (of a passage), deletion passage (of palm over...), stroking survey, surveying plane router مُسحوب (من مال أو غيره) drawn drawee عليه (: من لزمه الاداء) powder disfigure, deform, distort transmute, transform (to worse) (خوَّل ، بدُّل) ~ heater calorifacient geyser مُسَدَّد (١) (: مصوب) aimed, levelled (at), point-blank

```
offensive, wrongdoing
                            مسيء (: منطو على إساءة)
                                  ~ (: ضار ، مؤذ)
harmful, noxious, pernicious
mutilated, grotesque,
                               مَسِيخ (: مشوه الخلقة)
  monstrous; comically distorted
                      ~ (: ليس له طعم أو لا ملح فيه)
insipid,
  tasteless; banal
distance
                                     ~ (: خط سير)
course, route
                      مُسيرة (بسبيل الاحتجاج على شأن)
protest march;
  demonstration (against something)
                                       مَسيل (ارتفاق)
flow (easement)
Ananias (: a historical فُسَيْلُمة (: نظيره عند الغربيين)
  liar)
walk, go on foot; walk away
                                 ~ (: انطلق ، تقدّم)
go (forth or about), make
  progress
                               - (: دهب ، القضي)
pass, elapse, begone
                                       ~ (: ماشي)
associate (with vagabonds)
behave, conduct oneself
  (: سلك) ~
advance, make headway
                                   مُشاة (على اقدامهم)
pedestrians; walkers
                                     ~ (م: عساكر)
infantry
quarrel, wrangle, brawl, affray
                                   مشاجرة (كلامه)

    بالكلاء والضرب

altercation, fight
squabble
  منشارطة
stipulation, fixed condition
partnership, copartnership, joint venture
                                 ~ (في شعور أو غيره)
sharing (feeling, act, etc.);
  participation, contribution (to an
  enterprise, a charitable service, etc.)
فشاع (ارض . ملك ، الخ .. ) commonage, common,
  community (property, etc.)
intercommon
                               ~ (: مشترك بين حاعة)
                                 مشاعر (: احساسات)
sentiments, feelings
                                       ~ (: حواس)
senses
agitator, troublemaker, troublesome
  (person)
                             ~ (: باعث على ضوضاء)
rioter (student, etc.)
spectator, onlooker
spectatress
```

سلخ (: سَلخَانة) سلسا slaughterhouse, abattoir serialized, seriated, in series route, way; road (adopted), course (درب ; درب ) pursuit, vocation (: کار، حفة) behaviour, conduct (: سلوك) -~ (: اثر أو خط مسير) track professional, vocational (training, work, etc.) postulate, granted, agreed, undisputed د ( مسلّمة ، لازمة ) - د ( مسلّمة ، لازمة ) مسلّمة مسلّم مسلّمة مسلّم مسلّمة مسلّمة مسلّمة مسلّمة مسلّمة مسلّمة مسلّمة مسلّ fixed, quoted nail: pin bolt anchor bolt securing pin brad king-pin, king-bolt screw (راجع سمع) audible audibility sharpener, grinder, whetting stone old, advanced in years (or age), aged, elderly person مَسنَد (: متكأ) support, rest stand serrated, indented, toothed gear detailed, elaborate; مطول) (: مستفیض ، مطول) enlarged (version of book, etc.) بسواة حروف طباعة planer strickle rough copy, draft or original draft; sketch, outline protocol carious, affected with caries, decayed justification, excuse, sufficient cause offender, wrongdoer, tort-feasor

```
celebrated (for its wines); notorious
   (thief)
charged, loaded (with dust, energy, etc.)
aggravated (penalty, offence, etc.); in-
   tensified (search, effort, etc.), rigid,
   stringent (orders, discipline, etc.),
   drastic (measure), strict
                                 مُشدّد (ظرف أو ما اله)
aggravating
                        ~ (: يزيد من وقع شيء أو قوته)
intensifying
tight, tense, taut (of string, fibre, nerve,
   etc.)
lancet, scalpel
legislator, lawmaker
supervisor (of branch of business or
   administration of school, unit, etc.),
   superintendent
overseer
                                 ~ (: ناظر، ملاحظ)
land steward
                                 ~ عقاري ، ؞ زراعي
                                   مُشرف (٢) (: مُطل)
overlooking, affording view
   (of), looking down upon
periphery; border
                       ~ ز: مكان مشرف على ما حواليه)
vantage (position)
threshold; approach ( عتبة ، سبيل إلى شيء) ~
                  (راجع شرق)
drink, beverage
alcoholic drink, liquor, spirituous
  beverage
stipulated, laid down by condition
                                      مَـشروط
مَـشروع (: قانوني)
~ قانون
lawful, legitimate, licit, legal
draft law, bill
project, scheme,
                           عمراني ، تجاري ، الخ . .
  enterprise, undertaking
venture

 پنطوی علی محازفة)

legality, legitimacy
comb (wool, ~ out something, etc.)
scrape, rake

    (مكانًا من ادران أو ما إليها)

comb
   مشط (عادی)
charger, magazine of bullets

    (ذخيرة نارية)

torch, flambeau
```

```
monthly, by the month
 adviser, consultant; counsellor
  ~ (محل ثقة)
 mentor
consultation, taking counsel; delibera-
   tion
 saturated (with moisture, etc.), imbued
 replete (with something)
suspect, suspicious (person),
   questionable (character, behaviour, etc.)
winter resort
entangled, enmeshed
                       ~ (في مشاكل ، مصاعب ، الخ..)
embroiled
involved, intricate
                     مُشْتَبَةُ (فيه) (راجع مشبوه)
مُشْتَبِه (راجع مُلْتَبِس)
مُشْتَبٍ (: المشتري)
purchaser, buyer
innocent purchaser, buyer in
   good faith

    پيم لحساب ضريبة) purchaser
    مُشتَوَط مُشتَوَط مُشتَوَع (راجع مُشرَّع)
    مُشتَوَك (: شائع النفع أو الاستعال أو الصلة أو ما إلى ذلك)

tax purchaser
stipulator
common (enjoyment, use, ancestor, etc.)
joint (ownership, man- (اللكية ، الإدارة ، العمل) ~
   agement, action, etc.), conjoint
community (property)

    (بین زوجین)

                       مُشتَوِك (في مؤسسة ، عمل ، الخ..)

- (في فعل أو ما إليه)

(مشترِكين أو متضامنين
subscriber
participant
        (jointly
ablaze, aflame, on fire
derivative
product
by-product
complainant
nursery
inclusive (of), including (something),
   comprising, embracing, covering
   (costs, insurance, etc.)
reputed, famed or famous
   مشتَهر (بشأن)
   (for); renowned (for its good resorts),
```

walk; step, gait, manner of walking		
conduct, comportment, behaviour (: سلوك) ~		
built-up (area. section), constructed,		
erected		
placenta		
suck, draw (liquid into mouth) مَص		
suction "المص		
affected (by insanity, cancer, etc.), afflicted		
(with arthritis, headache, etc.)		
affliction, distress, bereavement (نازلة ، بلوى) ~		
(by death, etc.), misfortune		
<ul> <li>نتيجة كارثة أو اعتداء أو ما إليه)</li> </ul>		
مُصادَرة confiscation		
مُصادَفَةً (: بسبيل المصادفة) accidentally, by		
accident, incidentally, by chance		
or coincidence		
by misadventure (في حادث أو ما إليه) ~		
مُصادَقة (: موافقة على شأن) attestation, authentication		
confirmation, sanction, (ز تأکید . قبول) ~		
approval		
fraternization (with). اتخاذه صديقًا) ~		
(		
making friends (with)		
making friends (with)		
making friends (with) wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)		
making friends (with) wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.) expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  making friends (with)  items fighting (of bulls, etc.)  about 4  costs of collection		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  making friends (with)  ae  ae  costs of costs (of lawsuit), outlay  ae  ae  ae  costs of collection  costs of execution		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  making friends (with)  a final final fighting (of bulls, etc.)  a figh		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مالة المالة واقساط التأمين والانارة والمرتبات		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مورسوم  عامة (ثابتة) كاجرة المباني واقساط التأمين والانارة والمرتبات  overheads		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  م عامة (ثابتة) کاجرة المباني واقساط التأمين والانارة والمرتبات  overheads  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  a about a fight and a fight		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مورسوم  عامة (ثابتة) كاجرة المباني واقساط التأمين والإنارة والمرتبات  overheads  (راجع مشاق)  trinkets or trinketry  شصاغ (: حلي)		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  م عامة (ثابتة) کاجرة المباني واقساط التأمين والانارة والمرتبات  overheads  trinkets or trinketry  jewelry  about 1 fight 1 fight 2 fight 2 fight 3 f		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مورسوم  عامة (ثابتة) كاجرة المباني واقساط التأمين والانارة والمرتبات  overheads  (راجع مشاق)  trinkets or trinketry  jewelry  medium delicities  in the control of the contro		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مورسوم  overheads  trinkets or trinketry  jewelry  reconciliation (between hostile  parties, views, etc.)  abala   ababala   ababala   ababala, etc.)  ababala, outlay		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مورسوم  مورسوم  مورسوم  trinkets or trinketry  jewelry  reconciliation (between hostile  about 1 fight 1 fight 1 fight 2 fight 2 fight 2 fight 2 fight 3 fight 2 fight 3 fig		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  مورسوم  مورسوم  مورسوم  trinkets or trinketry  jewelry  reconciliation (between hostile  parties, views, etc.)  lay-out expenses  costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-outlay  about a said  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  diagrams  about a said  about a said  lay-outlay  about a said		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay  lay-out expenses  costs of collection  costs of execution  costs and charges  موسوم  مالت المنافق على تسوية خلاف مع معسر أو دين عليه أو ما إلى ذلك)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  parties, views, etc.)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  parties, views, etc.)  parties, views, etc.)  making friends (with)  parties, views, etc.)  parties, views, arrangement		
making friends (with)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.) expenses, costs (of lawsuit), outlay lay-out expenses costs of collection costs of execution costs and charges  مورسوم حامة (ثابتة) کاجرة المباني واقساط التأمين والانارة والمرتبات overheads  المنافق على تسوية خلاف مع معسر أو دين عليه أو ما الل ذلك)  composition, arrangement chevisance  expenses, views, etc.)  parties, views, etc.)  الله ذلك)  wrestling; fighting (of bulls, etc.)  abulay  reconciliation (between hostile parties, views, etc.)  الله ذلك)  parties, views, etc.)  الله ذلك حلى دين ربوي		

kindler, igniter: lighter imposter, charlatan, quack (physician, etc.) shop, factory کانیکی ، ورش**ة**) workshop actuator (of a mechanism); operator (of an enterprise) مَشغول (: غير شاغي ، منشغل بشأن) occupied engaged ~ (بشؤون أو اعال) busy مَشغول (: مطروق) wrought occupancy; engagement مَشغولية (: انشغال) hardship, difficulty مُشكِل (راجع معضل) problem, intricate question ألشكلة doubtful, dubious; questionable, suspicious paralyzed, palsied مَشلول covered, comprised, contained self-executing (judgment) gallows gibbet scene; spectacle view open (to public), flagrant (offence, violation, etc.) judgment or resurrection day المشهود (: يوم القيامة) day of great assemblage ~ (: يوه حامع) famous, famed, reputed (father of child, ~ very honest, ~ to be the best mechanic, etc.), renowned, celebrated notorious (thief, swindler) prevailing, prevalent, widely (من رأى أو مذهب) ~ or generally accepted counsel, advice; deliberation chambers, camera غرفة المشهرة will, volition مُشيئة (: ارادة) wish, pleasure ~ (: رغبة) old age مُشیب (سن) grey hair ~ (شعر ابتضر)

```
مُصروف (: في شأن)
disbursement
                 (راجع مصاریف)
feigned, simulated (innocence),
  pretended (displeasure)
                              ~ (: کاذب با مستعار)
false (appearance,
  pride; hair), artificial
      ~ (: مادة مصطنعة ليستعاض بها عن مادة اصلية)
synthetic
lift, elevator
     مُصَفِّ (: يتولى تصفية شركة أو تفليسة أو ما إلى ذلك)
liquidator
filter; drain
                           ~ (للاستعال المنزلي وما إليه)
strainer
refinery
air-drain
stock exchange, bourse
slick, sleek, smooth, glossy
refined, cultured, polished
  (style, language, etc.)
serum
place of worship or prayer
                                     مَصْلَحَة (: شأن)
interest; concern
  ~ (: خير)
welfare, benefit
absolute interest
deliberate (action), determined; premedi-
  tated (design), prepense
factory, manufactory
plant, mill; works
artificial, feigned
          (: منتوج صناعي يؤدي وظائف منتوج طبيعي)
synthetic
manufactured, made (of, etc.)
manufacture(s), works
                          ~ (حشبية ، بدوية ، الخ .)
woodwork.
  handwork, etc.
                                    مُصَوِّت (: ناحب)
voter
photographer
                       سَصَور
سَصُون (: لا يأتيه باطل ، مقدس)
inviolable or
   inviolate, sacrosanct
```

```
flow
river mouth, estuary
lamp
                              ~ ريحي (لا يتأثر بالريح)
hurricane lamp
magic lamp
kerosene lamp
             مَصَحَّة (: عيادة لعلاج أو استشارات طبية)
clinic
hospital
                          (المراض صدرية أو نقاهة)
sanatorium
                                مُصَحِّح
~ (: مقوِّم الاعوجاج)
corrector
rectifier
Our an
buffer (state, device, etc.)
                        ~ (: درع يق صدمة أو ما إليها)
shield
   ~ (مركبة)
fender
   مَصْدَر (۱)
origin, source; inception
  ~ (فعل)
author (of crime, plot, etc.)
spring, fount
   ~ (: بنبوع)
   ~ (: وسيلة)
means (of living, etc.)
                                  مَصْلُر (۲) (مصادر)
resource(s)
مُصَدُّق (: محل ثقة) creditable, reliable, believable
sanctioned
                     ~ (من جهة عليا لاغراض الموافقة) ~
                          ~ (بما يلزم من شهود واصول)
attested
authenticated, authentic
                   ~ (: معتمد كشيك مصرفى أو ما المه)
certified
determined (to do, to be, etc.) مُصِرُ (على شأن)
                           ~ (: ملح ، متمسك بشأن) ~
insistent, pertinacious
deliberate, willful (action, offence, (مصمم :) ~
permissible, allowable, authorized
   (of act or fact)
                                       ~ (أو مخوَّل) له
authorized (to visit a
   restricted area), empowered (to give
   orders, act as attorney), licenced (to
   drive a bus)
death (by violence), place of assassination
                               مَصْرف (لتصريف سوائل)
drain
 sewer
                                   ~ (: محرى تصريف)
 bank
 expense, expenditure, outlay
```

```
(public) nuisance
                               مُضائقات (الراحة العامة)
م في حد ذاتها با nuisance at law
م فعلية (نحكم الظرف الذي يلابسها) nuisance in fact
annoyance, (act of ) annoying, disturb-
  ance: vexation, botheration
                  - () معاكسة ادبية أو في ممارسة حق)
molestation
remonstrance, collective certificate or
  representation (in writing)
                               مَضْبُوط (. سحب)
correct, right, apposite

    (من حبث الدقة)

precise, accurate, exact
                      مضحك (: شر الضحك ، هزلى)
funny, exciting
  laughter; humorous (remark), jocular
  (act), facetious (person, thing)
                            ~ (: يبعث على السخرية)
ridiculous, laughable
laughing-stock

 ا عا سخبة) ~

pump
air pump
enlarger, amplifier (of volume,
  magnitude, etc.)
فيو (راجع سان)
ضرف (عن عمل أو ما إليه) on strike, out (as in: فرف عمل أو ما إليه)
the minors are
                 (راجع منضرر)
مَضَض (على) reluctantly, aversely, against one's will
                                   مُضطرب (شخص)
distraught, perturbed:
  ~ (: قلق)
worried, upset, disturbed, troubled;
   confused (thought, action); unbal-
   anced (decision, mind), unsteady
   (hand), turbulent (waters, mob)
                                    مضعف (: موهن)
debilitant (strain, effort, etc.),
   enfeebling, weakening, impairing
   (effect, act, etc.)
chew, masticate
morsel, fragment
  مضار
field, sphere, theatre (of art, labour, etc.);
   province (of sport, science, etc.)
tacit, implicit, ulterior, unseen
  ~ (: عقلي)
mental
certain (victory, advantage, etc.),
   مَضمون (١)
   secure, assured, guaranteed
```

```
مصون (: مضمون ، أمين)
secure, safe
disaster, calamity, catastrophe;
   misfortune
                  (راجع كارثة للمقارنة)
trap, snare, gin, catcher
                            مصيدة سمك (: محل لصيده)
fishery
end, outcome, issue, fate, destiny
self-determination
summer resort
hurt, pain, ail, offend
pass, go past, elapse, lapse, begone; slip
   by (or away)
                               ~ (: انصرف مر مكان) ~
depart
                                  ~ (في عسل أو شأن)
proceed
counter (attack, action,
   etc.), adverse (effect), unfavourable
anti-(aircraft, tank, etc.), resistant
   ~ (: مقاوم)
  (to) or resisting (change, etc.), resistor
opposite (direction, policy, عاكس ، محالف ) ~
  etc.), contrary (to customs, rules, etc.),
                 مُضارٌ (بشأن أو حال) (راجع ضار)
مُضارِب
~ على صعود [بورصة]
مُضاربة
  against
speculator
longs bull
speculation
undercutting
                                ~ (للفوز في مناقصة)
underbidding
                             مضاربات مفنعلة [بورصة]
manipulations
                  (راجع ایذاء)
مُضاعَف double, multiple (of something), twofold مُضاعَف
                  (راجع مزدوج)
complications, complexities, serious
  developments
added (to thing), appended, annexed

    ولى زمن مستقبل (contingent (use, right, event, etc.)

confrontation,
                 مُضاهاة (: مقابلة خطوط أو ما إليها)
   collation
annoying, irritating (of nerves), vexing,
   مضايق
   disturbing (matter, situation, etc.),
   bothersome (person), irksome (work)
```

```
مطالب
accountable, liable (for payment,
  indemnity, etc.), chargeable
in the red
                      ~ (في حساب ، معاملة ، الخ ..)
   مطالبة
claim, demand
   مطالعة
study, perusal; submission (by prosecu-
  tion, containing motions, to court
  concerned)
press, printing press
blinding (ignorance, fanaticism, etc.),
  suffocating
dungeon
printed material
                                ~ (: صحافة وما إليها)
publication, printed material
   مطحنة
mill; grinder
  مَطَرَ
rain
   مطران
bishop
   مُطَّرد
steady (success), continuous; persistent
  (nuisance, deficiency, etc.)
hammer, mallet

    (القاضى أو بائع المزاد)

gavel
                               مَـطروق (طریق ، مُکان)
travelled (road, place),
  frequented
                  مُطعون ضيدًه (امام محكمة عليا أو ما إليها)
respondent
   مطفأ ، مطفأة
extinguisher
                        مَطَلَلٌ (١) (على ساحل أو ما إليه)
outlet, opening
  (for trade, etc.)
                                 مَطَلٌ (٢) (: واجهة)
front, frontage
                  (راجع ماطل)
object, purpose, goal, aim; motive
beginning, start, commencement
                         ~ (السند المبين لاوصاف الفرقاء)
premises
           مُطَّلِع (: ملم باحداث أو تطورات أو غير ذلك)
informed, aware, abreast (of events,
  developments, etc.), insider
well-informed
                                    ~ (: واسع الإلمام)
                          ~ (: عالم بفن أو باصول علم)
learned, versed
  (in subject, etc.)
absolute, unconditional
                                    ~ (: تام ، كامل)
complete, final, perfect
```

```
مَضِمون (: مشمول بضمان)
secured, bonded
          ~ (: مضمون له: منتفع بالضمان المعطى لمصلحته)
recognizee, warrantee
                        مضمون (٢) (: محتويات ، مفهوم)
content(s),
  significance, purport, tenor
elapse, passage
expiration
                                     ~ المدة (: تقادم)
prescription
                 (راجع نير)
host
hostess
strait
                       ~ (: نقطة اشتداد الضيق في ممر)
bottleneck
stretch, expand, elongate; extend
identical or identic, exactly alike مُطابق (لشأن)

 مُوافق لغرض ، شأن ، مقياس ، الخ..)

  fitting, apt, exact
identity
                       ~ (: موافقة في رأى . مسايرة) -
concurrence (of
  opinion, etc.), conformity (with rule,
  creed, etc.)
airport, aerodrome
airport of departure
airport of destination
   ارتفاع المطار
airport elevation
                                    أهلية مراقبة المطار
airport control rating
airport traffic
  حركة المطار
                                   مركز المطار الهندسي
airport reference point
airport meteorological
                            النهامات الحوية الصغرى لمطار
  minima
pursuer, chaser
pursued, chased
on the run
chase, pursuit, pursuing closely
coursing, game
hot pursuit
  ~ مستمرة
   مُطاط (مادة)
rubber
elastic, springy
                                     ~ (: قابل للمط)
claimant, demandant
                                   ~ (بعرش أو ما البه)
pretender
```

objector, opposer; dissenter	4 4- 1
opposition	مُعارِض * ا <sup>*</sup> م
objection, dissent, موافقة)	مُعارَضة
disapproval	٠ (: عالغه :
(ministry of) education	<b>معارف (و</b> زارة)
encyclopedia	معارف (ورورو) ~ (موسوعة)
(راجع مرتب)	معاش معاش
benefice	مبا <b>س</b> ~ کنسی
pension	ىي ~ (: تقاعد)
retire on pension, pension off	ر با کیا ہے۔ حال علی ~
retirement on pension	احالة على ~
association (with vagabonds, thieves, etc.	<del>-</del>
cohabitation (between man and wome	
contemporary; coeval, contemporaneo	
during (a certain act or occurrence).	7.9
simultaneous, coincident, synchrono	us
healthy, sound (chest), well	مُعافيً
(راجع عقاب)	مُعاقبة
(راجع مضاد)	مُعاكبس
coefficient	معاجل معا
coefficient of equivalence	
	~ تڪافؤ
treatment (of others), handling (of thin	~ تكافؤ مُعامَلة (gs
•	مُعامَلة (gs)
treatment (of others), handling (of thin	•
treatment (of others), handling (of thing dealing (with); bargaining	مُعامَلة مُعامل) ~ (: تعامل)
treatment (of others), handling (of thing dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal	مُعامَلة (gs) ~ (: تعامل) ~ (تجارية) ~ المثل
treatment (of others), handling (of thing dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity	مُعامَلة (gs) ~ (: تعامل) ~ (تجارية)
treatment (of others), handling (of thing dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact	مُعامَلة مُعامل) - (: تعامل) - (نجارية) - المثل المعاني (علم)
treatment (of others), handling (of thin) dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace	مُعامَلة مَعامل)  (: تعامل)  (نجارية)  المثل  المعاني (عِلْم)  مُعاهدة
treatment (of others), handling (of thin) dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace  راجع مساعد)	مُعامَلة (gs)  (; تعامل)  (بُخارية)  المعاني (عِلْم)  مُعاهدة  سلام، ~
treatment (of others), handling (of thin) dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace  راجع مساعد)	مُعامَلة (gs)  (; تعامل)  (بُخارية)  المعاني (عِلْم)  مُعاهدة  سلام، ~
treatment (of others), handling (of thin) dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace  راجع مساعد)	مُعامَلة مَعامل)  (: تعامل)  (نجارية)  المثل  المعاني (عِلْم)  مُعاهدة
treatment (of others), handling (of thin, dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace علم (راجع مساعد) defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor),	مُعامَلة (gs)  (; تعامل)  (بُخارية)  المعاني (عِلْم)  مُعاهدة  سلام، ~
treatment (of others), handling (of thin, dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace ملح (راجع مساعد) defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor), regulator, calibrator	مُعامَلة (88 - (: تعامل) - (نجارية) - المثل المعاني (علم) مُعاهدة - سلام، - مُعاوِن مُعايِر مُعايِر مُعايِر (: معدَّل
treatment (of others), handling (of thin, dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace علم (راجع مساعد) defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor), regulator, calibrator modulation; metering (valve, jet, etc.)	مُعامَلة (88 - (: تعامل) - (نجارية) - المثل المعاني (علم) مُعاهدة - سلام، - مُعاوِن مُعايِر مُعايِر مُعايِر (: معدَّل
treatment (of others), handling (of thin, dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace ملح (راجع مساعد) defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor), regulator, calibrator modulation; metering (valve, jet, etc.) inspector, viewer	مُعامَلة (gs)  - (: تعامل)  - (نجارية)  - المثل  المعاني (علم)  مُعاهدة  مُعاون  مُعاون  مُعاير  مُعاير  مُعايدة
treatment (of others), handling (of thin, dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace  (الجع مساعد)  defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor), regulator, calibrator modulation; metering (valve, jet, etc.) inspector, viewer inspection, view (of object, land, etc.);	مُعامَلة (gs)  - (: تعامل)  - (نجارية)  - المثل  المعاني (علم)  مُعاهدة  مُعاون  مُعاون  مُعاير  مُعاير  مُعايدة
treatment (of others), handling (of thing dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace مساعد (راجع مساعد) defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor), regulator, calibrator modulation; metering (valve, jet, etc.) inspector, viewer inspection, view (of object, land, etc.); visitation (right of)	مُعامَلة (gs)  - (: تعامل)  - (نجارية)  - المثل  المعاني (علم)  مُعاهدة  مُعاون  مُعاون  مُعاير  مُعاير  مُعايدة
treatment (of others), handling (of thin, dealing (with); bargaining transaction, deal reciprocity semantics treaty; compact treaty of peace  (الجع مساعد)  defects, faults, flaws, imperfections modulator, adjuster (adjustor), regulator, calibrator modulation; metering (valve, jet, etc.) inspector, viewer inspection, view (of object, land, etc.); visitation (right of) record of inspection	مُعامَلة (88 - (: تعامل) - (نجارية) - المثل المعاني (علم) مُعاهدة - سلام، - مُعاوِن مُعايِر مُعايِر مُعايِر (: معدَّل

```
at large, released, at liberty, free
  مُطُلُق (السراح)
divorcee
demanded, required, wanted, needed
debit account
                                    - (حساب مدين) -
prerequisite, requisite

    (م: مقتضیات لازمة)

tranquil, free from anxiety or preoccupa-
   tion, unworried, having (one's) mind
  at rest
self-confident, self-possessed, (واثق من نفسه) ~
  self-assured
pretension, pretence; claim, aspiration,
  ambition; design
effaced, obliterated, blotted out:
  imperceptible
submissive: malleable
demonstration, show (of some sentiment)
protest march
                          ~ (: مسيرة احتجاج على شيء)
umbrella
dark
dim (room, future, etc.)
                                     ~ (: قليل النور)
aggrieved (party, etc.); grieved, distressed;
  victim of injustice
aspect, look, appearance, semblance (of
  truth, etc.), looks
cloak (of piety), pretext (of naiveté)
endorser
endorsee
with, together (or along) with, in unison
  with
nevertheless, nonetheless; yet, however دلك ~
                                 هعًا (: سويه ، جمعًا)
together, jointly, in one mass
                                 ~ (: في ذات الحين)
simultaneously, at one time
                                       مُعاد (: عدائي)
hostile, unfriendly, inimical
  (feeling, act, attitude, etc.)
antagonist
                 (راجع آخرة)
                 (راجع رجدع)
                  مُعادُ (: اعيد فيه النظر لتصحيح وحسين)
revised
equation
pretexts, false excuses
  معادير
```

instruments		ex
abacus	مِعداد	aı
stomach	مَعِدَة	h
average; mean (temperature, rainfall, etc.)	مُعَدُّلُ	
نسبة ، قياس) rate	:) ~ {	
(راجع وسط)	~	a
alternative (way), (other) choice (معدى : )	مغيل	
or option		
destitute, indigent, impoverished, suffer-	معليم	C
ing extreme want		
mineral, metal	مُعدِن	a
mineral, metallic	معدني	V
ferryboat (: سفينة عبور)	مُعَدِّيَة	a
pretext, false excuse	مَعْنير	Π
(راجع مُحِلّ)	مُعْنير	
excuse	معذرة	
Arabicised	مُعَرِّب	π
disgrace, reproach (to humanity, civiliza-	مُعَرَّةً	re
tion, etc.), shame, opprobrium		0
exhibition, fair (نجارة ، صناعة)		p
فرد لشيء معين) show	پا) ~	iı
knowledge, learning	مُعرِفة	
acquaintance or familiarity (تعرُّف على شيء)	:) ~	ь
(with)		d
(۱) (: معلوم)		p
مشهور ، ظاهر) reputed, apparent (: heir	:) ~	p
apparent)		i
favour, kindly regard, good (: حُسنى) (۲)	معروف	
(turn), benevolence		s
kindness, leniency (لطف ، لين	-	а
دافع ، مساند) booster		C
ينة أو قول أو ما إلى ذلك)	~ (ل	Г
supportive		f
hoe	معزقه	
seclusion, secluded place, retirement	مَعْزِل	а
(far removed from, (stands) في معزل		
apart (from), at a distance (from)		1
isolated, insulated (wire), segregated,	متعزول	i
secluded (from society)		
insolvent (: عاجز عن وفاء)	مُعسِر (	i
÷ -		ļ

```
xpressive
rticulate
                                     ئعتاد (: اعتيادي)
nabitual, customary, usual
 (functions), ordinary (activity),
 common (practice)
iccustomed, used (to do a certain
  ~ (على شيء)
 thing), in the habit (of doing), wont
 (as in: he is wont to eat once a day);
  مُعتكُ (بذاته)
conceited or self-conceited, vain,
 self-affected
aggressor
ictim of aggression
  ~ (: مظلوم)
aggrieved
noderate ( person, view, etc.), temperate
 (climate, language, etc.), fair (climate,
 prices, etc.)
                               ~ (: غير شديد ، ليِّن)
nild
reasonable
objector
parenthesis
inviolable place, refuge, sanctuary, shel-
 ter; asylum (for criminals, debtors, etc.)
  مُعتقد (ات)
belief(s), conviction(s)
                                       مُعتقل (شخص)
detainee, internee
prisoner of war
   ~ (حرب)
place of detention, concentration camp (مكان) ~
infirm ( person, mind,
  مُعتَلُ (: عليل)
 judgment, etc.), invalid
sickly
accredited
                      ~ (: مصدق . كثيك أو ما إليه)
certified
reliable
                                    - (: اهل لاعتاد)
factor
                 (راجع مجنون)
advance or down (payment, etc.),
  anticipated, hastened
lexicon, dictionary
                                 معجم
مُعْدِ (مرض أو ما إليه)
infectious, contagious
                  (راجع معديل)
implements, tools, appliances,
  مُعَدّات
```

مُعلَىٰ (في جريدة) advertiser	
plaintiff, petitioner; notifier (في صحيفة دعوى) ~	
مُعلَن (في صحيفة دعوى) defendant, respondent,	
notified party	
مُعلوم (: واضح . ميسور الفهم) obvious, evident,	
understood; easily seen	
(ليكن معلومًا لديك أن Take notice)	
that	
data, information مَعلومات	
مِعار (: مهندس معاري)	
factory; mill; laboratory; works (ج. معامل) معمَل (ج. معامل)	
- تکریر refinery	
the world over, the whole (inhabited) world المُعمورة	
in force, effective, of force, valid, مُعمول به	
operative, applicable	
meaning; intent, sense	
significance, purport, import مفهوم) ~ -	
moral (consideration) مُعنَوَى (: ادبي)	
juridical ( person) ( و قانوني ) ~	
incorporeal (property) (الا مادي) ~	
morale, spirits ( good or bad ) مُعنَويات	
صَعني concerned, interested, intended	
institute, educational institution, school	
familiar, known, habitual مُعْهود	
crooked, devious (methods), oblique, مُعُوحَ	
bent, tortuous (road), twisting (course);	
dishonest (person), snide (merchant,	
bargain, etc.)	
needy, necessitous, impoverished مُعْوِز	
pauper [قانون] ~	
compensator; countervailing (measure, مُعَوِّض	
payment, etc.)	
axe, pickaxe, mattock مِعول	
aid, assistance مُعُونة	
succour, relief (ثيغة :) ~	
- مالية (لمشروع أو جهة) subsidy, subvention	
subsidy, subvention (مالية (لشروع أو جهة) مالية (لشروع أو جهة) purse (الدراسة أو غيرها) معنى ، مغيى ، مِغي والدراسة أو غيرها) والدراسة أو غيرها والدراسة أو غيرها معنى ، مِغي	
enteron, gut, intestine مغي ، مِعَى	
effection, test (o) efficiency, metric,	,
endurance, etc.), standard (of judgment), scale	

impoverished	نغسِر (: فقير)
press	فضرة
wrist, carpus	عصب
infallible, unerring, faultless, imp	تعصوم peccable
problematic, puzzling	ئع <u>ضا</u> (مشكل)
giver, donator	معط (: واهب)
datum, information, factual mate	
postulate(s), datum (data), basic	ص ~ . مُعطيات
factual material(s)	
premise(s) (لتيجة	- (؛ مقدمة منطقية
gown; robe (	بِعطَفُ (مهني أو علمي
overcoat, loose garment	َ ~ عادی
silk gown (Q.C. لقب مستشار ملكة	<ul> <li>حریر (یلبسه حامل</li> </ul>
(رجع مُعطى)	لعطكيات
exempt; immune, free	<i>ئ</i> ىمفى
tax-free, exempt from tax	~ من الضريبة
rent-free	~ من الأجرة
جراء (أو الدعوى) immune	~ (: حصين) من الا
from process	
knotty, intricate, involved, comp	مُعقَّد licated,
complex	
refuge, den (of resistance), bed (o	مَعقِل (f vice
sterilized	معقم
sterile	~ (: عقبيم)
sterilizer	مِعقبَمة
reasonable, matter of judgment,	مَعقول rational
paramount, supreme	مُعَلِّى
vinculum	<b>مُعَلاَّة</b> [رياضيات]
suspended, hung	مُعلَق
pending	~ (: لم يفصل فيه)
أو غيره – شرطي) dependent	~ (: قائم على شرط
(upon condition: conditional)	,
commentator (قواعة)	<b>مُعلَّق (ف</b> ي صحف أو ا
trace, vestige	معلم (- معالم) (: أَثْرَ
landmark	~ (يدل على موقع)
place, location	- (: موضع) شعلًم or (in
teacher (of science, etc.), instruct	مُعلَّم or (in
college, etc.)	
tutor	~ (خاص)
master (of an art or trade)	~ (في حرفة)

مُغامِر (شخص) adventurer, given to risks	sliding scale
مُغاهرة (: عمل أو مشروع ينطوي على خطر)	gauge
adventure, venture	defective, in
risk (: مجازفة) ~	part, metl
at variance (with the law), مُغايِر (لشأن)	postgraduat
discrepant (in certain respects); incon-	fellow (of
sistent (with good morals), contrary	restorer, ret
(to established usage)	lender, mut
immoral ~ للحشمة	living, liveli
variance, discrepancy, inconsistency; مُغايَرة	supporter
disparity (between ranks, shares, etc.)	helper, aide
expatriate (employee) مُغتَرِب	(factor)
~ َ (راجع أُجنبي)	accessory
nutritive, nutritious مُغَذُ	accessory d
Northwest Africa (بلاد)	accessory at
المغرب (: مراكش) Morocco	accessory b
tendentious, biased مُغْرُضُ	content (of
scoop, ladle	spring
مَــفْرَم [شؤون بحرية] (راجع عوار)	appointee,
fine, mulct	fixed, appoi
رواجع غُرم) ~	ed (perso
مَغرور (راجع معتد بذاته)	ح) specific
significance, purport, intent or intend-	(fact), de
ment, import, meaning	(policy)
gist, essence, sense (ا لب ، فحوى) ~	rhombus
spindle مِغْزُلُ	trapezium
adulterated (flour, mineral, goods), مَعْشُوش	designator,
doctored (wine)	departure,
مَغشيٌّ عليه (راجع مغمى عليه)	cave, caver
مَعْض (:تشنج وقتي) cramp	cropper, sh
remission (of sin), forgiveness (of offence), مغفرة	cropping, s
pardon	
anonymous, unnamed (الحجل ، لا يحمل توقيمًا)	immoderate
مُعْفَقُلُ (: ناقص الفطنة والذكاء) stupid, dull, dense,	etc., ~ 6
imbecile, dunce	(charges)
مُعْلَ (: دُو غَلَة) fruitful, profitable	intemper
المحبول ( . دو منفعة مادية ) lucrative	quibble, eq
مُغلَّظُ (من يمين أو عهد أو ما إلى ذلك) solemn	adventurou
erroneous, mistaken (view, calculation, etc.)	ventures
•	(undertak
∽ في سرد تواريخ anachronic	(unaer tak

```
e
mperfect, faulty (construction,
hod, etc.)
        مُعِيد (في جامعة أو اكاديمية أو ما إليها)
f a college, academy, etc.)
                                  ~ (لشأن)
مُعِير
مُعِشة
مُعِيل
مُعِين
مُعِين
triever
tuant
ihood
er; aiding, contributing
luring the fact
fter the fact
                                ~ بعد الفعل
efore the fact
                                ~ قبل الفعل
study, learning), fountain,
                    مُعَيَّن (في وظيفة أو لمهمة)
nominee
inted (time, etc.), designat- عدد ) ~
on, thing), specified
~ (: دون غیرہ ، بصورۃ خاصۃ ؛ معلوم ؛ واضہ
efinite (method), determinate
appointor
                                       مُغادرة
setting out
rn
nare-cropper
share-cropping
      (راجع مفاجأة)
te (eating, feelings of sorrow,
   معال
exposure to heat), excessive
), exaggerative (description),
rate (habits)
quivocation, prevarication
us ( person),
                  مُغامِر (: بنطوي على مغامرة)
ome, hazardous, risky
king, investment, etc.)
```

```
مَنْتَعَل (: قصدي ، ارادي) intentional, voluntary (killing)
phony, false
open (door), unclosed (letter), patent
  (writ)
silencing (by argument), overpowering.
   dumbfounding, demolishing (evidence,
  etc.); cogent proof, irrefragable
escape, evasion (of damage, injury)
single; sole
solitary
                                 ~ (من حيث الصيغة)
singular
                 مُفرَدةً (من قائمة ، قيد ، فاتورة ، الخ ..)
item, entry
  (on list, record, bill, etc.)
                  (راجع مغال)
irresponsible, negligent
prodigal, profligate, spendthrift
                  (راجع فرض)
evil, source of evil, harmful, pernicious,
   baneful, injurious
harm, injury, mischief
ioint
knuckle
detailed, itemized (account), marked into
  distinct parts
distinct, intelligible, clear;
  articulate (speech)
hinge
weanling
fraught (with menace, promise, etc.),
  replete, full
missing, lost (property, person, etc.)
             ~ (من حق ، لجراء عدم استعمال أو ما اليه)
forfeit
  or forfeited (title, etc.)
disrupted, disjointed, out of joint;
  shattered: broken (apart)
divided
bankrupt
                            ~ متنازل (عما يملك لدائنيه)
cessionary bankrupt
                                  مَفهوم (١) (: مدلول)
meaning, intendment (of
  law, etc.), import, significance, purport
```

unconscious, faint تعثمور (الاصل) (راجه محنید) magnetize magnet, lodestone magnetic (sun) set or setting invader, marauder changer (: مبدل کهربائی أو غیره) dephaser, commutator overture, initiative toward agreement; approach (for negotiation, etc.) sudden (departure), unexpected (visit), abrupt (termination of, etc.), surprise (attack); precipitate or precipitous (change) مفاجأة (مسغنة) surprise, taking by surprise or unawares by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly بسيبل المفاجأة مفاد (راجع منهوم) vast desert, waterless waste or wilderness مَفارة reactor; reactive مُفاعل reaction reactance negotiation, discussion, talk key switch clue (clew) ~ (لغز ، جريمة ، معضلة ، الخ..) ~ عام (يفتح اقفالاً عدة مختلفة) master key wrench, spanner ~ ربط (آلی) calumniator predatory (animal), rapacious (animal), of prey (: bird of prey) hypothetical, conjectural; assumed, supposed; putative (father) inspector searcher (of ships, etc.), water-bailiff willful (negligence), wanton, deliberate (act or omission)

```
comparison
   مقارنة
                                       ~ (بين خطوط)
  collation, confrontation
  setoff (set-off), clearance
   مُقاصَّة (ديون)
  ringing up
                       ~ (معاملات وعقود بين تجار العالة)
                              ~ (استنزال مبلغ من آخر)
 deduction
 prosecution, institution of legal
    proceedings (against), suing
                   ~ (احد رجال الدولة أو كبار المسئولين)
 impeachment
 district, region, province
   مُقاطعة (١)
 canton
   ~ سويسرية
 boycott
  مُقاطَعَة (٢)
 article, essay
  مَقال ، مقالة
 reins (of authority, power)
   مَقالِد (سلطة)
 shrine
                       مَقام (١) (: مركز ديني ، ضريح)
 in place
                  مَقام (٢) (شخص: بدلا منه أو نيابة عنه)
   or stead (of), as representative (of)
   or acting for
                  (راجع مرکز)
  مُقام (۳)
 gambler
 plunger (of person), reckless,
  ۲: محازف)
   speculator
gambling, gaming
  مُقامرة
speculation, recklessness
   جازفة)
contractor
subcontractor
   - من الباطن
                         ~ (: يعمل على أساس المقاولة)
jobber
piece-work, work by the piece, job-work
contractual obligation (or
                                  ~ (: التزام تعاقدي)
  agreement), contractual engagement
       (jobber, piece-worker
  (المقاول
                  (راجع مضاد)
resistance, opposition
passive resistance
militia
barter or bartering, truck (as in:
  مُقايَضة
  have no ~ with, etc.), exchanging
  (commodity for another)
cemetery, burial ground
graveyard
holder, handle
                                     مقتض (: مسك)
```

```
understood, clear, اواضح ، متفق عليه) (٢) (: واضح
    intelligible, fully apprehended; agreed
 authorized (to act, do, etc.), empowered,
   مفرض
   commissioned, delegated (authority)
       - (: شخص بحمل تفويضاً بلزمه القيام بمهمة معينة)
 mandatory; commissioner (of police,
   prisons, etc.)
 plenipotentiary

    (وزیر ، ممثل دبلوماسی)

 minister plenipotentiary
                                   mandator; authorizer
 مفوضة (من عقوبة أو ما إليها) (discretionary (penalty
legation
beneficial; advantageous, profitable
                               - (: مساعد على شأن)
favourable (wind)
corresponding (term, effect, etc.)
  ~ َ (: أمام)
facing, opposite, across (from)
against
                           ~ (: حانب أو وجه مقابل)
obverse (side of
  coin, etc.)
in return (for), in exchange (for)
recompense, remuneration (خسارة ، خدمة) ~
م (في المطالبات والاجراءاتوما إليها - راجعها تاليًا) -cross
cross-(: ~ -appeal, ( .. خالب ، طلب ، الخ .. ) ~
   ~ -demand, etc.), counter (: ~ -claim,
   ~ -plot.~ -attack, etc.)
consideration: reward
                                   ~ وفاء (: عوض)
confrontation
                                     مقابلة (: مواجهة)
comparison
  (: موازنة)
reception
                                      (: استقبال) ~
meeting, rendezvous
                                    ~ (: لقاء بموعد)

    (مع ملك أو رئيس جمهورية أو زعيم ديني الخ٠٠٠)

audience
             ~ (بين خطوط أو ما اليها) (راجع مضاهاة)
fighter
  مقاتل
fight, fighting, quarrel, brawl
   مُقاتكة
approach, approximation
                                   مُقارَبة (بين شيئين)
détente

    (سن دولتين: تخفيف من توتر)

                      ~ (: وضع شيء إلى جانب آخر)
juxtaposition
comparative
```

```
atecedent (in time or order)
                  - (: له الاستقية أو الأولوبة أو الأفضلة)
having
  precedence, having priority or pre-
  ference
   ~ [عسكري]
major
   ~ [منطق]
premise(s)
in advance, beforehand; ab ante, ab
  antecedente

    (راجع معجل)
    مُقدَّمات (استنتاج منطقی)
    مُقدَّمة (كتاب ، حديث ، مقال ، عسل أو ما إلى ذلك)

premises
introduction, preliminary or
  preliminaries (to a conference); prelude
  (to action, to another disaster, etc.)
fore, forefront, vanguard
                   (راجع جؤجؤ)
                                     ~ (منطقية لنتيجة)
premise, postulate
power, capacity, capability
                       مُـقَذِع (من كلام أو نهم أو غيرها)
offensive, insulting,
   outrageous (speech, words, charges, etc.)
                            مَقَورُ (جيش . حزب ، الخ . )
headquarters
                     ~ (: مركز نشاط ، أعال ، ألخ ..)
centre (of
  activity, business, etc.)
location, place
seat (of government, etc.) ( حكومة ، محكمة ، الخ . ) (
   house
   مُقرِّر (محكمة)
reporter; rapporteur
  ~ (لحنة أو همئة)
referendary
declarant: declarer
                            مُقرَّر (١) (: حصل به التقرير)
declared, stated
                               مُقرَّد (۲) (: صدر به قرار)
decided, determined
                   (راجع عدد)
                                    ~ دراسي (: کتاب)
textbook
                                       ~ علمي (: بهج)
academic course
                                      ~ علمي (: مهج)
syllabus
  مُقرض (: معير)
lender, mutuant, creditor
legible
plain, clear
fair, equitable, just
   مِقَصَر
scissors
```

```
مقتض (خنج أو سنف)
hilt
knob
admissible (before court), acceptable
                                ·
~ اداء (محكمة معنة)
admitted before (a certain
  court), entitled to practise before
  (supreme court, etc.), member of
  (supreme court or appellate bar, etc.)
satisfactory, barely adequate
                                   (ؤ امتحال)

    رسب ، عدر أو ما إلى ذلك : وحد . كاف مر حث

good (reason or excuse),
                                الاساس , مقنه)
  well-founded, cogent
hate intensely, detest, loathe or have a
  loathing (for)
adopted, accepted; copied
                         -
مُقتَبَل (: مطله عمر أو ما إليه)
prime, earliest
  stage, beginning (of. etc.)
suggestion, proposition, proposal.
  recommendation
borrower, mutuary
economical, sparing (of time, in
  expenditure, etc.)
  مُقتَضَع
exigence: requirement, demand(s);
  purport (of provision, etc.)
                  (راجع وفق)
                 (راجع موجزً)
excerpt, extract (from article,
  speech, etc.), adaptation (from a book,
  an article, etc.)
   مقداح
trigger
amount, quantity, measure, rate, degree,
   مقدار
  sum
                                      ~ (قسط تأمين)
rate (of premium)
  ~ مؤمن عليه
amount covered
ration
destined, predestined, (ا كان حكم الاقدار)
  foreordained
evaluated, assessed (for taxation, etc.) (مقبع :) ~
ability, capability, capacity, power
                         ~ (: اهلية لشأن ، قدرة فنية)
aptitude, skill
holy, sacred; sacrosanct
```

مقومات شيء) component ( part),	مُقَوِّم (: احد
constituent	112
measure or measurement, scale	مِقياس
criterion	~ (: معيار)
degree, rate	~ (: مقدار)
calibre	∽ فکي
limited, restricted, qualified	مُقيَّد
restricting, restraining, checking, curbin	مقيِّد g
(freedom, movement, action); qualify	y-
ing (privilege, title)	
custodial (penalty), restraining (of	~ للحرية
liberty)	
resident (person, envoy, etc.)	مُقم
non-resident	خيرٍ ~ غيرٍ ~ مُقيَّم (: مقا ~ (لاغراض
ر ، مثمن appraiser, valuator, valuer	مُقيِّم (: مقا
assessor فريبة)	~ (لاغراض
prevarication, cussedness, equivocation	مُكابَرَة
ويغ) dilatory	مُكابِلٌ (: تس
ر (راجع مراسلة)	مُكاتَبَة
equivalent, equal	مُكافِي
reward; gratuity, recompense, remuner-	
reward, gratuity, recompense, remuner-	مُكافأة
ation (for service, etc.)	مُكافأة
ation (for service, etc.)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ation (for service, etc.) purse (اليها)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ation (for service, etc.)	~ نقدية رلد
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راسة أو ما إليها)	~ نقدية (لد مَكان
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)	~ نقدية (لد مَكان مَكانة
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راسة أو ما إليها)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige	<ul> <li>نقدية (لد</li> <li>مَكان</li> <li>مَكانة</li> <li>داعتبارية)</li> </ul>
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راسة أو ما إليها)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige	~ نقدية (لد مَكان مَكانة
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (رابع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige  rank, station	<ul> <li>نقدیة (لد</li> <li>مَكانة</li> <li>مُكانة</li> <li>(اعتباریة)</li> <li>(: مرتبة)</li> <li>مُكبّر</li> </ul>
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راسة أو ما إليها)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige  rank, station  enlarger	<ul> <li>نقدیة (لد</li> <li>مُكانة</li> <li>(اعتباریة)</li> <li>(: مرتبة)</li> <li>مُكبر</li> <li>(صوت)</li> </ul>
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige  rank, station  enlarger  amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope	<ul> <li>نقدیة (لد</li> <li>مَکانة</li> <li>(اعتباریة)</li> <li>(: مرتبة)</li> <li>مکبر</li> <li>(صوت)</li> <li>(: بجهر)</li> </ul>
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige  rank, station  enlarger  amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope	
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger  amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (محمد)	
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger  amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (تكبير)  press; compressor (of gases)  office	
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (محبر)  press; compressor (of gases)  office  desk (ختابة)	
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (محبر)  press; compressor (of gases)  office  desk (ختابة)	
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (محبر)  press; compressor (of gases)  office  desk (ختابة)	- نقدية (لد مَكانة مَكانة - (اعتبارية) - (: مرتبة) - (صوت) - (: بحهر) مكبس - (: عدسة مكتب مكتب
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger  amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (محبر)  press; compressor (of gases)  office  desk (محبر)  bureau  air terminal (محبر)	
ation (for service, etc.)  purse (راجع محل)  position, standing; status (social, political, etc.)  prestige rank, station  enlarger  amplifier  magnifying glass, microscope  magnifier, loupe (محبر)  press; compressor (of gases)  office  desk (محبر)  bureau  air terminal (محبر)	- نقدية (لد مَكانة مَكانة - (اعتبارية) - (: مرتبة) - (صوت) - (: بحهر) مكبس - (: عدسة مكتب مكتب

'shears نقاصد ، مَقاصد (: وجهة) destination مُقصِّر (في واجب ، عهد أو ما إلى ذلك) defaulter failure < (: فاشل) ~ defective, deficient ~ (: معیب) guillotine, scaffold limited (to person or thing), confined (to), restricted (to persons, things, etc.); circumscribed (acts, interests, etc.) مُقصورة (: قرة) cabin مَقْضى (: مقرَّر ، صدر فيه حكم) decided, judged, adjudged or adjudicated ~ به (: شيء مقضي به أو قضية مقضية) res judicata still, distillery مِقطع (: آلة قاطعة) cutter, cutting device مَقطَع (هجائي في كلمة ، أو وقف في جملة) syllable; punctuation mark paragraph, section ~ (: نقطة تقاطع طريقين) crossroad (كلمة مركبة) hyphen ~ طولي longitudinal section طولي
 عرضي أو مستعرض cross-section أَمْقطوع (من مبلغ أو ما إليه) (lump (sum, payment, etc.) global (account, etc.) seat مقعد chair; pew (in church) ~ (: کرسی) buttocks ~ (: ردف) paralytic; cripple, decrepit, invalid; disabled (soldier, worker, etc.) concave, hollowed inward sling eyeball مُقلّد (: تقليد ، شكلي) imitation (jewelry), simulated (medal), sham, mock (-modesty, battle, etc.); fake upside down, overturned, inverted convincing, cogent (argument, etc.), persuasive (method, person, etc.) masked, disguised, cloaked; masqueraded مَقُولَ (مَقُولَة) assertion, contention

blind	م كفوف
guaranteed	مَكفول (: مضمون)
ward of court, charge	- محکمة (مول عليه)
in charge (عنه أو مسؤول عنه)	مُكلَّف (بشأن: مهي
incumbent (ضَيْفَة)	~ (: محتص أصلي بو
taxpayer	~ (بضريبة)
rabid, hydrophobic (سعار)	مَكُلُوبِ (: مصاب با
(راجع متمِّم)	مُكمًا ل
ambush	مَكْمَنَ
enable, empower	مَكن
possibility, capability; potentiali	مکِنّة ty
power, force, ability, faculty	مُكُنّة
constituent, component (part)	مُكوَّن
intrigue, plot, conspiracy	مُكِيدة
machination	(: مقلب) ~
entrapment	~ (: احبولة)
conditioner, adapter	مُكبِّف
conditioned, adapted	مُكيَّف
pressurized	~ الضغط
air-conditioned	- الهواء
weary (of), be bored (with), get to	مَلُّ (: سَمُ) fed up
(with); tire (of living, talking, e	etc.)
fill, fill up or fill in (form, etc.)	مَلأ
replenish (stores, one's wardrobe,	، etc.) (وَّد) ~
stuff	~ (:حشا)
solvent, able (financially)	مليء
convenient, suitable or suited (to	مُلائم purpose,
etc.), fitting, agreeable	
opportune, timely (	~ (في موضعه أو حينه
(measure, act, etc.), propitiou	s
clothes, clothing	ملابس
(راجع لباس)	مُلابِس ~ مُلابِس (اوقائع ، اعتبا (erations),
رات ، الخ ) attending	مُلابس (لدِقائع ، اعتبا
(facts), accompanying (consid	lerations),
concomitant (circumstances)	•
attendant considerations; surro	
or accompanying circumstant	ces
seaman, mariner	unding ملابسات ces
navigator	<b>ي</b> ~ (بحري)
flight navigator	~ جوي

مَكتبة (لبيع الكتب) bookstore: bookseller's stationery; stationer's subscriber underwriter, shareholder تتُبُّ به (من رأس مال أو ما إليه) underwritten (capital, etc.) discoverer (جغرافی) explorer complete, full consummate ~ (: تام ، حاصل بتمامه وحسب اصوله) in writing, written predestined, foreordained مَكتوم (: لم يبح به أو يكشف عنه) (: لم يبح به أو يكشف عنه) confidential; secret, held in secret (راجع أقام) condenser dupe, double-cross, trick, cheat, deceive guile, trickery, wile, deceit, cunning, duplicity repeated, duplicate or in duplicate ~ (مادة أو نص قانوني) bis مُكرِّد (: تكرُّد منه الاجراء) (راجع عائد) مُكُرَّه (: مراغه) compelled, constrained, forced, coerced ~ (بعامل القوة) under duress مكروه (من عمل) disliked, reprehensible, disapproved excise, impost, imposition; toll undervalue, rate unfairly (at less than fair price), offer less than real worth gain, profit, avail, acquisition casual advantage or gain ، (لمنفعة مادية) lucrative (activity, scheme, etc.), profitable, remunerative; gainful; advantageous كشاف detector scraper, skimmer uncovered, exposed, overt (treason), open (to attack) ~ (: عار) bare (chested)

مُلتَزَم (: وجب عليه الاداء) obligor
~ (توريد أو بناء: متعهد) contractor
<ul> <li>اله استغلال شيء نظير أجر)</li> <li>اله استغلال شيء نظير أجر)</li> </ul>
dertaking party, farmer (as in tax-
farming)
entrepreneur (اعال) ~
committed (to principle, action, (لنبج معلوم) ~
cause), dedicated, deeply concerned
meeting (place or point), conjunction
rendezvous مکان متفق علیه) ~
م (خطوط ، طرق ، الخ ) intersection, junction
concurrence, agreement (in opinion) ([[-]]) ~
مُلتَمَس (: التماس) petition
remonstrance (من جاعة للحيلولة دون شأن) ~
aflame, ablaze; afire
crooked, twisted; wry
devious (behaviour, (اليه أو ما إليه) موج من تصرف أو ما إليه)
method), underhand (deal), irregular
(contract, bargain)
twisted (line), distorted (غبر قائم ) ~
(shape), crooked, bent
refuge, shelter
مصابین ، الخ) ~
resort, recourse (اليه) مرجع أو تدبير يركن إليه) -
sanctuary (معنصم) ~
importunate, persisting, persistent
compelling (circumstance) من ظرف أو ما إليه) ~
ہ (راجع مِلحاف)
importunate, persistent, pressing in
solicitation, dun
supplement (of newspaper, etc.), schedule (١) مُلْحَقَ
(to law, regulations, etc.)
adjunct, addition (جائم) ~
<ul> <li>نابع)</li> <li>appurtenant</li> <li>(بملك أو عقار اساسي أو ما إليه)</li> </ul>
rider (بولیصة) ~
appendix, appendage, (رثيقة ، حجة ، النح) ~
addendum
codicil
مُلحَقُ (٢) (بسفارة أو ما إليها) attaché
naval attaché جري - بحري
ېروپ

مَلاَّح فلكي astronaut navigation air navigation cabotage, territorial navigation astronavigation, astronautics, celestial navigation navigable صالح للملاحة (بحر، بهر، الخ..) صِالح للملاحة (قارب أو ما إليه) seaworthy salt-marsh, salt-pit, salt-works overseer, supervisor foreman, ganger observer (في مؤتمر أو اجتماع أو ما إليه) note, notice, observation, remark surveillance (أشخاص يخشي منهم) (راجع تعقیب) refuge, shelter; shield (from distress. مَلاذ danger, etc.), retreat of safety concomitant, accompanying, **مُلازم** (: مرافق) attendant (as in: poverty and its attendant evils) lieutenant touching, abutting, contiguous, adjoining abutter juxtaposition ملاصقة (وضع محاورة) mortar cadre, establishment مِلاك (موظفين ، الخ ..) landed (proprietor), real estate owner countenance, looks, expression, features ملامح of face touching, in contact (with), adjoining (something), contiguous responsive, answering; sympathetic or sensitive (to), approving clothing, wearing apparel, مَلبوس (ج. ملبوسات) wear, article(s) of clothing religion, faith, creed, law, norms confused, indiscrete; involved, intricate; blurred, indistinct (راجع مُعضِل)

real property or estate (realty) (مُلك ثابت رأو عقاري)	ı
servient estate (مرتفق به)	
private property مرص به)	
personal property (: مال منقدِل) و personal property	
( personalty)	
incorporal personal property, مشخصي غير مادي	
corporal personal property, مشخصی مادي	
corporal personalty	
ح محدوم (: مرتفق) معدوم دورا: مرتفق	
common property مشترك ~	
- مشروط (: ملكية مشروطة)	
absolute property, domain	
enfeoff, invest with ownership مُلَّكُ	
queen, female sovereign or monarch	
queen monici	
queen regnant حاكمة	
talent (for), natural endowment, مَلَكُة	
talent (for), natural endowment, ملكة aptitude (for), bent (for), knack	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for) proprietary, privately owned, ملکي (: محل ملکية)	
aptitude ( for ), bent ( for ), knack ( for ), gift ( for ) proprietary, privately owned, مناكي ( : محل ملكية )	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for) proprietary, privately owned, ملکي (: محل ملکية)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for) proprietary, privately owned. (مناكي (: محل ملكي (: محل ملكية)) مناكي (دعل ملكية) object of ownership monarchic, monarchical (مناكي (حزب أو ما إليه) (system of government) royal (family, household, etc.)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for) proprietary, privately owned. (علكي (: محل ملكي (: محل ملكي) object of ownership monarchic, monarchical (عبر أو ما إليه) (system of government)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (مناكي (: محل ملكي (: محل ملكي)  object of ownership  monarchic, monarchical (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  monarchy  ownership, property, proprietorship	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (مناكي (: محل ملكية) مناكي (خرب أو ما إليه)  مالكي (حرب أو ما إليه)  (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  مالكية (نظام)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for) proprietary, privately owned. (قبل ملکي (على ملکي الله على الله) object of ownership monarchic, monarchical (عبل أو ما إليه) (system of government) royal (family, household, etc.) (عملوكي) monarchy (ملوكي) ملكية (نظام)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (مناكي (: عل ملكي (: عل ملكي))  object of ownership  monarchic, monarchical (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  ohio disconnection (مناوكي)  monarchy  ownership, property, proprietorship  opyright, literary ownership	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned, (قبلکي الله علي الله الله علي الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (مناكي (عمل ملكي (عمل ملكي ))  object of ownership  monarchic, monarchical (الله علم الله )  (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  monarchy  ownership, property, proprietorship  copyright, literary ownership  perfect ownership  exclusive ownership	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned, (قبلکي الله علي الله الله علي الله علي الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned, (مالكي (على ملكي (على ملكي الله على	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (مالكي (على ملكي (على ملكي))  object of ownership  monarchic, monarchical (الله)  (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  monarchy  ownership, property, proprietorship  copyright, literary ownership  perfect ownership  exclusive ownership  industrial ownership, patent  imperfect ownership  freehold, absolute ownership  root of title	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (قبلکي (علل ملکي الله علی الله)  object of ownership  monarchic, monarchical (الله)  (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  ownership, property, proprietorship  copyright, literary ownership  perfect ownership  exclusive ownership  industrial ownership, patent  imperfect ownership  freehold, absolute ownership  root of title  (الجه ملك)  wearmess (with) boredom (with)	
aptitude (for), bent (for), knack (for), gift (for)  proprietary, privately owned. (مالكي (على ملكي (على ملكي))  object of ownership  monarchic, monarchical (الله)  (system of government)  royal (family, household, etc.)  monarchy  ownership, property, proprietorship  copyright, literary ownership  perfect ownership  exclusive ownership  industrial ownership, patent  imperfect ownership  freehold, absolute ownership  root of title	

commercial attaché يُعاري
ح ثقافي ~
air attaché حبني ~
~ صحفي ~
military attaché عسكرَّي ~
saline (علحی
binding, obligatory, mandatory, com-
pulsory, compelling (considerations,
duty)
- (: وجب له الاداء) -
- لطرف واحد عاصد
~ (راجع ملتزه)
لزَمة (: مشد ثابت من حدید أو خشب) vise
signature, quire (من كتاب) signature, quire
لَطُّف (من وزن ، وقع ؛ الخ) softening
(element), mitigating, extenuating
(circumstance), attenuating; emol-
lient or softening (effect, etc.)
palliative (من ألم) ~  playground, sports ground field (الكرة أو ما إليها) ~
playground, sports ground بنغب
~ (لكرة أو ما إليها) ~
accursed, damned, damnable, anathema لعون
(of practice, name, etc.)
file, dossier (: اصبارة)
ح دعوی ~
fabricated, invented, trumped up (charge. للفق
etc.), concocted (story, excuse, etc.)
ىلىق (راجع ئىلَّق)
alias; so-called, commonly named, رکنا) لقتُ ربکنا
nicknamed, otherwise known (as)
tongs (for grasping coal) اثقُط
fire-tongs منار ~
king; monarch, sovereign own, possess, hold as property, have
legal title (to)
property, estate; tenement, holding
patrimony       موروث         community property       د اشتراکي (بین زوجین)         estate in severalty       د انفرادي         testamentary estate       د ایصائي
estate in severalty ~ انفرادی
testamentary estate داعمانی -
٠

20170	A Comment
مُمَر (: خط مرور) channel	(in art, poetry, etc.); conversant
channel (: قِنَاة) ~ catwalk ~ ضيق	(with subject)
	ملِم (راجع محیط) اُدا تا مستخده مناسب داند دور دور دور دور دور دور دور دور دور دو
له تحويل by-pass ~	مُلِمَة affliction, distress, adversity, misfortune
مُمَرِّض male nurse	مَلْمُوس (راجع محسوس) مُلُمَون polluted, contaminated, befouled;
مُصَرِّضة nurse	
swab; mop, wiper	infected, desecrated (place, shrine)
aisle, passage	مُلوحَة salinity
مُمْكِين (راجع مستطاع)	blameworthy, blameful, reproachful,
irksome, tedious, wearisome, tiresome	culpable (negligence, homicide, etc.)
(person, thing)	emollient, mollifying (effect), softening; مُلْيَّن
kingdom; realm	soothing (ointment, etc.)
introductory, preliminary (راجع محظور) مُمَهَد (: تمهیدي)	المعدة) ~
أمَه (: عَهيدي) introductory, preliminary	practitioner (of profession), ميارِس (لمهنة)
<ul> <li>contributory (لفعل أو مساهم في تحقيقه)</li> </ul>	practicing (lawyer, journalist)
(negligence, element, etc.)	مُهارَسَة (: نعاطٍ ، استعال) practice, use, exercise
مُمَوَّل (: قابل للتداول) [شريعة] exchangeable	(of right, power, etc.)
- (يقدم المال اللازم لعمل أو مشروع) financier, investor	مُهاسَ tangent
proprietor, owner (: مالك) ~	مُهاطِل dilatory, procrastinative
<ul><li>دافع ضریبة)</li><li>دافع ضریبة)</li></ul>	مُاطَلَة procrastination, vexatious delay
عوَّن supplier	resistance, opposition, refusal; reluctance
fatal, mortal, deadly (enemy, shot, etc.), مُميت	distinguished; excellent; eminent,
lethal	towering (achievement, etc.)
مُميِّز distinctive (feature), distinguishing	preferred, privileged (سهم) ~
(mark, characteristic)	full (of), surfeited (with), replete (with),
capable of discretion (ن مدرك) ~	fraught (with peril, hatred, etc.)
مِن ´ from	مناكات belongings, possessions, property
thence	unresponsive عن رَد)
- ذلك الحين فصاعدًا thenceforth	abstentious (عن تعاطی شیء) -
wherefrom, whence	ر عن اذعان . نزول عن شأن أو مسايرته) unyielding.
bless (with), confer (upon), bestow (أنعُمَ ) مَنَّ (: أُنعُمَ	uncompromising
enumerate boastfully or arro- (: عَدَّد معروفًا) ~	uncooperative من تعاون ~
gantly, remind (person) of favour (you	~ عن اداء واجب [قانون] cessor
have done him)	representative
(4)	envoy, emissary
مَناب (راجع مقام)	cessor عن اداء واجب [قانون] من عارف representative envoy, emissary shop steward (في مشغل أو ورشة) معلل أو ورشة) معلوبي معلوب ورشة) معلوب معلوب المعلوب عالى (في مشغل أو ورشة) معلوب معلوب معلوب المعلوب المع
climate; weather conditions climatic crier; herald	actor مسئانی م
مُناخى climatic	actress
crier; herald	
مُنادًاة (: مجاهرة بعقيدة أو سياسة أو غير ذلك),profession	passage, pass, path alley, aisle (د ممشر) ~
,	٠, ٣٠٠)

```
bidder (for contract), tenderer
bidding, bid or bids, tender(s)
  مناقصة
contradictory, contrary
adverse (to interest, etc.)
  ~ (لصلحة)
bickering, brawling
                                 مُناهِض (لمصلحة أو شأن)
 adverse, counter,
   running counter or against
alternate, on duty
patrolman
   ~ (شرطي)
                              مُناوَبة (في عمل ليلي ونهاري)
shift
manœuvre (maneuver), army training
   exercise
                                    ~ (: حيلة عسكرية)
 trick, stratagem
skirmish, encounter, rencounter
pulpit (used by preacher), tribune, forum مِنْبُر

platform (مَنْصُّة) ~

plane, flat, level مُنْبُسِط source, origin (مصدر . أصل )
                                   ~ (: ينبوع)
~ (: باعث ، بادئ)
fount, fountainhead
 author (of plot. act. etc.)
 awakening, arousing
awakener
   ~ (الى واحب)
admonishing
                                 ~ (: باعث على نشاط)
stimulative, stimulant
cautioning, warning
   ~ (: مُحدُّن)
outcast; repudiated, ostracized
   (from society)
pariah
   ~ (هندي)
   مُنتِج (: مثمر)
productive, producing, fruitful,
   producer (well, country, etc.), effective,
   useful or serving useful purpose
elector
                   مجمع منتخبين ، هيئة منتخبين
electoral college
      مجموعة منتخبين (: كافة منتخبي جهة أو بلد أو شعب)
electorate
mandatary or mandatory (person
  or state); delegated (judge)
  مُنتَث
widespread; scattered, strewn; diffused
  (learning, light, etc.)
  ~ (: شائع)
common, rife
```

```
open declaration (of faith, calling, etc.)
                           مناداة (: دعوة لمدأ أو غدوي
open advocacy
  (of principle, etc.)
ب ر: اعلان حال أو حدث أو غم ذلك) ب proclamation:
  public or formal announcement
lighthouse, beacon (to guide ships; of
  مكناه
  virtue)
lighthouse, beacon
dispute (: labour ~ ), disputation:
  controversy (on or about a point
  of law, title, etc.), contention
                  (راجع نزاع)
suitable, convenient; agreeable
                               ~ (: في محله . لائق)
fit or fitting, appropriate.
  apt, proper, opportune, propitious
expedient
   ~ (: ناجع)
                             مُناسَبَة (: فرصة ، ظرف)
occasion, circumstance,
  opportunity
rituals, set formularies, holy rites (حج) مناسِك
                 مناسِل (راجع غدة تناسلية)
مناص (: محبط ، مهرب) escape, way out, alternative
  refuge
   مناط (: عنَّة)
cause, source or origin
argumentation, debate; discussion
immunity
                 (راجه نخالف)
  منافذ
inlets, outlets, accesses
                                  ~ (: مداخل لمكان) ~
approaches
                                     ~ نور (: مناور)
lights
  ~ (إلى منجم)
adits
منافس منافس منافس rival, competitor, contestant, contender
                                    مُنافَسَة (على شأن)
competition, contest
  (between rivals), rivalry
benefits, advantages, interests, utilities
services (bathrooms, kitchens, etc.)

 (منزل) ~

public utilities
sycophant, servile, self-seeking, adulator
  مُنافق
minion
                              مَناقب (: خصال حمدة)
virtues, merits, good
  qualities or attributes
```

indisposed	مُنحرِف الصحة
dissolved (parliament, etc.)	مُنحَلُ
adjourned	
dispersed, broken up	ر <sub>ا</sub> ی مینی) ~ (: متفرق)
melted, in soluble state; dec	
degenerate	ر أُدبيًّا) ~ (أُدبيًّا)
pervert, sexual pervert,	· ~ الخلق (جنسيًّا)
profligate (person)	(: 1/ <b>0</b>
curve, bend; turn	مُنحَنى
nose, nostril	منخ
low, depressed	مُنخَفَف
lowland, depressed (area)	المناصيان مُنخفَض (من أرض)
sieve	منځل منځل
obliterated, expunged	مندئو (: إمَّحي)
dead	ستنور (۱، اعلی) ~ (: میت)
delegate	ر. بيت. مَندوب (عن جهة أو دولة)
commissioner	رب راق ۱۰۰ و و ۱۰۰ -> (: مفوّض)
internuncio	رباتوس) ~ بابوي
insurance commissioner	بہر <u>ب</u> ~ تأمین
since (1940, yesterday, etc.)	مُنذ
ago (: a century ago)	 ~ (: قبل)
home, house, residence	مَــنال
flat, apartment	رٍ- ~ (∶∘شقة في عارة)
place, position	مَنزِلَةُ
rank, degree	بر ~ (: درجة)
estimate	~ (: اعتبار) ~
domestic, أو استعاله)	مَنزليُّ (يتصل بحاجيات المنزل
home-(made, ~ article, etc	c.),
household (goods)	
(راجع معصوم)	مُننَدَّةً اللهِ
consistent (with), in agreemen	
concordant, uniform	۲,
tuneful, harmonious	~ (من حبث الوقع أو غير
level	منسوب (: مستوی)
absolute level	مطلق - مطلق - مطلق
related (to), ascribed	ر من حيث الصلة) - (من حيث الصلة)
or imputed (to)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
texile(s), yarn, woven	مَنسوج (ج. منسوجات)
or knit cloth	ا <del>مسری ری، در، ،</del>
(راجع مصدر)	منثأ
	•

```
middle, centre
  waist
  midway
  awaited, anticipated (relief), expected,
    foreseen (event); prospective (successor,
    ruler, profit, etc.)
 regular, orderly, uniform; in line
  مُنتَفِخ (: منضخم)
 swollen
 inflated

    (راجع منورم)
    مُنتَفع (: ممارس لحق انتفاع)
    (: متمتع بشيء أو مستعمل له)

 usufructuary
 user
 end, finish
  مُنتَهَى (: نهاية)
 tip, extreme, terminus
                                       ~ (: طوف اقصى)
 ceiling

 - (: حد اقصى لنفقات)

 utmost (care.

 (: اقصى ما يستطاع توافره)

   attention), ultimate
 product, produce, production
 turnout
 escape
 salvager, succourer
 complete(d), finished, achieved (success),
   consummate (work)
 sickle
vise
mine
miner
coal mine

    (وملحقاته من أبنية وغيرها)
    مُنكجًم (يتنبأ بتأثير النجوم في حياة البشر)

colliery
astrologer
grant, accord (approval, warm reception,
   etc.), give, award
grant, gift
bonus, bounty
slope, descent, downward slant or
  inclination, downhill
crooked, bent,
                           مُنحَرِف (: غير مستقم ، معوج)
ious
  indirect, oblique, devious
  ~ (أخلاقيًا)
pervert, deviate
```

```
table
desk
           لم (خصم ، شريك ، شركة ، الخ ٠)
ioined
  (party), joint (partner), affiliated
  (society, company, etc.)
consolidated, associated
airship
logic
logician
logical
region, area, zone
                         ~ (ذات حدود مبينة ، حدود)
precinct
                                  ~ (لأغراض الادارة)
district
indrawn, reclusive, introvert,
                                     مُنطَو (على نفسه)
  aloof, retired
مَنْطُوق (حكم أو ما إليه)-text (of judgment), pronounce
  ment, ruling
telescope
view, sight; spectacle
scenery
organizer; regulator
organization
~ العمل الدولية International Labour Organization
                  (راجع مربي)
  مَنعَ
prevent, preclude (something from, etc.),
  bar, prohibit, inhibit (person or thing),
  obviate (disagreeable action), ban, for-
  bid, interdict, deny (right, benefit to
  others, etc.)
prevention, preclusion, prohibition,
  inhibition, interdiction
formidability, invincibility
might, power
resistance
nonexistent, inexistent
                          ~ (الاثر أو المفعول أو الاهمة)
null
secluded (place), aloof (person), apart,
   removed (from colleagues, town life,
  etc.)
                                  ~ (: يعيش في عزلة)
solitary, recluse
```

```
founder (of a newspaper, society,
  institution, etc.)
~ (لعيمل أو مشروع أو ما إلى ذلك: باعث على تكوينه أو
promoter
                                    لُـنشـُأة
~ (أو منشآت) آلية
plant(s), concern, firm
constructions, fixtures
saw
circular saw
bandsaw
butcher's saw
         مُنشِّط (: باعث على حركة أو تفاعل أو ما إلى ذلك)
activator
refresher, tonic; stimulative, (ن باعث على نشاط) ~
  stimulus; invigorating (effect, action)
dissident (faction), seceder, secessionist
   مُنشَدُ
  (state, etc.), breakaway (province),
  renegade (member), turncoat
scab

    (عن اضراب)

handbill, pamphlet, leaflet
                                     مَنشور (بوزع باليد)
publication
  ~ (: نشرة)
placard

    (يعرض على جانب واحد من لوحة)

    (لدعاية سياسية أو دينية)

tract
office, position
judicial office
stand; frame (on or in which something
  is placed)
platform; rostrum
lectern
                                 ~ (: منبر في كنيسة)
podium

    (قائد جوقة ، خطابة ، الخ..)

    ستعراض أو خطابة أو كرسي عرش أو ما إلى ذلك

dais
outgo, outgoings,
                        مُنتَصَوَف (من اموال) - منصرفات
  expenditure
fair (deal), equitable (treatment, share,
  etc.), just (judge, decision, etc.)
molten, fused
provided (for), laid down (in
  مُنصوص (عله)
  or under decree, law, order, agreement, etc.)
stipulated
            ~ (عليه في تعاقد ، مشارطة ، الخ..)
```

and have	مُنقِذ بحري
salvor	•-
extinct (animal or thing)	مُنقَرِض ' نڌ' ا
ruptured (relations, etc.), disrupted,	مُنقَطِع
severed, discontinued (supplies, ope-	
rations, etc.), broken (ties)	
•	~ (: غير متوا السا
peerless, matchless, without parallel,	∼ النظير
incomparable	
incommunicado (: بمعزل عنهم)	
	مَنْقَلَة (: مرح
•	~ (لقياس الز
engraved, incised; inscribed	مَـنـُقُوش
matter of report	مَنْقول
movable (moveable), personalty,	~ (من مال)
chattel	
quasi personalty	شبه ~
alienee, assignee, transferee	~ إليه
quick chattels (کالماشیة)	مَنقولات حية (
shoulder ( point ) ركتف	<b>مَنكب (:</b> رأس
side	~ (: جانب)
support, backing, aid	~ (: عون)
taboo (person or thing), anathema	مُنكرَ
(of doctrine name, etc.)	
dejected (person); downcast (look)	مُنكَسِر
distressed or in distress, stricken;	مَنكُوب
blighted	
(راجع منهج)	مينهاج
	مُنهَج (طريق ا
syllabus, curriculum	۔ <u> </u>
programme, إلى ذلك)	•
scheme, timetable, schedule	, -
(راجع نَسَق ، نَمَط)	منثوال
	مَـنور (: منفذ ن
entrusted, confided	مناوط مَناوط
somnifacient, ية وما اليا)	مُنتَوَّم (من ادو: مُنتَوَّم (من ادو:
somniferous (drug, etc.), soporific	مسوم رای د.
	~ (مغناطيسيًّا)
<del>* -</del>	- رحدا ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
seminal	مَنْوی
semen	<b>مـــوي</b> سائل ~
-	سائل ~

```
مُنعَزِل (: منقطع عن الغير)
مُنعَطَف
incommunicado
bend, curve
hair-pin curve
exile
مُنْفَتِيح (في تفكيرأو تعامل), extrovert, outward-looking
  open-minded
   منفذ
access
  ~ (لدخول)
inlet, way in
  ~ (لخروج)
outlet, way out, escape
                                      ~ (لورود شيء)
approach
adit
                  (راجع منافذ)
executor (of will)
executor by substitution
                                      ~ مسمى بالوصية
executor named in the will
   (: جلاد) ~
executioner
  مُنكَفِّدة (لوصية)
executrix
single (object, article), sole, unique;
  solitary (example)
                  (راجع منعزل ، منفصل)
                         (منفردون : كُلُّ بمفرده
       (several
       (joint and several
                               (محتمعون ومنفردون
vent (for feeling, smoke,
                                     منفس (: متنفس)
  etc.), outlet
separate (property), detached, apart,
  unconnected or unrelated (to thing
  or person)
independent, distinct
                          ~ (: خاص بشيء دون غيره)
  (provision, note, etc.)
isolated, secluded

 (: في عزلة) ~

segregated (persons)
                                ~ (: مفصول عن غيره)
benefit, advantage, good, interest
use
                                    ~ (: وجه استعال)
utility
                                  ~ (محردة عن الترف)
maintainor
                           مُنفيق (على خصومة بين اغيار)
                  (راجد الفق)
explorer, prospector (for gold,
  petroleum, etc.)
                       مُنقبِذ (من غرق ، هلاك ؛ الخ..)
rescuer
~ (: مخلِّص وطن ، شعب ، الخ..) saviour, deliverer ~
```

```
buffoon, clown; joker
festival, festivity, celebration
                  (راجع موکب)
mockery, farce, ridiculous or empty show
albinism
ease, leisure, leisure liness
ease up, go slowly, go easy, unhurriedly;
   at one's leisure
(period of) grace; respite; term
                  ~ (يعطاها المحكوم بالاعداء قبل التنفيذ)
reprieve
forced respite

    انتظار لاحقة (فيما يتعلق بسفينة أو شاحنة)

demurrage days
voluntary respite
term for deliberating (or deliberation)
deadly risk, peril, destruction
important (thing or person), significant
   (difference), worthwhile (experiment,
   effect)
مُهمَّات (: مَزِن ، تجهيزات) supplies, provisions

    ﴿سكك حديدية: عربات ومركبات بضائع)

rolling stock
stock-in-trade
  مُهمَّة (: شأن)
concern (of somebody), affair,
   matter; business, function
undertaking; job;

    (: عمل يتولاه الموكول به)

   mission
duty, onus (of proof, etc.)
                                 ~ (: واجب ، عبء)
                  (راجع مهات)
careless, negligent or neglectful
                                 .
- ﴿ وَفِي هندام أو هيئة)
تُهْمَل
sloven
neglected, uncared for
abandoned
profession, occupation
calling; vocation, trade
trade secret
engineer
construction engineer
architect
   ~ معاری
vocational, professional, occupational
```

```
luminous, bright; radiant (face, looks,
  etc.), shining
inaccessible, impervious
                              مَنبِيع (: لا يتسنى عبوره)
                      و (: يستحمل قهره أو التغلب عليه)
indomitable.
  unconquerable, invincible; unsur-
  mountable, impregnable (castle,
  defences, etc.)
recrimination, indulgence
                                مهاترة (: مراشقة الله)
  in countercharges
emigrant
                                     مُنهاجنو (من وطن)

    أإلى بلاد ليستقر فيها)
    (من حيوان أو طير أو نبات)

immigrant
migrant
immigration
                                      مُهاجَّرة (إلى بلاد)
emigration
   ~ (من وطن)
skill, dexterity, adroitness
adapter; conditioner
usufruct division of common
windward, direction from which wind
  blows
landing (place, site)
                                   . (وحي أو ما إليه)
مُهْبيل
مُهْجَر
oracle
vagina
expatriate home
                  (راجع مرقد)
abandoned (child, house, etc.), deserted
  (wife, island, etc.), desolate; forsaken;
  derelict (ship)
cradle
                  ~ (إجرام ، فاحشة ، مؤامرة ، الخ..)
pave the way, prepare ground (for)
facilitate
introduce, prelude (something) (شيئًا: قدَّمهُ)
                          (سطحًا ، طريقًا أو ما إليها)
level, flatten or flat
sedative (treatment), tranquilizing (effect)
dower
smuggled, contraband
  (goods, etc.)
smuggler, contrabandist
gunrunner
```

مُواصلات سلكية ولاسلكية telecommunications	بوی ، مَهْواة [تعدين] shaft
wireless communications ح السلكية ~	أول frightful, awesome, fearful, alarming
مُواطِين citizen, national, conational	(extent, act, person, etc.)
مُواظِب punctilious, dutiful; prompt	alarmist آبوَّل
~ (على ميعاد) ~	exciting
مُواظبَة punctiliousness, dutifulness, promptness,	provocative; irritating (نمثين : ) ~ -
punctuality	م (للخواطر) disconcerting (news, event, etc.)
suitable, opportune (moment), مُوافِق (: مناسب)	ruling, predominating, supreme
fitting, appropriate (measure,	sovereign (في دولة)
behaviour, etc.)	suzerain (state) (کدولة علی اخری)
timely, seasonable (: في اوانه) ~ ا	degrading, insulting, humiliating, below
assenting, in agreement, for (زمؤید) ~	one's dignity, demeaning (act, conduct)
(motion, proposal, opinion, etc.)	contemptible (: ساقط)
مُوافَقة approval, assent, agreement, sanction	ات (ارض) wasteland
(of law, agreement, etc.), ratification	(: ارض مثروكة) derelict (land)
(of treaty, law, etc.)	facing, fronting on (a building), opposite,
suitability, convenience, (ز ملاءمة لشأن) ~	standing opposite (or face to face with)
fitness, appropriateness	something
مواقعة copulation, sexual intercourse, carnal	in confrontation (with), (لِنِنَّ ، خَطَر ، الخ . )
knowledge, coition	facing up to (danger); meeting (his
sexual intercourse against على خلاف الطبيعة -	judges with self- confidence)
nature, buggery	(as against others في مواجهة الغير)
supporter (of person or thing), adherer	احَهة confrontation
(to a principle, movement); siding with,	resources, means or available means
favouring, pro-(Arab, reform)	parallel j
مَوْبُوء infected	ر: مشابه) similar, analogous
~ (راجع ملوث)	equilibrant, stabilizer; counterbalance
death; bane; doom	و equalizer (: يسوِّى جانبًا بآخر)
decease, demise (وفاة) ~	equivalent () د مساو)
~ (جنائي . غير طبيعي) violent death	زَنة (: مزانية) budget
natural death مطبيعي ~	(راجع ميزانية)
~ مدني ً civil death	equalization, equation (: مساواة)
حشرجة الموت death rattle	comparison (ز مقابلة)
فراش الموت deathbed	خسابات (أو ترصيدها) balancing of accounts
an articulo mortis على شفا الموت	سعر الصرف (أو مراجحة الكامبيو: شراء الاسهم في سوق
in extremis, in the last illness في مرض الموت	وبيعُها في آخر سعيًا للربح)
in extremis, in the last illness في مرض الموت مُولُقُق notary public, authenticating officer	arbitrage or arbitration of exchange
trustworthy, reliable, confirmed (موثوق well-informed (source) (دُرُونُ مُطَّلِع ) ~	ساة comfort, consolation
well-informed (source) مُطُّلع ، ~	specifications, descriptions
wave, undulate	communications فسلات
e,	

ملىء ، تبلك الوفاء بما عليه) solvent	
season	_
branded, stigmatized, tainted (person	مَـوْسِــه مَـوْسوم
or thing)	موسوم
testator, testate (الوصية الوصية): الموصى	ر م نام
devisor (وکیت devisor	
(270	م ريان ~ (عنة
intestate (شخص متوفى)	
(معلق موهی) devisee (عالت عالت موهی)	
	سوسی د ~ (بمنة
registered (: مسجَّل) د registered	
conjunctive (tissue, line, etc.), copulative	مُوسِي مُ
(word), conductive (to heat); conduc-	موص
tive (of heat)	
conductivity, transmissibility	مُوَصَّليَّة
مكان النفاذ إلى شيء) accessibility	
ر: يسترق النظر إلى عورات الغير) Peeping	
Tom	, , ,
testatrix	مرصية
( اجو مدور )	موصية
	~
(راجع موصل) (راجع محل)	- مَاضع
(راجع محلُ)	- مَوْضِع
	- مَوْضیع مَوضعي
(راجع محلُ)	مَوضعي
اراجع محل)  local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.)  subject, subject matter, question	مَـوضعي مَـوْضوع
اراجي محل)  local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.)  subject, subject matter, question merits	مَـُوضعي مَـُوْضوع ~ (دعو
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits (ق	مُوضعي مُوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (مقاة
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric (نافخ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (مفاا ~ (تأمي
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric (الفيرية الفيرية المفرية ال	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (مقاأ ~ رتأمه ~ خث
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits  theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (مفاا ~ (تأمي
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.).	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (مقاأ ~ رتأمه ~ خث
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits  theme, topic, rubric  premises, subject of insurance  controversy (أو نقاش) relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.). relating to subject matter	مُوضعي مُوضوع ~ (دعو ~ (تأمي ~ خث مُوضوعي
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.).	مُوضعي مُوضوع ~ (دعو ~ (تأمي ~ خث مُوضوعي
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits  theme, topic, rubric  premises, subject of insurance  controversy (أو نقاش) relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.). relating to subject matter	مُوضعي مُوضوع ~ (دعو ~ (تأمي ~ خث مُوضوعي
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits  theme, topic, rubric  premises, subject of insurance  controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.). relating to subject matter  substantive,  substantial	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (تأمير ~ بث مَوْضوعي ~ (: ب
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.), relating to subject matter substantive, substantial relevancy, relevance domicile: home	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (تأمير ~ نيائي مَوْضوعي مَوْضوعيً
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.), relating to subject matter substantive, substantial relevancy, relevance domicile: home	مَوضعي مَوْضوع ~ (دعو ~ (تأمير ~ نيائي مَوْضوعي مَوْضوعيً
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.), relating to subject matter substantive, substantial relevancy, relevance domicile; home domicile of origin commercial domicile	مَوضعي  مَوْضوع
local (effect), topical (anaesthetic, remedy, etc.) subject, subject matter, question merits theme, topic, rubric premises, subject of insurance controversy relevant, of merits, pertinent or material (to issue, question, etc.), relating to subject matter substantive, substantial relevancy, relevance domicile; home domicile of origin commercial domicile	مَوضعي مَوْضوع - (دعو - (مقاا - (تأمير - مَوْضوعي - خِث مَوْضوعي - مَوْضوعي - الله مَوْضوعي - الله مَوْضوعي - الله مَوْضوعي - مَوْضوعي - الله مَوْضوعي

stipulator, promisor مُوجِب (: مشترط ، واعد) positive مُوجَب(: اخابي) wave indignation, anger, ire grudge ~ (: ضغينة) brief, succinct, concise; curt, laconic brief, abstract, synopsis, sum-(: خلاصة) mary, abridgment, epitome, conspectus outline ( المجمل) ~ abstract of record (or of case, etc.) deferred (payment), postponed (hearing) guided (missiles, etc.), planned (action, economy, etc.); directed, addressed (to person, place, etc.), led, piloted, steered **مُوْجِرد** (في مكان) present, existing, found, extant or to be found available, obtainable being, in being (: کائن) ~ ~ في كل زمان ومكان omnipresent, ubiquitous stock موجودات (محزن من نضاعة) unified, united, integrated (policy, etc.) (: مشمول بنظام انحادی) federated affection bailor, depositor bailee, depositary . مُوراتوريوم (: تأجيل اداء الديون) moratorium genes source, means resource(s) morphine عادة تعاشى المورفين morphinism مَوْرُوث (من ملك أو ما إليه) patrimonial, inherited distributer (distributor) knife carving-knife pocket-knife razor hunting knife wealthy, affluent, well-to-do

devoted, consecrated (to)	1
procession مَوْكِب	1.
processional مَوْكى	1
processional مَوْكِي client (في دعوى)	
constituent, principal (اصيل) ~	
أموًك finance (an enterprise), fund (economic	
research), furnish with funds, invest	
<b>مَوْلَى</b> (راجع سَيِّد)	1.
مَوْلِد birth	
lineage, extraction, origin (خ سلالة ، أصل ) ~	;
hybrid; composite (word, phrase, etc.)	١,
obstetrician (۱) مُوَلِّد (۱)	- {
midwife قابلة	
generator, (ألة توليد كهرباء أو غيرها) () آلة توليد كهرباء أو	1
dynamo	
born, newborn	
stillborr.	· ·
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, مُومِسِ	
streetwalker	
supply, provide (with), furnish (with	
requirements)	
water (stock, etc.), camouflage (installa-	
tions, equipment, etc.), misrepresent	-
(facts, figures, etc.), sham (illness, a	
faint, etc.)	
gift, talent (for), natural ability, endow-	
ment, aptitude, knack (for)	
مُوهِن (راجع مضعف)	
talented, gifted; endowed	
و grantee (: مستفید من هبة)	
waters	}
territorial waters, جزام بحري ، حزام بحري ،	
marginal sea, marine belt	Ì
subterranean waters مجوفية - باطنية ، مجوفية	
inland waters داخلیة ~	
surface waters - سطحية ~	
navigable waters مساحة للملاحة ~	1
by the day (labourer, etc.); daily (wages, مُباوَمة	
rate of pay, etc.)	
dead, deceased, defunct, decedent	
	Ì

مَوْطِن (طبيعي لنبات أو حيوان) abitat lected domicile, domicile of choice unctionary, official, employee ubaltern uperior official fficial de facto ivil (or public) servant fficial de jure (موظفون : في دائرة أو مصلحة أو ما إليها personnel ) ppointment, engagement ~ (اجتماع) متفق عليه endezvous, tryst (between lovers) ~ (لمراعاة شأن) erm ime-limit, deadline (for a certain occurrence) erm probatory romised xed, determined ~ (: من أعطى له الوعد) romisee مُو**ن** (: كاف) ufficient, adequate, enough elegate; delegated, sent as representative or envoy or emissary paring, frugal, thrifty, saving (scheme) vailable, obtainable, plentiful ocation, position; place pot ~ (:نقطة) ~ (: مكان فعل ، حادث ، شيء) مُوكَع (على وثبقة) ubscriber (of document, etc.) indersigned ~ ذيلا (ادناه) مُوقَعة (دولة) ignatory (*state*) osition (of strength), situation med (to ignite, explode, etc.), time (charge, bomb, etc.); set or fixed for a determined time n custody, on remand; detained, موقوت detainee (person) uspended (عن عمل أو ممارسة) ~ (: محصور الملكية في جهة معينة كالوقف) nortmain ~ (: مخصص لشأن ، معقود عليه) edicated,

balance of payments مدان مدفوعات	-41114 ( -2114 - X ( -1114 - X )
ميزان مدفوعات balance of payments ميزان مدفوعات حكفة ~	مُولود مَّيْت stillborn (still-born) (child, etc.)
عمله ح مِيزانيَّة	مِيثاق covenant
میرانیه اine by line budget دراً و موازنة) تفصیلیة	promise, pledge (عهد) ~
	charter, convention, pact (بین دولتین أو اکثر) ~
<ul> <li>مشفية (: ورقة ميزانية)</li> <li>budget</li> <li>منسئن أو ادخل في ~ ، نظم ~</li> </ul>	Geneva Convention حنیف ~
	- هيئة الام المتحدة United Nations Charter
quality, virtue, attribute, advantage, ميزة	مِيثاقِ
property characteristic, trait (خاصة ~	أميندان field; province (of sport, commerce, etc.)
characteristic, trait (خاصة) ~ attribute (من خواص شيء) ~	area (: نطاق) ~
<ul> <li>من خواص شيء)</li> <li>د انساعد على سرور أو ترفيه أو نسلية أو ما إلى ذلك)</li> </ul>	مِيراتْ (: وراثة) succession
<ul> <li>(تعود بحکم منصب ویختص بها صاحبها)</li> </ul>	inheritance, estate (زترکة) ~
,	hereditament (: مال ينتقل بالميراث) ~
prerogative (of king, court, etc.)	heritage, tradition, patrimony (: تراث) ~
مَيْسِر (راجع قار)	م اعتباري artificial succession
افنيسَرة left, left side, left-hand side, left flank	- ایصائی testamentary succession
(of army or side of person or thing)	~ بلا وصية (: مات عنه صاحبه دون أن يوصي)
stamp, sign, mark (: علامة)	intestate succession
affluent ( person, society), well-off	~ مادي corporeal hereditament
اenient, tolerant, compassionate, un- (من مذهب) ~	~ مشاطرة several inheritance
derstanding, unburdensome	- معنوي (أو أدبي) incorporeal hereditament
readily available, accessible, plentiful (متوافر : متوافر) ~	مِيراثي (: ينتقل بالوراثة) heritable
comfortable, easy (الحال) ~	- (ملك ، مال أو ما إليه) patrimonial
<b>مِیعاد</b> (راجع موعد)	- (: وراثي) hereditary
مِيقات (: زمن ، اوان ، موعد) time, season; term	provisions, supplies
mechanical مِیکانیکی	ration (: كمية مفننة) ~
mechanic (: عامل میکانیکي) ~	public domain (اراض)
inclination, propensity, leaning	distinguish, differentiate; reason (۱) مَتَّارُ (۱)
slant, dip, slope (خط، الخ) ~	~ (بالمقارنة بين شيئين أو اكثر) contradistinguish
predisposition (to mercy, اتبيؤ ، استعداد) ~	→ (في معاملة على غير اساس الجدارة) discriminate
malaria, etc.)	(against person)
penchant (for) عشديد ~	~ (بعلامة فارقة) ~
اiking (; تعلق ) ~	ربین اشیاء) م
partiality, bias, bent, favouritism, (قابلة :) ~	مُتِّز (۲) [عاكمات] bring appeal for cassation
prejudice (against or in favour of	(against judgment); affirm or pass
boxing, etc.)	judgment in cassation
ا (إبرة) ~ (أبرة)	مِيزان balance
مِيل mile	stability, harmony (: توازن) ~
- بحري = عُقدة (حوالی ۱۸۵۳ مترًا) nautical mile	criterion (معيار) ~
~ جغرافي geographical mile	- تجاري balance of trade
مسافة مبلية . علاوة ميلية .	∼ تسوية

home port port of delivery	ميناء أهلي (: ميناء تسجيل السفينة) ~ التسليم	milestone birth	مِيل علامة ميلية <b>ميلاد</b>
port of discharge port of destination	-، ~ التفريغ ~ التوجه (أو الوصول)	right, right side, right-hand side, right flank (of army or side of person or the	
free port port of entry port of departure harbourmaster	<ul> <li>حر</li> <li>الدخول</li> <li>القبام (أو الشحن أو السفر)</li> <li>رئيس ~</li> </ul>	starboard harbour, port haven أو ما إليها) foreign port	~ (سفينة) مِيناء ~ (: ملجأ سفز ~ اجنبي



ing (over street), protuberant, salient
(sector, characteristic, point, etc.)
product, produce (of country, etc.), output
production, turnout, yield (ولاناج) ~
resultant, outcome (of (عدة عوامل مختلفة) ~
different factors, tendencies, etc.)
successful ناجع
( fully ) ready, complete in every (خور ( : حاضر )
detail; performed (promise)
consummate, perfect (کامل ، مکمل :) ~
(happiness)
ح (عقد أو ما إليه) ~
expedient ( plan, action, etc.), useful
(attempt), availing (effort), effective
(remedy)
wail, whine, lament loudly
side, direction, quarter (الجانب ، اتجاه) المجيئة (
locality (: موقع) ~
district, zone; vicinity (منطقة :) ~
phase, facet, aspect (وجه :) ~
elector
voter (: مصوَّت) ~
<ul> <li>(: احد افراد دائرة انتخابية)</li> </ul>
outvoter, absentee voter مغترب ~
electorate عموعة ناخبين عموعة الخبين
نادِ
nightclub مرايي
call (someone)
summon, send for (ز استدعی) ~
proclaim (independence, sucession, (ابشار) ~
etc.). profess (a different idea, policy.
etc)
rare (stone), seldom (found, seen), scarce

```
distant, remote, outlying (locality,
  territory), far-off, far away
                 (راجع بعُد)
  نأى
sag (under burden, increased pressure.
   ناء(نعمل)
  etc.)
rise heavily
deputy, substitute, lieutenant
~ (رئيس ، قنصل ، ملك ، الخ ، ) vice (-chairman or
  -president, -chancellor; -consul; -roy or
  -regent, etc.)

    (ق وظفة)

locum tenens
member of parliament, deputy or
   ~ (برلمان)
  representative (in a House of Deputies
  or of Representatives)
                         ~ (: مفوض رسمي عن الغير) -
proctor, procurator,
  proxy
agent
representative
attorney general
commission agent
                          نائبة (: كارثة . مصيبة . محنة)
disaster, calamity,
  catastrophe; affliction; misfortune,
  distress
asleep; dormant (during winter; faculty;
  بائب
  people, etc.)
dormant partner
                                   شريك ~ (: موص)
represent, act for or on behalf; deputize,
   act as deputy (for)
canine (tooth), cuspid
tusk
spring
                  (راجع عبقري)
protruding, bulging (part, etc.), project-
```

```
disloyal (spouse), insubordinate
   ناشيز، ناشيزة
  and alienated or estranged (wife),
  disaffected and disobedient
                 (راجع جاف)
   ناصب
champion (a movement), espouse
  (cause, ideology, etc.), support, back
  (an argument, a person)
   ناصب
ripe, mature
struggle (for or against, etc.), fight, strive
  (for independence)
  ناطَ (: علَّى)
attach (hope, importance, etc., to
   something); hang, suspend; fasten
                  (راجع بعُد)
dispute, contend, wrangle (with
   ناطعی (: نازع)
   somebody about a certain matter)
skyscraper, a very tall building
                                     ناطيق (بلسان جهة)
spokesman
                                    ناطيقة (بلسان جهة)
spokeswoman
correspond, match
  ناظ
steward, superintendent, overseer
contradict (a theory), be at variance
   نافي
   (with), gainsay, be against (a law),
   depart (from a certain course); violate
   (an order)
in (or of) force, effective (law, rule,
  نافذ
   provision), operative; valid (permit,
   passport, etc.)
window
rival (person or thing), compete (with)
  ~ (: بارى)
match (with or against), vie (with),
   contend (with)
   نافيع
useful, beneficial; serviceable
  نافكق
 toady (to the boss), fawn servilely (on or
   upon), adulate, flatter (person) basely
 salable, marketable
  نافت
 unordained (prayer, etc. per-
                                   نافيلة (١) (من صلاة)
   formed voluntarily), supergrogation
 gift, donation
                                     نافلة (٢) (: عطبة)
 spoil(s), prize, booty
                                    نافلة (٣) (: غنمة)
 tort(s)
                    نافيلة (٤) (ج. نوافل: افعال غير جائزة)
```

```
(commodity), infrequent (visits, oc-
  currence)
  نادِم
regretful (person, ~ for action, etc.),
  rueful, remorseful
fire
firing line
                                   وقف (اطلاق) النار
cease-fire
                                       خط وقف النار
cease-fire line
                                ~ كاسرة ، ~ مُعادية
hostile fire
migrant
                              نازح (من بلاد إلى اخرى)
expatriate
                               ~ (يعيش في غير بلاده)
dispute (point, decision, etc.),
   نازع (في شأن)
  contend (with, ~ for something),
  contest (election, title, etc.), oppugn
  or call in question
                                      ~ (امام محكمة)
litigate (a question before a
  court of law)
wrangle (about trifles)
                            ~ (: خاصم بسبيل الجدل)
                                 ~ (في حياس أو حدة)
altercate, wrangle
                   نازَل (: تحدَّى . بارى ، قابل في قتال)
challenge.
  contend (against), compete (with),
  encounter or confront in battle; fight
disaster, calamity,
                               نازلَـهُ (: مصيبة ، كارثة)
  catastrophe
accident
   (: حادثة)
suit, befit (person or thing), agree, fit,
  accord (with), be appropriate or proper
  (for)
          - (: لاءم – من حيث الشكل أو المستوى أو غيره)
match
   (something), correspond (to, etc.)
nascent (nation), emergent, budding
  (nation, barrister, novelist)
call upon (person to help); plead with
   (him to keep his promise), implore,
   appeal earnestly
ناشير (صحيفة ، قصة ، الخ ..) publisher (of news-
   paper, book, etc.), diffuser, dis-
   seminator (of ideas, literature, etc.),
   circulator (of rumours), promoter,
   propagator (of theory, doctrine, etc.)
```

```
nascent
                                      ناهض (: ناشئ)
antagonize, incur
                     ناواً (: عادی ، عارض ، عاکس)
  hostility of; oppose, counter
فاوَبَ (في عضوية أو خدمة أو شأن) -alternate (in member
  ship, service, etc.), serve by turn,
  participate or serve alternately; shift
skirmish, engage (in a minor fight,
   ناوَشَ
  argument, etc.)
hand (a person a letter), hand over
deliver (by hand)
                                      (: سلم باليد)
                          ناوَلَ (٢) (المريض دواء أو غيره)
administer
   (medicine, poison, etc., to patient)
remoteness; distance
seclusion, aloofness
plants
botany
fame, repute, renown
grow (as of trees), germinate or sprout
   (as of seed)
                   نَبَذَ (: القي بشيء ، رماه أو تخل عنه)
cast (away or
  off), discard (idea, friend, etc.), reject,
  shed (clothes, armament, etc.), scrap
  (agreement)
repudiate (one's country,
                           ~ (: تنصل من شأن)
  relations, etc.), disown
            م (شخصاً بسبب عقيدة أو ما إليها: لفظ)
brief relation or history (regarding (: لَنْحَةَ)
   person or thing)
part, portion, section
raise, lift
brazen, shameless
accent, emphasis
tone, pitch
utter (a word), speak
conceal, withhold (a secret)
unearth, dig out, uncover
exhume, disinter (body, remains)

    (جثة مدفونة)

pulse, pulsate, throb, beat
```

نافلة الريان (: أعال الغش - في القانون البحري) barratry spout, jet waterspout; fountain cross-examine, examine, ناقش (شهودًا أو غيرهم) interrogate (witnesses closely) ناقيص (في منافسة على عَقْد) underbid, bid or make a bid, make a tender (for supply of goods, services, etc.) incomplete; imperfect diminished minus contradict, gainsay, disaffirm (statement, declaration, etc.) carrier, conveyer or conveyor, alienor ناقيل (of property), transporter (of goods), bearer (of message) assigner, assignor, transferor ~ (لحق أو ملكة) informer tanker ناقلة بترول aircraft carrier ناقلة طائرات (راجع تاخم) attain (a high position), achieve (autonomy, etc.) obtain (exemption, ticket, etc.), حصل على) ~ receive (degree, invitation, award) recover detract (from value), derogate (من شأن أو قسمة ) ~ (from a merit, right, etc.), impair (effect); prejudice (somebody's interest); depreciate disparage, discredit ~ (: حط من قدر) sleep, go to sleep, fall asleep, doze off, slumber (in comfort, etc.) نام (: في سبيل النمو) developing (country) norm (of nature or society), law, rule nearing, be nearly or approximately, approaching resist, oppose, counter or counteract, ناهض withstand, run against; combat developing, emergent نامض

scatter (gravel on road), sprinkle (sawdust	نثر
(on wet floor), strew (flowers over path),	
disseminate (seed), disperse	
sundries, miscellaneous articles, odds	نظريات
and ends, rummage (items)	
escape (danger, from shipwreck)	نجا
deliver, save, rescue	نَجَى
escape; safety	نكجاة
success	نجاح
upholsterer	نَجَّاد
upholstery	نِجادة
carpenter	نَجَار
carpentry, carpentering	نيجارة
succeed, be successful, attain a desired	نَجَح
object, pass (some test or examination)	
pass with distinction (أو بدرجة شرف)	~ بامتياز
(or with honours)	
rescue; succour, aid	نَجْدة
reinforcement (2-	u:) ~
be defiled, become unclean	نجُسَ
defile, sully	نَجُّسَ
profane, violate (a place of worship), اسن	~ (: د
desecrate	
sacrilege, profanity	نَجُسُ
untouchable; pariah (النجاس) ي من طبقة الانجاس	نَجسٌ (
unclean; impure ير نظيف)	. •
avail, be of use or benefit; الله عبد الثري	نجع (.
have or produce (desired) effect	
son, child	انخار
(راجع نتج)	نجم
shrub, undergrowth (زرجع نبج) ( : نبات عديم الساق) ( ج. نجوم ) ( ج. نجوم )	نځم (۱
star (ح. نجوم)	نځم (۲
quasi-star or quasar	سه ~ شه ~
installment of debt (زقسط دَيْن)	نځم ۳۱
foretell, divine, practice astrology	نگ
pay (debt) by installments	ا ۔ دالڈ
stellar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
secret counsel : مشاورة سيرية)	ا مجسوعي انځوي (
tend (to do, act, copy, etc.), follow in the	عجری ر ا :'حا
footsteps (of father, etc.)	<i>-</i>

```
pulse, throb
spring; flow (from); arise, originate;
  issue or proceed (from)
ooze, seep
spring, fountain, fount
source, origin
springhead, fountainhead
mound
caution, warn
alert
admonish (not to be negligent,
  extravagant, etc.), advise (against
  haste, about impending danger)
serve notice to quit (place)

 باخلاء (مكان)

notify, serve notice on
prophecy
prophethood
prophet
seer
wine, fermented grape juice
nobleman
noblewoman
(راجع فطبن)
protrude, bulge, project, jut
result, ensue (from)
arise (from), spring
  (from), originate (from)
                        ~ (: عاد – من غلة أو غبرها)
accrue (from
  enterprise, etc.)
putrid, foul, rotten
malodorous, mephitic
protrusion, bulge, protuberance,
  projection
lobe
result; outcome, consequence; conclusion
  (of reasoning, speech, etc.)
effect
calendar
syllogism
```

```
نَحْب (صحة الشخص أو الشيء المشروب على شرفه)
  (of victory or the victorious)
                                      نُحْبُة (من شيء)
choice (oranges), select (passages,
   books, etc.)
                                     ~ (: زبدة شيء)
cream (of something)
corrode, be eaten into, be eaten away
   gradually
                         نَـخَوَ (: نكز ، نخس ، وخز)
prick, prod, spur (to
  action,~a horse), rev (up)
                                نَخُسُ (دابة أو ما إليها)
              (راجع نخز)
sift (by sifter or sieve)
   نَحْلَ (مِنحَل)
garble; cull
   ~ (: غربل)
purify (or separate) and select
                                   ~ (: صفى واختار)
chivalry, generosity, civility,
                                       نَحْوُة (: مُروءة)
   gallantry
equal, peer, parallel
                                     نية (: نظير ، مثل)
                                 نَدا (: اجتمع ، تلاقي)
meet, assemble, rally (to
  place), gather or come together
dew, droplets of moisture
generosity, openhandedness, copious
  ~ (: جود)
  or lavish giving
call
  نداء
                                      نكر (١) (لممة)
delegate
                              ~ (: فوض للقيام بشأن)
commission (person to
  perfom an act)

    (موظفًا ليعمل في غبر مقر عمله الاصلي)

second
                             نكب (٢) (: بكي شخصاً)
bewail, lament, pay
  tribute to dead
elegize (deceased friend)
   ~ (برنية)
puncture, pierce
                                     تكب (٣) (: فزر)
نكث (۱) (: انتداب لهمة) delegation, commission
secondment (of an official to
                                    ~ (: نقل مؤقت)
  work at a department other than his
  own)
                          نكثب (٢) (: ندّبة ، اثر جرح)
scar, cicatrix
lamentation, bewaiting
                             نکاف (۳) (: بکاء متوفی)
  (dead friend)
scar, cicatrix
cicatricial
                   نَدَّدَ به (: اسمع قبيح الكلام /، شهّر به)
revile (at),
```

remove (from office, position, etc.), dismiss; take off or away, push aside sculptor نَحَات (: مثال) نَحَاتة (: مثَّالة) sculptress نُحاس (أحمر) copper ~ (أصفر) brass taper off, whittle down نَحُتَ (: بری) ~ (تمثالا أو ما اليه) sculpt (statue, etc.), sculpture نَحْت (التماثيل أو ما المها) sculpture slaughter, kill (animal) by throat cutting throat give, donate (a thousand pounds), confer (thing on somebody) نَحِل، نَحُل (: هزُل) languish, pine, become feeble or enervated or weak, lose vigour gift, donation, a gratia bequest نَحُو (۱) (: مثل for instance or example, such as, e.g. (exempli gratia: for example); i.e. (id est: that is) toward (progress, ruin, etc., نَحُو (٢) (: في انجاه) the lake), due (north, west, etc.), in the direction of نَحُو (٣) (: تقرسًا) nearly (zero), approximately (a million), more or less ~ ذلك thereabouts slim (person), lean, thin, slender (waist, girl, etc.) emaciated, debilitated نَحِيل (الجسم) frail, tenuous نَىخَاس (: بائع عبيد) slaver, slave-trafficker slave trade medulla, marrow medullary bran نَحَبُ (١) (: اخذ نخبة شيء) select, choose (the best of something), take the choice (wine, goods, etc.) abstract, pluck (weeds, fruit, etc.) (٢) نخب (٢) نزع)

```
town, etc.); migrate (from country);
   quit (house, etc.); shift (from one
   position to another); depart (from),
   leave (place, quarter, etc.)
                          نَزَح (٢) (: خف أو انعدم ماؤه)
 be depleted,
   become drained
 depletion, drainage
 meagre (supply), scanty (amount),
   sparse (of population, things, etc.)
   ~ يد ِ
نَزَعَ
~ (: انتزع)
(: خلع)
ش
 pittance
 remove, withdraw
 abstract, strip, pluck
 doff, take off
                  (راجع اشتاق)
 tend
 disarm

    ملكة (ملكًا)

 expropriate, dispossess
   (from estate)
                       ~ بدأ (عن ملك بالباطل أو بغيره)
dispossess
   (somebody from an estate), disseise (or
   disseize), disappropriate
removal, withdrawal
disarmament
ملکیة (from estate) ملکیة

    بد (عن ملك بالباطل أو بغيره)

dispossession,
   disseisin (disseizin), disappropriation
tendency, disposition, inclination.
  نزعة
   propensity, proneness (to idleness,
   despair, etc.), leaning (towards fatalism)
bleed; shed
haemorrhage, bleeding
othemorrhea
posthemorrhage
laryngorrhagia
paneumorrhagia
odontorrhagia
bronchorrhagia
hematorrhachis
   ~ شوكى
osteorrhagia
ophthalmorrhagia
   ~ العن
```

```
subject to verbal abuse, defame
be rare or scarce
                  (راجع ندورة)
  نكيم (على فعل)
regret (act, words, etc.), rue (his
   beastly behaviour), feel sorry (for), feel
   remorse or penitence (for)
regret, remorse, ruefulness; sorrow
   (for some act or behaviour)
social gathering
- (لبحث أو تبادل آراء أو خطابة أو ما إلى ذلك) symposium
rarity, rareness, seldomness, scarcity,
  infrequency
meanness, vileness, baseness
   نذالة
vow, make a vow, make a solemn
  نكذر
  promise
vow, solemn promise
   نذل
mean, vile, contemptible
forewarning (of trouble, disaster);
   نكذير
  premonition, bad omen, portent,
  foreboding; forerunner
           نَرْجسي (: هائم بجمده ، مصاب بعشق جسمه)
narcissist or narcist, egocentric, egotist
  or egoist
narcissism, love
                      نَرجييَّة (: هيام الشخص خِده)
  of one's own body, egocentrism,
  egoism
                                 نَزَّ (: رشع ، نحلب)
seep, ooze, leak, percolate,
  (through), permeate (through soil, etc.)
dispute, disputation, wrangle,
   نِزاع (۱)
  disagreement
                      ~ (: اختلاف في خت أو ما البه)
controversy
quarrel, squabble
                                ~ (: خصومة قضائية)
litigation
point at issue
نيزاع (٢) (: اشراف على الموت) ( dying (state, bed, etc.)
in extremis, in a dying state
                                       في حالة النزاع
impartiality, probity, uprightness:
   نزاهة
  fairness; integrity
remove, move (from place,
                                 نَزَح (١) (من مكان)
```

نِسْبِيَّة نَسَمَجَ ~ (: حاك مكبدة أو ما إليها)

نَسَخَ (١) (: نقل مكتوبًا)

relativity

contrive

weave (cloth), spin (web)

copy or copy out,

hepatorrhagia ulemorrhagia hemorrhagic rash, precipitate (act or conduct) impetuous, hasty (: عجول) rashness, haste, hastiness, ـُزَق (: طيش ، عجلة) precipitancy, impetuosity descend, climb down, نزل (: انعدر . هط) incline, sink (in poverty, status, etc.), fall (as rain, curse, etc.), land (on ground, roof, etc.), dismount (from horse), alight (from vehicle), disembark stay (in town, hotel, etc.), (: حل، سکن) ~ lodge, sojourn (: تنازل عن حق أو ما المه) waive (title, right, etc.), forsake, relinquish (عن اقليم ، مال أو حق للغير: حوَّله) cede (territory), assign, transfer, convey (property, right, etc.) abdicate (throne, ~ (عن عرش ، سلطات ، الخ..) authority, etc.), surrender; yield (ground to enemy), concede (point, argument, etc.) hotel inn motel send down (or forth); emit; pour (out or forth) reveal catarrh bronchitis catarrhal, bronchial ـُزَّه (عن غلط أو ما إليه) regard (as) faultless, hold infallible or beyond reproach نَوْهُة (: متعة) pleasure (walk, boat, etc.), enjoyment, recreation, delight, delectation نيزوة caprice, whim remotion, movement (from place to another) migration ~ (: هجرة)

```
نشأ (: تأتى ، صدر)
arise (from), spring, stem,
  emerge (from), originate, issue,
  proceed, emanate, derive (from)
                                       نَشأة (: مصدر)
origin (of title, etc.), inception,
  source
early life (of a person)
ammonia
   تشاط
activity, liveliness
                            نَشَّال (: يسطو على الجيوب)
pickpocket
thrust (fingers, claws, etc.), drive or push
  (into), shove
                                   ~ (قتال أو ما إليه)
break out; flare up
seek (justice), pursue (learning)
                          ـُشَـرَ (جناحًا ، نفوذًا ، الخ..)
spread, spread out
  (wing, dominion, etc.), extend

    (على سطح أو في جهة)

scatter, strew (things,
  forces over surface, area, etc.)

    افكارًا ، محررات ساقطة ، الخ...)

  disseminate (learning, ideas, bad
  literature, etc.)
unfold
circulate (rumour, news, etc.)(ا روَّج اشاعة ، خبرًا) ~
promote, propagate
                          ~ (نظرية ، عقيدة ، الخ ..)
                                     ~ (فرقًا ، قوات)
deploy (troops, forces)
                                   ~ (جريدة ، كتابًا)
publish (newspaper, book)
saw
   - (عنشار)
hang (washing on line)
                                  ~ (غسلا على حيل) ~
spread (of wings), scattering (of people,
  seed, etc.), strewing, deployment (of
  troops, forces, etc.), diffusion (of light),
  dissemination (of propaganda), circu-
  lation; promotion (of religion, principle,
  etc.), propagation
publication
                         ﴿ (صحيفة ، كتاب ، الخ..)
publication
                            نَشُوة (طبية ، علمية ، ادبية)
bulletin

    (اخباریة ، مالیة ، صحبة ، مصرفیة)

prospectus
become disloyal (to), become estranged.
  be insubordinate; desert (husband)
revive, freshen, be active or lively, act
```

```
transcribe (points in full from notes, etc.)
             (راجع قَلَّدَ)
                                   )
خَ (۲) (: الغي)
abrogate, repeal (rule,
  provision), supersede, rescind; counter-
  mand, revoke (former directive),
  cancel or write off
copying, transcription, duplication (من محرَّر)
abrogation, repeal, supersession,
  revocation, cancellation
   نسخة
copy (of an original), transcript, duplicate,
  dummy
                          ~ (مطابقة عن رسم أو غيره)
replica, facsimile
certified copy
                      ~ معتمدة (بعد المقارنة بالاصل)
examined copy
office copy
(من حيث الفكر أو العقيدة أو ما إلى ذلك، stereotype
eagle, vulture
blast, blow up
demolish (a building)
coordinate, bring into uniformity,
  render coherent or orderly, put into
  orderly fashion
order, method, style, system, standard,
  mode, form, fashion
                   جي [عسكرية ، بحرية ، طبران]
echelon
methodical, systematic
issue, offspring; descendants (of pioneers.
  pirates, etc.), children (of Abraham,
   Khaled, etc.), progeny
forget, fail to remember
   (: اغفل) ~
neglect, overlook
  سئة (: تأجيل)
deferment (of payment of debt),
   post ponement
forgetfulness, oblivion
amnesia
                                  (: فقدان الذاكرة)
textile, yarn, woven or knit cloth; tissue
   (of lies, absurdities, etc.)
(spider's) web
  سيق ، مُنسَّة
coordinated (efforts), methodical
   (work), systematic (record, etc.)
```

```
mark), pitch (a tent), set up
                نَصَبُ (٢) (: احتال على ، دلِّس)
con, swindle,
   dupe (somebody), palm (forged coin)
   off (upon somebody), imposture.
   doublecross (a friend), defraud
welsh
                            نَصْب (: خداع ، احتيال)
swindling, sharp
   practice, trickery, skulduggery
appoint, install
                       ب (: عين . اقام في منصب)
   (in office, etc.), institute (into)
constitute (oneself a judge)
                                    ~ (النفس قاصبًا)
  ~ درسمتًا)
induct (in office, position, etc.)
  نطب تحديد
post, landmark, dowle stone(s)
                                       نُصْبُ تَذِكَانِي
monument
mooring
                        نصب ثابت (لوثق السفر وما الما)
advise, counsel (patience, action, etc.)
                                   ١: أوصم بشأن)
 recommend (something)
support (a person, a cause, etc.), back
   (somebody), side or align (with), uphold,
   lead to victory or triumph
half
~ اثبات (بشهادة شاهد واحد أو بورقة عرفية) half proof
half-truth
half blood
                                   ~ سنة (١٨٢ يومًا)
half year
hemisphere
bisect, divide into two (equal parts)
blade, cutting edge
share, lot, portion
                  (راجع سُهه)
                                   ~ (ارملة من تركة)
dower, share in estate
  (or inheritance)
                                  وفي فعل أو جرم)
hand (in act, crime, etc.)
advice, counsel
trickle, drip, leak
struggle, fight, violent exertion
be drained, get used up or emptied,
  become depleted or exhausted
ripen, mature
spray (with water, etc.); overflow (with,
```

```
vigorously or energetically, be
  stimulated (to work)
hasten (to opposition)
pick up, recover vigour
                               العد هُما أو خمول)
stimulate, recreate, resuscitate, refresh,
  refreshen, invigorate, animate, rouse
  (to action); activate; galvanize (into
  doing something), revitalize, energize
pick, snatch
steal (from)
pick (someone's pocket)
                                       ~ (مز جس)
  نشوء (: بدائه)
origination, initiation, beginning
  - (: تطوُّن
evolution
                               .
كشوب (حاب أو ما الهام
outbreak (of war.
  insurrection, etc.)
dislovalty, insubordination and es-
  trangement, desertion
provide, prescribe (rule, method, etc.),
  lay down (stipulation)
  نَكُورٌ (١) (: حكم ، قانون ، عقد ، مشارطة ، الخ..)
provision; stipulation, proviso, clause.
  term
penal clause, sanction
نص الله (text (of law, document, (زمنصوص حرفية) (۲)
  etc.), context, letter (of agreement)
                              نصًا (: صراحة لا ضمنًا)
expressly
literally, verbatim
   ~ (:حانا)
  ~ (: تمامًا)
exactly, precisely
limit, limits, minimum value (subject to
  tax, jurisdiction, etc.)
                                     ~ قانونی (لحلسة)
auorum
minimum value, limit of jurisdictional (قيمة ~
  value
(determined) minimum value
swindler, deceiver, cheat, pretender,
  imposter, duper
shyster
install (a pole), fix, erect (a boundary
```

```
نِظاميّ (: منتظم)
orderly, methodical
see, perceive; view (thing from angle) (رأى)
                            ~ (: تطلع إلى ، شخص)
look, gaze, stare
                                ~ (: اطُّلع ، فحص)
view, examine
hear, take cognizance (of case), try
  (action)
sight, vision
view (of record, accounts, etc.)
                                 ~ (عريضة ، طلب)
consideration, examination
hearing, cognizance
pending
look, glance
glimpse

    رتقدر للاشاء أو حكم علما)

view, outlook,
  judgment
theoretic
academic

    (: لا يصلح لتطبيق)

in theory, theoretically
theory; doctrine
theory of case
theorem
                                    نَظُّف (من أوساخ)
clean, cleanse, remove
  (impurities), rid (thing) of dirt
                               ~ (ماء أو هواء : نقي)
purify
                   ~ رمن ادران ، فساد أو ما الى ذلك) ~
clean up
  (administration), purge (party of certain
  members, ~ person of sin or charge, etc.)
compose (a verse), fashion (a shape),
  arrange, set in due form
                                ~ (: أسلك ، لضم)
thread (beads, pearls, etc.)
rhythm, rhyme
rhythmic, rhythmical
organize, arrange, arrange in order,
  set in order; regulate (trade, pro-
  cedure, etc.)
                        ~ (حججًا ، عساكر ، الخ ..)
marshal (troops.
  arguments, etc.)
draw (deed, contract, etc.)
                                    نَظُّم (٢) (: حرر)
           - حسب الاصول (كفالة ، ضانًا أو غير ذلك)
  (bail, guarantee, etc.) in due form
```

```
as of cup, etc.); spill (over); discharge or
  disgorge (contents, etc.)
bloom, freshness, beauty
depletion (of provisions), exhaustion,
  drain
                                 نطاق (یشد به الوسط)
belt, cincture; girdle
                         ~ (مدينة: الحدود المحيطة بها)
boundary; precinct,
  environs, limits
                                  ~ (: مدى ، محال)
scope, range, extent
province, sphere, area, field
  (: میدان) ~
   ~ (: دائرة)
compass, enclosure
butt, ram
semen, sperm
   نطئة
speak, pronounce, utter (word, sentence),
  express (oneself)
   نُطْنَق
speech, expression, pronouncement
  (of judgment, opinion, etc.), utterance
  (of one's thoughts, notions, etc.)
articulation
  ~ (: لفظ)
  نُطق (: لفظي)
phonetic, phonetical; articulative
  نكطاراتي
optician
lock-up house
                                 نَظَارة (: محل توقيف)
                     نَظَّارة (١) (لمساعدة العين أو حايتها)
spectacle(s)
           نَظَارة (٢) (: متفرجون على طريق أو غيرها)
bystanders, audience
                                  نَظَافة (جسم أو شيء)
cleanliness, hygiene
  (personal and otherwise), cleanness
  (of act and thought)
integrity, honesty (الستقامة أو شرف وما إلى ذلك) ~
organization, system; regimen (for
  نظام
  physical fitness, etc.)
rule
order
catenary system
institution
judicial system
civil system (or organization), polity
  ~ مدني
practice
                         نِظامی (: یتمشی مع نظام قاثم)
regular, according
   to rule
```

scahies نَعَلَانُ (: حرب) نَفِي (١) (: انكر، ناقض) deny, gainsay, contradict ~ (: عارض) impugn, call in question (راجع تنصّل) banish, exile, relegate, deport (person) نَصْ (٣) (: ازال شكوكًا ، مُعَاوف ، عبوبًا أو غير ذلك) remove, dispel (doubts), dissipate (fears), eliminate (defects) نَفِي (٤) (: استبعد شأنًا) exclude (a certain procedure), dismiss (a consideration) jet; spout نَ كُلَّاهُ لَهُ نفاد (: ثمام استبلاك أو نضوب شيء) consumption. exhaustion, depletion (of stocks, etc.) enforcement, coming into force (of leg-نكفاذ islation, provision, etc.), implementation (of agreement,), operation (of law, regulations), commencement date of commencement, effective تاريخ النفاد date (of law, instrument) مشمول بالنفاذ (judgment, decree, etc.) مشمول بالنفاذ نيفاس (: عقب الولادة) puerperium (نفساء (puerperant نُفاس (: ارتباك عقل) psychosis, mental derangement sycophancy, servile flattery نفاق refuse, trash, garbage, waste, rubbish نُفاية sewage ~ (اقنة) leavings, residue, remnant (: نقبة) ~ emit, disseminate; spit, secrete (venom) hurl, throw blow; inflate ~ (: تنفس في شيء) breathe into, blow softly run out, be exhausted, come to an end come into force, take effect نَفُذُ (١) (: سرى) ~ (: تم تطبيقه) be carried out or enforced, be put into execution penetrate, pierce نَهُدُ (٢) (: اخترق) ~ (السائل من شيء) permeate نَفَدُ (٣) (إلى: انتشر) pervade (all classes of

formulate (rule) نَظُّم (قاعدة) ~ عضرًا (بواقعة) minute (fact) رُوْلِيُّ (: حُرِّر) الْطِلُّم (: حُرِّر) made, drawn نَظِيرُ (: عديلَ ، مثيل) equal, peer, counterpart, match for, in return (for), in retaliation ~ (: مقابل) (for); as against isotope ~ [كساء طبعة] nadir clean, free from dirt (error, blemish, etc.) trim; smooth (edge) (مرنب ، مسری ، أملس) ~ honourable, characterized by رجل: طاهر) ~ integrity legible (نسخة من محرر: مقروءة) empty ~ (: فارع) **نع**مي (١) (: طعن علي شأن) decry: disparage announce or intimate نَعِي (٢) (: اخبر بوفاة) decease; mourn (death of friend) somnolence, sleepiness drowsiness adjective ~ (لابراز حالة قسحة أو طسة) epithet ewe bias, tendentious drift (to) or predilection (for), trend, uncompromising zeal feel sleepy, be somnolent or drowsy نَعَقَ نَعْل نِعْمَا hoot sole blessing, grace by the grace of God (Almighty) (بنعمة الله (عز وجل) obituary, notice of (someone's death) beatitude, bliss, blessedness harass, harry (debtor), vex, annoy (neighbourhood), torment conceal ill will, cherish malice or rancour (toward) (الجرح)
 نَعْلُ (: ولد زني) fester, suppurate bastard, illegitimate child, natural child

```
نَفُضَ (من مرض: شُني منه) recover (from pneumonia)
jerk, twitch, twinge
                               نَصْضَة (عضلة ؛ رفة عير)
drizzle
                                    نُفَعْتُ (مطر: رذاذ)
   نَهُ ْط
naphtha
petroleum
   ~ (: بترول)
blister
  نَصُطة (: برة)
blistery
   نَهُ طی
   نفع
avail, benefit, be of use, be profitable,
   serve (some purpose), be of advantage
benefit, advantage; interest, welfare
                         (: استمتاع باستعال أو غيره)
use, enjoyment
sell off, sell (easily, like hot cakes,
   widely, etc.)
                                      نَفَقُ (: ممر باطبي)
tunnel; tube
                                      ~ (يحفره حيوان)
burrow
                                   نَفَقَات (: منصرفات)
expenditure(s), outgoing(s),
  outlay
  (: تكاليف)
charges, costs, expenses
capital outlay
handling (or carriage) charges

    إدارة عامة (ثابتة كاجرة المباني والنفقات المستمرة والمرتبات

overheads
  وما اليها)
porterage charges
                                       ~ عتالة (شالة)
alimony, maintenance, provision
alimentary interest
                                   ~ اطعام ، ~ كفاف
alimony pendente lite
                                       ~ مدة الخصومة
  ~ مقطوعة
alimony in gross
                  (راجع نفقات)
give (or perform something) voluntarily
   نفل
  or without obligation
supererogation
influence, authority
weight, credit

    (: وزن ذو بال)

ascendency
                                    ٠ حد مم
٠ (أمة على أخرى)
hegemony (of one nation over
  another), dominion, suzerainty
permeability, penetrability
                                نُفوذيُّة (سائل أو ما إليه)
disaffection, estrangement, alienation of
  affections (between husband and wife,
  etc.); antipathy (against somebody), aversion
```

```
community), be diffused (throughout)
carry out (orders), implement (conditions,
   regulations, etc.), enforce (rules), give
   effect (to plan, etc.), execute (a com-
   mand)
levy execution on (property),
   ~ على (مال)
   attach (salary), take (land) in
   execution, levy a distress on
   نَفَرُ (واحد)
individual, single (person); poll
  (as in poll tax)
group, cluster or knot
                                 ~ (من ناس: جاعة)
  (of people)
cower (from), shy (from)
                                  نَفَوَ (: خاف ، حِفل)
shrink (from), recoil (from)
                                 ~ (: اعرض ، ابتعد)
                                  ~ (: اسرع إلى شأن)
hasten, rally in urgency (to)
soul, ghost, individual life
  نَفُس (: روح)
inhabitant
                          ~ (: نسمة من مجموع سكان)
self, same
same (or even) date
  ~ التاريخ
                               ~ (المتكلم بالمقارنة للغير)
ego
                                 نَفُسَ (: أصاب بعين)
cast a spell (on), cast an
  evil eye on
breath
                  لَقُسِ (: فَرح، رقَّه، خفَّف، لطَّف)
alleviate.
  relieve, mitigate, lighten, assuage
vent, give vent
                       ~ (عن غضب أو غم أو ما إليها)
  (to one's anger, trouble, etc.)
                   ~ (: طرد الربح من عجلة أو ما إليها)
bleed (a tyre)
psychological, psychiatric (clinic)
mental
  ~ (: عقلي)
  ~ (: ادبي)
moral
                                      نَفْسى (: نفساني)
psychical, psychic
moral, mental
                                    ~ (: ادبي ، عقلي)
shake, shake off (dust, voke, dirt), rid
  oneself (of something)
shed (leaves)
purge (town of
                          ~ (البلد من اللصوص: طهّره)
  thieves), clean or cleanse
                      ~ (مكانًا: فتش في جميع اركانه)
ransack, search
  thoroughly
```

(in specie (المعدنية)	
م ورفي ~	
cash in hand عاليد ~	
criticism (by analysis and (ادبی) (۲) (ادبی)	نا
evaluation); review (of book, etc.)	
censure, animadversion (الوم : تقريع ) ~	
	نَ
in cash monetary, moneyed قَدْديً	نک
pecuniary (آجرة ، مكافأة) ~	
dent, mortise	نـ
dent, groove, hole قَرْة	نُ
inscrible, engrave, incise (figures or	
letters), carve (designs)	
decrease, diminish, dwindle (as of	نـُ
supplies), taper	
- (حقًّا أو قدرًا أو ما إلى ذلك) belittle, disparage,	
depreciate	
~ (راجع انتقص)	
imperfection, defect (عبب) قُصْص (: عبب)	نـَ
decrease, reduction (: نقصان) ~	
depreciation, diminution, (في قيمة أو ما إليها) ~	
decline	
shortage (ني لوازم) ~	
- فيمة الاصول -	
~ اوعية (أو عبوءة) ~	
revoke (will, agreement, etc.), annul, قَصَ	نـُ
recall (command), countermand (order	
by another order), rescind (sale); reverse,	
set aside (legal decision, appealed judg-	
ment)	
cassate (judgment by حکمًا من محکمة عليا) -	
Court of Cassation)	
abjure, recant (: قرَّر نقيض ما صدر عنه) -	
(statement, belief)	
⇒ (عهدًا أو ما إليه) ح	
revocation, annulment (of will, agree-	ز
ment), recall (of command), rescission	
(of sale); reversal, cassation (of judg-	
ment), violation (of promise), infringe-	
ment	

incompatibility نهور ( زننافر س اشباء) marketability, merchantability, نُفوق . نَفاقتُه salability: market نَفْنِي (١) (: حالة السلبية) نَفْنِي (٢) (: أبعاد من بلاد) negative exile, banishment. relegation, transportation purify, depurate; purge (a society of ( صُفَى :) نقتى (: صَفَى اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِيهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلِي عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْ corrupt elements) purity ~ (: خُلُوّ من الشوائب) flawlessness guise, mask veil ~ (: حجاب) association, guild, society medical council bar association, law society انعان شرکات) syndicate (of merchants, firms, etc.) syndicalism revolutionary syndicalism نقاش (: جدّل) controversy, argument نقالة stretcher نكاهة convalescence نَقَبُ (: خَرَقَ) pierce, puncture prospect (for gold, petroleum, etc.), explore search thoroughly, ransack (: فتشر بدقة) ~ ~ (عن آثار أو ما المها) excavate revise (a dictionary, a manuscript), re-examine and amend ~ (: اصلح . هذَّت عبارة أو ما إليها) polish, perfect نَكُلُ (: ميز جيدا من رديءِ) distinguish, single out, discern ~ (: دفع نقدًا) ~ pay (in cash) ~ (: لقط) pick up کتائا) ~ review (a book) لَ**كُنْكُ (١) (:** نَفُود ، عَمَلَةً) cash, money, currency legal tender ~ متداول circulating money specie, coin or coinage, metallic ~ معدنی currency

```
punishment, castigation
  نقمة (: عقوبة)
  ~ (:حقد)
                                     نْفَهُ
نقيً
~ (من الشوائب)
نكيب
 convalesce, recuperate
 pure
 flawless
 chief, head, master, leader
 head or president of a bar association
   or of a law society
captain
                                      نقض (: عكس)
opposite, antithesis, contrary,
   reverse
                   ~ (كلمة أو عبارة ، من حيث المعني)
antonym
                  (راجع قضي)
                                       نَكأ (: أَدِّي)
inflict a disaster, subject to adversity
bereave
   ~ (بوقاة)
disaster, calamity
                                       نكئية (: كارثة)
distress, misfortune
  ~ (: ک<sup>°</sup>ب)
bereavement
   ~ (بوفاة)
                           نَكُتُ (: نقض عهدًا ، بيعًا)
break (a promise,
  faith with); rescind or revoke (sale)
repudiate, disown
  ~ (: نبذ)
untie, unknot
                      ~ (: حل وثاقًا ، عقدة ، الخ..)
harass, upset, render miserable, spoil
  one's contentment (happiness, etc.)
be ignorant of, have no knowledge
  نکر (: جهل)
  of, fail to know; be unfamiliar or
  unacquainted (with)
                 (راجع دهاء)
                 (راجع جحود)
obscure.
                 نكرة (١) (شخص أو ما إليه : غير معروف)
   unknown; nonentity (of persons mainly)
protest
                       نكيرة (٢) (: احتجاج ، بروتستو)
protest for non-acceptance
                                       ~ عدم القبول
protest for non-payment
  ~ عدم الوفاء
protest a bill
                                سحب ~ على كمبيالة
                 (راجع نخز)
نكس (: قلب) turn upside down, invert, overturn
dip (flag in salute), lower (flag to
   ~ (علمًا)
     half-mast in mourning)
setback, relapse; adversity; mishap
   نكئسة
```

```
نـَــَـَـطُ (: وضع نقطة على حرف<sub>)</sub>
dot, mark with a dot
point
   ~ (:قطرة)
drop
                              ~ (على حرف أو في محرر)
dot
                             ~ (: علامة وقف في كتابة)
full stop, period
apoplexy
  ~ (شُرطة)
station
  ~ الأوج
apogee
perigee
                               ~ الرأس في مدار كوكب
aphelion
carry (passengers, baggage, etc.), trans-
   port (troops, cargo); convey (messages,
  goods, etc.), remove (furniture, lawsuit
  from one court to another), transfer
  (official, sum of money, ownership, etc.)
convey, alienate
                         ~ (حق ملكية ، عينًا . الخ..)
  (title, realty, etc.), assign, make over
transmit, communicate
                                  ~ (اخبارًا ، تعلمات)
                      ~ (عبيًّا ، واجبًا من جهة لاخرى)
shift (burden
  from one shoulder to the other)
shift (onus of proof)
                                     ~ (عبء إثبات)
transship
                                 ~ من سفينة إلى اخرى
crib, copy (from colleague (عن زميل في امتحان) ~
  or neighbour in an examination)
carriage (of goods), transport or trans-
  نفا
  portation, removal (of furniture, of
  lawsuit from one court to another, etc.);
  portage (of boats or goods overland from
  one body of water to another)
freight
maritime transport

    ملك أو حق عيني أو ما إليه)

alienation,
  conveyance, assignment
                        ~ (اخبار ، معلومات أو ما إليها)
transmission
traffic
                                نَقَمَ (: بالغ في كراهية)
~ (: عاب)
resent or hate intensely
vilify, speak ill (of)
punish, castigate
                                     ~ من (: عاقب)
  (: حَقَد) ~
                  (راجه حَقَدَ)
intense resentment or hatred
```

```
end, termination, close, finish, finality
   نهاية
  (of development, etc.), conclusion
  (of novel, act, etc.)
limit
                                     ~ توټر (بين دول)
détente
minimum
ceiling
maximum
plunder (place), loot, pillage, sack
  (town after its capture), spoil, rob
  (bank, train, etc.)
plunder, pillage, spoliation, depredation
robbery
                                  ~ (: سرقة بالمراغمة)
pursue (a wrong course), lead (a quiet
  life), take (the shortest road)
behave, conduct oneself (properly)
                                      ~ (: سلك)
                                  نَهُج (: سبيل وصول)
course, route, approach
                                 ~ (: طریق ، شارع)
road, way, street
plan, scheme
   ~ (: خطة)
                                     ~ (: نظام مقرر)
institution
river
public river
riparian (land, right, etc.) نهْرِيّ (: على ضفة نهر)
bite, snap (at), sting
                                    ہسن
~ (سمعة . اسمًا)
malign, vilify
                 (راجع استغاب)
                              نَهُض (: انتصب ، هب)
rise, emerge
promote (enterprise, etc.), advance,
  further, launch (project), foster
meet (responsibilities), shoulder
  (burden, duty, etc.)
                 (راجع نهوض)
avarice, voraciousness, ravenousness
avaricious, voracious, ravenous,
  insatiable
rise, emergence
development
revival, renascence
                          ~ (بمشروع . اعباء ، الخ ..)
promotion,
  advancement, furtherance
```

(from a given direction), withdraw, regress (راجع أنِف) regression, retrogression betray (bad faith), reveal (dishonesty), disclose (perfidy, the truth, etc.) grow; thrive, develop flourish, prosper (: ازدهر) increase, augment (: زاد) cultivate, develop (spirit of friendship), further, encourage foster, promote, nurture enhance, heighten نَـمُـام (: واش) ~ (همهُ تشويه سمعة الغير) informer traducer, calumniator, vilifier number parcel, lot - ارض (. قسيمة) freckles, (brown) spots style, fashion, pattern, mode, manner, standard, form ornament, adorn, embellish growth, development flourish, prosperity (: ازدهار) increase, augmentation, accretion (ز ازدیاد) ~ نَمُو**ذَ**ج (: مثل ، عينة) specimen, sample model (of good behaviour), pattern ~ (ىقتلى بە) (to be emulated or copied); exemplar malicious report (or reporting), evil information, communication of evil gossip, tale نهي (عن شأن) warn or advise against (some act or conduct), tell not to (cheat, gamble, lie, etc.) final, last (resort, goal, etc.), ultimate ~ (: قطعي . لا مراجعة بعده) conclusive. peremptory, imperative, absolute نَهار (من الفجر إلى الغروب) day ~ (: صوء البار) daylight

recoil, spring back, retreat, turn back

nucleon	نُوَيَّة	intend, resolve, decide, determine
nucleide	نُوَيْدة	nucleus
raw ( <i>meat</i> ), green (خير مطبوخ ، فيج): غير مطبوخ ،	نِی ہِ (	stone
(fruit, etc.); crude	•	lethargy, torpor
( public) prosecution, parquet ( النيابة العامة ) :	نیابة (	fit, convulsion, seizure
agency : وكالة)	) ~	epilepsy
: تمثيل في عمل أو اداء واجب أو غيره)	) ~	epileptic
representation, attorneyship		أو نهارية في مصنع أو ما إليه)
: سلطة تمثيلية يعطاها النائب البرلماني) mandate	) ~	(night or day) shift
يهامية (ظاهرية) ostensible agency	.1 ~	mariner, seaman, sailor
فصيص exclusive agency	₹ ~	light
نسمنية implied agency	~ أ	illumination
public prosecution, النيابة العامة) ,	ا	enlightenment
parquet général		eyesight
general agency ( وكالة عامة )	~ ء	enlighten, illuminate
actual agency	ٍ ∽ ف	instruct, furnish knowledge, prov
agency coupled with interest	ہ تا	spiritual insight; brief (on a cer
من (ولنفعة) on behalf of, acting for (ولنفعة)	~ ء	matter or question)
acting (chairman, manager, etc.)	بالنيا	، شکل ، طبیعة ، جنس) (quality
design, intent, intention, animus; faith	نيَّة	grade; kind, type, nature (of
وسنة ، حسن النية good faith, bona fide	- ~	writing, service, etc.), sort (of tre
بيئة ، سوء النية	~ س	habit); species (of creatures, n
animus derelinquendi ಲೈಸ	ا ~ ال	men, etc.)
animus defamandi ششهير	Ji ~ │	vary, diversify, variegate, variate
animus defendi دفاع عن النفس	પ્ર~	specific (heat, humidity, gravity, e
animus et factum فعل		ون الكية) qualitative
animus manendi قرار	ا ~ ال	(selection, etc.)
animus differendi لإطلة	li ~	(jurisdiction) of value
animus donandi مبة	L1 ~	November
yoke	نير	freight, haulage
subjection to compulsion, bondage !!	, ~	sleep, slumber
bright, luminous, radiant, (مضيء ، منير ) shining		hypnosis
April	ایا	put to sleep, induce sleep
April (ز ابریل) (۲۰۰۱) more (than) upward (م)	نيسان	hypnotize, induce hypnosis
more (than), upward (of), exceeding (measure)	نیف	exalt, glorify laud, praise highly, extol
attainment, achievement, obtainment,	نبّل	(person's skill, merit, etc.)
receiving (award, degree)	<u> </u>	nuclear, atomic

نئوي نَوَاة [طبيعة ، احياء] (تمرة أو فاكهة) نتُوام (: سُبات) نَوْبة (١) نَوْبَة (٢) (عمل ليلية أو ~ (: اضاءة) ~ (: علم ، معرفة) ~ (: نظر) - (: علَّم) vide ertain نَوْع (: كيفية ، درجة f person, reatment, monkeys, e نَوْعي [طبيعة] (*etc.* . ~ (: باعتبار النوع دو ن*ئوف*بر نئۇلون (شحن) نَوَّه (بشأن : رفعه أو عف ~ (بشأن: اشاد به) نَوَوي



	1	
absconder (أو ما إلى ذلك)	ا هاریِب (من قانون أو دائن	exc
awe, alarm, cause dread	لهالُ	rou
aura, nimbus, aureole	مالة ا	aw
halo	(قر) ~	(
wander, stray	مامَ	wa
inert, inactive	هامِـد	stra
extinct	~ (كالبركان وما إليه)	vag
margin, border	هامِش	fea
marginal	<b>هامِ</b> ـشي	ι
marginal note, postil	ملاحظة هامشية	be
(راجع سَهُل)	ا هانَ	ver
admirer, lover	هاوِ (۱) (: متعلق بشأن)	inc
ل الميل إليه : غير محترف : 'بيست له	هاوً (۲) (يمارس شأنًا بداف	•
amateur, dilettante	ً خبرة الخبير المتفرغ)	get
	~ (: غرضه مجرد التسلية	roı
compromise (interest, thing).	agree by هاوَدَ	im
conceding (or surrendering)		em
agree, consent	هايأ	إلى
rise, arise; spring (to do some		mi
respond warmly (to)	~ (لمساعدة أو ما إليها)	ass
surge, resurge	~ (: نېض)	
blow	~ (كريح أو ما إليها)	gui
gift, donation; estate	هِبَة	pil
endowment, talent	~ (: موهبة)	çal
bounty; premium, gratuity	~ (: اكرامية ؛ مكافأة)	(
bequest	~ (بوصية)	
executory bequest	~ آجلة	,
legacy	~ إيصائية	
gift over	<b>"</b>	ob.
specific bequest	~ تتبع ~ تَخِصَّة (أو تخصيص)	(
residuary bequest	۰	tru
life estate	~ عمرية	fug
conditional bequest	ري ~ مشروطة	,
	=-	

cited, enraged, agitated ugh, turbulent vesome, fearful, frightful, formidable (force, resistance) andering, running at large ray (child, cow, etc.) ~ (: فيال) (: متشرد) ~ grant ar, be timid of, shrink from, have uneasy anticipation of wary of nerate, revere dulge in countercharges, recriminate, vie accusation against accusation et excited, be enraged or agitated, get heated علم المعاجبة ughen, become rough هاجَو (: نزل بلادًا غير بلاده ليستقر فيها) migrate ~ (: غادر بلادًا ليستقر في اخرى) nigrate ~ (الستقرار مؤقت أو غيره كهجرة الطبر أحيانًا من منطقة igrate sail, attack, oppugn (idea, measure, etc.). call in question, impugn iide (: مرشد خری) lot ilm, quiet (life, person, etc.), serene (sky, look, etc.), tranquil (mind, scene, surface), peaceful (spot, policy, etc.); pacific (nature, ocean, etc.). placid (person, mind, etc.) هادف (: بحرَّد ، بناء) bjective (riew), constructive (criticism, advice, etc.) uce, make a truce (or an armistice) with هادن gitive, in flight, runaway, on the run, هارت at large

direct
enlighten, illuminate (ا أنار) مَدى (: أنار)
give, make a present or a هندی (۲) (: اهدی)
gift (to), offer, present (with something)
destructive, ruinous, pernicious (prin-
ciples, ideas, etc.), baneful, noxious
subversive (من افكار أو اعمال أو ما إليها)
هُدَام (: دوار) diddiness
seasickness (: seele like ) ~
وساية guidance
clirection (ا: نوجيه) ~
مُنبَة fringe
threaten ( person), utter threats, menace
(somebody by or with, etc.)
aim, purpose, end (غاية ، غرض) هَدَكُ (: غاية ،
goal, target, mark (: مرمی) ~
goal, target, mark (: عرمی) ~ open (to criticism), exposed, (ن عرضة لشأن) ~
vulnerable (to attack)
aim (at or to), purpose (to do, doing), هَنَكَ (إلى)
intend
destroy, demolish (building, argument, etc.)
~ (نطاقًا قائمًا أو ما إليه) subvert; overthrow
truce, armistice مُدنة
calm, quiet; tranquility (of mind,
state, etc.), placidity, serenity
(of person or thing); peace
~ (; سكون في قتال أو ما إليه ، فُتور) lull (in
fighting), relaxation (of tension)
gift, present
educate; discipline (زرتی ؛ نظم) عَلْبُ (
reclaim, reform (ا اصلح :) ~
reclaim, reform (اصلح :) ~ purify, purge (of impurities, etc.), (طهر :) ~ cleanse
edify (: edifying book) (اخلاقیاً) ~
chasten بعقاب ~
~ (راجع صقل)
delirium, disordered speech
delirium, disordered speech  delirium tremens  wear out, consume; fray (the nervous
wear out, consume; fray (the nervous
system of someone)

```
هَبُّة (ربح أو ما إليه)
gust, blow
rise, surge, resurgence
  ~ (: نهوض)
decline, drop (down), fall; wane (of
  reputation, influence, etc.), dwindle (of
  weight, force, etc.)
                                ~ (كاسعار أو ما اليها)
slump, sag
                                 ~ (: غطس ، غرق)
subside, sink, founder
                                       ~ (على ارض)
land
                                     ~ (: نزل انحدر)
descend, decline
   ~ (: خفٌّ)
abate
fall, drop, decline, slump (of prices, etc.),
  depression
depreciation

    (: انحطاط قیمة)

landing
                                 هتف (: صاح ، نادی)
shout, cry out; call
acclaim, hail, shout out one's praises
   هَنك (حرمة)
violate; profane, desecrate
assault indecently
                       ~ (: اعتدى على عفاف - قهرًا)
гаре
satirize, censure severly (by means of verse)
satire, severe censure
desert (wife, place, friend, etc.), abandon,
  forsake
هَجُو (: هجران) desertion, abandonment, forsaking
immigration
Hijra, Hegira, Hejira
sleep, slumber, lie dormant
attack, storm (castle, town, etc.); assail:
  charge (from a certain direction)
                  (راجع هاجم)
attack
assault, storm
                                       ~ (: انقضاضی)
hybrid, crossbred; mongrel (as of man,
   animal or plant)
calm; quiet or quieten; allay (fear),
   relieve (pain)
    ~ (: عمل على تهدئة بمسايرة أو مصالحة أو ما إلى ذلك)
pacify, appease, placate, mollify
soothe (pain), lull, tranquilize
guide, lead; pilot (ship), steer (course),
```

(a person's style)	
shake; jerk, jolt, jar	هَزَّة
shock (نيفة	÷) ~
tremor, quake (رجة)	) ~
ا) (: صار مهزولاً) languish, wither,	هَزَل (
become debilitated or weakened	
jest, joke, kid, fool, (خَرَجَ ) (۲) هول (۲)	ا هَـزَل .
speak or act in jest	
play, comicality, humour, fun	هَزل
comic, humorous, whimsical, droll;	هَ زُلْيَ
farcical; laughable, funny	
defeat, beat (somebody); vanquish	هزَمَ
(person or thing), win victory (over)	12
flimsy, tenuous, frail; feeble (رنخيل)	أيقزيل
scanty, inadequate, paltry (قليل : لا يني بجاجة )	<b>-</b>
slender, thin (ضامر)	
defeat; overthrow (of an army)	مَزِعِةً
brittle, friable, fragile, frangible	ا هَـشُ
hill, plateau, down	ا مَضنة
digest	مضہ
digestion	هَضم
pour (as of rain), fall heavily	۰ ادَعٰطُل
fault, failing, error	م مَفْوة
imperfection (غند مأخذ)	-
shortcoming (قصور)	
so, thus	مكذا
in this (or that) الشكل الشكل الشكل	:) ~
manner	, l
الى هذا الحد) to this extent	:) ~
appear, come into view or sight, loom	هَلُّ
(up or through)	
death, destruction, doom	هلاك
ضياع . عبث) waste	:) ~
waste (ثبت ، عبث) deterioration (نلف)	:) ~
crescent; moon	هِلال
lunar	هِلائي
gelatine, jelly	مُلام
petroleum jelly ول	هِلالُ هِلائِيّ هُلام ~ بتر منظلامي
nutrient gelatine	~ مغ
gelatinous	N 1
Sciativous	هادمي

```
nonsense, nonsensical (talk), humbug
cudgel, bludgeon, truncheon, club
baton
run away, escape (from), flee (a revolu-
  tion, from danger, etc.), make off (with
  a sum of money), abscord (from law,
  debtors, etc.)
elope (from home, husband, etc.)
                  واجب (بداعي خوف أو ما إليه)
shun (work, temptation, etc.)
break prison (or jail)
smuggle, run (arms, liquor, etc., into
  country), introduce or convey sur-
  reptitiously; spirit away (thing, person)
mix up, jumble, confuse
commotion, bustle, tumult
row, uproar, racket; clamour
jest, act jocularly
become old or senile, reach old age
senile, old
senility, old age, senescence
pyramid
apex of pyramid
pyramidal system
escape, flight (from captivity, duty, etc.)
evasion, elusion
abscondence
breakout
elopement
wear
abrasion
shake (a person or thing), agitate (liquid,
  etc.), rock (a cradle)
move
vibrate, jolt, jerk
ridicule, mockery; derision
travesty
                (راجع سخر)
ridicule (a suggestion), deride (one's
   efforts), mock (somebody); travesty
```

هُوائي (جهاز النقاط) aerial, antenna
wermin هَوامّ
هَوامْيٌ (: دُودي) verminous
degradation, abasement, humiliation
hobby, avocation هِواية
diversion, distraction (تسلية ) ~
هُـوَّة cleft, ravine
chasm, gulf (between opinions, beliefs, وسحيقة) ~
etc.), abyss
mania, disorganization of behaviour, هَوْرَس
unreasonable elevation of mood,
excessive enthusiasm
mania fanatica حصب ~
nymphomania (عند النساء) ~
satyriasis (عند الرجال) معندي ح
dipsomania (سُكر) ~
pyromania منار (أو بها) ~
play the alarmist, raise alarms needlessly
alleviate, relieve; soothe (pain), bring
solace or comfort, make easier, lessen
or lighten (burden, etc.); allay
capricious, whimsical, biased هُوي اللهِ َّا اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِي المِلْمُ المِلْمُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ المَالِّذِي الْمُعِلْمُ المِلْمُلِي المِلْمُلِيِّ المِلْمُلِيِيِّ اللهِ اللهِ ا
identity (document, card, etc.) (هويَّة (: تعريف شخصي)
prepare, get (thing) ready (ا أعدًا)
equip, provide, procure (a neccessary (ز جهز) ~
or required thing)
dress, put in order (شيئًا لاستعال أو ما إليه) ~
for use or service, fashion
array, marshal (أو ما إليها : رتبها لشأن) -
troops (etc.)
qualify (العل لعمل ، مهمة ، منصب ، الخ) ~
season (to a hot climate) (د روض على حال) ~
provide (opportunity, means), (فرصة ، وسلة ) ~
give, afford
body, panel (of jurors, (أ جاعة تتفرغ لشأن)
doctors)
department, منظمة ، مؤسسة) ~
organization, corporation
form, shape, fashion, figure; مظهر) ~
demeanour, bearing, posture

anchor	هِلب
perish, die	هَلَكَ
waste	~ (: ضاع س <i>دی</i> )
deteriorate	- ∽ (:تلف)
hallucination, delusion	هَلُوسَة
concern, interest; involve شمل	هَمهُ (: خص ، عني ، نا
verge (on), be on the verge	~ (: كاد ، أوشك)
(of), near (doing something)	
distress, affliction, torment;	هَــمُّ (: بلاء ؛ محنة)
ordeal	,
gallant, noble	هُبام
daring, dashing, generous	~ (: شجاع ، سخي)
determination; اجتهاد)	ِ <b>هِمَّة</b> (: عزم ، حيويةً ،
vigour, vitality; endeavour	'
uncivilised, barbarous, savage,	هَمَجيّ wild
primitive, primeval	~ (: بدائي) هَمَــَدَ
subside, abate	هَمَدَ
burn out, burn down, die	~ (: انطفأ ، خبا)
out, become extinct	
pour (forth, out), flow copious	هَمَرَ ly
spur, prod, stir, rev (up)	هَـمَزَ (: حرك إلى فعل)
whisper, speak softly	هَمَسَ
whisper, undertone	هَمْتُه
engineering, geometry	هَـنلُسة
marine engineering	~ بحرية
electrical engineering	~ كهربائية
chemical engineering	~ كيميائية
civil engineering	~ مدنية
mechanical engineering	~ ميكانيكية
hydraulic engineering	~ هيدرولية
geometric(al)	هَندسي
lapse (into vice, folly), slip	<b>هَوى</b> (۱) (: تردَّى)
(into error)	
sink, fall, drop, precipitate, plu	- (∶سقط) nge
collapse	~ (: انهار)
whack, smite	هَوى (٢) (: ضرب باداة
	هَوَّى (: ميل على خفة أو
whim, bias	
air	هَـواء
atmosphere	~ (: جو)
	••

مِياج (: هيجان) commotion, turmoil, rage, agitation disturbance, disorder (: اضطراب ، فوضی) dignity, prestige, claim to respect incense, stir, excite, provoke, inflame (feeling, etc.), arouse, enrage bait (animal) (راجع هیاج) structure, makeup, frame, framework skeleton dominate, rule, have or exert mastery (over), overlook from a superior elevation domination (over), dominion, rule, ascendancy (of one state over another), hegemony, exertion of mastery (over)

faculty diplomatic corps; corps diplomatique convocation (of bishops, ~ (لِغرض دينيُّ أو علمي) scholars, etc.) college of electors معلَّفات (متزوجات) jury of matrons jury محلفین (أو عدول) معلفین خاصة (: تشکل من اشخاص ذوي مستوی خاص special jury ب محلفین صغری (or petty) jury, traverse jury محلفین صغری ~ محلفین عادیة (لا پنجاوز عدد افرادها اثنی عشر) common jury علفین کبری (لا یقل عدد أفرادها عن اثنی عشر ولا یزید ~ محلفين مختلطة (اعضاؤها مختلفو اللون أو اللغة) mixed jury محلمین منقسمة: لا بستطیع اعضاؤها التوفیق بین آرائهم hung jury

heir male (or female) دُكر (أو أنثى)	وارث ،
	∽ شر
	~ ص
heir apparent مر (شرعی)	
heir general	ہ عبا
heir by custom	~ عبا ~ عر
•	∽ فرا
عي (: من الحواشي) heir collateral	
<del>-</del>	j ~
اشر lineal heir, heir of line	~ مب
-	~ من
heir beneficiary	~ من
heir by devise لية	~ من ~ باه
heiress, successor	وارثة
incoming (mail), imported (goods),	وارد
received (cash, consignment)	
arising, existing, to be reck- (في الحسبان ، في الحسبان)	) ~
oned with or contemplated	
imports	واردات
(راجع متورم)	وارم
countervail, counteract, واجه الله عليه واجه الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	وازی (
counterbalance	
parallel (: something parallels (: something parallels	•) ~
another)	
correspond, be equivalent to عادَل) : عادَل	) ~
(راجع رادع)	وازع
equate, equalize : ساوی بین شیئین)	وازن (
compare, contrast, balance one قارن) : قارن	
statement against another, strike a	•
balance (between), weigh by comparison	
counterbalance, (اجح الوزن ، راجح)	) ~
countervail	-
comfort, solace; cheer (up person, etc.)	واسي
• • •	ر ي

suit, befit; match (habit,	واءَمُ taste, etc.)
harmony, accord, rappor	وِئَامُ rt
deluge, pour, downpour,	
bind (someone) with a co	واثَّـق venant (or
contract); make bindir	ng
و حال) duty, task	واجيب (يتصل بخدمة أو مركز أ
or assignment, obligat	
obligatory, mandatory,	~ (: حتمى . لا خيار فيه)
compulsory	<b>₹</b>
due	~ (: حالُّ الفعل أو الاداء)
finder	واجید (: من عثر علی شیء)
creator; maker	~ (: باعث على وجود)
face, face up to (responsib	واجَه vility, etc.), come
face to face (with),	confront (foe),
encounter, cope (with	difficulties, etc.)
meet, see; rendezvous	~ (: قابل + لاقي)
(person, etc.)	
front, frontage, façade	<b>واجِهَة</b> (عقار أو ما إليه)
oasis	واحَّة
defossion	وأد
valley, wadi; elongate de	واد pression (of the
earth's surface)	·
conceal, hide, cover	<b>واری</b> (: اخفی ، غطی)
bury	~ (: دفن)
heir, successor	وارِث ، وارثة
heir conventional	<ul> <li>أو تقليدي</li> </ul>
heir presumptive	~ افتراضِي
heir testamentary,	~ ايصائي ، ~ مقام بالوصية
heir institute	
heir by adoption	~ بالتبني
heir in tail	پ ~ حصري
heir of provision .	- - حکمی
heir of the blood	~ بالدم

```
وافَقَ (: طابق تاريخًا أو ما إليه)
correspond
  (to certain date)
suit, fit or befit
~ (نهائيًّا على ما يدعيه الخصم : لم يجادل فيه) stipulate
                                  واقعَ (جنسيًا : ضاجع)
have sexual intercourse
  (with), be intimate, copulate (with), he
  with, have carnal knowledge (of)
  ~ (حرامًا)
fornicate
rape
fact: actuality; reality
fact, incident, happening, occurrence
event, episode,
probative fact
venue fact
                                 ~ ناقلة (لحق أو التزام)
translative fact
factual, of fact, actual, real
  واقيف (شرط)
suspensive (condition), suspensory
creator of waqf, dedicator
                                    ~ (: منشئ الوقف)
keep pace or in line (with other nations)
exist or occur at the same time as the ( : alone :) ~
  thing intended or together with it, be
  contemporaneous to, be simultaneous
  or coincident (as of events)
                                      والى (١) (: ناصى)
give support to, adhere to
  (cause), be loyal (or profess loyalty) to,
  side with, favour (an idea, a cause, a
  policy, etc.)
                                       والى (٢) (: تابع)
continue, carry on; pursue
   وإلأ
otherwise; failing this (the same, etc.)
father
parent
                                     ~ (: احد والدين)
mother
   والي (الوالي)
governor
                  (راجع واهن)
grantor, giver, donor
                                       ~ (عقار بوصية)
devisor
  واهِن (: واهِ)
feeble, frail, weak, debilitated
epidemic, pestilence
   وبال
evil consequence, harm, detriment
chide, rebuke, scold, upbraid, reprove
```

```
console
                                      واسى (: عزَّى)
means; agency, medium (of exchange,
  etc.); instrumentality (of sheer force,
  diplomacy, etc.)
broad
                                     واسع (: عريض)
large
spacious, vast, roomy; extensive
broad-minded, open-
  minded, liberal
continue, carry on (something),
                                       واصَل (: تابع)
  follow up (search, work, etc.); pursue
  (study, play)
forward (goods, message) إليها) ~
receipts, sums (or goods) received, arrivals, واصلات
  incoming (goods, mail, etc.)
imports
                                      (: واردات)
plain, clear, evident (doubt), manifest
  (injustice), explicit (orders), visible
  (mark)
intelligible, lucid

 (: لا لس فه)

unequivocal, unambiguous,
  unmistakable
articulate
~ (من غلط أو ظلم أو كذب أو ما إلى ذلك)
  (error, injustice, lie, etc.), garish
  ~ (: نیّر)
bright (day, visibility)
keep up, maintain (search, studies, etc.)
                                      ~ (على موعد)
be prompt
conscious (of), aware (of)
awake
واعَـدُ (بعض معضاً) - (of two or more parties) promise ( يعض بعضاً)
  each other, mutually promise, exchange
  promises
                               واعد (: صدر عنه وعد)
promisor (promiser)
guardian, custodian
                 (راجع وفير)
agree (to or on), approve (act.
  وافيق (على)
  measure), assent (to a proposition),
  consent or agree (to), sanction or ratify
  (law, agreement, etc.)
```

```
relevance, pertinence
                                     وُجاهه (: موضوعية)
                                     ~ (مقدار: كفايته)
 substantiality, ampleness
                              وِجاهيّ (من حكم أو ما إليه)
 in presence
be obligatory or mandatory
must (perform duty), shall
   (perform, etc.)
meal, repast
collation
find (difference between things)
meet with, encounter
   ~ (: جابه)
   (difficulties, etc.)
find out, discover, detect
                                  ~ (: عثر على ، لقى)
   (some fault, difference, etc.)
conscience, sense of moral goodness
   وجدان
  (or propriety)
conscientious, scrupulous
                                  وجداني (: ذو وجدان)
  (person, act)
           معترض ~ (يربأ به ضميره عن الاشتراك في حرب)
conscientious objector
                                 وَجَسَ
وجَّع (: ألم مادي)
~ (: مرض يرافقه ألم)
                  (راجع خاف)
                  (راجع آلم)
pain
ailment
                    ~ (رأس ، اسنان ، معدة ، الخ ..)
ache
                  (راجع خاف)
                  (راجع خوف)
cheek
face (of thing, person, etc.), front part;
   وَجْه
  aspect (of life), viewpoint or stand-
  point; phase (of moon)
frontage
                      ~ ( عارة أو ارض أو ما إلى ذلك)
surface (of water, etc.); facet
facial expression, grimace

    - (قطعة نقد ، أو مقابل من جانبي حجة أو ما إليها)

obverse (side)
count, respect
                         وَجَّه (خطابًا ، كلامًا أو ما اليه)
address, direct, aim
send
lead, pilot (craft), head
                              ~ (: قاد ، دلَّ . هدى)
  (ship), guide, steer, set the course (of)
```

```
reprimand, censure
severe, unsparing, harsh; pernicious
   (torture, disease, etc.)
peg, stake (driven in the ground); wedge,
  وتك
   picket, holdfast
                           وَتُورُ (: اساء لشخص ، ظلمه)
offend, wrong,
  aggrieve (person)
cord
   ~ (: عرق)
tendon, sinew
  ضرب على ~
harp on
method, mode, fashion, style, system
   وكرة
stereotype, same standard, standard-
  ized (production, etc.)
bond, ligament, ligature
leap, jump, spring
confide, have confidence (in), trust (in),
  be certain or sure (of)
rely (on), believe (in)
                          ~ (: اعتمد على ، صدَّق) ~
                       وَتُونَى (: اثبت صحة محرر أو ما إليه)
authenticate
notarize

    (لدی کاتب عدل أو محر عقود)

register (officially or notarially)
heathen, pagan
heathenism, paganism
tight (knot), taut (rope), firm (relationship,
  friendship, etc.), close (connection)
intimate (friendship),
                             ~ (: شديد الصلة ، متن)
  warm
document
official paper
                                      ~ (: ورقة رسمة)
evidence in writing

    (: سنة مكتوبة)

letters of administration
                                      ~ ادارة [تركات]
act of sale
insurance policy
time policy

    تأمين زمنية

    تأمين غير ثابتة

floating policy

    تأمين محصورة (القيمة)

closed policy
bill of lading
          وَجِاهِة (: جاه أو اعتبار خاص ، قيمة اعتبارية)
notability, distinction, worthiness
validity
  ~ (: صحة)
```

```
oneness (of God Almighty), unity,
  uniqueness
                                      وَحْدة (: انعاد)
unity, union
solidarity, integrity
                 ~ (مصالح ، حقوق ، خصوم ، الخ . .)
identity
  (of interests, titles, parties, etc.)
loneliness, solitude,
                                   ~ (: انعداء الرفيو)
  friendlessness
unit: item
  م (عددية)
unit of production
                                     وَخُش (: حيواذ)
beast: animal

    (في سلوك أو معاملة)

brute, savage
وَحَشَىٰ (: همجي ، غير طبيعي من حيث بشاعته أو شذوذه أو
savage, beastly or bestial.
  inhuman(act, treatment, etc.), atrocious
  (crime), monstrous (conduct, attack,
  etc.), heinous (assault)
beastliness, bestiality, brutality, sav-
  agery; inhumanity; heinousness
mud, mire, slime
slush
crave, long for
inspiration, disclosure of knowledge by
  suggestion
revelation
sole (agent), only (son to a father)
                       ~ (من نوعه : لا مشل له)
unique, unequalled
                             ~ (: لا رفيق له أو أنس)
solitary, lonely
prick
  وَخُورُ (ضمير)
remorse, pricking of conscience,
  compunction, qualm(s), misgiving(s)
evil, bad (consequences), unpleasant,
  وحم
  distasteful
   ~ (: فيارُ)
harmful, noxious, pernicious
                                    وَدُّ (: أحب ب تمني)
love, have affection (for),
  like: wish, long for (something)

    dote (on or upon person (: افرط في حب شيء) ~

  or thing)
  وُدُ
love, affection
farewell, leave-taking (reception, party, etc.)
  وكداع
```

to offer (an insult) impute (charge), level (accusation, etc.) (تهمة) ~ orient, orientate ~ (شصائعة معض) ~ devote, treat with (care, deference) (عنامة لشأن) ~ guide put (oath to adversary), offer (oath) (جيد لخصه) ~ vis-à-vis وُجْهة (: أنِّناه ، جهة مقصودة) direction, destination course ~ (: ناحة ، حانب) aspect, side, angle viewpoint, standpoint obligation, obligatory nature, necessity obligatory, mandatory, compulsory, imperative existence, being ~ (: حضور في مكان) presence discovery, finding, detection ( عثور على شيء) ~ (of fault, error, etc.) ~ (في كل رمان ومكان) ubiquity وجوديّ (: أساسه الكيان) existential ~ (: يقوم على الاختبار والملاحظة لا على النظريات) empirical ~ (: شخص يعتقد بمذهب الوجودية) existentialist وجودية (مذهب) existentialism وَجِيزِ (: قصيرِ ﴿ مَوْجِ ) short; concise, brief, laconic (style, etc.) ~ (في تعبير أو اسلوب: جاف نوعًا ما) curt (way of expression, reply, etc.) notable, dignitary, celebrity (: صحیح ، یستحق الاعتبار ، فی محله) worthy, meritorious, relevant, material, pertinent, to the point illustrious () فاضل) substantial, ample craving (of woman with child) unify, unite; integrate (: صُمَّ ، كتَّا) consolidate, join ~ (فسس نظام فيدرالي) federate fund (a debt) ~ (قباسًا ، إنتاجًا ، الخ . ) standardize

workshop	وَرْشة	make (one's) farewell, bid farewell, take	وَدًع
ية أو مشكلة أو ما إلى ذلك) implicate,		leave (of somebody), bid (someone)	
embroil (in responsibility, trouble, etc.	·.),	goodbye	
involve		amicable (settlement, relation), friendly	ر <u>.</u> ودی
fix, predicament, trouble; difficulty	وَرْطة	amicable (سلمي	
pious, devout	وَرع	affectionate; loving (يتصف بالمودة	
piety, devotion (to God)	وَدِع وَدَع	bailee, depositary (مودع لديه:	
paper	وَرَقَة ، وَرَق	meek, submissive (خَضُوع ، خَضُوع )	_
document	~ (: وثيقة)	mild, humble (متواضع متواضع متواضع	
note, writing کتوبة)	~ (: بينة مك	: سلس القيادة) docile, tractable	
banknote	~ بنکنوت	bailment	وديعة
commercial paper	~ تجارية	ي مصرف أو غيره)	
writ of summons, adjournment	~ دعونية	trust (امانة)	
sandpaper	~ سنفرة	gratuitous bailment رعية	~ تې
(راجع سند ضد)	∽ ضد	•	· > ~
a writing in private form	~ عرفية	vadium	<b>~</b> را
playing card	~ لعب		~ ء
note	~ مديونية	involuntary bailment رضية	
accommodation paper	~ بحاملة	lucrative bailment	
leaf	~ نبات	actual bailment فعلية	
من كتاب أو مخطوط أو غيره leaf, folio, sheet	~ بصفحتيها	ناء (لأداء دين) pledge	
pasteboard	ورق مقوى	quibble, equivocate	وَرَّی
paper (currency, blockade, etc.), papery	وَرَفِ	behind, at the back of	ري وراء
hip, ischium	ورك ، وَرِك	back side, hind, posterior (خلف :	
ischiatic		heredity	-
swell	ُ وِدُّکي وَرِمَ دَرَهُ	: خلافة على مال أو منفعة أو غيرها) succession.	وراثة 
swelling, tumour, oncoma, neoplasm	ورم	inheritance	, -
ameboma	، آمینی م آمینی	inheritable لوراثة	l.iz
endothelioma	ب ∼ بطاني	hereditary (disease, throne, etc.), des-	<b>-</b>
gonioma	- ~ تناسلي	cendible	وراتي
leproma	- - جذامی	inherit (property, character, etc.), succeed	A. 5
pachydermatocele	~ الحلد الح	(to title, property, etc.)	ورِث
cephaloma	~ رأسي	inheritance, heritage, legacy	
neuroma	ري ⊸عصبي	come (from), turn in	ورث وَرَدَ
myoma	بي ~ عضلي		
adenoma	ي ~ غدي	من عوائد) من عوائد) fall, or come في باب أو تحت عنوان)	) ~
nephroma	~ کلوی	ی باب او عب عوال) (under a head or title)	, ~
fibroma	۔ ليبي	,	. s-
cerebroma	- نيوي - نخاعي	supply, provide or make provision (أوّد): (for), furnish	ورد (
vein	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	وريد	ز: استورد من الخارج) import	) ~

the Lord High Chancellor [نظام إنكليزي]	venule, veinule, veinlet وُر بد صغة
minister without portfolio مبلا وزارة	2
minister plenipotentiary مفوض ~	وريسي
minister resident ~	ministry; portfolio وزارة
allotment, (: حصة توزع من ارباح)	cabinet or cabinet council, (وزراء) حالت وزراء) حالته التعلق وزراء)
dividend (of share, etc.)	council of ministers
quota (ال حصة محددة الاستيراد أو غيره) =	~ [نظام امیرکي] ~
<b>\</b>	ministry of commerce خارة ~
و <b>سادة</b> وسادة pillow (رأس) ~	- نحرة (ادارة بريطانية) board of trade
mediation, intervention (between con-	foreign office, ministry for foreign مخارجية ~
flicting parties), good offices (of	affairs
	State Department [اسبر کبة]
someone), intercession (between powers,	~ داخلية ministry of the interior ~
persons, etc.), agency (of a third party)	~ داخبية (ادارة بريطانية) ← داخبية
وسام decoration (for bravery), order (of merit,	ministry of justice عدن ~
of the Garter, of the Bath), badge, medal	ح عدل (ادارة اميركية) Department of Justice
(as for some athletic sport)	وزاري وزاري وزاري
dirty, filthy, foul, squalid ( quarter, وَسِيخ	sin, offence, fault, burden وزّر
existence, etc.)	distribute; deal out (rations, cards, etc.),
soil, dirty وَسَمْخ	apportion, allot or allocate (shares);
befoul; pollute, contaminate (: لوَّتْ ) ،	dispense with shares; dole out (alms,
~ (: لوَّتْ مِعْدِيًّا) denigrate	help, etc.), deliver (magazines, letters,
وَسَّد (صدمة أو ما إليها) middle, centre, medium	etc.)
middle, centre, medium	وَزُن weigh
mean (between two extremes).	consider, ponder (responsibility, (عتبر . قدُّر ) ~
median, medial	problem, etc.). assess (importance of a
<ul> <li>نسبة وسطى : معدل)</li> </ul>	matter)
waist (جــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	وَزْنَ (۱) ِ weight
~ (راجع واسطة)	significance, importance (: شأن ، أهمية) ~
have as mediator or go-between, make وَسَط	ح اجالي gross weight ~
someone intervene (between) or act as	excess weight; over-weight ಮರ್ಗಿ ~
intermediary	ماف net weight
middle (finger) (إصبع)	- فارغ tare فارغ
accommodate (things, persons, وسَيع (: اتسه)	rhythm (of words), rhyme (۲) وَزُنْ
without inconvenience), have room (for),	~ (شعر) metre
hold (a thousand litres), contain	وَزير minister
afford (to do thing), خمل ) ~	minister for foreign affairs, foreign حارجية ~
bear (sacrifice, cost, etc.)	minister
capacity, potential or potentiality, (طاقة)	minister of the interior حاخلية ~
capability	س minister of state دولة ~
widen, broaden, enlarge; extend, give	minister of justice
	l ·

وصاية (: ولابة على قاصر) guardianship, wardship	gr
trusteeship (ا امانة ) ~	incre
~ (على عرش) regency	elab
regency council مجلس ~	load
وَصَـف describe	bran
designate, specify حدَّد) ~	stigr
represent (حالاً أو واقعة) ~	co
<ul> <li>characterize (جريمة: اعطاها وصفها القانوني)</li> </ul>	bran
وَصْف description	stign
designation, specification (: تعيين ، نحديد) ~	whis
representation (حال أو واقع) ~	whis
- (جريمة: تحديد منزلتها بين الجرائم) حمد منزلتها بين الجرائم	inter
recipe ecipe	agen
rescription (: رُشيتة) مطيبة (: رُشيتة)	mea
descriptive; demonstrative	(of
connect (a line), link (two ends), join or رَصَـلُ	devi
adjoin	repo
establish a relationship (انشأ علاقة) ~	be
reach (certain limit), arrive (at) (بلغ : ) ~	sash
attain, realize, accomplish (غابة) ~	mali
~ (: جمع اطراف رواية أو ما إلى ذلك)	be
(together), join into a whole	(on i
أضلة link, joint, connection	(d
appendix, addendum, supplement (جزء متمم) ~	ex
codicil (وصية) ~	tatte
~ (كمبيالة لادراج التجييرات الحاصلة عليها) ~	tatto
discredit (reputation, etc.), taint, (ناطخ : الطخ)	tie,
stain, blemish, stigmatize (name)	spin
discredit, stain, blemish, stigma وَصْمَة	imm
وُصول arrival	ha
arrival وُصول advent, appearance (: ظهور) ~	a
guardian e guardian	rı
~ (: امين على مال أو مصلحة)	гесо
~	a
- (على عرش) regent - (على عرش)	beq
will, testament	pi
legacy (منقول) ~	P
~ (راجع انواع الوصية تاليًا)	entr
advice, counsel (: نصيحة) ~	(1
trust legacy انټان ~	inst
	1

```
reater scope, expand
ease, augment
                                ~ (بحثًا أو ما إليه)
orate
d, ship (goods)
                                      وَسَمَ (بالكي)
nd
matize (as a coward or with

    (بالحب)

owardice)
                 وَسُمة (: علامة محدثة بالكي ، وسم)
nd, branding
ma, stain
sperer, eyil counsel
sper, counsel evil
rmediary, mediator, go-between
                       ~ (بيع أو تجارة أو غير ذلك)
nt, middleman
                               وُسيلة (: سبب لغاية)
in(s); agency; medium
f exchange, communication, etc.)
                                       ~ (: أداة)
ice, instrument
ort maliciously, give (someone) away,
etray (him)
h, girdle, broad band
icious or spiteful information,
etrayal
the) verge of, verging (on), nearly (~ يَشْكُ (على )
done, completed, etc.); brink of (ruin,
xhaustion, etc.)
oo: brand
oo: brand
link
ndle
ninent (danger), impending (change),
anging threateningly (over one's head),
pproaching; on the brink (of boiling,
unning out)
                وَصَّى (١) (: نصح باجراء ، استحثّ)
ommend,
dvise, urge the fitness of some act
ueath (movable
                         وَصَّى (٢) (: اوصى بوصية)
roperty), devise (real or immovable
property), give (by will)
                            وَصِّي (٣) (: عهد بشأن)
rust, commit
to somebody's care)
                            وَصَّى (٤) (: اقام وصيًّا)
titute as guardian
```

وَضَعَ (قاعدة ، حكمًا) lay down (rule, provision), establish, posit (principle, method) enact, pass (law), ordain (norms, rules) (--:) ~ give birth to ~ (: ولدَ) appoint, install ~ (: أقام) seize, take possession of ~ بدًا (على ما للغير) (land, property, etc.), lay hold of humble (oneself), bring low placement (placing), setting, affixation; drawing or writing (in due form), making (a report), laying down (a rule); establishment, enactment; passage, ordainment prospect(s), (: بوادر ، مظاهر ، احتالات) outlook, foretaste appointment, installment ~ (: تنصيب ، اقامة) parturition, delivery, birth, childbirth, act of giving birth method, manner, mode, (: طریقة ، اصول) system position, condition, state ~ (: حال ، موقف) (of the economy, of war, etc.); situation juncture, point (: نقطة في مسير أو غيره) status ~ (: حال خاص أو غيره ، مركن) status quo راهن (قائم) status quo ante ~ سابق status quo ante bellum ~ ما قبا الحرب seisin, seizure, taking possession (of property, land, etc.), adverse possession pedis possessio [في القانون الروماني] pose, posture positive (law, etc.) ablution وضوح plainness, clearness, clarity, evidence (of default, negligence, etc.), lucidity (of style, speech, thought) وَضِيع (: حقير ، سافل) lowly (person), humble (rank); mean, lowly, base, vile (behaviour, etc.) وَطِيٍّ (١) (ارضا ، مكانًا ، الخ .) foot, set foot

وَصِيَّة إضافية (تؤول بالإضافة إلى غيرها) additional legacy - بدلية (تعطى الموصى له حق الخيار بين اشياء) alternative legacy unsolemn will ~ بلا منفذ mutual will ~ تبادل specific legacy - نخصيصة conjoint will ~ فاشه demonstrative will - تعسة (الصاحبة) reciprocal will, counter will residuary will or legacy ~ رد . ~ بزائد lapsed will ~ ساقطة unofficious will - شاذة nuncupative will ~ شفوية (في مرض الموت) universal legacy ~ عامة (تنتظم جميع اموال معينة) indefinite legacy ~ غير تحديدية ambulatory will ~ قائلة للشديل conditional legacy م مشہوطة له مضافة إلى زمن مستقبل (ينتقل بموجبها الموصى به عند contingent will حصول حال معنى) absolute legacy - مطلقة pecuniary legacy 🕶 نقدية نموذجية (تحدد مقدار المنقول الموصى به واوجه استعاله) model legacy testable أهل للوصية (بأن يصدر عن وصية) testamentary cause testacy فيام الدصية clarify, become plain or clear وَصَبَحَ (: اتضح) or apparent, become evident, visible, unequivocal or unambiguous explain, expound وَضَيَّح (: ازال غموضه و فسر) (a theory), explicate, elucidate (a problem) interpret place, put, set, lay (foundation, finger on, etc.), fix, limit (price, etc.), affix (seal, signature, etc.), formulate (a policy, an agenda, a reply) draw (will, agreement), (وصية ، اتفاقية ، الخرر) ~ write out (contract) in due form make (report, plan) ~ (تقريرًا . خطة . الخ .)

```
(of); comprehend, grasp (an idea,
  a hint. etc.)
container, receptacle
tax bracket
promise (support, help, etc.), make a
  promise (to do something)
promise
                 (راجع صَعْب)
preach, sermonize, admonish (an offender)
lecture (on right or

    (في غير موضع الوعظ)

  wrong or on some irrelevant matter)
   وعظ
guidance, moral instruction, sermoniza-
indispose, cause indisposition, render
  unwell
indisposition, slight illness
                                  -
وَعْمِي (: عَقُل ، فَهْم)
mind, intellectual ability,
  understanding
   (لشأن) ~
consciousness, awareness
discretion
   - (: ادراك)
threat; menace
mean, contemptible
see the with rage, bear grudge (against),
  وغير
  harbour rancour, have deep-seated
  hatred
satisfy (obligation); pay (debt); square
  (an account); fulfil (promise)
satisfaction, payment, fulfilment
part payment
                     سسار الدفاء الحزئي (: على الحساب)
on account
fidelity, devotion (to husband or wife),
  وَفاء (٢)
  faithfulness, loyalty
                             (يقوم على عهد أو يمين)
fealty
death, decease, demise
mortality (rate, etc.)
accord, harmony, agreement; conformity,
  وفاق
  concord
arrive (at), come into, enter into, visit
  وفيد
delegation
  وكفد
save (part of earnings), spare (oneself
   وفتر
```

```
(on), step (on), tread (on or upon)
وَطَيُّ (: داس بقدميه) (trample, crush (with one's feet
                                    وَطَعِيُّ (٢) (: جامَع)
copulate, know sexually;
  have sexual intercourse (with), have
  carnal knowledge (of)
                           وُطُّء (: وقاع ، مجامعة جنسية)
copulation, coitus
  or coition, sexual intercourse, carnal
  knowledge
fornication
rape
burden, weight, pressure or volume
   وطأة
  (of work), onus (of proof)
tread
establish (peace, justice, etc.)
stabilize, strengthen;
  consolidate, solidify
fatherland, native land, homeland
settle (in a place)
                                رَ (النفس على شأن)
resign (oneself to war),
  reconcile (oneself with), adjust (to
  certain situation), adapt (to), coexist
  (with), take as a matter of fact, ac-
  commodate (oneself to hardships, etc.);
  submit (to some fact)
                   وَطَنَيِّ (: قومي . مواضز)
~ (: داغ إلى الفومية . محلص لوطنه)
national, citizen
nationalist.
  patriotic
low; soft and easy
                  (راجع وظيني)
employ (an accountant), engage or appoint
  for work; hire (a workman to do a job)

 (ن ثمَّ مالاً أو ما الله)

invest (money, etc.)
office, post, position, situation, job,
  وظفة
   appointment, employment
function(s)
functional
  وَظيفي (: وظائني)
embrace, comprehend,
                                   وُعي (: جمع ، حوى)
   contain, include, hold
be conscious (of), be aware
                                    ~ (: ادرك ، فهم)
```

```
temporary, momentary, provisional
  رآني
  (government, measures, etc.)
transitory, transient, ephemeral
  < (: عابر) ~
  (happiness, prosperity, etc.)
be shameless or impudent; be insolent
  or cheeky
shameless, impudent, insolent
brazen-faced
occur, happen, take place
fall (on)
fall, drop
sign, undersign (document),
  subscribe (a promise), set hand
  (to agreement)
levy (an execution)
stop
cease, discontinue (action,
  progress, etc.)

    (: توقف ، اقام في مكان)

stay, sojourn, tarry
pause
                       وَقَفَ (٢) (: انتصب على قدميه)
stand
                      آفَفَ (٣) (: جَرَّد أو كرَّس لشأن)
devote.
  dedicate, consecrate
       وَقَيْفُ (٤) (راجع حَبُس (مالاً على جِهة))
                              وَقَفُ (شخصًا أو شيئًا)
stand (person or thing),
  set (him or it) on his or its feet
                (راجع أوقف)
                          وَقَيْفَ (١) (: وقوف ، توقف)
stop, pause, halt,
  break; stoppage, cessation (of
  operations, hostilities, etc.); stay
  (of process), arrestment
discontinuance, interruption
                                    ~ (: انقطاع)
                    ~ (: علامة توقف في محرر: نقطة)
full stop, period
stay of execution
tail general; gift left in
  perpetuity; dedication
deed of waaf or dedication
stand, posture, attitude
vigil
```

```
the trouble of doing something)
saving(s)
surplus
surplusage, excess
                                 (:فانصاراند)
                 (راجع وفرة)
(راجع توافر (: وُجِدَ))
abundance, plentifulness, profusion
availability, obtainability
                     وَفَقُ . وَفَقًا لـ (: حسب ، بمقتضى)
according (to),
  in accordance (with), pursuant (to), in
  pursuance (of provision, decree, order,
  etc.), as provided (under a certain
  provision, article, decree)
reconcile (differences), conciliate (dis-
  وفق (بین)
  crepant theories), harmonize (ideas),
  bring (viewpoints, etc.) into accord,
  make (things) compatible
faithful, devoted (wife, friend), loyal
  (subject, follower)
abundant, abounding, plentiful
  وَفير (: وافر)
available, obtainable
   ~ (: متوافر)
protect, preserve; prevent (spread of disease)
                                 وَقَائِعِ (اجتماع ، جلسة)
preventive (measures, acts), protective
  (custody, tax, etc.); precautionary;
  defensive (war, etc.); prohibitive (tax)
   وقاحة
impudence, effrontery, insolence,
  cheekiness
dignity: decorum; impressiveness
venerability
                 (راجع وطء)
  وقابة
protection, prevention (rather than cure)
time
leisure (for play, reading, etc.)
season, occasion
time being
timely, opportune, seasonable
time
                              ~ (: حدَّد مقانًا أو مدَّق
set a time (for), fix a
  term or period (for payment, performance)
```

دامر من د	ولادة
(راجع وضع) province, administrative	وِلاية (١) (: اقليم)
district; territory; state	وِديد (۱) (۱، الميم)
rule	~ (: حکم)
governorship	~ (: مدة تولي الحاكم) ~
dominion	→ (: سيادة) ~ (: سيادة)
condominium, joint dominic	
jurisdiction	و <b>لایة</b> (۲) (: اختصاص)
-	
نسبت من انواعه) (راجع وصاية)	(راجع اختصاص ل <b>ولایة</b> (۳) (علی قاصر)
give birth (to), beget, procre	
have (a child, two sons, etc	•
give birth (to), bear (a daught	
boy	ولند المراه (. فرات) (۱۵۰۰ وكنهٔ
child, son	~
incestuous child	~ (: ابن) ~ سِفاح (بین القُربی)
legitimate child	
natural (or illegitimate) child	~ شرعي ~ طبيعي
illegitimate child, bastard	٠٠ ي
assist childbirth, act	<ul> <li>غير شرعي (: ولد زنا)</li> <li>وَلَـّد (: ساعد على ولادة)</li> </ul>
as midwife	وت (. ساعد على ود ده)
practise midwifery	y : مارس فن التوليد)
engender (enmity), إلد ، انتج)	
create (friction); produce,	•
(power, heat, etc.)	generate
love (person or thing), be for	d (af) 55
indulge (in drink)	d (of), وُلِعَ
arouse passion (for), enamou	ar (with), وَلَعَ
inspire with love (of)	رتع (۱۳۱۱۳),
lap	.A.
guardian	ا ولغ کافی در چه
guardian of the person	<b>وي (</b> ٦ وصي) - الهُ
testamentary guardian	وَئِيِّ (: وصي) ~ النَّفس ~ ايصائي (مقام بوصية) ~ :
guardian for nurture, tutor	ا بھاي رسم برسي ۔ ا نہ : . :
natural guardian	- مربيه - طبيعي
guardian by appointment	~ طبيعي . "
guardian ad litem	~ معين ~ مدة الخصومة
heir apparent (to throne, etc.)	
crown prince	وَلِيُّ عَهٰد - عهد (ملك)
offspring, progeny, outcome	
onopring, progeny, outcome	وليد (o) chances,

```
fuel
  dignified, impressive; venerable (person)
  occurrence, happening, taking place;
    incidence
  power of attorney, attorneyship, proxy (وَكَالَةُ (قَانُونِية)
  agency, procuratorship
                                  ~ (: نيابة عن اصيل)
  by proxy (marriage, etc.),
                                 بالوكالة (زواج، مدير)
    acting (manager)
  bed (of vice, etc.), cradle, nest
                                     وَكُم (: مهد لرديلة)
  burrow, den
  (حيوان)
 prod, thrust, strike with the fist
  depreciate, disparage
 rebuke, reprove, upbraid
  give (someone) charge over
                                       وكا (بشأن للغير)
    (business, affairs, etc.), commit or
    entrust (matter to guardian), delegate
    (inquiry to third party)
 retain (counsel), brief
   وَكُلُّ (محاميًا)
 cockpit
 attorney, lieutenant; deputy
 agent, procurator
                             ~ (عن اصيل لادارة اعال)
 deputy head (or chief

    پقوم مقام رئیس مصلحة)

   or chairman or president)
 insurance agent
 stevedore
 mate
 ship-broker
 warrant officer
 attorney at law, legal attorney
 viceconsul
  ~ قنصا
 attorney in fact, private attorney
   ~ عادي
 commission agent
   ~ بالعالة
under-secretary
  ~ وزارة
 install, induct (into an office), appoint
 allegiance (to government, state, etc.);
   loyalty (to cause or family), fidelity,
   devotion
          خضوع واجلال يصدر عن المولى لسيده)
 homage
 natural allegiance
 acquired allegiance
```

gift, endowment,	donation	وَهْبَة ، هِبَة
tip	تمنح لخادم في محل عام)	~ (: اكرامية
(	(راجع وهيج	وَهَج
depression	(,	وَهدة (: مُنخَفَضر
depressed or low	land	~ (ارض)
pit, ditch; abyss	هُوَّة)	~ (: حُفرة ،
imagination, illus	ion, delusion, fancy	وَهُم ;
false impression	n	
fiction		~ (: حیاں)
imaginary, illusio	nary or illusory, de	وَهميّ lusional
chimerical, fancif		~ (: خيالي)
fictitious, bogus	شروع أو ما إلى ذلك)	~ (شخص ، ،
	(راجع ضعف)	وَهن
glare; candescend	œ	وَهيج
destruction, evil,	woe	وَيُل

fruit (of adventure, chance, etc.); result (of haste, inattention, etc.) newborn, newly born وَليد (: حديث العهد بالولادة) still-born (stillborn) child banquet, festive dinner flash, glint flash weaken, become frail or feeble, become shaky or rickety wear out candent, glowing, candescent endow (with blessing, talent, etc.), donate (funds, property,), give grant bequeath (movable property), devise (real or immovable property)



(work from tool at )
(work, lever, tool, etc.)
jaundice بَرقان
أَمِوقَانَةً larva
يَسار (۱) (: قدرة على الوفاء) solvency
well-being, wealth, affluence (زغنی) ~
يَسار (٢) (انِّجاه)
يساري (العقيدة أو الانجاه)
sinistromanual الذراع
sinistropedal - القدم
left-handed, left-hander البد
ease, facility (: سهولة)
tolerance, leniency (في مذهب) ~
- (: توافر) availability
profusion, plenty, affluence (حال: رخاء) ~
simplify (matters), facilitate, سهل سهل ) يَسَّر (: بسط ، سهل)
render (thing) easier
render (thing) available (الحصول على شيء) -
پُسْرَى (بَد ~ ) left hand
small, little (share, trouble, etc.) يُسير (: قلبل)
minute, tiny, slight (difference, ان قليل جدًّا) ~
mistake)
alert, watchful, vigilant, on the alert, مُقطَّلُ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ
on the lookout
attentive, cautious (د منتبه) ~
awake, wakeful (غير نائم) ~
aware (of danger involved) (ناعلى علم بشأن) ~
wake (up), awaken (ن صحا من نومه)
sober up, come to one's senses (مر غفلة) -
(من نوم) wake ( <i>up</i> )
alert, put on the alert, (ز نَهُ لِشَانَ ) ~
caution, warn
يَقْظان (راجع يقظُ)
wakefulness (: عدم مرم)
يفظه (. حدم عرم)

```
desperate (measure), despairing (person),
  hopeless, despondent, dejected
                       يابس (: منعدم الرطوبة ، صلب)
dry, dried up or
  desiccated; hard, solid
land, terra ferma
despair, desperation, despondence or
  despondency, dejection, hopelessness
despair (of success), despond, give up
  or give in
adolescent
ruby
hazard, chance, lottery; gambling
      - جنوي (: اللعب على الارقاء من الواحد إلى التسعين)
Genoese lottery
ripe, mature
                         ياومُ (: عامل على اساس الايام)
engage or deal on
  daily basis, hire for a daily wage
dry or dry up, become desiccated
solidify
harden
orphan
orphan
posthumous child
orphanage
yacht
hand
possession
handle, holder
upper hand
     م علما (تملك الحكومة وضعها على أي ملك للمصلحة
eminent domain
   العامة)
seisin
manual (labour, training, etc.), hand
```

oath of office	مين وظيفة	
oath of allegiance	بين وليد ~ ولاء	
<u> </u>	حلَّف (الغير) يمينًا (	
right	يَمين (٢) (جهة)	
January	يناير	
spring, fountain, fount, source	يَنبوع	
July	بوليو	
day	يَوْم	
due date, day of maturity (و كمبيالة		
nonworking day	~ تعطيل	
calendar (or solar) day	~ شمسي	
holiday	~ عطلة	
workday, working day	~ عمل	
astronomical day	~ فلكى	
day certain, fixed day	~ مجدد -	
day of grace	<ul> <li>مهلة (أو مجاملة)</li> </ul>	
civil day	~ مدني	
daily; quotidian (chores), diurnal	يوميّ	
(process, cycle, task), day-to-day (work)		
per day	يوميًّا	
June	يونيو	

alertness, watchfulness,	لَة (: انتباه ، حذر)	يقفأ
vigilance, attentiveness		
certainty, certitude, absolute	ن or ca-	به
tegorical certainty; absolute	credence	
or faith		
blessing; prosperity,	ىن (: بركة ، سعادة)	ب
beneficence; felicity, happine	ess	
right hand	نـَى (ید ~)	:
oath	ن (۱) (: قسم)	_م
promissory oath	تعهدية	~
assertory oath	توكيدية	~
conclusive oath, decisive oath	حاسمة	~
official oath	رسمية	~
oath of supremacy	سيادة	~
judicial oath	قضائية	~
perjury	غموس ، 🗻 کاذبة	~
oath of calumny	كيدية	~
test oath	اللياقة لوظيفة	~
suppletory oath	متممة	~
solemn oath, corporal oath	مغلظة	~
qualified oath	مقيدة	~
oath in litem	نزاع	~

## **Preface**

In a traditional Arabic dictionary, a word beginning with the first letter of the alphabet may have to be looked up under the last letter as in the case of أيس أيسل أيس أيفظ etc. Hence the contrast with the western dictionary which has persisted since the time of Al-Khalil Ben Ahmad, the father of Arab lexicography.

Even in modern Arabic dictionaries, initial letters may be of no significance in deciding the location of words in the dictionary. In order to trace a word you must first find out its primitive rhythmical root. Once found, this root has to be laid across your word and any letters that do not coincide with it must be dropped out. Your next step should be to look up the remaining radical combination in alphabetical order and then delve for your word among hordes of terms that can emerge from the same combination.

Seeking to simplify lexical use by eliminating the process of dressing terms to certain root measurements, I have arranged the entries in this dictionary according to their absolute alphabetical order.

This system is in conformity with the system used in western dictionaries, and in fact was the system of many specialized Arabic dictionaries as early as the 15th century.

Albeit legal terminology is the principal concern of this dictionary, other terms from related fields like insurance, commerce, finance and diplomacy, have been entered in the hope of rendering it more widely serviceable.

Practical usefulness and simplicity of approach through elimination of grammatical inhibitions have been a constant aim in compiling this work. And to the extent of fulfillment, it is a new lexicon with a new road.

Like most such roads, this one too will have its pits and falls but may eventually lead, I pray, to a less involved Arabic-English dictionary.

H.S.F.

## Librairie du Liban, Beirut

Associated companies, branches and representatives throughout the world

© All rights reserved
First edition 1972
Second edition revised and enlarged 1983
New Impression 2003
BN 9953-1-0129-9

## Faruqi's Law Dictionary

## Arabic - English

Second Edition Revised and Enlarged

Containing terms of jurisprudence (ancient and modern), forensic medicine, commerce, banking, insurance, civil aviation, diplomacy and petroleum

br

HARITH SULEIMAN FARUQI

LIBRAIRIE DU LIBAN BEIRUT